GEOLOGICAL MAGAZINE CONSOLIDATED INDEX

for

SIXTY YEARS

(1904–1963)

Compiled by

E. H. Pamphilon

O. M. B. Bulman, SC.D., A.R.C.SC., F.R.S.

S. R. Nockolds, PH.D., F.R.S.

W. B. Harland, M.A.

(*Editors*)

STEPHEN AUSTIN AND SONS, LTD.

Caxton Hill, Ware Road, Hertford, Herts.

Printed by Stephen Austin and Sons, Ltd., Hertford, England.

1467810

FOREWORD

In 1905 the *Geological Magazine* issued a general index to its first forty volumes (1864–1903) and we have long been aware of the need for a companion index covering the subsequent volumes.

Such a publication seemed an appropriate manner of marking the completion of the hundredth volume of the Magazine, and its compilation was suggested to Mr. E. H. Pamphilon, the General Manager at Stephen Austins, when he retired recently. Mr. Pamphilon, who has been closely associated with the production of the *Geological Magazine* over the past thirty years, agreed to undertake the work, and the Editors wish to record their keen appreciation of the care and patience with which he has carried out this exacting task.

This consolidated index inevitably retains many of the shortcomings of the individual volume indices from which it has been compiled, but an endeavour has been made to introduce uniformity of style. It is not, in the strict sense, a subject index, for *the subject entries have been based solely upon the titles of the articles published.* No attempt has been made to index the contents of an article, but an article may appear under two or three headings. Over the years, however, the extent of cross referencing of articles has varied and it has not been possible to introduce complete consistency.

The earlier index has long been out of print, but it was not considered practicable to incorporate that in the present index. To do so would have greatly increased the cost and delayed the appearance of this work ; the volumes concerned are not so frequently consulted and the earlier index is readily available in most libraries.

O. M. B. B.
S. R. N.
W. B. H.

Cambridge, 1964.

PREFACE

The volume number is not used, but the year of publication is indicated by the last two digits in bold type.

In the course of typing the slips of items in the earlier volumes many variations in style were revealed. Furthermore, some indices included such entries as " Reports and Proceedings ", " Notices of Memoirs ", " Short Notices ", and " Miscellaneous ". Such items have long ago been discontinued, most appeared to be of quite ephemeral interest, and it was decided to delete these from the Index except in cases where they erroneously included book reviews. To enable a complete check to be made, the slips were converted from alphabetical to page order as each volume was completed ; this revealed many errors and omissions, and after correcting, adding and deleting where necessary, the indices were brought back to alphabetical order.

It has always been the practice to index new species described in articles and this feature has been retained, but other palaeontological entries occur only if the names of fossils are used in a title.

Publications issued by the various Geological Surveys were indexed under various headings. They now appear under " Geological Survey ", followed by the country of origin.

Articles are cited under at least one entry based on the title of the paper. Where two or more authors are concerned, each author is given a separate entry. This applies equally to articles and items of correspondence. Where several authors have contributed to a particular subject, the entries are arranged in alphabetical, not chronological order.

Book reviews are denoted by " (R) " inserted immediately before the page reference. Authors of books are not cited after the title of the book reviewed, and authors of reviews are not recorded.

Owing to a printer's error undetected by the Editors at the time, incorrect pagination was given to one of the parts issued in 1939 ; pp. 193–240 appear twice, and pp. 241–288 not at all. Italic numerals are used for the incorrect page number in the index, followed by the correct figures in roman type in brackets, thus :—

Acanthohoplites jacobi (Collet) and the *jacobi* zone of the Folkestone Sands, L. F. Spath, **'39,** *236* (284).

E. H. P.

ABEL, O., Fossil Sirenia of Austria, **'05,** (R) 329; Fossil Flying Fishes, **'06,** (R) 271; Die Stämme der Wirbelthiere, **'21,** (R) 45
ABENDANON, E. C., Folds of Earth's Surface, **'14,** (R) 369
Aberdeen, Tertiary Gravels in, J. S. Flett & H. H. Read, **'21,** 215
— University, the Nicol Memorial at, **'20,** 387
Aberdeenshire, Contaminated Gabbro in, H. H. Read, **'21,** 177
— Cretaceous Erratics, G. A. Cumming & P. A. Bate, **'33,** 397
— Grey Granites, Structural Features of the, J. Cameron, **'45,** 189
Aberfoyle Anticline, M. Stone, **'57,** 265
Aberystwyth Grits, Tectonics of the, N. J. Price, **'62,** 542
Abrotocrinus angustatus sp. nov., **'34,** 252
ABSALOM, R. G., Coal Measure Floras, **'33,** 96
ABSALOM, R. G., & S. M. K. HENDERSON, Tooth of *Elephas primigenius* from Headswood, Larbert, Stirlingshire, **'47,** 181
Abstracts, Geological, T. Sheppard, **'24,** 240
Acantherpestes giganteus sp. nov., **'11,** 76
Acanthohoplites jacobi (Collet) and the *jacobi* zone of the Folkestone Sands, L. F. Spath, **'39,** *236* (284)
Acanthopholis, a British Dinosaur, F. Nopcsa, **'23,** 193
Accumulation of S. Devon Red Sandstones and Conglomerates, A. R. Hunt, **'06,** 478
Accuracy in Geological Localities, A. M. Davies, **'52,** 152; A. Ramovš, **'53,** 221; C. J. Stubblefield, **'52,** 231
— in Geological Place-names, R. H. Rastall, **'49,** 110
Acetic Acid in the Study of Fossil Sponges, Use for, R. E. H. Reid, **'58,** 82
Achistrum cordatum sp. nov., **'57,** 509
— *gamma* sp. nov., **'56,** 340
— *monochordata* sp. nov., **'56,** 340
Achistrum (*Cancellrum*) *bichordata* sp. nov., **'62,** 323
— (*Cancellrum*) *pilgrimi* sp. nov., **'62,** 325
— (*Cancellrum*) *trichordata* sp. nov., **'62,** 325
Acid and Basic Rocks in Central Complexes, A. Holmes, **'31,** 241
— Breccias in the Kilchrist Vent, Skye, Note on Some, P. S. Ray, **'62,** 420
— Glasses, Composition of Some, I. Carmichael, **'62,** 253
— Rocks of Western Rhum, G. P. Black, **'54,** 257
Acidaspidae, Classification of the, F. R. C. Reed, **'25,** 416
Acidaspis semievoluta sp. nov., **'10,** 214
Acidaspis (*Ceratocephala*) *sladensis* sp. nov., **'05,** 100
— (*Ceratocephala*) *turnbulli* sp. nov., **'05,** 99
Acidaspis (*Primaspis*) *reperta* sp. nov., **'25,** 70
Acmaea, Early Stage of, **'15,** 41
Acorn Barnacles, Phylogeny of, **'19,** (R) 278
Actinacis maitlandi sp. nov., **'16,** 529
Actinocamax from English Chalk, Two Rare Forms of, G. C. Crick, **'07,** 389
— its Identity with *Atractilites*, G. C. Crick, **'04,** 407
— *blackmorei* sp. nov., **'07,** 389
— *verus* at Walmer and St. Margaret at Cliffe, A. W. Rowe, **'08,** 79
Actinocrinites elephantinus Austin and *Amphoracrinus brevicalix* Rofe, Notes on, J. Wright, **'43,** 231
Actinodonta mendipensis sp. nov., **'24,** 27
ADAMS, C. G., Note on the Age of the Laig Gorge Beds, Eigg, **'60,** 322
ADAMS, C. G., & H. J. C. KIRK, Madai-Baturong Limestone, Chert-Spilite Formation, N. Borneo, **'62,** 289
ADAMS, F., Geology of Physics, **'12,** (R) 379
ADAMS, F. D., Birth and Development of Geological Sciences, **'40,** (R) 254
ADAMS, F. D., & O. E. LEROY, Deep Wells on the Island of Montreal, **'06,** (R) 88
ADAMS, L. H., Earth's Interior: Nature and Composition, **'39,** (R) 140
ADAMS, T. D., Buried Valleys of the Upper Rheidol (Cardiganshire), **'61,** 406; Geology of Dinas Cwm-Rheidol Hydroelectric Tunnel, **'63,** 371
ADIE, R. J., Falkland Islands in a Reconstruction of Gondwanaland, **'52,** 401
Adirondack Intrusives, **'18,** (R) 525
Adirondacks, the Anorthosite Body in the, **'18,** (R) 525
Aegirine-Riebeckite Granite, Lower Congo, A. Holmes, **'15,** 267
Aeolian Deposit at Clevedon, E. Greenly, **'21,** 365, 414
— Deposits, R. A. Bullen, **'10,** 6, 97; **'10,** (R) 522
Aerial Photographs by Geologists, Use of, **'49,** (R) 76
Aetheia gen. nov., **'15,** 389

Aetheretmon whitei sp. nov., **'38,** 312
— *whitei* var. *rhodesi* nov., **'38,** 314
Africa, Eocene Outcrop in Central, P. S. Lelean, **'04,** 290
— Geol. Surv., *see* Geol. Surv. (Africa)
— Geology of, **'35,** (R) 285 ; **'38,** (R) 185; **'63,** (R) 472
— Geology of Country between Springs and Bethal, **'35,** (R) 45
— Lexicon de Stratigraphie, **'39,** (R) 138
— Living, **'31,** (R) 92
— Old Granites of, C. B. Horwood & A. Wade, **'09,** 455, 497, 543
— S. of the Sahara, Stratigraphic History of, **'63,** (R) 472
Africa (Central), Petrology of, A. W. Groves, **'32,** 497
— (Central), Petrology and the Western Rift, E. O. Teale, **'34,** 286
Africa (East), Coastal Series of Sediments, H. B. Maufe, **'15,** 274
— (East), Some Mesozoic and Tertiary Igneous Rocks from, F. P. Mennell, **'29,** 529
Africa (South), Bokkeveld Fossils from, F. R. C. Reed, **'07,** 34
— (South), Earth-movements in, E. H. L. Schwarz, **'12,** 540
— (South), Faunas of the Permian and Trias in, R. Broom, **'06,** 29
— (South), Fossil Plants from, A. C. Seward, **'07,** 481
— (South), Geol. Surv., *see* Geol. Surv. (Africa)
— (South), Geological History of, F. H. Hatch, **'06,** 97, 161
— (South), Geological Map of, E. J. Dunn, **'26,** 289
— (South), Geology of : G. C. Crick, **'06,** 47. F. H. Hatch & G. S. Corstorphine, **'05,** (R) 413. G. W. Lamplugh, **'05,** 529. F. P. Mennell, **'05,** 359. E. H. L. Schwarz, **'05,** 369. **'19,** (R) 83 ; **'27,** (R) 282 ; **'29,** (R) 135 ; **'39,** (R) 519
— (South), *Mastodon* in the Pleistocene of, **'06,** 49
— (South), On a New Crocodilian Genus from, R. Broom, **'04,** 582
— (South), Ore Deposits of, **'10,** (R) 90
— (South), Pipe-Amygdaloids, A. L. Du Toit, **'07,** 13
— (South), Trilobites of, **'06,** (R) 423
— (South), Union of, **'29,** (R) 135
Africa (West Coast), Foliated and other Rocks, J. Parkinson, **'10,** 529
African Elephant, Origin of, **'14,** (R) 93
— Erosion Surfaces, J. W. Pallister, **'58,** 513 ; R. V. Ruhe, **'59,** 87
— Geology, **'26,** (R) 93
— Lakes, Geological Work of Cambridge Expedition to, V. E. Fuchs, **'34,** 97, 145
— Rock Collections, **'28,** (R) 375
African (East) Protectorate, Geology of, **'08,** (R) 275
— (East) Volcanic Rocks, Age and Tectonic Relationships of, P. E. Kent, **'44,** 15, **'45,** 48 ; W. Pulfrey, **'44,** 191
African (South), Geology, **'12,** (R) 568 ; **'17,** (R) 326 ; **'40,** (R) 415
— (South), Geology, Bibliography of, **'22,** (R) 553
— (South) Geology, Pioneers in, **'38,** (R) 86
— (South) Scenery : Textbook of Geomorphology, **'43,** (R) 36
Afwillite and Spurrite, C. E. Tilley, **'30,** 168
Aganides, *Clymenia*, and *Cyrthoceratites*, Type-species of, J. S. Turner, **'62,** 183
AGASSIZ, A. (obit.), **'10,** 238
Agates, Structure of, **'13,** (R) 469
Age and Area, **'22,** (R) 526
— of Certain Permian Fish-bearing Strata, T. S. Westoll, **'41,** 37
— of Connemara Schists, L. R. Wager & G. Andrew, **'30,** 271
— of Creechbarrow Limestone, H. Keeping, **'09,** 555
— of Deinosaur-Deposits, Tanganyika Territory, F. L. Kitchin, **'29,** 193
— Determination of Carboniferous Basic Rocks of Shropshire and Colonsay, W. D. Urry & A. Holmes, **'41,** 45
— of the Duruma Sandstone, E. Africa, J. W. Gregory, **'26,** 83
— of the Earth : **'27,** (R) 184. *Bull.* Nat. Research Council, **'31,** (R) 523 ; Estimate of the, P. H. Kuenen, **'47,** 57, 126 ; A. Holmes, **'47,** 123
— of the Hirnant Beds, G. L. Elles, **'22,** 409 ; O. T. Jones, **'24,** 283
— of Milburn Group, A. D. N. Bain, **'20,** 261
— of " The Mount Torlesse Annelid ", F. A. Bather, **'06,** 46
— of " Old or Grey Granite ", Transvaal and Orange River, C. G. S. Sandberg, **'08,** 552
— of the Petrified Forest, Cairo, T. Barron, **'05,** 58
— Problems of the Lundy Granites, A. T. J. Dollar, **'32,** 265
— of Rocks around the Teifi Estuary, J. Challinor, **'27,** 322 ; M. P. Latter, **'25,** 187

Age-Relations in Folded Rocks, T. L. Tanton, **'30,** 73
Agelacrinites dicksoni, Billings, F. A. Bather, **'08,** 543
AGER, D. V., On Some Turkish Sediments, **'58,** 83 ; Nomenclatural Problems in the Mesozoic Rhynchonelloidea, **'60,** 157 ; Pedunculate Brachiopods in Soft Sediments, **'62,** 184
Agglutinate in N. Jan Mayen, T. R. W. Hawkins & B. Roberts, **'63,** 156
Agmatite in the Rogart Migmatite Area, Sutherland, Hsing-Yuan Ma, **'48,** 1
Agricultural Geography, E. Yorkshire, **'31,** (R) 286
— Geology, **'16,** (R) 474 ; **'21,** (R) 233
AHRENS, L. H., Spectrochemical Analysis, **'52,** (R) 72
AHRENS, L. H., *et al.*, Rare Alkali Elements in Trilobites, **'56,** 504
Aids in Practical Geology, **'20,** (R) 91
AIGNER, A., & J. STINY, *Journal of Geomorphology*, **'25,** (R) 555
Ailsa Craig, Riebeckite Granophyre of, A. G. Lowndes, **'23,** 268
Air-Heave Structure from the Old Red Sandstone, W. D. I. Rolfe, **'60,** 133
Airborne Magnetometer Observations in New Zealand, H. W. Wellman, **'59,** 118
AITKEN, R., The Sierra de la Demanda, **'42,** 33
AITKEN, W. G., & W. S. MCKERROW, Rhynchonellids of the Boueti Bed, Langton Herring, Dorset, **'48,** 19
AKAAD, M. K., Northern Aureole of the Ardara Pluton, **'56,** 377
Akidograptus ascensus sp. nov., **'29,** 9
Akpatok Island, Canada, I. Cox, **'33,** 67
— Island, Cephalopods from, A. F. Foerste & I. H. Cox, **'36,** 289
— Island, Trilobites from, I. Cox, **'33,** 359
Alabama, Geological Survey of, **'07,** (R) 373
Alaria suteri sp. nov., **'17,** 304
Alaska, Geology of, **'14,** (R) 31
— Perennially Frozen Ground in, **'44,** (R) 187
Alatisporites nudus sp. nov., **'58,** 10
Alberta, Geology of, **'44,** (R) 48
Albian Ammonoids of Folkestone, R. Casey, **'36,** 444
— Beds at Leighton Buzzard, C. W. & E. V. Wright, **'47,** 161
Albian (Lower), at Leighton Buzzard, C. W. & E. V. Wright, **'42,** 65
Albite Porphyroblasts, Origin of, K. A. Jones, **'62,** 92 ; D. L. Reynolds, **'61,** 431 ; A. F. Trendall, **'61,** 263, **'62,** 94
— Porphyroblasts in Rocks from W. Perthshire, K. A. Jones, **'61,** 41
Albite-Granophyre and Quartz-Porphyry, Carrock Fell, A. Holmes, **'17,** 403
Albitization of Basic Plagioclase Felspars, E. B. Bailey & G. W. Grabham, **'09,** 250
ALEXANDER, A. S., Tramps Across Watersheds, **'26,** (R) 180
ALEXANDER, F. E. S., On *Davia navicula* and *Whitfieldella canalis* from the English Silurian, **'47,** 304
ALFANO, G. B., & I. FRIEDLAENDER, History of Vesuvius, **'30,** (R) 141
Algae, Calcareous, in Palaeozoic and other Rocks, E. J. Garwood, **'13,** 440, 490, 545
— and Fungi Catalogue, British Museum, **'14,** (R) 228
— Lime-separating, from Subarctic Canada, E. M. Kindle, **'35,** 519
" Algal Dust " and the Finer-grained Varieties of Carboniferous Limestone, A. Wood, **'41,** 192
Algal Limestones in the Basal Purbeck, Dorset, P. R. Brown, **'63,** 565
— Limestones at the Base of the Burdiehouse Limestone, W. Q. Kennedy & J. Pringle, **'46,** 149
— Limestones from Queensland, H. C. Richards & W. H. Bryan, **'32,** 289
Algosaurus bauri gen. et sp. nov., **'04,** 445
Alkali Facies of Granite in Skye, An, C. E. Tilley, **'49,** 81
— Metasomatism and the Petrology of Some Keratophyres, M. H. Battey, **'55,** 104
— Rocks of New Jersey, **'23,** (R) 477
— Rocks in the Transvaal, Geology of, **'18,** (R) 225
Alkaline Complex, E. Greenland, G. W. Tyrrell, **'32,** 520
— Igneous Rocks, W. Scotland, G. W. Tyrrell, **'12,** 69, 120
— Rocks, Genesis of, **'29,** (R) 46
— Rocks of S.W. Africa, S. J. Shand, **'15,** 575, **'17,** 235
— Syenites at Ruri, Kenya, W. Pulfrey, **'54,** 209
ALKINS, W. E., Fauna, Brachiopod Beds, Staffs, **'21,** 367
ALKINS, W. E., & J. W. JACKSON, Quartz Conglomerate, Staffs, **'19,** 59
Allagecrinidae, Notes on the, J. Wright, **'33,** 193
Allagecrinus, Scottish Species of, J. Wright, **'32,** 337

Allagecrinus biplex sp. nov., **'32,** 348
— *biplex* Wright—A Revision of the Species, with Notes on other Scottish *Allagecrinidae* J. Wright, **'41,** 293
— *elongatus* sp. nov., **'32,** 352
— *garpelensis* sp. nov., **'32,** 346
— *scoticus* sp. nov., **'32,** 349
ALLAN, D. A., Drainage of the Lintrathen Area, **'29,** 27
ALLAN, J. A., Geology of Alberta, **'44,** (R) 48
ALLAN, J. A., & J. L. CARR, Geology of Highwood-Elbow Area, Alberta, **'48,** (R) 119
ALLAN, R. S., *Keilorites*, **'27,** 240
Allantopora stomatoporoides gen. et sp. nov., **'14,** 438
ALLEN, A., Seismic Refraction Investigations of the Preglacial Valley of the River Teifi near Cardigan, **'60,** 276
ALLEN, J. R. L., Cornstone, **'60,** 43; Depositional Features of Dittonian Rocks, **'63,** 385
ALLEN, J. R. L., & D. L. DINELEY, Deposition of the Old Red Sandstone, **'60,** 509
ALLEN, J. R. L., & L. B. TARLO, Downtonian and Dittonian Facies of the Welsh Borderland, **'63,** 129
ALLEN, J. R. L., *et al.*, Festoon Bedding and " Mud-with-Lenticles " Lithology, **'60,** 261
ALLEN, K. C., *Lepidostrobophyllum fimbriatum* from the Drybrook Sandstone, **'61,** 225
ALLEN, P., Ashdown Sand—Wadhurst Clay Junction, **'38,** 560; Petrology of a Wealden Sandstone, **'48,** 235; International Secretariat for Sedimentary Petrology, **'49,** 263; Rhythm in Sedimentation, **'49,** 8; S.E. England in Wealden Times, **'54,** 498; Age of the Wealden in N.W. Europe, **'55,** 265, 512; " Deltaic " Cyclothems, **'60,** 524
ALLEN, P., *et al.*, Festoon Bedding and " Mud-with-Lenticles " Lithology, **'60,** 261
ALLEN, R., Copper Ores, **'23,** (R) 379; Bismuth Ores, **'25,** (R) 280
ALLISON, A., Tertiary Dykes of Craignish, Argyll, **'36,** 73
Allometric Growth in *Dielasma*, D. Parkinson, **'52,** 201
Allophane, Note on a Deposit of, R. H. Chandler, **'09,** 222
Allorisma amotapense sp. nov., **'28,** 223
— *baldryi* sp. nov., **'28,** 222
— *barringtoni* sp. nov., **'28,** 221
— *parinasense* sp. nov., **'28,** 223
Allotropic Forms of Silica, C. Johns, **'06,** 118
Alluvial Deposit, Two Contrasted Types of, J. Challinor, **'46,** 162; E. S. Hills, **'62,** 294
Alpha Radioactivity in Shap Granite, D. A. Spears, **'61,** 483
Alpine Chain, Crystalline Schists, T. G. Bonney, **'16,** 505
— Folds of Southern England, Age of, N. E. Butcher, **'63,** 468
— Orogenesis, **'32,** (R) 138
— Quartz Crystals, Structural Imperfections in, C. Friedlaender, **'52,** 217
— Structure, **'25,** (R) 189
— Structure, Basis of, **'25,** (R) 189
— and W. Indian Rocks, Puzzling Features of, C. T. Trechmann, **'48,** 297
— Zone, Recent Volcanic Eruptions in Central, C. G. S. Sandberg, **'26,** 469
Alpine (Lowland), and Jura Lakes, Switzerland, C. S. du R. Preller, **'15,** 343
Alps and Apennines, Contact Zone of, C. S. Du R. Preller, **'16,** 400
— Building of, **'12,** (R) 564
— Geological Map of the, **'38,** (R) 527
— of Otago, **'19,** (R) 131
Alresford, Geology of, **'11,** (R) 88
Alsace, Geology of, **'28,** (R) 377
Alston Block, F. M. Trotter & S. E. Hollingworth, **'28,** 433
— Block, Structural Features of, K. C. Dunham, **'33,** 241
Alteration of Detrital Minerals in Mesozoic Rocks of Yorkshire, F. Smithson, **'41,** 97
" Altered Devonian," Date of the words, A. R. Hunt, **'05,** 91
Aluminous Pyroxenes in Metamorphosed Limestones, C. E. Tilley, **'38,** 81
AMALITSKY, V. P. (obit.), **'18,** 383, 431
Amazon, Geology of the Lower, D. M. Reid, **'34,** 119
— Notes on the, R. L. Sherlock, **'34,** 112
Ambrym Island, Volcanic Eruption (1913), M. Frater, **'17,** 496; J. W. Gregory, **'17,** 529; Eruption of, 1894, J. W. Gregory, **'17,** 531
Ambulacra in the Holectypoida, H. L. Hawkins, **'10,** 349
America (North), Geological Map of, **'06,** (R) 564
American Cordilleras, **'37,** (R) 238
— Geologist of Last Century: J. Hall, **'20,** 483
— Geology, First One Hundred Years of, **'25,** (R) 43

American Geology, History of, **'06,** (R) 328
— Palaeontology, **'14,** (R) 125
— Petrology, **'19,** 125, 178, 226
American (North), Triassic Invertebrates, **'28,** (R) 282, (R) 283
Amethyst, Colour of, **'17,** (R) 521
AMIN, M. S., Metamorphic Differentiation of Rocks in Shetland, **'52,** 97 ; Notes on the Ultrabasic Body of Unst, Shetland, **'54,** 399
Amisk-Athapapuskow Lake District, **'20,** (R) 282
Ammonite, new Name for Lias, D. T. Donovan, **'56,** 436
— Beds, Contemporaneity of Certain, L. F. Spath, **'31,** 182
— *Coeloceras davaei*, W. Wingrave, **'16,** 196
— Genera *Arnioceras* and *Coroniceras* Hyatt, W. J. Arkell & D. T. Donovan, **'56,** 517
— new genus, *Dayiceras*, L. F. Spath, **'20,** 538
— Nomenclature, Problems of : R. M. Brydone, **'39,** 192. L. F. Spath, **'38,** 234, 362, 543 ; **'39,** 77, *236* (284), *240* (288), 293, 451 ; **'43,** 111 ; **'44,** 230 ; **'45,** 251
— Sequence in Ibex and Jamesoni Zones, Pabay, L. F. Spath, **'23,** 6
— Siphuncle, L. F. Spath, **'20,** 142; A. E. Trueman, **'20,** 26
— Terminology, L. F. Spath, **'36,** 334
— Zones of the Lias, L. F. Spath, **'42,** 264
Ammonites in Basal Cretaceous Conglomerate, H. C. Versey, **'58,** 440
— Blake Collection from Kachh, India, **'26,** (R) 527
— from E. Greenland, L. F. Spath, **'27,** 474
— from the Fuller's Earth, W. J. Arkell, **'57,** 322
— Graphical Methods of Recording Dimensions of, C. H. Waddington, **'29,** 180
— Jurassic, W. J. Arkell, **'50,** 265
— Jurassic, E. Africa, L. F. Spath, **'20,** 311, 351
— Lower Chalk, Nomenclature, L. F. Spath, **'37,** 277
— of the Lower Kimeridgian, W. J. Arkell, **'35,** 246
— Lower Lias, from Skye, L. F. Spath, **'22,** 170
— Mexican, **'08,** (R) 378
— New, from the English Chalk, L. F. Spath, **'26,** 77
— New Zealand, **'28,** (R) 419
— Notes on, L. F. Spath, **'19,** 27, 65, 115, 170, 220
— Oxford Clay, **'31,** (R) 373
— from the Shenley Limestone, G. W. Lamplugh, **'25,** 431
— of the Speeton Clay, L. F. Spath, **'24,** 73
— from Spitsbergen, L. F. Spath, **'21,** 297, 347
— in Thin, Median Sections, L. F. Spath, **'50,** 77
— Tithonian, L. F. Spath, **'39,** 187
— Type, **'21,** (R) 82 ; **'26,** (R) 233 ; **'30,** (R) 191
— from the Upper Kimmeridge Clay, **'26,** (R) 139
— Upper Lias, Oxon, L. Richardson, **'21,** 426
— Yorkshire Type, **'13,** (R) 377 ; **'18,** (R) 547 ; **'19,** (R) 429
Ammonites capricornus, Schlotheim's Types of, L. F. Spath, **'38,** 362
— *cordatus*, Sby., and *A. excavatus*, Sby., G. C. Crick, **'10,** 503
— *plicatilis* and *A. biplex*, On the species, J. F. Blake, **'04,** 162
— *varians* J. Sowerby, L. F. Spath, **'38,** 543
Ammonoidea of the Gault, **'24,** (R) 378
— Senonian, from Jamaica, L. F. Spath, **'25,** 28
Ammonoidea (New), from the Chalk Rock, S. A. Billinghurst, **'27,** 511
Amphibole-Schist Series of Pahang, Malaya, Origin of the, J. A. Richardson, **'47,** 241
Amphibolic and other Skarn Rocks from Limestone, Co. Donegal, A. Gindy, **'51,** 103
Amphibolite of Doir'a'Chatha (Durcha), Sutherland, G. H. Francis, **'58,** 25
Amphoracrinus brevicalix Rofe and *Actinocrinites elephantinus* Austin, Notes on, J. Wright, **'43,** 231
— *clitheroensis* sp. nov., **'42,** 272
— *compressus* sp. nov., **'43,** 88
— *turgidus* sp. nov., **'43,** 88
Amplexograptus Lapworth, Elles & Wood, O. M. B. Bulman, **'62,** 459
— *fallax* sp. nov., **'62,** 463
Ampthill Clay Fauna, New, J. M. Hancock, **'54,** 249
— Clay, Holothurian Spicules from, B. N. Fletcher, **'62,** 322
— and Oxford Clays, A. M. Davies, **'16,** 395
Ampullina limnaeoides sp. nov., **'23,** 351
Ampyx, two Species of, F. R. C. Reed, **'32,** 205
— (*Raphiophorus*) *edgelli* sp. nov., **'32,** 207
Amroth, Glacial Drift near, A. L. Leach, **'10,** 279

AMSDEN, T. W., Stratigraphy and Palaeontology of Brownsport Formation, **'50,** (R) 303
Amygdaloidal Gabbro, Skye, So-called, E. B. Bailey, **'52,** 369; D. L. Reynolds, **'52,** 376
Anal Plates of *Eupachycrinus calyx* and *Zeacrinus koninckí*, J. Wright, **'26,** 145
Analcite Rocks of Scotland, G. W. Tyrrell, **'23,** 249
Analcite-bearing Rocks from Rokkutsu, T. Ichimura, **'32,** 67
— Tuff in Derbyshire, H. C. Sargent, **'25,** 462
Analogies between Modern Pools and Carboniferous, B. M. Griffiths, **'27,** 127
Analyses of Egyptian Rocks, W. F. Hume & H. F. Harwood, **'25,** 32
Analysis of London Clay, J. H. B. Jenkins, **'08,** 265
— of Strike Swing, Co. Donegal, M. J. Rickard, **'63,** 401
— of Traprain Law Phonolite, F. R. Ennos, **'22,** 514
Ananchytes quadratus, Occurrence of the Zone of, H. L. Hawkins, **'18,** 214
Anaspidacea, Living and Fossil, **'09,** (R) 425
Anatifopsis balclatchiensis sp. nov., **'07,** 109
Anatomy of the Earth, F. J. North, **'34,** 541
Ancestors, Our Early, **'27,** (R) 138
Ancestral Man, Geographical Distribution of, A. S. Woodward, **'44,** 49
Ancient Britain and the Invasion of Caesar, **'08,** (R) 87
— Egypt and Post-Glacial Time, E. Greenly, **'09,** 537
— Hunters and their Modern Representatives, **'24,** (R) 429
— Platforms, Geology of, **'37,** (R) 93
Ancon (Ecuador), Clay Pebble Bed of, R. A. Baldry, **'32,** 45; G. Sheppard, **'27,** 227
Ancylus Sea and the Baltic Breach, H. H. Howorth, **'05,** 337
Andalusite and Chiastolite, R. H. Rastall, **'15,** 336
— and Sillimanite in Igneous Rocks, E. S. Hills, **'38,** 296
ANDERSON, E. M., Note on Isostasy, **'18,** 192; Type Fossils in Roy. Scottish Museum, **'36,** (R) 427; Perthshire Tectonics, **'38,** 95; Lineation in Highland Schists, **'51,** 219; Lineation and Sub-crustal Convection Currents, **'52,** 113; Lineation in the Shetland Islands, **'52,** 438; Dynamics of Faulting and Dyke Formation, **'53,** (R) 300; Horizontal Stress and Transcurrent Faults, **'55,** 81
ANDERSON, E. M., *et al.*, Structure of the S.W. Highlands, **'22,** 301
ANDERSON, F. M., & J. W. DURHAM, Upper Cretaceous of the Pacific Coast, **'59,** (R) 174
ANDERSON, F. W., Skyreholme Anticline, **'28,** 518; Age of the Wealden in N.W. Europe, **'55,** 430
ANDERSON, F. W., & J. PRINGLE, Balclatchie Beds at Craighead, **'46,** 172
ANDERSON, J. G. C., Dalradian Succession in Argyll, **'35,** 74; Intrusive Complex, Arrochar, **'35,** 263; Age of the Girvan-Ballantrae Serpentine, **'36,** 535; Girvan-Ballantrae Serpentine, **'37,** 188; Intrusions, Glen Falloch Area, **'37,** 458; Glacial Drifts near Roslin, **'40,** 470; Glacial Drifts, **'41,** 470; **'42,** 202; Limestones of Scotland, **'45,** (R) 188; Sands and Gravels of Scotland, **'45,** (R) 144; Occurrence of Moine Schists in Ireland, **'46,** 247; Stratigraphical Nomenclature of Scottish Metamorphic Rocks, **'48,** 89; Gare Loch Re-advance Moraine, **'49,** 239; Geology of the Glen Tromie Hydro-electric Tunnels, Inverness-shire, **'51,** 133; "Association pour l'Étude Géologique des Zones Profondes de l'Écorce Terrestre," **'53,** 70; "Hutton's Unconformity," **'54,** 85; Caledonoid Folds in the Dalradians of Malin Head, Co. Donegal, **'55,** 83; L'Étude Géologique des Zones Profondes de l'Écorce Terrestre, **'57,** 514; Wenlock Strata of S. Mayo, **'60,** 265, 511; The Maam Faults, Co. Mayo, **'61,** 435
ANDERSON, J. G. C., & J. PRINGLE, Arenig Rocks of Arran and their Relationship to the Dalradian Series, **'44,** 81
ANDERSON, J. L., Petroleum Geology of Columbia, S. America, **'45,** (R) 274
ANDERSON, M. M., The Late Palaeozoic Glaciation of Gondwanaland, **'61,** 449
ANDERSON, T. (obit.), **'13,** 478
ANDERSON, T. B., *et al.*, Note on the Disposition of Fold Axes in the Silurian Strata around the Newry Granodiorite, **'60,** 239
ANDERSON, W. (obit.), **'15,** 476
ANDERSON, W., Report of the Geological

Survey of Natal, etc., **'05,** (R) 39 ; Late-Glacial Sea-levels, **'39,** 317 ; Quaternary Sea-levels in the Northern Hemisphere, **'39,** 489 ; Jurassic Iron Ores, Cleveland District, **'42,** (R) 207 ; Chloride Waters of Great Britain, **'45,** 267 ; Cove Marine Bands, **'52,** 440

ANDERSON, W., & J. A. SMYTHE, An Occurrence of Millerite in the Durham Coal Measures, **'42,** 220

Andes (Central), Human Remains, **'12,** (R) 329

Andes (Western), Ecuador, S. America, G. Sheppard, **'31,** 481

Andesite, Hypersthene, from Pitcullo, Fifeshire, D. Balsillie, **'18,** 346

Andover, Geology of, **'09,** (R) 38

ANDRÉE, K., Mountain Formation, **'14,** (R) 369 ; Geologie in Tabellen, **'23,** (R) 190

ANDREW, A. R., Dolgelley Gold-belt, **'10,** 159, 201, 261

ANDREW, G., Old Red Sandstone of Portsalon, **'51,** 441

ANDREW, G., & L. R. WAGER, Age of the Connemara Schists, **'30,** 271

ANDREWS, C. W., Mammals of the Eocene of Egypt, **'04,** 109, 157, 211 ; Note on the Barypoda, **'04,** 481 ; Note on the Gigantic Land Tortoise, **'04,** 527 ; New Crocodilia from Egypt, **'05,** 481 ; Species of *Palaeomastodon*, **'05,** 562 ; Tertiary Vertebrata of the Fayûm, **'06,** (R) 266 ; Vertebrate Remains, Fayûm, Egypt, **'07,** 97 ; Osteology of *Ophthalmosaurus icenicus*, Seeley, **'07,** 202 ; *Ophthalmosaurus* : A Correction, **'08,** 96 ; Model of Skull and Mandible of *Prozeuglodon atrox*, **'08,** 209 ; Mandible of a New Species of *Tetrabelodon* from Kansas, **'09,** 347 ; Skeleton of *Peloneustes philarchus*, **'10,** 110 ; Marine Reptiles, Oxford Clay, **'10,** (R) 564 ; *Peloneustes*, Skull and Mandible, **'11,** 160 ; Elephant Molar, Nile, Khartum, **'12,** 110 ; Bird Remains, Transsylvania, **'13,** 193 ; Marine Reptilia, Oxford Clay, **'13,** (R) 219 ; Skeleton of *Ophthalmosaurus icenicus*, **'15,** 145 ; Skeleton of *Myotragus*, **'15,** 337 ; Forepaddle of *Metriorhynchus*, **'15,** 444 ; Skeleton of *Stenomylus hitchcocki*, **'16,** 1 ; Fossil Mammals from Salonica and Imbros, **'18,** 540 ; *Elephas antiquus* from Upnor, **'28,** (R) 421 ; (obit.), **'24,** 479

ANDREWS, H. N., Studies in Paleobotany, **'61,** (R) 538

ANDRONOV, I., New Coal Basins of the U.S.S.R., **'44,** 132

Anemetocrinus gen. nov., **'38,** 337

— *ardrossensis* sp. nov., **'38,** 340

— *biserialis* sp. nov., **'38,** 339

— *wilsoni* sp. nov., **'52,** 323

Angiosperms, Fossil, **'12,** (R) 477

Anglesey, Geological Itineraries in, **'21,** (R) 527

— Geological Map of, **'21,** (R) 515

— Geology of, **'21,** (R) 515

— Mona Complex, E. Greenly, **'40,** 50

— River Cefni in, E. Greenly, **'06,** 262

Anglesey (N.E.), Glaciation and Physiography in, E. Greenly, **'07,** 348

Anglia (East), Prehistoric Society of, **'12,** (R) 573

Angola, Spongy Ironstone of, M. Burr & P. S. Nazaroff, **'31,** 443

Angola (N.W.), Petrology of, A. Holmes, **'15,** 228, 267, 366

ANGUS, N. S., Ocellar Hybrids from Tyrone, Ireland, **'62,** 9

Ankerite in Non-marine Lamellibranch Band, F. M. Broadhurst & R. A. Howie, **'58,** 397

Annals of the S. African Museum, **'06,** (R) 423

Annelid from Mount Torlesse, F. A. Bather, **'05,** 532

— Burrows, Fossil, F. A. Bather, **'10,** 114

Annelides, Tube-building, F. A. Bather, **'11,** 549

Annual Geological Report, Cape of Good Hope, **'05,** (R) 414

Anodontophora morata sp. nov., **'35,** 40

Anomocare campbelli sp. nov., **'23,** 511

— *dikellocephaloides* sp. nov., **'30,** 319

— *persicum* sp. nov., **'30,** 320

Anorthoclase Xenocrysts in Scottish Rocks, V. A. Eyles, **'24,** 471

Anorthosite-Gabbro Mass at Kadavur, A. P. Subramaniam, **'56,** 287

Anorthosites, Problem of the, **'18,** (R) 525

Antarctic Brachiopoda, **'20,** (R) 42

— Ice, Flow of, R. M. Deeley, **'09,** 370

— Ice-cap, H. T. Ferrar, **'06,** 529

Antelopes, Fossil, of Palestine, D. M. A. Bate, **'40,** 418

Anthology of Scientific Verse, C. E. Ruby, **'24,** 336

Anthophyllite and Enstatite, an Association of, F. C. Phillips, **'30,** 513

Anthophyllite-Cordierite-Granulites of the Lizard, C. E. Tilley, **'37,** 300

Anthracite, Origin, Distribution of, **'16,** (R) 220

Anthracite Seam (S. Wales), On two Rounded Boulders from, E. Dix, '44, 127
Anthracite (S. Wales), Micropetrology of, A. Stuart, '24, 360
Anthracomartus and *Promygale*, R. I. Pocock, '10, 505
Anthracomya in the Radstock Coal Measures, D. M. S. Watson, '06, 336
— *lenisulcata* and *Carbonicola ovalis*, Zones of, B. Simpson, '33, 433
— *phillipsi* in the Durham Coalfield, J. T. Stobbs, '05, 506
— *tenuis* in the Somerset Coalfield, E. Dix & A. E. Trueman, '29, 499
Anthracomyas from the Similis-Pulchra Zone of the Coal Measures, A. E. Trueman, '38, 459 ; W. B. Wright, '39, 94
Anthraconauta calcifera in Denbighshire, H. H. Simpson, '37, 193
— *phillipsi* in the Denbighshire Coalfield, H. H. Simpson, '36, 278
— *tenuis* in N. Staffs, J. Myers, '54, 171
— *tenuis*, New Record of, J. Myers, '62, 94
Anthrapalaemon, Sparth, Rochdale, H. Woodward, '11, 361, (R) 575
— *serratus* sp. nov., '05, 439
Anticlinal in Great Oolite at Clapham, Bedford, H. B. Woodward, '04, 439
Anticosti Island Faunas, '15, (R) 84
Antidunes and Flame Structures, J. E. Prentice, '58, 169
Antigoniarcula gen. nov., '59, 146
Antigua, Fossils from, and the Age of the Seaforth Limestone, H. D. Thomas, '42, 49
— Some Observations on the Geology of, C. T. Trechmann, '41, 113
Antillocaprina occidentalis gen. nov., '24, 392, 407
Antimony Ores, '25, (R) 280
Antiquarian Notes, Upper Thames Valley, '24, (R) 240
Antiquatonia molarum nom. nov. pro *Productus rotundus* Garwood, J. S. Turner, '61, 261
Antiquity of Man, '16, (R) 32
— of Man in E. Anglia, '28, (R) 141
— of Man in Europe, '14, (R) 553
Antrim, Contact Metamorphism by Tertiary Dyke in, D. L. Reynolds, '40, 461
— Dolerite Plugs, S. I. Tomkeieff, '40, 54
ANWAR, Y. M., A Clinopyroxene from the Granophyre of Meall Dearg, Skye, '55, 367
Apatite, Dark, in some British Rocks, W. F. Fleet & F. Smithson, '28, 6
Apatites in the Eskdale Granite, B. Simpson, '33, 375
Apes and Men, etc., '28, (R) 36
Aphelecrinus dilatatus sp. nov., '45, 117
— *parvus* sp. nov., '45, 118
— *roscobiensis* sp. nov., '45, 118
Aphralysia carbonaria, gen. et sp. nov., '14, 269
Aplustrum (?) *selwynensis* sp. nov., '17, 337
Aporose Morphology, Notes on, J. A. Ryder, '27, 376
Apostrophyllum gen. nov., '35, 427
Appendages of Trilobites (C. D. Walcott), W. T. Calman, '19, 359
Appinitic Intrusion-Breccia at Kilkenny, Co. Donegal, W. S. Pitcher & H. H. Read, '52, 328
— Sill near Killin, Perthshire, Unusual, W. T. Harry, '52, 41
Appleby District, Geology of, '15, (R) 431 ; '42, (R) 78 ; '52, (R) 298
Apractocleidus gen. nov., '15, 341
— *teretepes*, '17, 29
Apuan Alps, Carrara Mountains, T. G. Bonney & H. H. Winwood, '15, 289 ; C. S. Du R. Preller, '15, 554
Aquamarine in Baltistan, '19, (R) 233
Aquitanian, Use of, F. E. Eames, '53, 388
Arabia, Permian and Trias of, R. G. S. Hudson, '60, 299
Arabian Sea, Floor of, G. M. Lees, '38, 143 ; J. D. H. Wiseman & R. B. S. Sewell, '37, 219 ; '38, 239
Arachnide, Carboniferous, Lancashire, E. L. Gill, '11, 395
Aragonite, Middle Lias, Leicestershire, A. R. Horwood, '10, 173
Ararat, Rocks of, T. G. Bonney, '05, 52
ARBER, E. A. N., *Cupressinoxylon hookeri*, '04, 7 ; Catalogue of Fossil Plants, '06, (R) 135 ; Fossil Plants from Carboniferous Limestone, Chepstow, '07, 4 ; Affinities of Triassic Plant, *Yuccites vogesiacus*, '09, 11 ; Fossil Plants, Gloucester Coalfield, '10, 241 ; Natural History of Coal, '11, (R) 230 ; Coast Scenery of Devon, '11, (R) 366 ; Culm Measures, Exeter, '11, 495 ; Fossil Flora, Ingleton Coalfield, '12, 80 ; Fossil Plants from Kent Coalfield, '12, 97 ; Fossil Plants, S. Staffs, '13, 215 ; Submedullary Casts of Coal Measure *Calamites*, '18, 212 ; Earlier Mesozoic Floras of New Zealand, '18,

(R) 516; Devonian Floras, '21, (R) 226; (obit.), '18, 426
ARBER, E. A. N., & I. ROGERS, Culm of W. Devon, '04, 305
ARBER, M. A., Pedicle-foramen of *Leptaena* Dalman, '39, 82; Relation of Valves to Pedicle in Strophomenid Brachiopods, '40, 161; Pseudodeltidium of the Strophomenid Brachiopods, '42, 179; Atlantic Cliffs, '51, 219
Arbouin Copper Mines, Cardross, '20, (R) 374
Arca blanfordi sp. nov., '05, 298
— *patricia* Bed, W. Indies, C. T. Trechmann, '34, 483
Arca (*Palaearca*) *turnbulli* sp. nov., '05, 496
Arcas of Atlantic Slope, '17, (R) 224
Archaean Granites, Sweden, '19, (R) 132
— or Lower Palaeozoic Rocks, Malay Peninsula, J. B. Scrivenor, '09, 330
— Rocks of India, '37, (R) 185, (R) 232
— Rocks of Tanganyika Territory, Some Problems of the, B. N. Temperley, '42, 67
— Stratigraphy, F. P. Mennell, '06, 255
Archaeocidaris, Coal Measures, Lancashire, J. W. Jackson, '11, 403
Archaeology of the Cambridge Region, '24, (R) 280
— European, '23, (R) 134
Archaeosigillaria in Westmorland, J. W. Jackson, '10, 78
— *vanuxemi*, Horizon of, E. J. Garwood, '10, 117
Archarenicola rhaetica sp. nov. A. R. Horwood, '12, 395
Archimylacris (*Etoblattina*) *woodwardi* sp. nov., '10, 147
Archinacella prendergasti sp. nov., '06, 362
— *unica* sp. nov., '41, 275
Arcidae, Some Jurassic, W. J. Arkell, '30, 297, 337
Arctic Basalt Plateau, '22, (R) 380
— Flora in Pleistocene Beds, Cambridge, J. E. Marr & E. W. Gardner, '16, 339
— Geology of the, '62, (R) 189
— Regions, Fossil Floras of, '11, (R) 217
— and other Species of *Streptelasma*, I. Cox, '37, 1
Ardara Pluton, Northern Aureole of, M. K. Akaad, '56, 377
Ardgour Marble, Symplectite-bearing Nodules in, H. I. Drever, '36, 448
Ardnamurchan, Guide to Geol. Model of, '35, (R) 47
Ards Peninsula, Dykes of, D. L. Reynolds, '31, 97, 145
Arenaciarcula gen. nov., '59, 147
Arenicolites lymensis sp. nov., '31, 15
Arenig Rocks of Arran and their Relationship to the Dalradian Series, J. G. C. Anderson & J. Pringle, '44, 81
— Rocks, Graptolite Zones in the, G. L. Elles, '04, 199
— Rocks in W. of Ireland, H. B. Muff & R. G. Carruthers, '07, 84
— Volcanic Series near Charlestown, Co. Mayo, W. A. Cummins, '54, 102
Argentina, Bursting of Lake Barrier, B. Hobson, '15, 576
— Geology of, '32, (R) 88
— Ordovician Fossils from, H. J. Harrington, '37, 97
Argentiniceras gen. nov., '24, 89
Argonne and Champagne, Geology of, '23, (R) 283
Argyll, Dalradian Succession in, J. G. C. Anderson, '35, 74
Argyll (Mid), Geology of, '10, (R) 37
Arietidan Oxycones, T. N. George, '30, 352
ARKELL, W. J., Corallian Lamellibranchs, '26, 193, 534; Some Jurassic Arcidae, '30, 297, 337; Unknown Kellaways Locality in Dorset, '32, 44; Jurassic System, '33, (R) 378; Corallian Rocks at Westbury, Wilts, '34, 317; Kimeridgian Ammonites, '35, 246; Purbeck and Ridgeway Faults, Dorset, '36, 56, 97; Ballard Down and Ridgeway Faults, '37, 86, 431; Zonal Position of Elsworth Rock, '37, 445; Purbeck Broken Beds, '38, 333; Zonal Position of the Elsworth Rock, '38, 96, 334, 384; U-shaped Burrows in the Corallian Beds of Dorset, '39, 455; Fossils from the Fuller's Earth of the Weymouth Anticline, '40, 42; Upper Oxford Clay at Purton, Wilts, and the Zones of the Lower Oxfordian, '41, 161, 316; Cleveland Axis, '43, 79, 120; Revision of the Upper Oxfordian Ammonites of Trept, '46, 129; *Bathonella* and *Viviparus*, '48, 247; Bathonian Ammonites, '48, 367; Oxford Stone, '48, (R) 60; Geology of Country around Weymouth, Swanage, Corfe, and Lulworth, '49, (R) 75; Synonymous Homonymy at Generic Level, '50, 303; Two English Upper Jurassic Ammonites, '50, 265;

Anthracite Seam (S. Wales), On two Rounded Boulders from, E. Dix, **'44,** 127
Anthracite (S. Wales), Micropetrology of, A. Stuart, **'24,** 360
Anthracomartus and *Promygale*, R. I. Pocock, **'10,** 505
Anthracomya in the Radstock Coal Measures, D. M. S. Watson, **'06,** 336
— *lenisulcata* and *Carbonicola ovalis*, Zones of, B. Simpson, **'33,** 433
— *phillipsi* in the Durham Coalfield, J. T. Stobbs, **'05,** 506
— *tenuis* in the Somerset Coalfield, E. Dix & A. E. Trueman, **'29,** 499
Anthracomyas from the Similis-Pulchra Zone of the Coal Measures, A. E. Trueman, **'38,** 459 ; W. B. Wright, **'39,** 94
Anthraconauta calcifera in Denbighshire, H. H. Simpson, **'37,** 193
— *phillipsi* in the Denbighshire Coalfield, H. H. Simpson, **'36,** 278
— *tenuis* in N. Staffs, J. Myers, **'54,** 171
— *tenuis*, New Record of, J. Myers, **'62,** 94
Anthrapalaemon, Sparth, Rochdale, H. Woodward, **'11,** 361, (R) 575
— *serratus* sp. nov., **'05,** 439
Anticlinal in Great Oolite at Clapham, Bedford, H. B. Woodward, **'04,** 439
Anticosti Island Faunas, **'15,** (R) 84
Antidunes and Flame Structures, J. E. Prentice, **'58,** 169
Antigoniarcula gen. nov., **'59,** 146
Antigua, Fossils from, and the Age of the Seaforth Limestone, H. D. Thomas, **'42,** 49
— Some Observations on the Geology of, C. T. Trechmann, **'41,** 113
Antillocaprina occidentalis gen. nov., **'24,** 392, 407
Antimony Ores, **'25,** (R) 280
Antiquarian Notes, Upper Thames Valley, **'24,** (R) 240
Antiquatonia molarum nom. nov. pro *Productus rotundus* Garwood, J. S. Turner, **'61,** 261
Antiquity of Man, **'16,** (R) 32
— of Man in E. Anglia, **'28,** (R) 141
— of Man in Europe, **'14,** (R) 553
Antrim, Contact Metamorphism by Tertiary Dyke in, D. L. Reynolds, **'40,** 461
— Dolerite Plugs, S. I. Tomkeieff, **'40,** 54
ANWAR, Y. M., A Clinopyroxene from the Granophyre of Meall Dearg, Skye, **'55,** 367
Apatite, Dark, in some British Rocks, W. F. Fleet & F. Smithson, **'28,** 6
Apatites in the Eskdale Granite, B. Simpson, **'33,** 375
Apes and Men, etc., **'28,** (R) 36
Aphelecrinus dilatatus sp. nov., **'45,** 117
— *parvus* sp. nov., **'45,** 118
— *roscobiensis* sp. nov., **'45,** 118
Aphralysia carbonaria, gen. et sp. nov., **'14,** 269
Aplustrum (?) *selwynensis* sp. nov., **'17,** 337
Aporose Morphology, Notes on, J. A. Ryder, **'27,** 376
Apostrophyllum gen. nov., **'35,** 427
Appendages of Trilobites (C. D. Walcott), W. T. Calman, **'19,** 359
Appinitic Intrusion-Breccia at Kilkenny, Co. Donegal, W. S. Pitcher & H. H. Read, **'52,** 328
— Sill near Killin, Perthshire, Unusual, W. T. Harry, **'52,** 41
Appleby District, Geology of, **'15,** (R) 431 ; **'42,** (R) 78 ; **'52,** (R) 298
Apractocleidus gen. nov., **'15,** 341
— *teretepes*, **'17,** 29
Apuan Alps, Carrara Mountains, T. G. Bonney & H. H. Winwood, **'15,** 289 ; C. S. Du R. Preller, **'15,** 554
Aquamarine in Baltistan, **'19,** (R) 233
Aquitanian, Use of, F. E. Eames, **'53,** 388
Arabia, Permian and Trias of, R. G. S. Hudson, **'60,** 299
Arabian Sea, Floor of, G. M. Lees, **'38,** 143 ; J. D. H. Wiseman & R. B. S. Sewell, **'37,** 219 ; **'38,** 239
Arachnide, Carboniferous, Lancashire, E. L. Gill, **'11,** 395
Aragonite, Middle Lias, Leicestershire, A. R. Horwood, **'10,** 173
Ararat, Rocks of, T. G. Bonney, **'05,** 52
ARBER, E. A. N., *Cupressinoxylon hookeri*, **'04,** 7 ; Catalogue of Fossil Plants, **'06,** (R) 135 ; Fossil Plants from Carboniferous Limestone, Chepstow, **'07,** 4 ; Affinities of Triassic Plant, *Yuccites vogesiacus*, **'09,** 11 ; Fossil Plants, Gloucester Coalfield, **'10,** 241 ; Natural History of Coal, **'11,** (R) 230 ; Coast Scenery of Devon, **'11,** (R) 366 ; Culm Measures, Exeter, **'11,** 495 ; Fossil Flora, Ingleton Coalfield, **'12,** 80 ; Fossil Plants from Kent Coalfield, **'12,** 97 ; Fossil Plants, S. Staffs, **'13,** 215 ; Submedullary Casts of Coal Measure *Calamites*, **'18,** 212 ; Earlier Mesozoic Floras of New Zealand, **'18,**

(R) 516; Devonian Floras, '21, (R) 226; (obit.), '18, 426
ARBER, E. A. N., & I. ROGERS, Culm of W. Devon, '04, 305
ARBER, M. A., Pedicle-foramen of *Leptaena* Dalman, '39, 82; Relation of Valves to Pedicle in Strophomenid Brachiopods, '40, 161; Pseudodeltidium of the Strophomenid Brachiopods, '42, 179; Atlantic Cliffs, '51, 219
Arbouin Copper Mines, Cardross, '20, (R) 374
Arca blanfordi sp. nov., '05, 298
— *patricia* Bed, W. Indies, C. T. Trechmann, '34, 483
Arca (*Palaearca*) *turnbulli* sp. nov., '05, 496
Arcas of Atlantic Slope, '17, (R) 224
Archaean Granites, Sweden, '19, (R) 132
— or Lower Palaeozoic Rocks, Malay Peninsula, J. B. Scrivenor, '09, 330
— Rocks of India, '37, (R) 185, (R) 232
— Rocks of Tanganyika Territory, Some Problems of the, B. N. Temperley, '42, 67
— Stratigraphy, F. P. Mennell, '06, 255
Archaeocidaris, Coal Measures, Lancashire, J. W. Jackson, '11, 403
Archaeology of the Cambridge Region, '24, (R) 280
— European, '23, (R) 134
Archaeosigillaria in Westmorland, J. W. Jackson, '10, 78
— *vanuxemi*, Horizon of, E. J. Garwood, '10, 117
Archarenicola rhaetica sp. nov. A. R. Horwood, '12, 395
Archimylacris (*Etoblattina*) *woodwardi* sp. nov., '10, 147
Archinacella prendergasti sp. nov., '06, 362
— *unica* sp. nov., '41, 275
Arcidae, Some Jurassic, W. J. Arkell, '30, 297, 337
Arctic Basalt Plateau, '22, (R) 380
— Flora in Pleistocene Beds, Cambridge, J. E. Marr & E. W. Gardner, '16, 339
— Geology of the, '62, (R) 189
— Regions, Fossil Floras of, '11, (R) 217
— and other Species of *Streptelasma*, I. Cox, '37, 1
Ardara Pluton, Northern Aureole of, M. K. Akaad, '56, 377
Ardgour Marble, Symplectite-bearing Nodules in, H. I. Drever, '36, 448
Ardnamurchan, Guide to Geol. Model of, '35, (R) 47
Ards Peninsula, Dykes of, D. L. Reynolds, '31, 97, 145
Arenaciarcula gen. nov., '59, 147
Arenicolites lymensis sp. nov., '31, 15
Arenig Rocks of Arran and their Relationship to the Dalradian Series, J. G. C. Anderson & J. Pringle, '44, 81
— Rocks, Graptolite Zones in the, G. L. Elles, '04, 199
— Rocks in W. of Ireland, H. B. Muff & R. G. Carruthers, '07, 84
— Volcanic Series near Charlestown, Co. Mayo, W. A. Cummins, '54, 102
Argentina, Bursting of Lake Barrier, B. Hobson, '15, 576
— Geology of, '32, (R) 88
— Ordovician Fossils from, H. J. Harrington, '37, 97
Argentiniceras gen. nov., '24, 89
Argonne and Champagne, Geology of, '23, (R) 283
Argyll, Dalradian Succession in, J. G. C. Anderson, '35, 74
Argyll (Mid), Geology of, '10, (R) 37
Arietidan Oxycones, T. N. George, '30, 352
ARKELL, W. J., Corallian Lamellibranchs, '26, 193, 534; Some Jurassic Arcidae, '30, 297, 337; Unknown Kellaways Locality in Dorset, '32, 44; Jurassic System, '33, (R) 378; Corallian Rocks at Westbury, Wilts, '34, 317; Kimeridgian Ammonites, '35, 246; Purbeck and Ridgeway Faults, Dorset, '36, 56, 97; Ballard Down and Ridgeway Faults, '37, 86, 431; Zonal Position of Elsworth Rock, '37, 445; Purbeck Broken Beds, '38, 333; Zonal Position of the Elsworth Rock, '38, 96, 334, 384; U-shaped Burrows in the Corallian Beds of Dorset, '39, 455; Fossils from the Fuller's Earth of the Weymouth Anticline, '40, 42; Upper Oxford Clay at Purton, Wilts, and the Zones of the Lower Oxfordian, '41, 161, 316; Cleveland Axis, '43, 79, 120; Revision of the Upper Oxfordian Ammonites of Trept, '46, 129; *Bathonella* and *Viviparus*, '48, 247; Bathonian Ammonites, '48, 367; Oxford Stone, '48, (R) 60; Geology of Country around Weymouth, Swanage, Corfe, and Lulworth, '49, (R) 75; Synonymous Homonymy at Generic Level, '50, 303; Two English Upper Jurassic Ammonites, '50, 265;

Alleged Purbeckian at Murzuch, Fezzan, Libya, **'51,** 315 ; Alleged Sinemurian in Egypt, **'51,** 305 ; Doubt and Certainty in Science, **'51,** 442 ; Red Sea Rifting, **'51,** 70, 299 ; Bajocian Ammonites from Tibet, **'53,** 331 ; Seven New Genera of Jurassic Ammonites, **'53,** 36 ; Rules of Nomenclature, **'54,** 174, 410 ; Boundary between Middle and Upper Jurassic, **'56,** 438 ; Ammonites from the Fuller's Earth, **'57,** 322 ; Jurassic Geology of the World, **'57,** (R) 340 ; Sutures and Septa in Ammonite Systematics, **'57,** 235

ARKELL, W. J., & D. T. DONOVAN, Ammonite Genera *Arnioceras* and *Coroniceras* Hyatt, **'56,** 517

ARKELL, W. J., *et al.*, Caen University Geology Department, **'46,** 248

ARLDT, T., Evolution of the Continents, **'38,** (R) 89

Armagh, Fermanagh, and Monaghan, Explanatory Memoir, **'15,** (R) 431

Armenia and its Borders, Geological Map of, **'07,** (R) 567

— Geology of, **'10,** (R) 283

Armenian Geology, **'06,** (R) 562

ARMSTRONG, G., & J. KELL, Tyne Tunnel, **'51,** 357

ARNOLD-BEMROSE, H. H., Olivine Nodules in Basalt, **'10,** 1

Arran, composite and multiple intrusions, M. S. Rao, **'58,** 265

— Minor Acid Intrusions, M. S. Rao, **'59,** 237

— Petrology of, G. W. Tyrrell, **'13,** 305

— and Snowdon, Pre-Glacial Valleys of, J. W. Gregory, **'20,** 148

Arrochar Intrusive Complex, J. G. C. Anderson, **'35,** 263

Arsenic and Antimony Ores, **'20,** (R) 378

Arsinoitherium andrewsi sp. nov., **'04,** 159

— *zitteli* sp. nov., **'04,** 157

Artesian Water Supply of Australia, **'08,** (R) 225

— Waters of Australia, **'18,** (R) 177

— Wells, **'06,** (R) 88

— Wells, Mutual Interference of, H. J. L. Beadnell, **'09,** 23

Arthrodira, Upper Devonian, Ohio, L. Hussakoff, **'11,** 123

Arthropleura moyseyi sp. nov., **'14,** 541

Arthropod Remains from the Rhynie Chert, S. Hirst & S. Maulik, **'26,** 69

— from S. Wales, E. Dix & S. H. Jones, **'32,** 275

Arthropoda from British Coal Measures, Rochdale, Lancashire, H. Woodward, **'07,** 539

— of the genus *Cyclus*, A. T. Hopwood, **'25,** 289

Arthropods, Coal Measures, Lancashire, J. W. Jackson, **'11,** 406

— Fossil, from Carboniferous, Nova Scotia, H. Woodward, **'18,** 462

— Fossil, from the Tyne Coalfield, E. L. Gill, **'24,** 455

— Nottingham and Derbyshire Coalfields, L. Moysey, **'11,** 497

Arthur's Seat : A Ruined Volcano, **'34,** (R) 239

— Seat Volcano, **'21,** (R) 525

Artichthyocrinus gen. nov., **'23,** 481

Artiodactyle, New, from Majorca, D. M. A. Bate, **'09,** 385

Aru Islands, Fossil Echinoidea from, E. D. Currie, **'24,** 52

— Islands, Geology of, J. W. Gregory, L. R. Cox, & D. Currie, **'24,** 52

— Islands, Late Kainozoic Pelecypoda from, L. R. Cox, **'24,** 52

— Islands, Relations of, J. W. Gregory, **'24,** 52

Arvicola melitensis sp. nov., **'20,** 210

Arvon, Cambrian Rocks of, E. Greenly, **'44,** 170, 238

— Later Igneous Rocks of, E. Greenly, **'42,** 328

" Arvonian," E. Greenly, **'32,** 142

Asaphellus jujuanus sp. nov., **'37,** 115

Asbestos in S. Africa, **'19,** (R) 185

Ascension Island, Geology of, **'25,** (R) 555

— and St. Helena Islands, Geology of, R. A. Daly, **'22,** 146

Asemoblatta ovata sp. nov., **'39,** 24

Ashdown Sand, F. J. Relf, **'16,** 295

— Sand—Wadhurst Clay Junction, P. Allen, **'38,** 560

Ashgillian Series, J. E. Marr, **'07,** 59, 536 ; F. R. C. Reed, **'07,** 140

— Series in the N. of England, W. B. R. King & A. Williams, **'48,** 205

Ashprington, Igneous Rocks, I. H. Lowe, **'19,** 350

ASHTON, W., Battle of Land and Sea, **'09,** (R) 522 ; Evolution of a Coast-line, **'21,** (R) 132

Asia, Structure of, **'31,** (R) 40

Assam-Arakan Oil Region, Geology of, H. M. Sale & P. Evans, **'40,** 337

ASSELBERGHS, E., Correlation of the Meadfoot and Siegenian Beds, **'21,** 165

Assilina ranikoti sp. nov., **'26,** 117

Associated Lavas between Cairo and Suez, T. Barron, **'05,** 58

" Association pour l'Étude Géologique

des Zones Profondes des l'Écorce Terrestre," J. G. C. Anderson, '53, 70
Assynt Culmination, E. B. Bailey, '35, 151
— District, Geological Excursion Guide, '38, (R) 140
— Mountains, Geological Model of, '15, (R) 280
Assyrian Monumental Carvings, Stone of the Ancient, F. A. Middlemiss, A. A. Moss, & G. F. Claringbull, '53, 141
Astarte guthriensis var. nov., '06, 492
— *scrivenori* sp. nov., '06, 492
Astartella meridionalis sp. nov., '28, 231
Asteroidea, British Palaeozoic, '14, (R) 227
Asterozoa, Comparison with Edrioasteroidea, F. A. Bather, '15, 316
— Palaeozoic, '18, (R) 416
— and the Study of Palaeozoic Faunas, W. K. Spencer, '50, 393
Astraeiform Coral from Japan, I. Hayasaka, '32, 273
Astronomy and Cosmogony, '28, (R) 329
Astroproetus sub. gen. nov., '39, 375
— *reedi* sp. nov., '39, 375
— *whittardi* sp. nov., '39, 376
Aswan Area, Egypt, Plutonic History of, A. R. Gindy, '54, 484; '55, 174
Asymmetrical Folds, Dimensions of, D. H. Matthews, '58, 513
Atascadero Limestone, Lepidocyclines of the, J. U. Todd, '33, 347
ATKIN, A. J. R., Gold in Lightning Creek, '05, 104; Occurrence of Scheelite near Barkerville, B.C., '05, 116; Genesis of Gold Deposits of Barkerville, B.C., '06, 514
ATKINSON, D. J., Chloritoid in the Hecla Hoek Formation, '56, 63
Atlantic Cliffs, M. A. Arber, '51, 219
— Gulfs, Estuaries, and Cliffs, C. A. Cotton, '51, 113
— Nepheline-Syenite Boulder, R. W. McRobert, '12, 1
— Ocean, '12, (R) 473
— Subsidence, L. H. Ower, '34, 335
Atlantic (North), Volcanic Plateau, L. Hawkes, '16, 385
Atlantis, '17, (R) 473
Atlas, Geological, Photographic, '13, (R) 424
Atlin District, British Columbia, '14, (R) 129
Atmospheric Erosion of Rocks in Corsica, F. F. Tuckett, '04, 12; P. Lake, '04, 89
Atoll of Funafuti, Report on Borings in, '04, (R) 219
Atomic Structure of Minerals, '38, (R) 88
Attachment of *Dictyonema flabelliforme* (Eichw.), O. M. B. Bulman, '29, 492
ATTWOOD, G. (obit.), '12, 191
ATWOOD, W. W., Eocene Boulder-clay, Colorado, '16, (R) 329
Auckland, Geology of, Thames Subdivision, New Zealand, '11, (R) 324
AUDEN, J. B., Drainage and Fracture Patterns in N.W. Scotland, '54, 337; Erosional Patterns and Fracture Zones in Peninsular India, '54, 89
Augen Gneiss and Moine Sediment, Ross-shire, C. T. Clough, C. B. Crampton, & J. S. Flett, '10, 337
Augite, Stromboli, '19, (R) 235
Augite-Albite Intergrowth and Hydrogrossular, Tasmania, B. Scott, '51, 429
Augite-Biotite-Diorite, D. S. Reynolds, '37, 476; S. J. Shand, '37, 287; A. K. Wells, '37, 287
— Definition of, S. J. Shand, '36, 479; D. L. Reynolds, '36, 560
Augitite from S. Vicente, Cape Verde Islands, G. M. Part, '46, 241
Aulodesocrinus gen. nov., '42, 278
— *parvus* sp. nov., '42, 279
Auriferous Deposits, N. Coolgardie, '06, (R) 567
AUROUSSEAU, M., & H. S. WASHINGTON, Alkali Rocks of New Jersey, '23, (R) 477
Aust-Beachley District, Glos, Geology of, W. F. Whittard, '49, 365
Austin Brook, Iron in, New Brunswick, '14, (R) 233
AUSTIN, V. (obit.), '11, 336
Austral Rhynchonellacea, Nigricans Series, '23, (R) 559
Australia, Dead Heart of, '06, (R) 369
— Diamond Matrices of, J. A. Thomson, '09, 492
— Geol. Map of, '32, (R) 477
— Geol. Surv., *see* Geol. Surv. (Australia)
— Geology of Commonwealth of, '51, (R) 222
— Geology of Northern Territory, '17, (R) 134
— Permo-Carboniferous Foraminifera, '06, (R) 273
— Tin, Tungsten, and Molybdenum Deposits of, '44, (R) 190
Australia (South), '17, (R) 329
— (South), Annual Report of Government Geologist, '17, (R) 329
— (South), Department of Mines, '19, (R) 86

Australia (South), Dolomites, C. E. Tilley, **'20,** 449, 492
— (South), Geological Explorations in, **'06,** (R) 278
— (South), Mines of, **'20,** (R) 184, (R) 520
— (South), Mining Operations, **'17,** (R) 523
— (South), Oil Report, **'15,** (R) 428
— (South), Palaeontology of, **'07,** (R) 474
— (South), Phosphates, **'20,** (R) 181
Australia (Western), **'17,** (R) 427, (R) 428
— (Western), Cordierite-Anthophyllite Rocks, R. T. Prider, **'40,** 364
— (Western), Desert-water in, M. Maclaren, **'12,** 301
— (Western), Extinct Marsupials of, B. H. Woodward, **'09,** 210
— (Western), Geol. Surv., *see* Geol. Surv. (Australia)
— (Western), Geological Survey, **'13,** (R) 269 ; **'16,** (R) 228 ; **'23,** (R) 94
— (Western), Geology, Some Problems of, **'18,** (R) 477
— (Western), Goldfields, Rocks of, J. A. Thomson, **'12,** 147, 210
— (Western), Laterite in, E. S. Simpson, **'12,** 399
— (Western), Norseman Limestone of, J. W. Gregory, **'16,** 320
— (Western), Permian Sediments, H. G. Higgins & D. Carroll, **'40,** 145
— (Western), Phillips River Goldfield, **'10,** (R) 89
Australian Artesian Waters, M. Maclaren, **'07,** 477
— Continent, Relation to Pacific Ocean, **'45,** (R) 143
— Denudation, Query as to the Tempo of, C. A. Cotton, **'48,** 54
— Fossils, **'14,** (R) 230
— Geology, in Stanford's Geography, 1907, **'07,** (R) 423
— Graptolites, O. A. Jones, **'27,** 101
— Ore Deposits, Geology of, **'54,** (R) 87
— Palaeontologists on Silurian Ophiurids, F. A. Bather, **'07,** 313, 523 ; F. Chapman, **'07,** 479
— Tectonics and Erosion, C. Teichert, **'48,** 243
— Tertiaries, **'14,** (R) 526
Australites, E. J. Dunn, **'35,** 139 ; F. E. Suess, **'34,** 288
Authigenic Felspar in Fuller's Earth, R. H. S. Robertson, **'49,** 262
— Felspar and Quartz in Yoredale Limestones, W. W. Black, **'49,** 129
— Minerals in Carboniferous Sediments, Vestspitsbergen, P. F. Hutchins, **'62,** 63
— Potash Felspar, some New Occurrences of, D. L. Reynolds, **'29,** 390
Autobiography of A. Geikie, **'24,** (R) 515
Auvergne, Olivine-Trachyte from, S. J. Shand, **'35,** 86
AVEBURY, Baron (obit), **'34,** 334
Average Composition of the Igneous Rocks, F. P. Mennell, **'04,** 263
Aviculopecten bravoi sp. nov., **'28,** 150
— *lepidus* sp. nov., **'41,** 281
— *multiscalptus* sp. nov., **'28,** 148
— *semicostatus*, The Hinge Plate in, W. Hind, **'06,** 59
— *sullanaensis* sp. nov., **'28,** 151
AVNIMELECH, M., Transgressive Upper Eocene in Palestine, **'43,** 107 ; New Jurassic Outcrop in the Jordan Valley, **'45,** 81
Avon Gorge, Carboniferous Limestone, M. B. Chapman, **'12,** 498 ; **'37,** (R) 95
Avonian Brachiopoda, T. N. George, **'27,** 106, 193
— of Cannington Park, Somerset, F. S. Wallis, **'24,** 218
— Inlier at Upper Vobster, F. B. A. Welch, **'31,** 421
— Rocks of Sodbury, Petrology of, A. W. Coysh, **'27,** 167
— Succession at Westbury-on-Trym, S. H. Reynolds & S. Smith, **'25,** 464
AXELROD, D. L., Mio-Pliocene Floras from West-Central Nevada, **'58,** (R) 87
" Axial Granite Core " of the Himalaya, The So-called, N. E. Odell, **'43,** 148
— " Plane " of a Competent Fold, G. D. Hobson, **'39,** 427
Axinite Veins in Penmaenmawr Porphyrite, H. C. Sargent, **'16,** 5
Axinus scotlandicus sp. nov., **'25,** 501
Ayrshire (North), Geology of, **'30,** (R) 331
Azimuths of Primary Linear Structures in Folded Strata, T. N. Norman, **'60,** 338
Azygograptus, New, from N. Wales, G. L. Elles, **'22,** 299
Azygograptus eivionicus sp. nov., **'22,** 299

β Intersections in Superimposed Deformation Fabrics, M. Lindström, **'61,** 33
BAAK, J. A., Petrology of Southern North Sea, **'36,** (R) 283
Bababudanite, C. S. Pichamuthu, **'36,** 335 ; B. R. Rao, **'36,** 192

Bababudanite from Mysore, India, C. S. Pichamuthu, '36, 39
BACKLUND, H. G., Arctic Basalt Plateau, '22, (R) 380 ; Andes of S. Mendoza, '26, 410 ; Granitization Problem, '46, 105
BADEN-POWELL, D. F. W., Climatic Equivalence of Raised Beach Mollusca, '27, 433 ; Climatic Correlation of Raised Beaches, '28, 47 ; Geological Evolution of the Chesil Bank, '30, 499 ; Raised Beaches in Gower, '33, 239, 432 ; March Gravels, '34, 193 ; Glacial and Interglacial Marine Beds of Northern Lewis, '38, 395 ; Quaternary Fossils from Spitsbergen, '39, 337 ; Chalky Boulder Clays of Norfolk and Suffolk, '48, 279 ; E. Anglian Drifts, '49, 195 ; On the Nature of the Coralline Crag, '60, 123
BADEN-POWELL, D. F. W., & C. S. ELTON, Raised Beach Fossils from Spitsbergen, '31, 385
BADEN-POWELL, D. F. W., & J. R. MOIR, On a New Palaeolithic Industry from the Norfolk Coast, '42, 209 ; Hessle Boulder Clay at Happisburgh, Norfolk, '44, 207
BADEN-POWELL, D. F. W., & Z. L. SUJKOWSKI, Interglacial Deposits at Swanscombe, '51, 344
BADGER, A. B., Exposures of Quartz-Felsite, Carnarvonshire, '08, 261
BADGLEY, P. C., Structural Methods for the Exploration Geologist, '60, (R) 527
BAECKSTRÖM, O., Basalts of Antarctic, etc., '19, (R) 234
BAGG, R. M., Foraminifera in Canada, '21, (R) 285
BAGNALL, R. S., *Stenurothrips succineus* gen. et sp. nov., '14, 483
Bagshot Beds, Shooters Hill, Kent, A. L. Leach, '10, 405
Bahamas, Precipitation of Calcium Carbonate, M. Black, '33, 455
Bahia, Brazil, Cretaceous Formation of, J. Mawson, '13, 356
Baiera tanganyikensis sp. nov., '34, 385
BAILEY, D. K., Mid-Zambesi-Luangwa Rift and Related Carbonatite Activity, '61, 277
BAILEY, E. B., New Mountain, 1910, Japan, '12, 248 ; Sgùrr of Eigg, '14, 296 ; Drake's Island, Plymouth, '19, 262 ; Iceland, a Stepping-Stone, '19, 466 ; Metamorphism of the S.W. Highlands, '23, 317 ; Islay Succession, '23, 286 ; Desert Shores of the Chalk Seas, '24, 102 ; Domes in Scotland and S. Africa, '26, 481 ; Plant Migration across the Millstone Grit, '26, 49 ; Subterranean Penetration by a Desert Climate, '26, 276 ; New Light on Sedimentation and Tectonics, '30, 77 ; Saltplugs, '31, 335 ; Mechanics of Mountains, '32, 95 ; Glencoul Nappe, '35, 151 ; Ballachulish, Loch Leven, '36, 412 ; Newry Igneous Complex, '36, 267 ; Tectonic Essays, '36, (R) 94 ; Wartime Lessons in Erosion, '41, 229 ; Varves, '42, 158 ; Recent Tectonic Progress in India, '44, 97 ; Chilled and " Baked " Edges as Criteria of Relative Age, '47, 126 ; Metamorphism of the Trias in the Alps, '49, 73 ; Scourie Dykes and Laxfordian Metamorphism, '51, 153, 301 ; So-called Amygdaloidal Gabbro, Skye, '52, 369 ; Facies Changes versus Sliding, '53, 111 ; Geol. Surv. of Great Britain, '53, (R) 142 ; Contact of Tertiary Lavas with Torridonian, '54, 105 ; Relations of Torridonian to Durness Limestone, '54, 73 ; ? Early Tertiary Fold Movements in Mull, '62, 478 ; Charles Lyell, '63, (R) 95
BAILEY, E. B., & G. W. GRABHAM, Albitization of Basic Plagioclase Felspars, '09, 250
BAILEY, E. B., & P. F. KENDALL, Glaciation of E. Lothian, '08, (R) 231
BAILEY, E. B., & W. J. MCCALLIEN, Pre-Cambrian Association, '34, 549
BAILEY, E. B., *et al.*, Ben Nevis and Glen Coe, '17, (R) 30
BAILEY, T. E. G. (obit.), '19, 288
BAIN, A. D. N., Age of Milburn Group, '20, 261 ; Formation of Inselberge, '23, 97
BAIN, A. D. N., *et al.*, Enugu Area of the Nigerian Coalfield, '24, (R) 557
BAIRSTOW, L., *Coeloteuthis* and Synonymous Homonymy, '50, 226
Bajocian Ammonites from Tibet, W. J. Arkell, '53, 331
BAKER, B. H., *et al.*, Fossiliferous Strata at Kapp Scania, Daudmannsøyra, '52, 303
BAKER, H. A., Charnian Movement, E. Kent, '17, 398 ; Unconformity between Cretaceous and Older Rocks in E. Kent, '17, 542 ; Pre-Thanetian Erosion of Chalk, '18, 296, 422 ; Denudation of the Chalk, E. Anglia, '18, 412 ; Quartzite Pebbles of Oldhaven Beds, '20,

62 ; Mechanical Constitution of Arenaceous Sediments, **'20,** 321, 363, 411, 463 ; An Undiscovered Coalfield, **'36,** (R) 93
BAKER, J. W., Pre-Cambrian Rocks in Co. Wexford, **'55,** 63
BAKER, P. E., & P. G. HARRIS, Lava Channels on Tristan da Cunha, **'63,** 345
Bala-Silurian Succession in the Llangranog District, E. M. L. Hendriks, **'26,** 121
Balangoda Group, Ceylon, A. K. Coomaraswamy, **'04,** 418
Balani, Group of, in a Concretion, Mekran Coast, H. Woodward, **'05,** 305
Balclatchie Beds at Craighead, F. W. Anderson & J. Pringle, **'46,** 172
BALDRY, R. A., Clay Pebble Bed of Ancon, Ecuador, **'32,** 45
BALDWIN, W., Changes of Level and Raised Beaches, **'08,** 329 ; Myriopods from Coal Measures, **'11,** 74
Balearic Islands, Ossiferous Deposits of, D. M. A. Bate, **'14,** 337
BALL, J., Origin of Nile Valley and Gulf of Suez, **'10,** 71 ; Gulf of Suez, **'11,** 1 ; Geography and Geology of S.E. Egypt, **'13,** (R) 266 ; Phosphates of Egypt, **'13,** (R) 425 ; West-Central Sinai, **'17,** (R) 80 ; Geography of Egypt, **'40,** (R) 334
BALL, L. C., Wolfram Mines, N. Queensland, **'17,** (R) 524 ; Silver Spur Mine, **'19,** (R) 518 ; Arbouin Copper Mines, Cardross, **'20,** (R) 374
BALL, R. S. (obit.), **'14,** 46
BALL, S. H., Mineral Resources of Greenland, **'24,** (R) 137
Ball Clays, **'29,** (R) 556
— or Pillow-form Structures in Sandstone, B. Smith, **'16,** 146
Ballachulish Granite, Marginal Modification of, F. Walker, **'24,** 550
— Granodiorite, Local Potassic Modification of the, I. D. Muir, **'53,** 182
— Grandiorite, Zinc in the, F. Walker, **'25,** 367
— Lag, Loch Leven, E. B. Bailey, **'36,** 412
Ballantrae Igneous Complex, D. Balsillie, **'32,** 107 ; **'37,** 20
Ballard Down Fault, W. J. Arkell, **'37,** 431 ; R. M. Brydone, **'37,** 240
— Down and Ridgeway Faults, W. J. Arkell, **'37,** 86
Ballycastle, Co. Antrim, New Species from Lower Carboniferous of, L. B. Smyth, **'22,** 21
— Coalfield, Co. Antrim, G. A. J. Cole, **'07,** 85
BALME, B. E., Spores from British Coals, **'52,** 175
BALSILLIE, D., Limestone Fragments in " Rock and Spindle ", **'11,** 201, 282 ; Hypersthene Andesite, **'18,** 346 ; Kinkell Ness, Fife, **'19,** 498 ; Doleritic Intrusions, E. Fife, **'22,** 442 ; Volcanic Geology, E. Fife, **'23,** 530 ; Contemporaneous Volcanic Activity in E. Fife, **'27,** 481 ; Ballantrae Igneous Complex, **'32,** 107 ; **'37,** 20 ; Leucite-Basanite in E. Lothian, **'36,** 16 ; Girvan-Ballantrae Serpentine, **'37,** 336
Baltic, Geology of the, **'35,** (R) 142
— Lower Silurian Gasteropoda, **'27,** (R) 134
— Recent Geological History of the, H. H. Howorth, **'05,** 311, 337, 407, 454, 550
— Region, **'32,** (R) 141
— and Scandinavia, Recent Geological History of, H. H. Howorth, **'18,** 354, 397, 451
Baltisphaeridium downiei sp. nov., **'60,** 138
— *varispinosum* sp. nov., **'59,** 338
BANCROFT, B. B., Unconformity at Base of the Ashgillian, **'28,** 484
Banded Olivines in Basalt, J. Hamilton, **'57,** 135
Banding in Norite and Gabbro, **'39,** (R) 464
Banff, Huntly, and Turriff, Geology of, **'24,** (R) 281
Banffshire Coast, Dalradian Rocks of, H. H. Read, **'36,** 468
Banket Beds, Rhodesian, F. P. Mennell, **'05,** 359
Banks Peninsula, Geology of the, **'18,** (R) 523
BANTON, J. T., Fossil Beds (?), Bedfordshire Gravels, **'13,** 138, 190 ; Gravels of the Great Ouse Basin, **'24,** 328 ; Chalky Boulder Clay, **'31,** 263
Barbadian Geology, C. A. Matley, **'32,** 366
Barbados, Coral Rock in, C. T. Trechmann, **'37,** 337
— Old Basement of, C. A. Matley, **'32,** 366
— Scotland Beds of, C. T. Trechmann, **'25,** 481
— Uplift of, C. T. Trechmann, **'33,** 19
BARBER, T. W., Thames Barrage, **'08,** (R) 314
Barberton Gold-mining District, **'18,** (R) 371

BARBOUR, G. B., Loess Problem of China, **'30,** 458
BARDARSON, G. G., Stratigraphical Survey of Pliocene Deposits, Iceland, **'25,** (R) 479
Bardon Hill, Petrology and Structure of the Charnian Rocks of, F. Jones, **'26,** 241
Baringo Basin, Pleistocene Events in the, V. E. Fuchs, **'50,** 149
Barium Minerals in England and Wales, **'46,** (R) 246
BARKE, F., Carboniferous Limestone, Wrekin District, **'19,** 384
BARKE, F., *et al.*, Quartzose Conglomerate, Staffs, **'20,** 76
BARKER, R. W., Eocene Foraminifera from Ecuador, **'32,** 277, 302 ; Tablazo Faunas of S.W. Ecuador, **'33,** 84 ; Geology of Ecuador, **'37,** 478 ; On *Camerina petri* and *Nummulites striatoreticulatus*, **'38,** 49
BARKER, R. W., & J. U. TODD, Tertiary Orbitoids from N.W. Peru, **'32,** 529
Barkerville, B.C., Gold Deposits of, A. J. R. Atkin, **'06,** 514
— Occurrence of Scheelite near, A. J. R. Atkin, **'05,** 116
BARKSDALE, J. D., Shonkin Sag Laccolith, **'37,** (R) 383
BARLOW, A. E. (obit.), **'14,** 335
BARLOW, C. (obit.), **'08,** 335
Barnacles, Lepadid, Derivation of, **'19,** (R) 278
BARNARD, T., *Hantkenina alabamensis* Cushman and some Related Forms, **'54,** 384
BARNARD, J. E., & F. V. WELCH, Practical Photo-Micrography, **'36,** (R) 427
Barnavave, Carlingford, I.F.S., Contributions to the Petrology of, S. R. Nockolds & R. L. Mitchell, **'44,** 88
— Carlingford, Petrology of, S. R. Nockolds, **'38,** 469
— I.F.S., Petrology of, S. R. Nockolds, **'35,** 289
— Petrology of, S. R. Nockolds, **'37,** 125
BARNES, A. S., & J. R. MOIR, Subsoil Pressure-flaking of Flints, **'23,** 526
BARNES, B., & M. BLACK, Coccoliths from the English Chalk, **'59,** 321
BARNES, F. F., & J. T. STARK, Heavy Minerals of Granites, **'35,** 341
BARNES, T. A., Across the Craterland to the Congo, **'23,** (R) 559
Barnstaple, Gift of Partridge Collection to N. Devon Athenaeum, J. G. Hamling, **'08,** 45
BARON, R., Rock Cavities in Granite in Madagascar, **'05,** 17 ; (obit.), **'07,** 527
BARR, K. W., Limestone Blocks in the Cuche Formation, **'52,** 417 ; Old Red Sandstone of Eastern Ekmanfjorden, **'60,** 263
BARRANDE, J., Silurian of Bohemia, **'11,** (R) 369
Barrande's Silurian System, Bohemia, Gasteropoda, **'08,** (R) 126
BARRELL, J., Strength of the Earth's Crust, **'16,** (R) 38
BARRETT, B. H., & J. E. RICHEY, Economic Geology of Canonbie Coalfield, **'45,** (R) 235
BARRETT, W. H., Grading of Dune Sand by Wind, **'30,** 159 ; Tertiaries of Harrow, **'35,** 339 ; Composition and Properties of Sands, **'40,** 383
Barrettia Beds of Jamaica, C. T. Trechmann, **'22,** 501
Barrington Bone-bed, Cambridge, Minerals of, R. H. Rastall, **'13,** 252
BARRON, C. N., Metamorphic Segregation Bodies, **'60,** 344
BARRON, T., Miocene Beds between Cairo and Suez, **'04,** 603 ; Age of the Sandstone, Lavas, and Petrified Forest, Cairo and Suez, **'05,** 58 ; Geology between Cairo and Suez, Egypt, **'08,** (R) 521 ; (obit.), **'06,** 190
Barrovian Metamorphic Zones, N. J. Snelling, **'57,** 297
BARROW, G., Rocks from Gavarnie District, Pyrenees, **'08,** 421
BARROW, G., & J. S. FLETT, Geology of the Scilly Isles, **'06,** (R) 558
BARROW, G., & L. J. WILLIS, Records London Wells, **'13,** (R) 174
BARROW, G., *et al.*, Geology of Blair Atholl, Pitlochry, etc., **'05,** (R) 468 ; Geology of Braemar, Ballater, **'12,** (R) 520 ; Geology of Strathspey, **'13,** (R) 264 ; Geology of the Country around Lichfield, **'20,** (R) 423
BARRY, F. T. (obit.), **'07,** 192
Barshaw, Bekinkinite and other Rocks of, G. W. Tyrrell, **'15,** 304, 361
BARTENSTEIN, H., Upper Carboniferous Microfossils, **'50,** 253
BARTH, T. F. W., On Pyroxene Molecules in the CIPW Norm, **'63,** 280
BARTH, T. F. W., & R. A. DALY, Karroo Dolerites, **'30,** 97, 481
BARTHOLOMÉ, P., Co-existing Pyroxenes in Igneous and Metamorphic Rocks, **'61,** 346
BARTON, M. E., Petrology of a Teschenite

Sill at Landywood, Staffordshire, **'63,** 533
BARTRUM, J. A., Distribution of Igneous Rocks, New Zealand, **'18,** (R) 552 ; Queries from New Zealand, **'18,** 424 ; Concretions in Auckland Harbour, **'19,** 38 ; Spilitic Rocks in New Zealand, **'36,** 414 ; Microscopic Colloform Structures in " Mud Balls " at Waiotapu, New Zealand, **'41,** 232
BARTSCH, P., Molluscs of genus *Alvania*, **'12,** (R) 178 ; American Shipworms, **'25,** (R) 192
Barypoda, a new Order of Ungulate Mammals, C. W. Andrews, **'04,** 481
Barytes in Permian Sands, H. P. Lewis, **'23,** 307
Basal Complex in Jamaica, C. A. Matley, **'36,** 331 ; C. T. Trechmann, **'36,** 251, 382
Basalt Columns, Giants Causeway, Joints on Surface of, H. P. T. Rohleder, **'28,** 354
— Flow and Feeding Dyke, N.E. Uganda, K. A. Davies, **'53,** 268
— Lava, Differentiation in, Co. Antrim, S. I. Tomkeieff, **'34,** 501
— Olivine Nodules in, H. H. Arnold-Bemrose, **'10,** 1
— Red Zone in Co. Antrim, G. A. J. Cole, **'08,** 341
Basaltic Rocks from E. Greenland, **'46,** (R) 199
Basalts of Antarctic, etc., **'19,** (R) 234
— of S. Kivu, Belgian Congo, A. Holmes, **'40,** 89
— of Transjordania and Palestine, G. W. Tyrrell, **'30,** 408
BASCOM, W., Hole in the Bottom of the Sea, **'62,** (R) 190
Base of the Ashgillian, Unconformity at, B. B. Bancroft, **'28,** 484
— of the Devonian, J. W. Evans, **'23,** 479 ; L. D. Stamp, **'23,** 276, 331, 367, 385 ; **'24,** 45, 351
— of the Keuper in S. Devon, A. Somervail, **'04,** 283
— of the Valentian and Hirnant Beds, O. T. Jones, **'23,** 514
BASEDOW, H., Minerals in Technological Museum, S. Australia, **'08,** (R) 473
Basic Bodies and Discordant Bathyliths, G. A. Joplin, **'59,** 361
— Dyke in Charnwood Forest, W. A. Richardson, **'21,** 170
— Hornfels at a Gabbro contact near Carlingford, Eire, W. T. Harry, **'52,** 411
— Intrusions, Island of Sark, S. W. Wooldridge, **'23,** 500
— Intrusions, Radnorshire, H. G. Smith, **'18,** 500
— Magma, On the Tectonic Environments of, G. A. Joplin, **'60,** 363
— Patches in the Mount Sorrel Granite, R. H. Rastall, **'04,** 501
— Problems of Geology, **'31,** (R) 522 ; S. von Bubnoff's, **'32,** 142
— Xenoliths in Plutonic Rocks, G. A. Joplin, **'35,** 227
Basilicoides taurinus gen. et sp. nov., **'37,** 117
Basingstoke, Geology of, **'10,** (R) 82
BASSLER, R. S., Bibliographic Index of American Fossils, **'16,** (R) 325
BASTIN, E. S., Lead and Zinc Deposits of the Mississippi Valley Region, **'42,** (R) 208
BASTIN, E. S., & F. B. LANEY, Ores of Tonopah, Nevada, **'20,** (R) 183
Basutoland, S. Africa, Geology of, S. S. Dornan, **'08,** 57, 112 ; G. M. Stockley, **'40,** 444 ; **'48,** (R) 369
— S. Africa, Notes on Geology of, S. S. Dornan, **'08,** 57, 112
Batcombe, Somerset, Middle and Upper Lias Sections near, L. Richardson, **'09,** 540
BATE, D. M. A., Search for Pleistocene Mammalia in Crete, **'05,** 193 ; Pigmy Hippopotamus of Cyprus, **'06,** 241 ; New Artiodactyle from Majorca, **'09,** 385 ; New Species of Mouse, Crete, **'12,** 4 ; Tortoise from Pleistocene, Menorca, **'14,** 100 ; Ossiferous Deposits, Balearic Islands, **'14,** 337 ; New Vole, etc., from Malta, **'20,** 208 ; Fossil Antelopes of Palestine in Natufian (Mesolithic) Times, **'40,** 418
BATE, P. A., & G. A. CUMMING, Cretaceous Erratics, Aberdeenshire, **'33,** 397
BATEMAN, A. M., Copper Ores, **'30,** (R) 480 ; Economic Mineral Deposits, **'51,** (R) 152 ; Formation of Mineral Deposits, **'52,** (R) 380
BATES, D. E. B., Lower Ordovician Gastropod from Anglesey, **'63,** 258
BATES, D. E. B., & W. SCHWARZACHER, Geology of Land between Ekmanfjorden and Dicksonfjorden, **'58,** 219
BATES, D. E. B., *et al.*, Note on the Disposition of Fold Axes in the Silurian Strata around the Newry Granodiorites, **'60,** 239
Bath Springs, Note on the Geology of, R. H. Rastall, **'26,** 98
BATHER, F. A., Eocene Echinoids from Sokoto, **'04,** 292 ; *Sympterura minveri*, from Cornwall, **'05,** 161 ;

Wind-worn Pebble in Boulder-clay, **'05,** 358 ; Mount Torlesse Annelid, **'05,** 532 ; **'06,** 46 ; Species of *Botryocrinus*, **'06,** (R) 524 ; Australian Palaeontologists on Silurian Ophiurids, **'07,** 313 ; on Nathorst's use of Collodion Imprints for Fossil Plants, **'07,** 437 ; Nomenclature of Australian Silurian Ophiurids, **'07,** 523 ; Name-History of the Coral *Caninia*, **'08,** 287 ; Nathorst's Methods of Studying Fossil Plants, **'08,** 454 ; Synopsis des Échinides Fossiles (Index to), **'08,** 478 ; Studies in Edrioasteroidea, *Lebetodiscus* gen. nov., **'08,** 543 ; Flints in Denmark, **'09,** 47 ; Fossil Representatives of the Worm *Polydora*, **'09,** 108 ; *Tetracrinus (?) felix*, from the Red Crag, **'09,** 205 ; Fossil Annelid Burrows, **'10,** 114 ; *Bronteus halli*, **'11,** 45 ; Dreikanter, **'11,** 282, 477 ; Upper Cretaceous Terebelloids, **'11,** 481, 549 ; Stratigraphical Names, **'12,** 141 ; new Crinoid, **'13,** 346 ; Caradocian Cystidea, **'13,** (R) 418 ; Studies in Edrioasteroidea, **'14,** 115, 162, 193 ; **'16** 37 ; *Steganoblastus ottawaensis*, **'14,** 193 ; Studies in Edrioasteroidea, **'15,** 5, 49, 211, 259, 316, 393, 478 ; Morphology and Bionomics of Edrioasteridae, **'15,** 211, 259 ; Cidarid from Hartwell Clay, **'16,** 302 ; Base of the Camerate Monocyclic Crinoids, **'17,** 206 ; Salt Weathering and Worm Borings, **'17,** 526 ; Eocystis : I. *Eocystites primaevus*, Hartt, **'18,** 49 ; Yunnan Cystidea, **'18,** 507, 532 ; **'19,** 71, 110, 143, 255, 318 ; Distribution of " *Terebella* " *cancellata*, **'19,** 466 ; *Mysticocrinus*, " Mystery Crinoid," **'19,** (R) 182 ; Palaeontological Abstracts, **'20,** 191 ; **'22,** 143 ; Dinocochlea, **'22,** 335 ; Shell of *Cornulites*, **'23,** 542 ; **'24,** 96 ; *Keilorites*, **'27,** 286 ; Metagenesis in *Lepidocyclina*, **'33,** 527 ; Preparation of Geological MSS., **'33,** 561 ; Triassic Crinoid from Brazil, **'34,** 237

Batholithic Intrusion, W. A. Richardson, **'23,** 121

Batholiths of Southern Rhodesia, A. M. Macgregor, **'32,** 18

Bathonella gen. nov., **'48,** 168

— *bithynoides* sp. nov., **'48,** 169

— and *Viviparus*, W. J. Arkell, **'48,** 247 ; L. R. Cox & A. E. Ellis, **'48,** 313 ; P. C. Sylvester-Bradley, **'48,** 367

Bathonian Ammonites, W. J. Arkell, **'48,** 367

— Foraminifera, Distribution of, R. Cifelli, **'60,** 33

— Gastropods, Note on, H. Watson, **'50,** 17

— Mollusca from Skye, Teng-Chien Yen, **'48,** 167

— Ostracods from the Boueti Bed of Langton Herring, Dorset, P. C. Sylvester-Bradley, **'48,** 185

— *Viviparus*-like Gastropods, L. R. Cox, **'50,** 228 ; Teng-Chien Yen, **'50,** 230

Bathymetrical Features of N. Polar Sea, F. Nansen, **'04,** (R) 422

Bathyurellus ornatus sp. nov., **'45,** 61

Bathyurus (?) reynoldsi sp. nov., **'45,** 61

Batillaria pleurotomoides (Lam.), T. H. Rowlands, **'28,** 529

Batostoma murchisoni nom. nov., **'57,** 365

Batrachian Footprints in Carboniferous of Canada, **'04,** (R) 181

— Footprints, New, from Canada, **'06,** (R) 39

" *Batrachioides* the Antiquor," Lockport Dolomite, E. M. Kindle, **'14,** 158

BATTEY, M. H., Alkali Metasomatism and the Petrology of Some Keratophyres, **'55,** 104 ; Petrogenesis of a Spilitic Series from New Zealand, **'56,** 89

Battle of Land and Sea, **'09,** (R) 522

BAUERMAN, H. (obit.), **'10,** 46

Baugeschichte der Alpen, **'52,** (R) 380

Bauxite, **'11,** 455, 457, 508, 512 ; **'27,** (R) 381

— and Aluminous Laterite, **'32,** (R) 559

— and Laterite in Vogelsberg, J. R. Kilroe, **'08,** 534

Bauxitic Clay, Ayrshire, **'23,** (R) 137

Bay of Fundy, Marine Fauna, **'16,** (R) 379

— of Fundy, Raindrops recorded, E. M. Kindle, **'16,** 546

BAYLEY, W. S., Iron Mining, New Jersey, **'11,** (R) 521

BAYLY, M. B., Hecla Hoek Rocks of Ny Friesland, **'57,** 377 ; Facies in Metamorphism and Tectonics, **'59,** 513

BAYLY, M. B., & W. B. HARLAND, Tectonic Regimes, **'58,** 89

Beach Gravels, Wearing of, **'28,** (R) 420

Beaches and Coasts, **'60,** (R) 264

— of Gower, T. N. George, **'33,** 284, 525

BEADNELL, H. J. L., Egyptian Geol. Surv., **'05,** (R) 516 ; Geology of the Fayûm, **'05,** (R) 516 ; Flowing

Wells and Sub-Surface Water, Kharga Oasis, Egypt, **'08,** 49, 102 ; Artesian Wells, Mutual Interference of, **'09,** 23 ; an Egyptian Oasis, **'09,** (R) 476 ; Rock-borings, Fayûm, **'11,** 31 ; Columnar Structure in the Nubian Sandstone, **'26,** 271 ; Wilderness of Sinai, **'27,** (R) 184
Beads in Fenland Peat, H. C. Beck, **'33,** 180
" Beagle " Collection, Rocks of, A. Harker, **'07,** 100
BEALES, F. W., *Rhynchonella boueti*, **'48,** 178
BEASLEY, H. C. (obit.), **'20,** 94
Beaufort Beds, S. Africa, D. M. S. Watson, **'13,** 388 ; **'14,** 203
Beauly and Inverness, Geology around, **'15,** (R) 330
Beaverfoot Range, Cambro-Ordovician Section in, L. D. Burling, **'22,** 452
BECK, H. C., Beads in Fenland Peat, **'33,** 180
BECK, R., *Mastodon* in the Pleistocene of S. Africa, **'06,** 49
BECKER, G. F., Isostasy and Radioactivity, **'16,** (R) 88
BECKER, G. F., & A. L. DAY, Linear Force of Growing Crystals, **'17,** (R) 223
Beddington, *Marsupites* in the Chalk of, G. J. Hinde, **'04,** 482
BEDER, R., Ore-deposits of the Argentine, **'27,** (R) 332
Bedford, small Anticlinal in Great Oolite near, H. B. Woodward, **'04,** 439
— Clay Beds, by the Ouse, B. Thompson, **'07,** 24
Bedfordshire, Handbook, **'17,** (R) 518
BEECHER, C. E. (obit.), **'04,** 192, 284
" Beef " in the Lias Shales of Dorset, W. A. Tarr, **'33,** 289
Beerbachite, Lizard, T. G. Bonney, **'20,** 339
BEGG, J. L., On the Genus *Cyclocystoides*, **'34,** 220 ; New Trilobites from the Ashgillian of Girvan, **'39,** 372 ; The Genera *Staurocephalus* and *Sphaerocoryphe*, **'40,** 295 ; Hypostomes of Some Girvan Trilobites, **'43,** 56, 160 ; On the Fringe of *Tretaspis*, **'44,** 113 ; Illaenid Pygidium, **'45,** 107 ; New Trilobites from Girvan, **'50,** 285
BEHREND, F., & G. BERG, Chemical Geology, **'28,** (R) 35
BEHRMANN, R. B., Die Geotektonische Entwicklung des Apennin-Systems, **'58,** (R) 263
Beinn An Dubhaich Granite, Form of the, B. C. King, **'60,** 326
— an Dubhaich Granite, Skye, E. H. T. Whitten, **'61,** 467
Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Kambriums in der Salt Range, **'56,** (R) 351
Bekinkinite of Barshaw (Renfrew), G. W. Tyrrell, **'15,** 304, 361
BEKKER, H., New Brachiopod from Estonia, **'22,** 361
Belaster simplex sp. nov., **'34,** 233
Belemnitella mucronata, Thickness of the Zone of, R. M. Brydone, **'18,** 350
Belemnites (Jurassic and Cretaceous), Faunal Realms in, G. R. Stevens, **'63,** 481
Belemnites lanceolatus, Sowerby's and Sharpe's, J. A. Jeletzky, **'48,** 338
Belfast, Geology around, **'05,** (R) 469
Belgian Congo, Basalts, A. Holmes, **'40,** 89
BELL, A., Molluscan Deposits of Wexford and Manxland, **'15,** 164 ; Sub-Crag Detritus-Bed, **'15,** (R) 566 ; Sub-Crag Boxstones, **'17,** 407 ; Suffolk Boxstones, **'18,** 15
BELL, J. H. B., *et al.*, British Hills and Mountains, **'40,** (R) 484
BELL, J. M., Wilds of Maoriland, **'14,** 554
BELL, P. R., Darwin's Biological Work : Some Aspects Reconsidered, **'60,** (R) 87
BELL, R., Annual Report of Geol. Surv. of Canada, **'05,** (R) 71, (R) 566 ; (obit.), **'17,** 334
BELLAMY, C. V., Geology of Cyprus, **'05,** (R) 117
BELLAMY, C. V., & A. J. JUKES-BROWNE, Geology of Cyprus, **'05,** (R) 510
Bellerophon (?) multirugatus sp. nov., **'06,** 365
Bellerophon (*Bucanopsis*) *secundus* sp. nov., **'06,** 366
Bellerophon (*Sinuites*) *crypticus* sp. nov., **'06,** 363
Bellinurus baldwini sp. nov., **'07,** 540
— *longicaudatus* sp. nov., **'07,** 541
— *trechmanni* sp. nov., **'18,** 471
Bembridge Flora, **'27,** (R) 135
— Fossils, Creechbarrow Hill, H. Keeping, **'10,** 436
— Fossils, Isle of Purbeck, A. H. Bloomfield, **'11,** 46
— Limestone at Creechbarrow Hill, A. H. Bloomfield, **'13,** 45
BEMMELEN, R. W. VAN, Pacific Magma Types of the Soenda Mountain System, **'38,** (R) 323 ; Mountain Building, **'54,** (R) 327
BEMROSE, H. H., Glacial Track in the Peak District, **'37,** 478
Ben Buie Intrusion, Form and Emplacement of, W. M. Lobjoit, **'59,** 393

Ben Lui Syncline, W. A. Cummins & R. M. Shackleton, **'55,** 353
Ben Nevis and Glen Coe, Geology of, **'17,** (R) 30
BENHAM, C. E., Liquid Inclusions in Glass, **'22,** 131
BENNETT, F. J., Machine-made Implements, **'06,** 69, 143 ; Loose Valley, near Maidstone, **'06,** 573 ; Homemade Natural Eoliths, **'13,** 47
BENNETT, F. J., *et al.*, Ightham, the story of a Kentish Village, **'07,** (R) 234
Bennettitean Cones, British Cretaceous, **'18,** (R) 546
BENNISON, G. M., New Species of *Carbonicola*, **'54,** 32 ; *Myalina* fauna from N. Ayrshire, **'55,** 448
BENNISON, G. M., & W. HOPKINS, Midgeholme Coalfield, **'57,** 215
BENSON, W. N., Spilite Lavas and Radiolarian Rocks, **'13,** 17 ; Polarizing Microscope, **'13,** 447 ; Origin of Serpentine, **'19,** (R) 327
BENSON, W. N., & R. A. KEBLE, Ordovician Rocks, New Zealand, **'36,** 241
BENTOR, Y. K., Intrusions and Lava-sheets in the Raman Area, **'52,** 129
BENTZ, A., History of the German Geol. Surv., **'47,** 169
Berber, Lower Tertiary Rocks in, K. S. Sandford, **'33,** 301
BERG, G., Economic Minerals, **'30,** (R) 33
BERGERON, P. J. J. (obit.), **'19,** 432
BERINGER, H. R., Simple Determinative Mineralogy, **'32,** (R) 140
Bermuda, Caves of, A. C. Swinnerton, **'29,** 79
— Islands, Geology of, E. A. Bullen, **'11,** 385, 433 ; A. J. Peile, **'13,** 413
BERNARD, H. M. (obit.), **'09,** 92
Bernard's Biological Theories, W. D. Lang, **'12,** 550
BERNAUER, F., Colloid Chemistry as an Aid to Mineralogy, **'25,** (R) 93
Bernese Oberland, Geology of, **'07,** (R) 43
Bernicia praecursor gen. et sp. nov., **'27,** 327
BERRY, E. W., on Fossil Plants, **'07,** (R) 42 ; Flora of Raritan Formation, **'12,** (R) 136 ; Upper Cretaceous and Eocene Floras, **'14,** (R) 562 ; Flora of Alum Bluff Formation, **'17,** (R) 226 ; Fossil Fruits of the Tertiary Age, **'35,** 143
BERRY, E. W., & J. T. SINGEWALD, Mercury District, Huancavelica, Peru, **'22,** (R) 478
BERRY, F. G., A New Instrument for Determining Planar Orientation, **'60,** 309
BERRY, L., & B. P. RUXTON, Structure and Form in Cheung Chau Island, **'57,** 249
BERRY, L. G., & B. MASON, Mineralogy—Concepts, Descriptions, Determinations, **'60,** (R) 349
BERTRAND, M., Geological Work of, **'28,** (R) 474 ; **'29,** (R) 431
Berwickshire and Roxburghshire, **'26,** (R) 379
BERZ, K. C., Marine Iron Silicates, **'27,** (R) 331
BEST, E. (obit.), **'07,** 140
BEST, S. E. J., Agricultural Geography, E. Yorkshire, **'31,** (R) 286
BEUTLER, K., Bibliography of the Foraminifera, **'12,** (R) 138
Beyrichia (*Ceratopsis*) *duftonensis* sp. nov., **'10,** 217
Beyrichia (*Ctenobolbina?*) *superciliata* sp. nov., **'10,** 218
Beyrichia (*Tetradella*) *turnbulli* sp. nov., **'10,** 219
BEYSCHLAG, F., & W. SCHRIEL, Geological Map of Europe, **'27,** (R) 477
BEYSCHLAG, F., *et al.*, Useful Minerals and Rocks, **'15,** 177
Bezanconia woodsi sp. nov., **'24,** 13, 19
Biarritz, Ophite of, P. W. Stuart-Menteath, **'04,** 22
Bibliographic Index, American Ordovician and Silurian Fossils, **'16,** (R) 325
Bibliographies, Two, of the Foraminifera, W. A. Macfadyen, **'33,** 108
Bibliography, Geological, **'21,** (R) 432
— Indian Geology, **'19,** (R) 181
— of N. American Geology, **'14,** (R) 430
Bibliotheca Chemico-Mathematica, **'21,** (R) 232
Bibundi, British Cameroons, W. Africa, Olivine-basalt from, G. M. Part, **'47,** 157
Bicavea rotaformis sp. nov., **'07,** 442
Bigbury Bay, Submerged Forest in, T. Winder, **'23,** 519
BIGELOW, H. B., Oceanography, **'32,** (R) 187
Bigga House Complex, New South Wales, S. M. Hasan, **'59,** 442
BILL, P. C., Crustaceans from Upper Bunter, Alsace, **'14,** (R) 325
Billefjorden, Vestspitsbergen, Carboniferous Breccias of, J. R. H. McWhae, **'53,** 287
BILLINGHURST, S. A., New Ammonoidea

BONNEY, T. G., & H. H. WINWOOD, Geological Age of Carrara Marbles, **'15,** 289
Bore at Seascale, Cumberland, J. W. Gregory, **'15,** 146
Borehole Sections at Roseneath and Row, T. O. Morris, **'49,** 387
Boreholes at Coventry, F. W. Shotton, **'33,** 466
Boring through Chalk, Denmark, H. Faber & W. K. Spencer, **'14,** 171
— near Cricklade, Wilts, L. Richardson, **'22,** 354
— at Heathfield, Devon, A. J. Jukes-Browne, **'14,** 16
— at Marston, Devizes, A. J. Jukes-Browne, **'14,** 445
— at Roddymoor Colliery, Co. Durham, D. Woolacott, **'23,** 50
— at Upton-on-Severn, Worcestershire, L. Richardson, **'23,** 119
Borings, Cotefield Close and Sheraton, Co. Durham, D. Woolacott, **'19,** 163
— at Sangregrande, Trinidad, Rocks from, R. J. L. Guppy, **'04,** 193, 241
— for Water, Leicester, A. R. Horwood, **'16,** 456; A. J. Pickering, **'16,** 68
BORN, A., Geological Bibliography, **'21,** (R) 432; Continental Blocks, **'34,** (R) 91
Borneo (North), Madai-Baturong Limestone, C. G. Adams & H. J. C. Kirk, **'62,** 289
BÖRNER, R., Minerals, Rocks, and Gemstones, **'62,** (R) 288
" Borolanite " from Am Meallan, Rossshire, Composition of, W. C. Smith, **'09,** 152
Borrowdale, Glaciation of, A. Raistrick, **'25,** 277
Borstal, Kent, Chalk Rock at, G. E. Dibley, **'12,** 372
Borth, Cardiganshire, Curious Marks on Rock Surface near, J. Challinor & K. E. Williams, **'26,** 341
BOSE, A., *et al.*, Age of the Punjab Saline Series, **'51,** 129
BOSE, M. K., On Garnet Coronites from Koraput, Orissa, **'61,** 409; Precambrian Perthosites in Nyasaland, **'62,** 92; **'63,** 283
Bostall Common Drift, R. H. Chandler, **'10,** 534
Bostonite of Rudh'a' Chromain, Carsaig, Mull, D. S. Buist, **'58,** 463
BOSWELL, P. G. H., Tertiary Differential Movements in E. Anglia, **'15,** 198; Petrology of Suffolk Box-stones, **'15,** 250; Quantitative Methods in Stratigraphy, **'16,** 105, 163; Sands used in Manufacture, **'18,** (R) 131; British Supplies of Potash Felspar, **'18,** (R) 475; British Sands and Rocks used in Glass-making, **'18,** (R) 476; British and American Foundry Practice, **'23,** (R) 132; Petrographic Methods, **'23,** 165; Sands of the Upper Lias, **'24,** 246; Geology of Ipswich, **'28,** (R) 38; Geology of E. Suffolk, **'29,** (R) 239; Nomenclature of Fold-Systems, **'29,** 240; Colloidal Precipitation of Sediments, **'30,** 371; Pleistocene Succession in England, **'32,** 143; Mineralogy of Sedimentary Rocks, **'33,** (R) 524; Middle Silurian Rocks of N. Wales, **'49,** (R) 389
BOSWELL, P. G. H., *et al.*, Geology of the British Isles, **'21,** (R) 42
BOSWORTH, G. F., Geography of E. London, **'12,** (R) 88
BOSWORTH, T. O., Zones of the Lower Chalk, **'06,** 412, 574; Origin of Upper Keuper, Leicestershire, **'08,** 353; Wind Erosion, Mull, **'10,** 353; Oilfield Geology, **'12,** 16, 53; New Island near Trinidad, **'12,** 159; Keuper Marls around Charnwood, **'13,** (R) 90; S. Texas, **'13,** 481; Geology of Mid-Continental Oilfields, **'20,** (R) 428; Geology of Tertiary and Quaternary Periods, Peru, **'23,** (R) 43; (obit.), **'29,** 191
Bothriocidaris, in Defence of, H. L. Hawkins, **'29,** 71
Bothriolepis gippslandiensis sp. nov., **'31,** 209
Botriopygus rudistarum sp. nov., **'23,** 213
Botryocrinus, Species of, **'06,** (R) 524
BOTT, M. H. P., Negative Gravity Anomalies over Acid " Intrusions ", **'53,** 257; Gravity Field of the Eastern Alps, **'54,** 377; Mechanics of Oblique Slip Faulting, **'59,** 109; Depth to top of Postulated Weardale Granite, **'60,** 511
BOTT, M. H. P., & D. MASSON-SMITH, Gravity Measurements over the Northern Pennines, **'53,** 127, 222
Bouchardia (Brachiopoda) and Age of Seymour Island Beds, J. A. Thomson, **'18,** 258
Boudinage, Origin and Significance of, N. Rast, **'56,** 401
— Structure—a new record, R. Walls, **'37,** 325
— Structure in West Cork, Ireland, K. Coe, **'59,** 191
BOUGHEY, A. S., Origin of the African Flora, **'57,** (R) 517
Boulder Bed, Mid-Carboniferous,

E. E. L. Dixon & R. G. S. Hudson, **'31,** 81
Boulder Clay, Wind-worn Pebble in, F. A. Bather, **'05,** 358
— Clays of Norfolk and Suffolk, Chalky, D. F. W. Baden-Powell, **'48,** 279
— Clays, Yorkshire, Petrology of, A. Raistrick, **'29,** 337
— Distribution, Lennoxtown, Scotland, A. McE. Peach, **'09,** 26
Boulders from the Cambridge Drift, R. H. Rastall, **'04,** 542
— of Cambridge Gravels, J. E. A. Whealler, **'21,** 200
— from the Chalk, Betchworth, Surrey, I. S. Double, **'31,** 65
— Scandinavian, Distribution in Britain, J. Phemister, **'26,** 433
— in the Tertiary Formations of Ecuador, G. Sheppard, **'25,** 368
BOULE, M., Great Felines of the French Caves, **'06,** (R) 270 ; Grimaldi Caverns, **'20,** (R) 130 ; Fossil Men, **'24,** (R) 171
BOULE, M., & H. V. VALLOIS, Fossil Men, **'58,** (R) 514
BOULENGER, E. G., Reptiles and Batrachians, **'15,** (R) 38
BOULENGER, G. A., Eocene Lizards in France, **'18,** (R) 375
BOULTON, W. S., Mammalian Remains, Stourbridge, **'18,** (R) 374 ; Geology of the Lickey Hills, **'28,** 255 ; Red Rocks and Limestones near Birmingham, **'28,** 313 ; Breccias in Warwickshire Coalfield, **'33,** 560 ; Structure of the Leicestershire Coalfield, **'34,** 323 ; Permian Rocks of the Midlands, **'51,** 36
Bournemouth, Geology of the Country around, **'18,** (R) 220
Bournonia barretti sp. nov., **'24,** 392, 405
Bovey Deposits, Depth and Succession of, A. J. Jukes-Browne, **'09,** 257
— Tracey Beds, O. Fisher, **'05,** 326; A. R. Hunt, **'05,** 430; H. J. Lowe, **'05,** 269
BOWEN, N. L., Evolution of Igneous Rocks, **'16,** (R) 469 ; **'29,** (R) 523 ; Problem of the Anorthosites, **'18,** (R) 525 ; Adirondack Intrusives, **'18,** (R) 525 ; Crystallization-Differentiation, **'20,** 86, 238 ; Geologic Thermometry, **'29,** (R) 432
BOWEN, N. L., & J. W. GREIG, System Al_2O_3-SiO_2, **'25,** (R) 91
BOWEN, N. L., *et al.*, Shiftings of Sea Floors and Coast Lines, **'43,** (R) 207
BOWEN, R. N. C., Stratigraphical Range of *Orbulina*, **'55,** 162
BOWES, D. R., Tillite-Granite Transformations, **'56,** 181 ; Kentallenite-Lamprophyre-Granite Age Relations at Kentallen, Argyll, **'62,** 119
BOWES, D. R., & A. E. WRIGHT, Washout Structures in the Dalradian, **'62,** 53
BOWES, D. R., *et al.*, Field Relations of Rocks containing Co-existing Pyroxenes, **'61,** 530
BOWIE, W., Isostasy, **'28,** (R) 279
Bowland Shales, Species of Genus *Dimorphoceras* in, E. W. J. Moore, **'30,** 162
BOWMAN, H. L., Miers' Mineralogy, **'30,** (R) 327
Boxstones, Sub-Crag, E. Anglia, A. Bell, **'17,** 407
— Suffolk, A. Bell, **'18,** 15
— Suffolk, Petrology of, P. G. H. Boswell, **'15,** 250
BOYD, A. J., & J. M. CRICHTON, Discovery of Copper Minerals in Lewisian Gneiss, **'61,** 88
BOYD, L. A., Coast of N.E. Greenland, **'49,** (R) 80
BOYDELL, H. C., Role of Colloidal Solutions in Formation of Mineral Deposits, **'25,** (R) 93 ; Pegmatites, Aplites, and Tin Veins, **'32,** 142
BRACEWELL, S., Recovery of Bromoform, **'33,** 192 ; Geomorphology of British Guiana, **'41,** 463
Brachial Structures in Long-looped Brachiopods, G. F. Elliott, **'57,** 334
Brachiopod Beds, Staffs, Fauna of, W. E. Alkins, **'21,** 367
— Casts, Impressions of, W. F. Whittard, **'41,** 315
— Ecology, G. F. Elliott, **'56,** 196
— family Parastrophinidae, J. K. S. St. Joseph, **'41,** 371
— Fauna of Eocene, G. F. Elliott, **'55,** 168
— Genera, **'15,** (R) 570
— genus *Liothyrella*, of Thomson, J. W. Jackson, **'18,** 73
— Morphology, J. W. Jackson, **'16,** 21 ; J. A. Thomson, **'15,** 71 ; **'16,** 496 ; **'28,** (R) 373
— Nomenclature : Clavigera, Hectoria, Rastelligera, Psioidea, J. A. Thomson, **'19,** 411
— Nomenclature : *Spirifer* and *Syringothyris*, J. A. Thomson, **'19,** 371, 411 ; **'20,** 47
— Shales of Scania, **'19,** (R) 35
— Shells, Growth and Form of, K. A. Joysey, **'59,** 318 ; M. J. S. Rudwick, **'59,** 1, 319
Brachiopod (New), from Estonia, H. Bekker, **'22,** 361

Brachiopod (New), *Poikilosakos*, D. M. S. Watson, **'17,** 212
Brachiopoda, Avonian, T. N. George, **'27,** 106, 193 ; **'30,** 554
— *Bouchardia*, and Age of Seymour Island Beds, J. A. Thomson, **'18,** 258
— Six New Mesozoic Genera, G. F. Elliott, **'59,** 146
Brachiopods, Attachment of, as Basis of Genera and Species, **'09,** (R) 426
— Feeding Mechanisms of Spire-bearing, M. J. S. Rudwick, **'60,** 369, 516 ; A. Williams, **'60,** 514
— Inhalant and Exhalant feeding current systems in recent, A. J. Rowell, **'61,** 261
— from Lower Magnesian Limestone, Durham, C. T. Trechmann, **'21,** 538
— from Lower Ordovician, A. Williams, **'49,** 161, 226
— Muscle Systems of Inarticulate, O. M. B. Bulman, **'39,** 434
— Nomenclatural Problems in the Inarticulate, A. J. Rowell, **'63,** 33
— Pseudodeltidium in Strophomenids, M. A. Arber, **'42,** 179
— Relation of Valves to Pedicle in, M. A. Arber, **'40,** 161
Brachylepas cretacea H. Woodw., T. H. Withers, **'12,** 321, 353
— (?) *fimbriatus* sp. nov., **'12,** 506
— *tithonicus* sp. nov., **'12,** 506
Brachymetopus and *Brachymetopina*, R. Goldring & C. J. Stubblefield, **'57,** 421
Brachyopterus stubblefieldi gen. et sp. nov., **'51,** 416
Brachythyris sulcata sp. nov., **'27,** 109
Brachyurous Crustacean in *Clypeus*-Grit of Cotteswold, H. Woodward, **'07,** 79
BRADE-BIRKS, S. G., Notes on Myriapoda, **'28,** 400
BRADSHAW, R., & D. I. SMITH, Permafrost Structures on Sully Island, Glamorgan, **'63,** 556
Braemar, Ballater, etc., Geology of, **'12,** (R) 520
BRAGG, W. L., Atomic Structure of Minerals, **'38,** (R) 88
BRAMMALL, A., Intrusive Rock, Marston Jabet, **'15,** 152 ; Genesis of Chiastolite, **'15,** 224 ; Some Microchemical Methods, **'20,** 123 ; Syntexis and Differentiation, **'33,** 97
BRAMMALL, A., *et al.*, Montmorillonite in Fuller's Earth, Nutfield, Surrey, **'40,** 102
Brampton District, Geology of, **'32,** (R) 334
Branchiopod Crustacean (New) Coal Measures, Rochdale, H. Woodward, **'13,** 352
Branchiosaur from the Lancashire Coal Measures, D. M. S. Watson, **'21,** 70
Brandesburton Kame, Yorkshire, J. Phemister, **'22,** 323
BRAUNS, R., Mineral Kingdom, **'13,** (R) 565
Bray Series at Howth, A. Lamont, **'36,** 546
— Series, Problem of, **'22,** (R) 48
Brazil and the Cape, Genus *Hastimima* from, H. Woodward, **'09,** 486
— Fossil Reptilian Bones from, A. S. Woodward, **'08,** 251
— High Plateau of, R. R. Walls, **'23,** 290
— Parahyba and Rio Grande, **'16,** (R) 523
Breccias, S. H. Reynolds, **'28,** 97
— and Conglomerates in the Warwickshire Coalfield, F. W. Shotton, **'33,** 466
— in Warwickshire Coalfield, W. S. Boulton, **'33,** 560
Breconian, W. N. Croft, **'53,** 429
Bredwardine, Herefordshire, Foraminiferous Clay at, H. E. Grindley, **'23,** 88
Breidden and Berwyn Hills, Keratophyres of the, H. S. Jevons, **'04,** 13
BRETZ, J. H., Satsop Formation, Oregon, **'17,** (R) 524 ; Grand Coulée, **'32,** (R) 382
BREUIL, H., Early Man, **'15,** 574 ; Appendix to Sandford's Pleistocene Succession in England, **'32,** 17
Bridlington Crag, G. W. Lamplugh, **'04,** 237
Brighstone Bay, *Iguanodon mantelli* in Wealden, R. W. Hooley, **'12,** 444
BRIGHTON, A. G., Eocene Echinoids, N.W. Peru, **'26,** 359 ; New Miocene Echinoid from Peru, **'26,** 61 ; Middle and Upper Chalk, Cambridge District, **'28,** 368 ; Foraminifera from Somaliland, **'31,** 192 ; Geology of the Farsan Islands, **'31,** 323 ; Chalk Echinoid *Galeola* in England, **'39,** 497
Brighton Cliff Formation, E. A. Martin, **'10,** 290
— *Marsupites* Chalk, R. M. Brydone, **'15,** 12
— Raised Beach at, B. Smith, **'36,** 423
— and Worthing, Geology of the Country near, **'25,** (R) 377
Brimstone Hill, St. Kitts, K. W. Earle, **'32,** 335 ; C. T. Trechmann, **'32,** 241, 430 ; T. S. Westoll, **'32,** 241

BRINKMANN, R., Genus *Kosmoceras*, **'29,** (R) 287 ; Oxford Clay Ammonites, **'31,** (R) 373 ; Emanuel Kayser's Abriss der Geologie, **'49,** (R) 78 ; **'51,** (R) 373 ; Geologic Evolution of Europe, **'60,** (R) 350
Bristol Avon, Buried Channel of, A. B. Hawkins, **'62,** 369
— Coalfield, Fossil Flora of, D. G. Lillie, **'10,** 58
— District, Excursions, **'12,** (R) 233
— District, Guide to Map of Geology of, **'22,** (R) 335
— Geological Excursion Handbook, **'21,** (R) 383
— Geology and Geography, **'24,** (R) 559
— and Gloucester District (British Regional Geology), **'36,** (R) 142
BRISTOW, C. M., Volcanics of the Upper Oramutia Valley, Kenya, **'62,** 153
Britain, Physiographical Evolution of, **'30,** (R) 328
Britain (North), Deutozoic Rocks of, J. G. Goodchild, **'04,** 591
British Association Committee on Petrographic Nomenclature, **'36,** 319
— Association, Geological Section, President's Address, **'19,** 509
— Association Meeting at Cape Town, etc., **'05,** 529
— Borneo, Tektite from, F. P. Mueller, **'15,** 206
— Caenozoic Fossils (Tertiary and Quaternary), **'60,** (R) 350
— Carboniferous Crinoids, New, J. Wright, **'42,** 269
— Columbia, Geol. Surv. Map, **'13,** (R) 320
— Columbia, Human Skeleton from, G. F. Monckton, **'13,** 364
— Committee on Photographs of Geological Interest, **'04,** (R) 608
— Dinosaurs, F. B. Nopcsa, **'05,** 203, 241, 289
— Earthquakes, C. Davison, **'04,** 535 ; **'08,** 296 ; **'10,** 315, 410
— Empire, Geology of, **'22,** (R) 93 ; **'49,** (R) 327
— Fossils, **'10,** (R) 128
— Graptolites, **'14,** (R) 226
— Guiana, Geomorphology, D. W. Bishopp, **'40,** 305 ; **'42,** 203
— Guiana, Gneisses of the Bartica Assemblage, R. T. Cannon, **'62,** 164
— Guiana, Intrusives in Roraima Formation, B. R. Rust, **'63,** 24
— Guiana, " Laterite " in, J. B. Harrison, **'10,** 439, 488, 553
— Hills and Mountains, **'40,** (R) 484
— Honduras, Silica Lines of, L. H. Ower, **'28,** 507
— Iron Ores, **'21,** (R) 86
— Isles, Geographical Evolution of, **'11,** (R) 316
— Isles, Geological Map of, **'42,** (R) 79
— Isles, Geology of, **'21,** (R) 42
— Museum : Annual Report, 1912, **'13,** (R) 527 ; Catalogue, **'15,** (R) 432 ; Return, **'18,** (R) 474
— Museum (Natural History) : Annual Report, **'12,** (R) 523 ; Catalogue of Marine Reptiles, **'10,** (R) 475 ; Catalogue of Books in, **'10,** (R) 475 ; Catalogue of Bryozoa, **'10,** (R) 321
— Regional Geology : Bristol and Gloucester District, **'36,** (R) 142 ; British Isles, **'35,** (R) 523 ; E. Yorkshire and Lincolnshire, **'48,** (R) 249 ; Midland Valley of Scotland, **'36,** (R) 528 ; North Wales, **'36,** (R) 141 ; S.W. England, **'36,** (R) 45
— Scientific and Technical Books, Catalogue of, **'31,** (R) 45
— Somaliland, Geology of the Zeila Plain, J. A. Hunt, **'42,** 197
— Somaliland, Igneous Rocks at Gorei, W. A. Macfadyen, **'58,** 172
— Somaliland, Petrology of, J. Parkinson, **'36,** 365
— Trias, Origin of, A. R. Horwood, **'10,** 460, 574 ; W. B. Wright, **'10,** 526
— Virgin Islands, Geology of, K. W. Earle, **'24,** 339
— Weather, **'29,** (R) 45
BROADHURST, F. M., & R. A. HOWIE, Ankerite in Non-marine Lamellibranch Band, **'58,** 397
Broadlaw " Granite ", D. D. C. P. Mould, **'47,** 178
BROCK, R. W., Pre-Cambrian of the Canadian Shield, **'36,** 119
BROCKBANK, R. B. (obit.), **'12,** 189
BROCKMANN-JEROSCH, A., & H. HEIM, Albert Heim : Leben und Forschung, **'54,** (R) 520
Brockram and Associated Rocks, W. Cumberland, B. Smith, **'24,** 289
— George Gill, Quartz-Dolerite Pebbles from, K. C. Dunham, **'32,** 425
BRÖGGER, W. C., Zones of Neolithic Times, **'07,** (R) 282 ; Eruptive Rocks, Kristiania Region, **'21,** (R) 549
BRÖGGER, W. C., *et al.*, Granite-Pegmatites, S. Norway, **'23,** (R) 130
BROGGI, J. A., Mapa Geologico Preliminar Generalizado del Peru, **'45,** (R) 139

BROMEHEAD, C. E. N., Oil Horizons of England, '23, 297
BROMEHEAD, C. E. N., *et al.*, Geology of N. London, '25, (R) 376 ; Geology of the Country around Holmfirth and Glossop, '34, (R) 132
BROMEHEAD, C. N., Solution Theory of Valley Formation, '09, 142 ; Pre-Thanetian Erosion of the Chalk, '18, 381
Bromoform, Recovery of, S. Bracewell, '33, 192 ; F. Smithson, '34, 240
BRONGERSMA-SANDERS, M., Importance of Upwelling Water to Vertebrate Palaeontology and Oil Geology, '49, (R) 131
Bronteus halli, F. A. Bather, '11, 45
— *halli* sp. nov., '10, 408
Brookite Crystals in the Dogger, R. H. Rastall, '38, 433
— in the Millstone Grit of Yorkshire, J. A. Butterfield, '39, 220
BROOKS, A. H., Mount McKinley, Alaska, '12, (R) 87
BROOKS, A. H., & M. F. LA CROIX, Iron of Lorraine, etc., '21, (R) 431
BROOKS, C. E. P., Zones of Chalk, Middlesex, '15, 238 ; British Quaternary Deposits, '20, (R) 423 ; Evolution of Climate, '24, (R) 177
BROOKS, C. E. P., & J. GLASSPOOLE, British Weather, '29, (R) 45
BROOM, R., *Notochampsa*, *N. istedana* and *longipes*, Broom, gen. et sp. nov., Stormberg Beds, S. Africa, '04, 582 ; Faunas of Permian and Trias, S. Africa, '06, 29 ; Skull of *Tapinocephalus*, '09, 400 ; Permian and Triassic Tetrapods, '42, 332
BROUGH, B. H., Iron Ore Supplies, '07, 448
BROUWER, H. A., Geology of Alkali Rocks, Transvaal, '18, (R) 225 ; Geological Expedition of the University of Amsterdam to the Lesser Sunda Islands, '47, (R) 250
BROUWER, H. A., *et al.*, Geological Explorations in the Island of Celebes, '49, (R) 76
BROWN, C. B., Effects of Wind and Sun in the Desert of Tumbez, Peru, '24, 337 ; (obit.), '17, 235
BROWN, C. B., & F. DEBENHAM, Structure and Surface, '30, (R) 35
BROWN, E. H., Relief and Drainage of Wales, '61, (R) 436
BROWN, G., & F. SMITHSON, Petrography of Dickitic Sandstones, '54, 177
BROWN, G. M., Co-existing Pyroxenes in Igneous Assemblages, '61, 333
BROWN, G. M., & L. R. WAGER, Rhythmic Layering in the Ultrabasic Rocks of Rhum, '46, 166
BROWN, G. M., & P. STONE, Quihita-Cunene Layered Gabbro, '58, 195
BROWN, H. C., & M. A. KHAN, Portable Apparatus for Collecting Small Oriented Cores, '63, 451
BROWN, H. J. W., Minor Structures in the Lower Greensand, '25, 439
BROWN, H. Y. L., Geological Explorations in the W. and N.W. of S. Australia, '06, (R) 278
BROWN, I. A., Monzonitic Complex, N.S. Wales, '32, (R) 86
BROWN, J. C., Catalogue of Meteorites, Calcutta Museum, '17, (R) 219 ; Geology and Ore-deposits, Burma, '18, (R) 372 ; Cassiterite, Tavoy, India, '19, (R) 83 ; Tungsten Ores, '19, 44 ; India's Mineral Wealth, '25, (R) 281
BROWN, J. C., & A. M. HERON, Tungsten and Tin in Burma, '20, (R) 92 ; Ore Deposits of the Tavoy District, '23, (R) 523
BROWN, J. F. K., Mining of Thin Coal Seams, Canada, '18, (R) 32
BROWN, J. S., Ore Genesis, '50, (R) 147
BROWN, M. W., Northamptonshire, '12, (R) 231
BROWN, P. E., Mourne Mountains Granites, '56, 72 ; Structural Behaviour of Quartzite in a Migmatite Area, Tanganyika, '60, 250 ; Co-existing Pyroxenes, '61, 531
BROWN, P. E., & J. A. MILLER, Absolute Age Determination on the Mourne Mountain Granite, '63, 93 ; Age of some Carbonatite Igneous Activity in S.W. Tanganyika, '63, 276; Dating the British Tertiary Igneous Province, '63, 381
BROWN, P. R., Algal Limestones and Associated Sediments in the Basal Purbeck of Dorset, '63, 565
BROWNE, W. R., Igneous Rocks of Encounter Bay, '21, (R) 280 ; Igneous Action in N.S. Wales, '32, (R) 86
Brownsport Formation, Stratigraphy and Palaeontology of, '50, (R) 303
BRUCE, E. L., Amisk-Athapapuskow Lake District, '20, (R) 282 ; Mineral Deposits of the Canadian Shield, '34, (R) 189
BRUCE, E. L., & W. JEWITT, Heavy Accessories of certain pre-Cambrian Intrusives, '36, 193
BRUCKSHAW, J. MCG., Geological Results of Applied Geophysics, '49, 10

BRUN, A., New Vulcanology, **'11,** (R) 268, (R) 311
BRUNNER, G. J., & J. B. MACELWANE, Brunner Focal Depth-Time-Distance Chart, **'35,** (R) 560
BRYAN, W. H., Unusual Tourmaline-Albite Rock from Queensland, **'25,** (R) 92 ; Spherulites from Queensland, **'34,** 167 ; Relationship of the Australian Continent to the Pacific Ocean, **'45,** (R) 143
BRYAN, W. H., & O. A. JONES, Geological History of Queensland, **'46,** (R) 245
BRYAN, W. H., & H. C. RICHARDS, Algal Limestones from Queensland, **'32,** 289
BRYDONE, R. M., Trimingham Chalk, **'06,** 13, 72, 124, 285, 289, 480, 527 ; **'09,** 189 ; **'11,** 574 ; **'36,** 479 ; New or imperfectly known Chalk Polyzoa, **'09,** 337, 398 ; Chalk Polyzoa, **'10,** 4, 76, 145, 258, 390, 481 ; **'11,** 153 ; **'12,** 7, 145, 294, 433 ; **'13,** 97, 196, 248, 436 ; **'14,** 97, 345, 481 ; **'16,** 97, 241, 337, 433 ; **'17,** 49, 145, 492 ; **'18,** 97 ; Devonshire Chalk Cliffs, **'12,** 524 ; Proposed Recognition of Two Stages in Upper Chalk, **'13,** 56 ; Stratigraphy of Chalk of Hants, **'13,** (R) 122 ; Division of the Upper Chalk, **'13,** 380 ; *Micraster praecursor*, Rowe, **'13,** 430 ; *Offaster pilula*, Zone of, **'14,** 359, 405, 449, 509 ; *Marsupites* Chalk, Brighton, **'15,** 12 ; Chalk Zone of *Holaster planus*, **'17,** 245 ; Notes on Cretaceous Polyzoa, **'18,** 1 ; Thickness of the Zone of *Belemnitella mucronata*, **'18,** 350 ; Gaps in *Mucronata* Chalk, **'19,** 480 ; *Lingula* in the Chalk, **'20,** 429 ; Origin of Flint, **'20,** 401 ; *Epiaster* and *Micraster*, Weybourne Chalk, **'22,** 480 ; Upper Chalk of E. Norfolk, **'31,** 528 ; Purbeck Fault, **'36,** 329 ; Ballard Down Fault, **'37,** 240 ; Sidestrand Chalk Bluff, **'37,** 527 ; Problems of Ammonite Nomenclature, **'39,** 192 ; Problem in Polyzoan Nomenclature, **'41,** 236 ; Some Recently Described Cretaceous Cheilostomatous Polyzoa, **'42,** 62
BRYDONE, R. M., & C. GRIFFITH, Zones of Chalk, Hants, **'11,** (R) 177
Bryozoa, British Ordovician, N. Spjeldnaes, **'57,** 364
— Catalogue of, British Museum, **'10,** (R) 321
— Fossil, Brit. Mus. Catalogue, **'23,** (R) 135
— Palaeozoic, B. P. Nekhoroshev, **'30,** 178
— Reef beneath Hartlepool, C. T. Trechmann, **'32,** 166
— Rotiform, of the Chalk, J. W. Gregory, **'07,** 442
— S.W. France, **'17,** (R) 282
Bryozoa (Polyzoa), R. M. Brydone, **'09,** 337, 398
Bryozoon, attached to *Neptunea*, from a Mekran Nodule, H. W. Burrows, **'05,** 303
BUBNOFF, S. VON, Coalfields of Russia and Siberia, **'24,** (R) 92 ; Process of Eruption, **'28,** (R) 424 ; Geology of Europe, **'36,** (R) 280, (R) 428 ; Geologische Jahresberichte, **'39,** (R) 141 ; see also von Bubnoff, S.
Bucanopsis multiscalpta sp. nov., **'30,** 395
Buccal Armature of *Conulus albogalerus*, H. L. Hawkins, **'17,** 433
— Membrane in *Echinocorys*, Plates of, H. L. Hawkins, **'12,** 222
BUCHAN, S., Water Supply of County of London, **'39,** (R) 189
BUCHAN, S., *et al.*, Mapping of Head Deposits, **'40,** 198
Buchanan's Laterite, P. Lake, **'33,** 240 ; J. B. Scrivenor, **'37,** 257
BUCHER, W. H., Deformation of the Earth's Crust, **'34,** (R) 329
Buchite, Note on, S. I. Tomkeieff, **'40,** 62
Buckinghamshire, Geography of, **'12,** (R) 231
BUCKMAN, S. S., Toarcian of Bredon Hill, **'04,** 25 ; Where are the Types ? **'05,** 384 ; Cambrian Brachiopoda, **'13,** (R) 312 ; Genotype of *Spirifer*, **'20,** 18 ; Type Ammonites, **'10,** (R) 430 ; **'13,** (R) 377 ; **'18,** (R) 547 ; **'19,** (R) 82 ; (R) 429 ; **'21,** (R) 82 ; **'30,** (R) 191 ; (obit.), **'29,** 381
BUCKMAN, S. S., *et al.*, Type Ammonites, **'26,** (R) 233
Bufumbira Volcanics of Uganda, W. C. Simmons, **'30,** 491
BUGGE, C., Geology of Kongsberg, Norway, **'19,** (R) 281
Bugle Pit, Hartwell, J. F. Kirkaldy, **'60,** 84
Bugti Bone Beds, Age of, F. E. Eames, **'50,** 53
Building and Ornamental Stones of Canada, **'18,** (R) 133
— Stones, British and Foreign, **'11,** (R) 322 ; Geology of, **'11,** (R) 86
— Stones, Queensland, **'19,** (R) 132
Builth District, Ordovician Rocks of, O. T. Jones & W. J. Pugh, **'41,** 185

BUIST, D. S., Bostonite of Rudh'a' Chromain, Carsaig, Mull, **'58,** 463 ; Composite Sill of Rudh' an Eireannaich, Skye, **'59,** 247 ; Composite Sill of Rudh' a' Chromain, Carsaig, Mull, **'61,** 67

BULL, A. J., Hypothesis of Mountain Building, **'21,** 364 ; Convection Current Hypothesis, **'31,** 495 ; Contracting Earth, **'32,** 73

BULLEN, R. A., Microzoa and Mollusca from Crete, **'06,** 354 ; Kitchen-Middens, N. Cornwall, **'08,** 140 ; Aeolian Deposits, Morbihan, **'10,** 6, 97 ; *E. meridionalis*, Dewlish, **'10,** 334 ; Geology of Bermuda Islands, **'11,** 385, 433 ; Harlyn Bay, **'12,** (R) 422 ; Death of and obit., **'12,** 432, 525

BULLERWELL, R. G. A., Flints in Gravel Bed, Northumberland, **'08,** 525 ; Superficial Deposits of Cheviots, **'10,** 452

BULMAN, O. M. B., Structure of an Early *Dictyonema*, **'25,** 50 ; *Odontocaulis*, **'28,** 337 ; Remarks on *Dictyonema flabelliforme*, **'29,** 492 ; *Rhaphidograptus*, a New Graptolite Genus, **'36,** 19 ; Structure of *Oncograptus*, **'36,** 271 ; Proximal End of *Cryptograptus*, **'38,** 539 ; Muscle Systems of some Inarticulate Brachiopods, **'39,** 434 ; Structure of the Dendroid Graptolites, **'42,** 284 ; Some Shropshire Ordovician Graptolites, **'48,** 222 ; Rejuvenation in a Rhabdosome of *Dictyonema flabelliforme*, **'50,** 351 ; Notes on Thecal Variation in *Monograptus*, **'51,** 316 ; On the Thecae of *Monograptus scanicus* Tullberg, **'53,** 131 ; On the Genus *Amplexograptus* Lapworth, Elles & Wood, **'62,** 459

Bunaia woodwardi gen. et sp. nov., **'19,** 531

Bunter Conglomerate, W. Somerset, Source of the Limestone Pebbles, E. C. Martin, **'09,** 160

— and Keuper, Divisional line between, A. Irving, **'04,** 166

— Pebble-beds, English Midlands, C. A. Matley, **'14,** 211

— Pebbles, Fossils collected from, A. Lamont, **'46,** 39

— Sandstone of Worcestershire and Shropshire, F. W. Shotton, **'37,** 534

Buramo Schists, British Somaliland, J. Parkinson, **'32,** 517

BURCHARD, E. F., Red Iron Ores, E. Tennessee, **'14,** (R) 230

BURCHELL, J. P. T., Ice Age in Yorkshire and Lincolnshire, **'33,** 285 ; Glacial Episode of the Lower Thames, **'35,** 90 ; Pleistocene Deposits, Kirmington, **'35,** 327 ; Late Glacial Episode, **'36,** 91 ; Ebbsfleet Channel, **'36,** 550 ; Temperature Bed at Northfleet, **'57,** 212

BURCKHARDT, R. (obit.), **'08,** 144

Buried Carboniferous Land-surface, **'23,** (R) 477

— Channel of the Bristol Avon, A. B. Hawkins, **'62,** 369

— Forest near Riccarton, New Zealand, **'19,** (R) 39

— River Channel, Fletton, near Peterborough, A. Irving, **'13,** 414

— Valley, Flamborough, T. Sheppard, **'10,** 356

— Valleys of the Upper Rheidol (Cardiganshire), T. D. Adams, **'61,** 406

BURKE, K., Structure of the Galway Granite, **'57,** 452 ; Replacement Veins from Ghana, **'59,** 353 ; Age Relations of Connemara Migmatites and Galway Granite, **'63,** 470

BURKE, K., & L. J. CHUBB, Age of the Jamaican Granodiorite, **'63,** 524

BURKE, K., & D. MCKIE, Geology of the Islands of S. Connemara, **'55,** 487

BURKITT, M. C., Prehistory, **'21,** (R) 429 ; Our Early Ancestors, **'27,** (R) 138

BURKITT, M. C., *et al.*, Climatic Changes in S.E. India, **'32,** 193

BURLING, L. D., Cambro-Ordovician Section in Beaverfoot Range, **'22,** 452

Burma, Geology of, **'35,** (R) 235

— Mineral Resources of, **'23,** (R) 93 ; **'35,** (R) 237

— Oil Shales of, J. W. Gregory, **'23,** 152

— Oilfields of, P. Evans & C. A. Sansom, **'41,** 321

— Tertiary Geology of, L. D. Stamp, **'22,** 481

BURNET, A., Upper Chalk of N. Lincolnshire, **'04,** 172

Burning Cliffs : A. C. G. Cameron, **'09,** 336 ; Kimeridge Clay, Holworth, H. W., **'08,** 562 ; Lyme Regis, H. B. W., **'08,** 561 ; Lyme Regis, " Passer Vennensis ", **'09,** 89 ; Mackenzie River, H. W., **'08,** 562

BURR, M., & P. S. NAZAROFF, Spongy Ironstone of Angola, **'31,** 443

BURRARD, S. G., The Origin of the Himalaya Folding, **'13,** (R) 167 ; Origin of Mountains, **'13,** 385

BURRI, C., Das Polarisations-mikroskop, **'52,** (R) 72
BURROWS, H. W., Bryozoon from Mekran Coast, **'05,** 303
Burrows in the Lower Lias, Somerset and Dorset, A. W. Coysh, **'31,** 13
BURTON, E. ST. J., Re-excavated Valley Floors in Dorset, **'32,** 474 ; Origin of Lulworth Cove, **'37,** 377
BURTON, R. C., Sands and Marl in Magnesian Limestone, **'11,** 299 ; (obit.), **'17,** 96
BURWASH, E. M. J., Geology of Vancouver and Vicinity, **'18,** (R) 550
BURY, H., Chines and Cliffs of Bournemouth, **'20,** 71 ; Escarpments and Transverse Rivers, **'20,** 120
BUSHNELL, G. H. S., & G. SHEPPARD, Clay Pebble Bed at Ancon, Ecuador, **'32,** 284 ; Metamorphic Rocks in Ecuador, **'33,** 321
Bushveld Igneous Complex (Transvaal), C. G. S. Sandberg, **'26,** 210 ; **'24,** (R) 333
BUSK, H. G., Shimbar Landslip Dam, Persia, **'26,** 355 ; Earth Flexures, **'29,** (R) 377 ; Clay Pebble Bed of Ancon, Ecuador, **'31,** 240 ; Geology of N.E. Extremity of Northern Frontier Province, Kenya, **'39,** *215* (263) ; Physiography of Coast Ranges of Kenya, near Mombasa, **'39,** 222 (270) ; Oilfields of Iran and Irak, **'40,** 413 ; On the Normal Faulting of Rift Valley Structures, **'45,** 37 ; **'46,** 149
BUTCHER, N. E., Lustleigh Fault, **'57,** 430 ; Culm Measures Stratigraphy, **'59,** 418; Age of the Alpine Folds of Southern England, **'63,** 468
BUTLER, A. J., Silurian Coral *Cyathaxonia siluriensis*, **'35,** 116 ; Deep Boring at Walsall, **'37,** 241 ; International Geological Congress, **'48,** 361 ; **'49,** 1
BUTLER, A. J., & D. HILL, *Cymatelasma*, new Genus of Silurian Rugose Corals, **'36,** 516
BUTLER, B. C. M., Biotite- and Sphene-rich Rocks in the Moines, Ardnamurchan, **'62,** 173
BUTLER, B. S. *et al.*, Ore Deposits of Utah, **'21,** (R) 232 ; Copper Ores, **'30,** (R) 480
BUTLER, G. M., Handbook of Minerals, **'08,** (R) 474 ; **'17,** (R) 378 ; Handbook of Mineralogy, **'20,** (R) 181
BUTLER, G. W., Fauna of Lower Chalk near Reigate, **'20,** 269
BUTTERFIELD, J. A., Outgrowths on Zircon, **'36,** 511 ; Brookite in the Millstone Grit of Yorkshire, **'39,** 220
Buttermere, Tarns on the Haystack Mountains, R. H. Rastall & B. Smith, **'06,** 406
Byssonychia quarrelensis sp. nov., **'46,** 203

CADELL, H. M., Plant-remains in Olivine Basalt, Bo'ness Coalfield, **'07,** 219 ; Klondike and Yukon Goldfield, **'16,** (R) 89 ; Rocks of W. Lothian, **'26,** (R) 179
CADISCH, J., Geologie der Schweizer Alpen, **'54,** (R) 86
Caen University Geology Department, J. A. Douglas, W. B. R. King, C. J. Stubblefield, C. W. Wright, & W. J. Arkell, **'46,** 248
Caenophyllum gen. nov., **'26,** 85
— New Genus of Carboniferous Coral, A. E. Clark, **'26,** 85
— *varians* sp. nov., **'26,** 87
Caernarvonshire, Igneous Complex, N. L. Silvester, **'22,** 134
CAIN, S. A., Foundations of Plant Geography, **'45,** (R) 45
Cainozoic Fossils, Papua, **'20,** (R) 92
CAIRNS, R. (obit.), **'12,** 190
Cairnsmore of Carsphairn Complex, W. A. Deer, **'37,** 361
— Fleet Granite, C. I. Gardiner & S. H. Reynolds, **'37,** 289 ; **'38,** 46
Cairo, Subsoil of, **'16,** (R) 39
— and Suez, Geology of District between, **'08,** (R) 521
Caithness, Geology of, **'15,** (R) 279
Calappa cranium sp. nov., **'45,** 128
Calc-Silicate Limestones, Donegal, A. E. V. Zealley, **'09,** 554
Calcareous Algae in Palaeozoic Rocks, E. J. Garwood, **'13,** 440, 490, 545
— Nodules, F. Chapman, **'07,** 334
— Tufa in Mountain Stream at Binn, W. A. Macfadyen, **'28,** 1
— Tufa in S. Africa, M. P. Latter, **'34,** 458
Calciferous Sandstone, Cross-bedding in, J. T. Greensmith, **'61,** 27
Calciphyres near Nanjangud, Mysore, India, A. P. Subramaniam, **'55,** 385
Calcite Cleavage, J. A. Bartrum, **'18,** 424
— as a Primary Constituent of Igneous Rocks, R. Workman, **'11,** 193
— in Silicified Wood, **'17,** (R) 476
— Twinning in the Strathavon Marble, R. H. Clark, **'54,** 121
Calcium Carbonate and Evolution in Polyzoa, W. D. Lang, **'16,** 73

Calcium Carbonate in Fossil Shells, G. A. J. Cole & O. H. Little, **'11,** 49
— Carbonate, Precipitation of, M. Black, **'33,** 455
Calcutt, Wilts, Boring at, L. Richardson, **'22,** 354
Caldenocrinus gen. nov. and related Scottish Crinoids, J. Wright, **'46,** 33
— *curtus* sp. nov., **'46,** 34
Caldon Low, J. W. Jackson & J. K. Charlesworth, **'20,** 487
— Low, Staffs, Quartzose Conglomerate at, F. Barke, W. Hind, & A. Scott, **'20,** 76
CALDWELL, F. E. S., Simple Method of taking Serial Sections, **'35,** 521
CALDWELL, F. E. S., & C. RICHARDSON, Contacts of the Threlkeld Microgranite, **'30,** 525
CALDWELL, W., Methods of Working Oil-shales, **'13,** (R) 129
Caledonian Thrust Movements, Norway, **'17,** (R) 130
Caledonoid Folds in the Dalradian of Malin Head, Co. Donegal : J. G. C. Anderson, **'55,** 83 ; D. L. Reynolds & A. Holmes, **'54,** 417
California, Earthquake in, **'10,** (R) 476
— Geology of, **'34,** (R) 92
— Tertiary of Southern Lower, A. Heim, **'22,** 530
Californian Earthquake of April 18, 1906, **'09,** (R) 319
CALLAWAY, C., Eastern Gneisses in Scottish Highlands, **'05,** 90 ; Glacial Clay on the Cotteswold Plateau, **'05,** 216 ; (obit.), **'15,** 525
Calliptychoceras gen. nov., **'24,** 88
CALLOMON, J. H., Middle Jurassic Ammonite Zones of E. Greenland, **'59,** 505
CALMAN, W. T., *Pleurocaris*, **'11,** 156 ; Lyncarida from the Coal Measures, **'11,** 488 ; *Arthropleura moyseyi*, sp. nov., **'14,** 541 ; Appendages of Trilobites, (C. D. Walcott), **'19,** 359 ; Marine Boring Animals, **'20,** (R) 180
Calvert Boring, N. Bucks, **'13,** (R) 469
CALVIN, S. (obit.), **'11,** 478
Calymene carlops sp. nov., **'49,** 319
— *hadyardensis* sp. nov., **'49,** 316
Calymenidae from Scotland and Ireland, A. Lamont, **'49,** 313
Camarophoria, Genus of Avonian Brachiopoda, T. N. George, **'27,** 193
Camarotoechia borealis, J. K. S. St. Joseph, **'37,** 33
Cambrian Brachiopoda, C. D. Walcott, **'13,** (R) 312
— Fauna of Persia, W. B. R. King, **'30,** 316
— Faunas of China, **'06,** (R) 424
— Faunas of N.E. Australia, **'36,** (R) 430
— Fossils from the Dead Sea, W. B. R. King, **'23,** 507
— Geology and Palaeontology, **'12,** (R) 40, (R) 376, 503 ; V. C. Illing, **'17,** 25 ; **'25,** (R) 557
— Hyolithidae, Hartshill, Warwickshire, E. S. Cobbold, **'19,** 149
— and Pre-Cambrian at Nuneaton, New Sections, L. J. Wills & F. W. Shotton, **'34,** 512 ; W. F. Fleet, **'34,** 561
— Rocks of Arvon, E. Greenly, **'44,** 170, 238
— Rocks near the Wrekin, R. W. Pocock, **'28,** 47
Cambrian-Ordovician Junction, Whitesand Bay, Pembrokeshire, W. D. Evans, **'48,** 110
Cambridge Collection of Rock-slices, A. Harker, **'39,** 35
— County Geographies : Cambridgeshire, Kent, Ayrshire, & Fifeshire, **'11,** (R) 232 ; Aberdeenshire, Huntingdon, & Worcestershire, **'11,** (R) 428 ; Merionethshire, **'14,** (R) 176 ; Argyllshire & Buteshire, **'14,** (R) 566 ; E. London, Monmouthshire, Isle of Man, & Carnarvonshire, **'12,** (R) 88 ; Buckinghamshire, Northamptonshire, & Midlothian, **'12,** (R) 231 ; N. Lancashire, **'12,** (R) 427 ; Lanarkshire & Radnorshire, **'12,** (R) 523
— Drift, Boulders from the, R. H. Rastall, **'04,** 542
— Expedition to E. Africa, V. E. Fuchs, **'34,** 97, 145
— Gravel Boulders, J. E. A. Wheeller, **'21,** 200
— Region, **'39,** (R) 142
— University Examination Papers, Geological Maps, **'25,** (R) 141
Cambridgeshire Gravels, Palaeolithic Implement found in, J. E. Marr, **'09,** 534
Cambro-Ordovician Fauna from Spitsbergen, A. Hallam, **'58,** 71
— Section, British Columbia, L. D. Burling, **'22,** 452
Camera Lucida, Construction of Perspective Drawings from Contoured Maps by means of a, G. D. Hobson, **'42,** 147
Cameral Deposits in Orthoconic Nautiloids, R. H. Flower, **'55,** 89
Camerate Monocyclic Crinoids, Base of, F. A. Bather, **'17,** 206

Camerina petri, R. W. Barker, **'38,** 49
CAMERON, A. C. G., Well-section and Fossils at Ware House, near Lyme Regis, **'09,** 169 ; Burning Cliff, Lyme, **'09,** 336 ; Lyme Regis Church, **'10,** 479
CAMERON, J., Structural Features of the Grey Granites of Aberdeenshire, **'45,** 189
CAMERON, W. E., Limestone Hills of the Kinta Valley Tinfield, **'25,** 21
CAMMIADE, L. A., *et al.*, Climatic Changes in S.E. India, **'32,** 193
CAMPBELL, J. M., Lateritoid in Northern Rhodesia, **'24,** 47
CAMPBELL, K. S. W., *Phricodothyris* in New South Wales, **'55,** 374
CAMPBELL, R., Geology of Kincardineshire, **'11,** 63
Camptocrinus compressus sp. nov., **'37,** 396
Camptonectes giganteus sp. nov., **'26,** 541
Camptonite-Monchiquite Suite of Loch Eil, G. S. Johnstone & J. E. Wright, **'51,** 148
Camptonitic Dyke Suite at Monar, J. G. Ramsay, **'55,** 297
Camptophyllia eltringhami gen. et sp. nov., **'24,** 457, 467
— *fallax* gen. et sp. nov., **'24,** 457, 469
Camptosaurus nanus and *C. browni*, **'12,** (R) 381
CAMSELL, C., Exploration of Tazin and Taltson Rivers, **'18,** (R) 479
Canada, Department of Mines, **'13,** (R) 320, (R) 426 ; **'14,** (R) 525 ; **'15,** (R) 84 ; **'19,** (R) 85, (R) 133, (R) 186
— Economic Geology of, **'16,** (R) 87
— Geol. Surv., *see* Geol. Surv. (Canada)
— Geological Survey of, **'12,** (R) 566
— Geology of Oilfields in, G. S. Hume, **'41,** 1
— Guidebooks to Geology of, **'14,** (R) 427
— Index to Palaeontology, **'26,** (R) 333
— Mineral Production, **'13,** (R) 320
— Pre-Cambrian Geology in, R. W. Brock, **'36,** 119
— Victoria Museum, **'14,** (R) 88
Canada (N.E.), Topographical Unconformity in, I. Cox, **'33,** 67
Canadian Clay and Shale Deposits, **'12,** (R) 379
— Fossils, **'12,** (R) 478
— Fuels, **'18,** (R) 549
— Ore Deposits, Structural Geology of, **'49,** (R) 78
— Shield, Heavy Accessories of certain Pre-Cambrian Intrusives, E. L. Bruce & W. Jewitt, **'36,** 193
— Shield, Tectonics of, **'63,** (R) 476
Canadiphyllum knoxi gen. et sp. nov., **'54,** 361
CANAVARI, M., Dentition of *Ptychodus*, **'17,** (R) 224
Caninia, Le Genre, **'11,** (R) 320
— Name-history of, F. A. Bather, **'08,** 287
CANNON, R. T., Gneisses of the Bartica Assemblage, British Guiana, **'62,** 164
Canonbie Coalfield, **'04,** (R) 82 ; Economic Geology of, **'45,** (R) 235
Cant Hill, St. Minver, Trilobites from, H. Woodward, **'05,** 151 ; Cephalopoda from, G. C. Crick, **'05,** 154
CANTRILL, T. C., Stratigraphical Note, Haverfordwest, **'07,** 537 ; Glaciation of Usk and Wye Valleys, **'08,** 44 ; *Spirorbis*-Limestones in " Permian " of Coalfields, **'09,** 447 ; Coal Mining, **'14,** (R) 525 ; Boring for Coal at Presteign, **'17,** 481 ; **'18,** 47 ; (obit.), **'31,** 237
CANTRILL, T. C., *et al.*, S. Wales Coalfield, **'16,** (R) 274 ; Unbedded Iron Ores, **'20,** (R) 38
CANU, F., French Tertiary Polyzoa, **'16,** (R) 376
CANU, F., & R. S. BASSLER, Tertiary Cheilostome Bryozoa, **'17,** (R) 282
Canyon Country, **'32,** (R) 383
Canyons, Submarine, A. L. du Toit, **'40,** 395
Cape Colony, A. W. Rogers, **'10,** 140 ; **'10,** 189
— Colony, Fossil Plants from Stormberg Series, A. C. Seward, **'11,** 298
— Colony, Fossil Plants from Witteberg Series of, A. C. Seward, **'09,** 482
— Colony, Gold in, E. H. L. Schwarz, **'05,** 369
— Colony, Introduction to Geology of, A. W. Rogers & A. L. Du Toit, **'09,** (R) 561
— Colville, New Zealand, Rocks of, **'06,** (R) 39
— of Good Hope, Annual Geological Report of Survey, **'05,** (R) 414
— of Good Hope, Geological Map, **'06,** (R) 563
— of Good Hope, Geol. Survey, *see* Geol. Surv. (Africa)
— of Good Hope, Geology of, **'08,** (R) 185
— Town, Geology of, **'05,** (R) 135
— Verde Archipelago, Sediments from the, G. M. Part, **'51,** 65
— Verde Islands, an Augitite from S. Vicente, G. M. Part, **'46,** 241
Caradocian Cystidea, Girvan, **'13,** (R) 418

Carbonaceous Shale of Jamaica, C. T. Trechman, **'24,** 2
Carbonate Pipes and Ring Structures, F. Dixey, **'46,** 289
— Rocks, Granular, **'04,** (R) 613
— Springs, Regna-Verin, **'17,** (R) 475
Carbonatite Activity in Mid-Zambesi-Luangwa Rift, D. K. Bailey, **'61,** 277
— Complexes in Western Kenya, G. J. H. McCall, **'63,** 181
— Igneous Activity, S.W. Tanganyika, Age of some, J. A. Miller & P. E. Brown, **'63,** 276
— Structure : Tororo Hills, E. Uganda, C. E. Williams, **'52,** 286
Carbonicola, New Species from Ayrshire, G. M. Bennison, **'54,** 32
— and *Naiadites* in part of Central Coalfield of Scotland, Association of, R. M. MacLennan, **'43,** 52
— *pseudorobusta* Trueman and Related Species, Hinge Structure in, R. M. MacLennan, **'44,** 1
— *subconstricta*, Type-locality of, R. V. Melville, **'45,** 186
Carboniferous Arachnid, Lancashire, E. L. Gill, **'11,** 395
— Arachnida, R. I. Pocock, **'10,** 505 ; **'11,** (R) 176
— Arthropods, Nova Scotia, H. Woodward, **'18,** 462
— Basement Beds at Ingleton, C. Johns, **'06,** 320
— Beds in Carlisle Basin and Edenside, F. M. Trotter, **'39,** 408
— Breccias of Billefjorden, Vestspitsbergen, J. R. H. McWhae, **'53,** 287
— Cherts in Derbyshire, H. C. Sargent, **'21,** 265
— Coral, *Caenophyllum*, New Genus, A. E. Clark, **'26,** 85
— Coral Faunas, Distribution and Sequence of, D. Hill, **'48,** 121
— Coral, New, R. G. Carruthers, **'19,** 436
— Coral, new Genus of, A. E. Clark, **'24,** 416
— Corals, New, P. K. Sutherland, **'54,** 361
— Corals, New Names, I. P. Tolmachoff, **'33,** 287
— Corals, Revision of, R. G. Carruthers, **'08,** 20, 63, 158
— Corals : *Zaphrentites shunnerensis* sp. nov., On the, R. G. S. Hudson, **'44,** 45
— Crinoids, J. Wright, **'48,** 48
— Crinoids, New British, J. Wright, **'42,** 269
— Crinoids, New Scottish, J. Wright, **'36,** 385
— Echinoid, New, P. M. Kier, **'53,** 65 ; **'56,** 15
— Echinoid, New, from Northumberland, R. T. Jackson, **'26,** 529
— Fish Fauna from Mansfield District, Victoria, **'06,** (R) 477
— Fish Remains, Derbyshire, J. W. Jackson, **'08,** 309
— Fossils from Siam, F. R. C. Reed, **'20,** 113, 172
— Gastropoda, New, from the Isle of Man, J. Weir, **'25,** 433
— Genus, Note on a, J. Longstaff, **'33,** 480
— Glaciation in Gondwanaland, L. C. King, **'63,** 188
— Goniatites, British, New Genus and Species, W. Hind, **'18,** 434
— Goniatites from Ireland, F. Hodson, **'56,** 41
— of Holland, Dolerite in, S. Tomkeieff & P. Tesch, **'31,** 231
— Limestone, Anglesey, E. Greenly, **'07,** 238
— Limestone of the Avon Gorge, **'37,** (R) 95
— Limestone, Avon Gorge, Chemistry of, M. B. Chapman, **'12,** 498
— Limestone of Breedon Cloud, Leicestershire, and the Associated Inliers, G. H. Mitchell & C. J. Stubblefield, **'41,** 201
— Limestone, Chepstow, Fossil Plants from, E. A. N. Arber, **'07,** 4
— Limestone, Coral Zones in, R. G. Carruthers, **'10,** 171
— Limestone, Cracow, Stratigraphy of, **'09,** (R) 375
— Limestone of Crich Inlier, H. C. Sargent, **'12,** 163
— Limestone Crinoid Species, J. Wright, **'35,** 193
— Limestone, Dolomitization of, L. M. Parsons, **'22,** 51, 104
— Limestone, Faunal Succession in the, E. J. Garwood, **'07,** 40
— Limestone, new Flexible Crinoid, J. Wright, **'23,** 481
— Limestone Fossils in Skipton Museum, G. Bond, **'41,** 220
— Limestone, Ireland, New species of *Cyclus* from, F. R. C. Reed, **'08,** 551
— Limestone, Llantrisant, Fauna of, G. Delépine, **'10,** 67
— Limestone, Northumberland, Ripple Marks in, K. A. G. Shiells, **'63,** 498
— Limestone, Rare *Euryocrinus*, J. Wright, **'28,** 246
— Limestone of W. Cumberland, C. Edmonds, **'22,** 74, 117

Carboniferous Limestone of Wrekin District, L. M. Parsons, '19, 77 ; F. Barke, '19, 384
— Limestone-Namurian Junction in Ireland, W. H. Morton, '60, 84
— Microfossils, H. Bartenstein, '50, 253
— of N. Derbyshire, Age of Reef Limestone in the Lower, D. Parkinson, '43, 121
— of N. Flintshire, H. C. Sargent, '27, 252
— Nautiloids, W. Hind, '20, 405
— Nomenclature, W. W. Watts, '22, 238
— Outlier at Pen-Cerig-calch, T. N. George, '28, 162
— Outliers, Kirkcudbrightshire, G. Y. Craig & A. E. M. Nairn, '56, 249
— Palaeoniscids from Northumberland and Berwickshire, J. A. Moy-Thomas, '38, 308
— and Permian Rocks of Central Vestspitsbergen, C. L. Forbes, W. B. Harland, & N. F. Hughes, '58, 465
— *Producti*, British, '14, (R) 560
— Reef Knoll, W. W. Black, '53, 345
— Reef Limestones, W. W. Black, '50, 438 ; G. Bond, '50, 267 ; D. Parkinson, '50, 337
— Reefs at Castleton, T. D. Ford, '52, 346
— Rocks of Foynes Island, F. Hodson, '54, 153
— Rocks of Scotland, Higher Crustacea of, B. N. Peach, '09, (R) 76
— of Russia, Middle, S. V. Semichatov, '35, 433
— Sandstone with Fluorspar, H. P. Lewis, '31, 543
— of Somerset, F. Dixey, '27, 125
— *Spiriferina*, J. W. Jackson, '21, 96
— Spirorbids and Non-marine Lamellibranchs, supposed Commensalism of, A. E. Trueman, '42, 312
— Stratigraphy, Congress on, '38, (R) 90
— Succession below the Coal Measures, W. Hind & J. T. Stobbs, '06, 385, 445, 496
— Succession, Forest of Dean Coalfield, T. F. Sibly, '12, 417
— Trepostomata, British, '12, (R) 424
— Tillites of San Juan, J. Keidel & H. J. Harrington, '38, 103
— Upland Flora, W. G. Chaloner, '58, 261
— in Upper Teesdale, W. T. Harry, '50, 297
— of Westmorland, Faults in, A. A. Miller, '27, 80
— Zones illustrated by Corals, W. D. Lang, '12, 435
Carboniferous (Lower), Classification of, C. Johns, '10, 562
— (Lower), Problem of Devonshire, A. J. Jukes-Browne, '05, 353
— (Lower), Rocks of Cumberland, K. W. Earle, '22, 523
Cardiff, Silurian Inlier near, F. J. North, '15, 385
Cardiganshire Coastal Features, J. Challinor, '31, 111
— Glacial Drifts, K. E. Williams, '27, 205
— " Incised Meanders " in, J. Challinor, '33, 90
Cardiganshire (South), Bala-Silurian Succession in, E. M. L. Hendriks, '26, 121
Cardium melvilli sp. nov., '05, 299
Cardium (*Trachycardium*) sp., '23, 363
CAREY, S. W., Wegener's S. America-Africa Assembly, '55, 196
Caribbean Oligocene, F. E. Eames, '54, 326 ; H. G. Kugler, '54, 410 ; R. M. Stainforth, '54, 175
" Carixian," Lower Pliensabachian, '13, 401
Carlisle Basin, E. E. L. Dixon & F. M. Trotter, '27, 201 ; J. W. Gregory, '27, 384
— Longtown, and Silloth District, Geology of, '26, (R) 377
Carlisle-Solway Basin, Structure of, J. W. Gregory, '14, 287
Carlopsocrinus bullatus sp. nov., '33, 198
CARMAN, M. F., & P. GILMOUR, Petrofabric Analyses of the Loch Tay Limestone, '54, 49
CARMICHAEL, I., Composition of Some Acid Glasses, '62, 253
Carn Brea Granite, Replacement " Pegmatite " Vein in the, J. S. Webb, '46, 177
Carnarvonshire, Geology of part of, E. W. Hughes, '17, 12, 75
— Quartz-Felsite Exposures of, A. B. Badger, '08, 261
— Red Measures of, E. Greenly, '39, 520
Carnarvonshire (N.E.), Physiography and Glaciology of, S. A. Billinghurst, '29, 145
Carnic Alps, Ordovician and Silurian of the, F. Heritsch, '29, 121
Carolina Bays, Origin of the, '43, (R) 158
Carrara Marble District, C. S. Du R. Preller, '16, 92
— Marbles, Geological Age of, T. G. Bonney, '16, 47 ; T. G. Bonney & H. H. Winwood, '15, 289
— Massa, and Versilia Marble District, C. S. Du R. Preller, '15, 554

Carriacou, Geology of, C. T. Trechmann, '35, 529
Carrickgollogan, Problem of, F. Smithson, '28, 78
Carrock Fell Area, Hydrothermal Alteration in, A. Ewart, '62, 1
— Fell Gabbro, Metamorphism of, S. Melmore, '20, 266
— Fell, Pegmatites of, A. M. Finlayson, '10, 19
CARROLL, D., Soils of Western Australia, '36, 503 ; Movement of Sand by Wind, '39, 6 ; Heavy Minerals in the Irwin River Coal Measures, W. Australia, '45, 84
CARROLL, D., & H. G. HIGGINS, Mineralogy of Permian Sediments, W. Australia, '40, 145
CARRUTHERS, J. N., *et al.*, Rock Fragments from N. Atlantic, '23, 462
CARRUTHERS, R. G., Revision of Carboniferous Corals, '08, 20, 63, 158 ; Coral Zones in Carboniferous Limestone, '10, 171 ; *Lophophyllum* and *Cyathaxonia*, '13, 49 ; Oil-shales of the Lothians, '13, 129 ; new Coral, '19, 436 ; Kirmington Section, '38, 237 ; Glacial Drifts, '41, 317 ; '42, 153 ; E. Anglian Drifts, '48, 367 ; '49, 324
CARRUTHERS, R. G., & W. ANDERSON, Some Refractory Materials in N.E. England, '43, (R) 38
CARRUTHERS, R. G., & H. B. MUFF, Arenig Rocks in W. of Ireland, '07, 84
CARRUTHERS, R. G., & A. STRAHAN, Lead and Zinc Ores of Durham, etc., '23, (R) 282
CARRUTHERS, R. G., *et al.*, Oil-Shales of the Lothians, '28, (R) 558 ; Geology of the Cheviot Hills, '33, (R) 92
CARRUTHERS, W., Life of : Eminent Living Geologist, '12, 193
Carsphairn Complex, Marginal Rocks of, W. A. Deer, '37, 361
— Complex, Pegmatitic Hornblende from, W. A. Deer, '37, 359
CARTER, A. N., Pelagic Foraminifera in the Tertiary of Victoria, '58, 297
CARTER, C. S., & R. J. CHORLEY, Early Slope Development in an Expanding Stream System, '61, 117
CARTER, D. J., Foraminifera in the Coralline Crag, '51, 236
CARTER, W. L., River Capture in the Don System, '04, 544 ; Glaciation of the Don and Dearne Valleys, '04, 546 ; (obit.), '18, 382
CARUS-WILSON, C., Worm-borings in Rocks, '18, 46 ; Bournemouth Cliffs, '20, 192, 384 ; Flint Problems, '20, 474
CARVALHO, A. F. DE, Rocks of S. Tomé, '22, (R) 231
CASE, C. E., Census of the Determinable Genera of the Stegocephalia, '47, (R) 113
CASE, G. O., Sand Dunes and Sand Wastes, '14, (R) 564
CASEY, R., Albian Ammonoid Faunas of Folkestone, '36, 444 ; Ammonite Genus *Uhligella* in the English Albian, '49, 333 ; Cenomanian Ammonite Zones, '60, 173 ; Validation of the Name *Nothodiscus* for a Genus of Cretaceous Ammonites, '62, 479
CASIMIR, M., & F. A. HENSON, Dyke Phenomena of the Dicq Rock, Jersey, C.I., '49, 117
Cassiterite, Malaya, W. R. Jones, '16, 255
— and Specular Iron, Association of, in Lodes of Dartmoor, D. A. MacAlister, '09, 402
— Tavoy, India, '19, (R) 83
" Cast " and " Mould " in Palaeontology, J. Challinor, '28, 410
Cat-Fish, Fossil, E. I. White, '37, 144
Cataclastic Quartz, Deformation Features in, G. Jenkins, '60, 73
Catalogue of British Scientific and Technical Books, '21, (R) 527
— of Scientific Papers, Royal Society, '14, (R) 426
— of Tertiary Mammals in Austrian Museums, '34, (R) 559
Catillocrinus scoticus sp. nov., '33, 194
CATT, J. A., & P. C. ROBINSON, Preparation of Thin Sections of Clays, '61, 511
Caucasus, Geological Map of, '14, (R) 371
Cauldrons of Subsidence, E. H. L. Schwarz, '27, 449
CAVE, R., *Salterolithus* from Welshpool, '57, 281 ; A New Species of *Tretaspis* from S. Wales, '60, 334
Cavities in Crystalline Rocks, T. G. Bonney, '05, 89
CAYEUX, L., Iron Ores of Lorraine, '25, (R) 89
Cefn Bryn Shales of Gower, T. N. George, '39, 1
Cefni, River, in Anglesey, E. Greenly, '06, 262
Celebes, Geological Explorations in the Island of, '49, (R) 76
Cellepora (?) *diastoides* sp. nov., '18, 98
Cellulose Acetate, Laminar Moulds in, A. T. J. Dollar, '42, 253

CELS, A., Évolution Géologique de la Terre, **'24,** (R) 331
Cenomanian Ammonite Zones, R. Casey, **'60,** 173
— Chalk, Cirripede, T. H. Withers, **'14,** 494
— New Ammonites, L. F. Spath, **'26,** 77
— and Turonian Cheilostome Polyzoa, W. D. Lang, **'17,** 256
Centenary, Brit. Assoc. for the Advancement of Science, **'31,** 433
— of Geological Society of London, **'07,** 385
— of Geological Society, London, Record of, W. W. Watts, **'09,** (R) 181
— of Lyell's " Principles of Geology ", P. Lake, **'30,** 433
Century of Geology, 1807–1907, Geological Society of London, **'07,** 1
— of Science in America, **'19,** (R) 279
Cephalic Segmentation and Sutures in Trilobites, A. Lamont, **'50,** 300
Cephalopod, Mandible of Giant, G. C. Crick, **'16,** 260
Cephalopoda from India, G. C. Crick, **'05,** 47
Cephalopods and a *Beatricea* from Akpatok Island, A. F. Foerste & I. H. Cox, **'36,** 289
— from the Chalk, Lincolnshire, G. C. Crick, **'10,** 345
— of Cretaceous Rocks of Natal and Zululand, G. C. Crick, **'07,** 339
— Silurian, in the New York State Museum, **'07,** (R) 45
— Small Shells in the Body-chamber of, A. von Koenen, **'06,** 188
— from Tyrol, G. C. Crick, **'09,** 443
— from the Valley of the Tochi, N.W. India, G. C. Crick, **'04,** 490
Ceratotrochus from E. Africa, J. W. Gregory, **'30,** 475
— *mennelli* sp. nov., **'30,** 475
Ceraurinus daedalus sp. nov., **'33,** 368
Ceylon Administration Reports, 1904, **'06,** (R) 475
— Fossil Vertebrates from, P. E. P. Deraniyagala, **'36,** 316
— Geology of, A. K. Coomáraswámy, **'04,** 16, 418; **'05,** 363
— Post-Tertiary Mollusca and Crustacea from, R. B. Newton, **'05,** 509
— Records of the Department of Mineralogy, **'45,** (R) 140
— Upper Tertiary of India and, F. E. Eames, **'50,** 233
CHABOT, G., Plateau Region of Central Jura, **'28,** (R) 474
CHACKO, I. C., Cordierite, **'16,** 462; Monazite Sand Deposits, Travancore, **'18,** (R) 38
Chaetetes, Meandrine Form of, L. B. Smyth, **'25,** 319
— Ordovician Species of, K. P. Oakley, **'36,** 440
— *akpatokensis* sp. nov., **'36,** 441
Chalcedony and Flint, H. G. Midgley, **'51,** 179
Chalk Bluff, Trimingham, End of, T. G. Bonney & E. Hill, **'12,** 289
— Bluffs at Trimingham, T. G. Bonney & E. Hill, **'05,** 397, 524; H. H. Howorth, **'05,** 525; B. B. Woodward, **'05,** 478
— Case of Metamorphism of, G. C. Gough, **'07,** 145
— Cephalopods, C. W. Wright, **'47,** 186
— is it a Chemical Deposit? W. A. Tarr, **'25,** 252
— Cirripede (new) near Rochester, H. Woodward, **'08,** 491
— Cliffs, Devonshire, R. M. Brydone, **'12,** 524
— Crinoids, Notes on some new, J. A. Douglas, **'08,** 357
— Denmark, Deep Boring, H. Faber & W. K. Spencer, **'14,** 171
— and its Dislocation, N. Norfolk Geology, H. H. Howorth, **'07,** 268, 304
— of Dorset, N. L. Falcon & P. E. Kent, **'50,** 302
— Downs in Kent, Sculpturings of, G. Clinch, **'10,** 49
— Dry, Valley Features, R. H. Chandler, **'09,** 538
— Examples of Jointing in, C. H. B. Epps, **'05,** 320
— Flint, Fossil in, Sheringham, Norfolk, H. Woodward, **'10,** 483
— Flints and Origin of Gravels of Crousa Common, E. M. L. Hendriks, **'23,** 21
— on the Foreshore of Speeton Cliffs, B. Hobson, **'05,** 256
— Fossils, Pocket-Guide to, **'10,** (R) 90
— at Guildford, F. H. Edmunds, **'27,** 95
— Lincolnshire, Cephalopods from, G. C. Crick, **'10,** 345
— Microfauna, G. E. Dibley, **'42,** 296
— Polyzoa, R. M. Brydone, **'10,** 4, 76, 145, 258, 390, 481; **'11,** 153; **'12,** 7, 145, 294, 433; **'13,** 97, 196, 248, 436; **'14,** 97, 345, 481; **'16,** 97, 241, 337, 433; **'17,** 49, 145, 492; **'18,** 97
— Polyzoa, new or Imperfectly known, R. M. Brydone, **'09,** 337, 398
— Quarry, Arundel, Sussex, C. T. A. Gaster, **'27,** 557
— Rock, Contributions to the Fauna of the, C. P. Chatwin & T. H. Withers, **'09,** 66

Chalk Rock Fauna in E. Yorks, C. W. Wright, **'35,** 441
— Rock, N. Kent, G. E. Dibley, **'12,** 372
— Rock, Sponges and the, R. E. H. Reid, **'62,** 273
— Rock at Winterborne Abbas, Dorset, J. A. Robbie, **'50,** 209
— Seas, Desert Shores of the, E. B. Bailey, **'24,** 102
— Section, Waterworks Quarry, Marlow, C. P. Chatwin & T. H. Withers, **'09,** 123
— at Trimmingham, T. G. Bonney, **'06,** 400, 570; R. M. Brydone, **'06,** 13, 72, 124, 285, 289, 480, 527; **'36,** 479; W. H. Hudleston, **'06,** 525; A. J. Jukes-Browne, **'06,** 93, 335; H. Woodward, **'06,** 337
— Zone of *Holaster planus*, Isle of Wight, R. M. Brydone, **'17,** 245
— Zone of *Offaster pilula* in, R. M. Brydone, **'14,** 359, 405, 449, 509
— Zones, Hants, **'11,** (R) 177
— Zones of the Lower, T. O. Bosworth, **'06,** 412; A. J. Jukes-Browne, **'06,** 507
Chalk (Lower), Fauna, near Reigate, G. W. Butler, **'20,** 269
Chalk (Middle and Upper), Cambridge District, A. G. Brighton, **'28,** 368
Chalk (Upper), Division of the, R. M. Brydone, **'13,** 380; A. J. Jukes-Browne, **'13,** 431
Chalk-pebbles from English Channel, A. J. Jukes-Browne, **'13,** 62
Chalks and Marls of the Moluccas, **'28,** (R) 328
Chalky Boulder Clay, J. T. Banton, **'31,** 263
— Boulder Clay in E. Anglia, J. D. Solomon, **'32,** 314
— Boulder Clay in N.W. District of London, H. G. Mantle, **'27,** 501
— Boulder Clay, Wembley Park, H. G. Mantle, **'28,** 481
— Boulder Clays of Norfolk and Suffolk, D. F. W. Baden-Powell, **'48,** 279
CHALLINOR, J., "Farey's Grit," **'24,** 423; Age of Rocks around the Teifi Estuary, **'27,** 322; Curious Rock-Marks, Transbaikalia, **'28,** 241; Shelly Band in Graptolitic Shales, **'28,** 364; Terms "Cast" and "Mould" in Palaeontology, **'28,** 410; Rock-marks from the Cardigan Coast, **'29,** 354; Curve of Stream Erosion, **'30,** 61; Coastal Features of N. Cardiganshire, **'31,** 111; "Incised Meanders" near Pont-erwyd, **'33,** 90; "Throw" of a Fault, **'33,** 385; Graptolite Lineage from N. Cardiganshire, **'45,** 97; Two Contrasted Types of Alluvial Deposit, **'46,** 162; Superficial Folding due to Glacial Drag, near Aberystwyth, **'47,** 270; Deposition of the Longmyndian Rocks, **'48,** 107
CHALLINOR, J., & K. E. WILLIAMS, Curious Marks on a Rock Surface, **'26,** 341
CHALLIS, G. A., Post-Intrusion Deformation of a Dyke Swarm, New Zealand, **'61,** 441; Layered Xenoliths in a Dyke, Awatere Valley, New Zealand, **'63,** 11
CHALMERS, R. M., Geological Maps, **'27,** (R) 559
CHALONER, W. G., New Species of *Lepidostrobus*, **'53,** 97; Carboniferous Upland Flora, **'58,** 261
CHAMBERLIN, T. C., Radio-activity and Geology, **'12,** (R) 176; Origin of Earth, **'17,** (R) 279
CHAMBERLIN, T. C., & R. D. SALISBURY, Geology—Processes and their Results, **'06,** (R) 374; Geology—Earth History, **'06,** (R) 472
CHAMBERS, C. G., Bedfordshire, Handbook, **'17,** (R) 518
Chancelloria Walcott in the Comley Limestone, R. E. H. Reid, **'59,** 261
CHANDLER, M. E. J., Recent Exposure of Hordle Marine Bed, **'22,** 224
CHANDLER, R. H., Erratic Boulders in South Pembrokeshire, **'09,** 220; Note on a Deposit of Allophane, **'09,** 222; Dry Chalk Valley Features, **'09,** 538; Drift, Bostall Common, **'10,** 534; Landslip, Isle of Wight, **'11,** 19
CHANEY, R. W., Fossil Sequoia and Taxodium in Western N. America, **'51,** (R) 222
Change of Level in the Glacial Period, T. F. Jamieson, **'05,** 484
Changes of Level and Raised Beaches, W. Baldwin, **'08,** 329; O. Fisher, **'08,** 288; F. T. Jamieson, **'08,** 206
Channel Islands, **'20,** (R) 41; **'21,** (R) 42
— Islands, Orbicular Rocks, A. E. Mourant, **'32,** 77
— Islands, Raised Beaches and Terraces, A. E. Mourant, **'33,** 58
Channels from Glacier Ice-dammed Lakes, P. F. Kendall, **'16,** 26, 77; B. Smith, **'16,** 45; **'16,** (R) 229
CHAPMAN, E. J. (obit.), **'04,** 144
CHAPMAN, F., Concretionary Nodules with Plant-remains from Melbourne, **'06,** 553; Calcareous

Nodules, **'07,** 334 ; Nomenclature of Australian Silurian Ophiurids, **'07,** 479 ; *Haliserites* in Palaeozoic Rocks, Victoria, Australia, **'08,** 438 ; Eocene Foraminifera, Hants, **'13,** 555 ; Australian Fossils, **'14,** (R) 230 ; Cainozoic of Mallu and Victorian Bores, **'16,** (R) 281 ; Cainozoic Fossils, Papua, **'20,** (R) 92 ; Palaeozoic Fossils in Victoria, **'20,** (R) 88 ; Concretionary Limestones and Pebbles from Lake Omeo, **'24,** (R) 43 ; Fossil Alga forming Opal Nodules, **'24,** (R) 93 ; Triassic Plants from Victoria, **'28,** (R) 191

CHAPMAN, F., & I. CRESPIN, Austral Rhynchonellacea, **'23,** (R) 559

CHAPMAN, F., & W. HOWCHIN, Permo-Carboniferous Foraminifera of New South Wales, **'06,** (R) 273

CHAPMAN, F., & E. W. SKEATS, Four New Palaeozoic Hydroids, Victoria, **'19,** 550

CHAPMAN, M. B., Analysis of Carboniferous Limestone, Avon Gorge, **'12,** 498

CHAPMAN, R. W., Contact Metamorphism at Maddocks Hill, **'50,** 85

CHAPMAN, S., The Earth's Magnetism, **'36,** (R) 558

Characteristic Assemblages of the Graptolite Zones, G. L. Elles, **'25,** 337

Charfield, On the Rhaetic Rocks around, L. Richardson, **'04,** 532

Charixa gen. nov., **'15,** 500

— *vennensis* gen. et sp. nov., **'15,** 501

Charkow, Russia, Palaeozoic Strata of, **'09,** (R) 78

Charleston Earthquake, 1886, W. H. Hobbs, **'07,** 197

Charlestown, Fife, Teschenite Sill of, F. Walker, **'26,** 343

CHARLESWORTH, J. K., Evishanoran "Esker", Tyrone, **'26,** 223 ; Drumlins, **'27,** 157 ; Origin of Relict Fauna, Lough Neagh, **'28,** 212 ; Quaternary Era, **'57,** (R) 516 ; Historical Geology of Ireland, **'63,** (R) 284

CHARLESWORTH, J. K., & J. W. JACKSON, Quartzose Conglomerate, Staffs, **'20,** 487

CHARLU, T. G. K., Development of Large Garnets in Sutherland Migmatites, **'51,** 185

"Charmouthian," A. J. Jukes-Browne, **'13,** 475 ; W. D. Lang, **'12,** 284

Charnian Movement, E. Kent, H. A. Baker, **'17,** 398

— Supposed Fossil from the, G. M. Friedman, **'50,** 441

— System, A. M. Davies, **'48,** 241

Charnockite Rocks of Mysore, S. India, **'46,** (R) 152

Charnockitic and Related Cordierite-Bearing Rocks from W. Australia, R. T. Prider, **'45,** 145

Charnwood Forest, T. G. Bonney, **'15,** 545

— Forest, Basic Dyke in, W. A. Richardson, **'21,** 170

— Forest, Geochronological Study of Crystalline Rocks, M. Y. Meneisy & J. A. Miller, **'63,** 507

— Forest, Geology of the Ancient Rocks of, **'48,** (R) 118

Charophyta, Geological History of the, **'25,** (R) 46

Charophyte Fruit, Fossil, J. Groves, **'20,** 126

Charters Towers Goldfield, Queensland, **'19,** (R) 283

CHATTERJI, A. K., *et al.*, Miocene of Western India, **'57,** 81

CHATTOPADHYAY, G. C., *et al.*, Mica-Pegmatites of Kodarma, **'39,** 145

CHATWIN, C. C., & T. H. WITHERS, Fauna of Chalk Rock, **'09,** 66 ; Chalk Section, Waterworks Quarry, Marlow, **'09,** 123

CHAYES, F., Modal Composition of Carnmenellis Granite, **'55,** 364; Provisional Reclassification of Granite, **'57,** 58 ; On Pyroxene Molecules in the CIPW Norm, **'63,** 7, 281

CHEENEY, R. F., Early Tertiary Fold Movements in Mull, **'62,** 227 ; ? Early Tertiary Fold Movements in Mull, **'63,** 187

CHEESMAN, R. L., *et al.*, Great Glen Fault, Co. Donegal, **'54,** 519

Cheilostome Polyzoa, Cretaceous, W. D. Lang, **'14,** 436

— Polyzoa, New Uniserial Cretaceous, W. D. Lang, **'15,** 496

Cheirobelus gen. nov., **'24,** 414

Cheirotherium Footprints, D. M. S. Watson, **'14,** 395

Cheiruracea and Phacopacea, Notes on the, J. T. Temple, **'56,** 418

Chelonian Carapace from the Permian, A. S. Woodward, **'39,** 143

— from Purbeck, Swanage, D. M. S. Watson, **'10,** 311, 381

Cheltenham Natural History Society (1910–11), **'12,** (R) 276

— and its Neighbourhood, Geology of, **'05,** (R) 78

Chemical Analyses of Rocks and Minerals, **'32,** (R) 383

Chemical Analyses, St. Bees Sandstone, S. Melmore, **'16,** 17
— Analysis of Rocks, **'05,** (R) 82
— Composition of Igneous Rocks, A. Wade, **'07,** 171 ; **'23,** (R) 188
— Elements in Minerals and Rocks, **'37,** (R) 428
— Geology, **'11,** (R) 35 ; **'28,** (R) 35
— Reactions between Solids, E. Greenly, **'07,** 379
Chert in Barton Pebble Bed, J. F. Kirkaldy, **'32,** 336
— Deposits, Ecuador, G. Sheppard, **'28,** 343
— Further Studies in, H. C. Sargent, **'29,** 399
— from N. China, G. J. Hinde, **'05,** 255
— Nodule from the Hawes Limestone, D. Moore, **'59,** 453
Cherts in California, **'21,** (R) 284
— of N. Flintshire, H. C. Sargent, **'23,** 168 ; **'29,** 383
Chesil Bank, Geological Evolution of, D. F. W. Baden-Powell, **'30,** 499
Chess-board Albite, New Brunswick, J. Starkey, **'59,** 141
Cheviot Hills, Geology of the, **'33,** (R) 92
Cheviots, Superficial Deposits of, R. G. A. Bullerwell, **'10,** 452
CHHIBBER, H. L., Rhythmic Banding in Rhyolite, **'27,** 7 ; Igneous Rocks, Mount Popa Region, Burma, **'28,** (R) 40 ; Geology of Burma, **'35,** (R) 235 ; Mineral Resources of Burma, **'35,** (R) 237
CHHIBBER, H. L., & L. D. Stamp, Oolite, Pisolite, and Torolite, **'26,** 96
Chiastolite, Genesis of, A. Brammall, **'15,** 224
Chichester, Geology of the Country near, **'04,** (R) 35
Chilled and " Baked " Edges as Criteria of Relative Age, E. B. Bailey, **'47,** 126 ; D. B. McIntyre & D. L. Reynolds, **'47,** 61
Chiltern Wind Gaps, J. W. Gregory, **'14,** 145
CHILTON, C., Triassic Isopod Crustacean, **'18,** (R) 277
China, Geological Society, Bulletin of, **'24,** (R) 91, (R) 476
— Loess Problem of, G. B. Barbour, **'30,** 458
— On Major Tectonic Forms of, **'47,** (R) 54
China (North), Recent Ice-action in, J. S. Lee, **'22,** 14
China-Clay, Imp. Inst. Report, **'32,** (R) 189
Chines and Cliffs of Bournemouth, H. Bury, **'20,** 71 ; C. Carus-Wilson, **'20,** 192
Chinese Geology, Outline of, J. S. Lee, **'21,** 259, 324, 370, 409
CHINNER, G. A., *et al.*, On the Supposed Transformation of Tillite, **'56,** 18, 263
Chipping Sodbury Reversed Faults, W. F. Whittard & F. G. Hudson, **'39,** 314
— Sodbury, Section at, S. H. Reynolds, **'38,** 97
Chirosauroid Footprint, Lower Keuper Sandstone, F. T. Maidwell, **'16,** 421
Chitral, Gilgit, and Pamira, Geology of, **'17,** (R) 175
Chlamys (*Aequipecten*) *judaica* sp. nov., **'34,** 349
Chloride Waters of Great Britain, W. Anderson, **'45,** 267
Chloritoid in the Hecla Hoek Formation, D. J. Atkinson, **'56,** 63
— Rocks, Petrographical Notes on some, C. E. Tilley, **'25,** 309
— and Staurolite Rocks N. of Stonehaven, D. H. Williamson, **'53,** 353
Chlorophaeite and Palagonite, L. L. Fermor, **'31,** 266 ; M. A. Peacock, **'30,** 170
CHOFFAT, P., Depressions N. of Portugal, **'17,** (R) 475
Chomatoseris gen. nov., **'35,** 429
Chonetes found in the Lower Carboniferous, Bristol, S. Smith, **'25,** 85
— *elegans* sp. nov., **'22,** 22
— *failandensis* sp. nov., **'62,** 86
— *speciosus* nom. nov., **'38,** 142
Chordate from the Silurian of Lanarkshire, *Jamoytius kerwoodi*, a new, E. I. White, **'46,** 89
CHORLEY, R. J., Illustrating the Laws of Morphometry, **'57,** 140
CHORLEY, R. J., & C. S. CARTER, Early Slope Development in an Expanding Stream System, **'61,** 117
CHRISTEN, MADAME (M. S. Thompson) (obit.), **'23,** 478
Chrome Garnet, New, L. L. Fermor, **'52,** 145
Chromite in Beer Stone, G. M. Davies, **'19,** 506
— Deposits of Newfoundland, **'35,** (R) 94
— of Kenai Peninsula, Alaska, **'23,** (R) 375
— in Rhodesia, **'29,** (R) 133
Chromite-Marbles, Note on, L. L. Fermor, **'52,** 39
Chromium Ore, **'21,** (R) 330
Chrysolite, Chrysotile, and Karystiolite, J. W. Evans, **'09,** 286

Chrysostoma selwynensis sp. nov., **'17,** 299
Chrysotile Asbestos, Swaziland, Occurrence of, D. R. Hunter, **'53,** 241
CHUBB, E. C., & F. P. MENNELL, Fossil Mammalia found with Stone Implements, S. Africa, **'07,** 443
CHUBB, L. J., St. George Scientific Expedition, **'25,** 369 ; Mangaia and Rurutu, **'27,** 518 ; Marquesas Islands, **'33,** 558 ; Structure of the Pacific Basin, **'34,** 289 ; Cretaceous Succession in Jamaica, **'55,** 177 ; Pattern of Some Pacific Island Chains, **'57,** 221 ; Pattern of Islands, **'62,** 279
CHUBB, L. J., & K. BURKE, Age of the Jamaican Granodiorite, **'63,** 524
CHURCHWARD, A., Primitive Man, **'13,** (R) 39
Cidarid from Hartwell Clay, F. A. Bather, **'16,** 302
Cidarids, Lantern of, T. Mortensen, **'34,** 403
Cidaris coxwellensis sp. nov., **'12,** 536
— *faringdonensis*, Wright (redescribed), **'12,** 532
— *testiplana* sp. nov., **'12,** 531
CIFELLI, R., Notes on the distribution of English Bathonian Foraminifera, **'60,** 33
Cil-y-Coed to St. Annes–Llanllyfni, Geology of, E. W. Hughes, **'17,** 12, 75
CIMONO, E., Sulphur-mines, Italy, **'13,** (R) 323
Circum-polar Ice, Thickness of, E. H. L. Schwarz, **'06,** 526
Cirencester, Country around, **'33,** (R) 430
Cirque Formation, W. V. Lewis, **'38,** 249
Cirques, Formation of, H. H. Howorth, **'05,** 239
Cirripede, "*Brachylepas cretacea*," H. Woodward, T. H. Withers, **'12,** 321, 353
— from the Chalk Marl, Cambridge, T. H. Withers, **'14,** 494 ; Sweden, **'14,** (R) 558
— *Pollicipes laevis*, Sby., Cretaceous, **'10,** 495
Cirripede (New) of genus *Loricula* from Chalk, Kent, H. Woodward, **'08,** 491, 564
Cirripedes from Chalk, Salisbury, T. H. Withers, **'11,** 21
— New Chalk, T. H. Withers, **'10,** 151
— from the Trimingham Chalk, H. Woodward, **'06,** 337
Cirripedia, New sp., Tithonian, Moravia, T. H. Withers, **'12,** 505
— Wrongly Classified, T. H. Withers, **'15,** 112
CISSARZ, A., & W. R. JONES, German-English Geol. Terminology, **'32,** (R) 428
Civil Engineering Geology, **'23,** (R) 376
Cladoselache clarki, Upper Devonian, Ohio, U.S.A., H. A. Baker, **'17,** 542
CLAPP, C. H., Geology of Igneous Rocks, Essex County, Mass., **'22,** (R) 45
CLAPP, F. G., Petroleum and Gas Resources, Canada, **'17,** (R) 36
CLARINGBULL, G. F., *et al.*, Stone of the Ancient Assyrian Monumental Carvings, **'53,** 141
CLARK, A. E., *Heptaphyllum*, New Genus of Carboniferous Coal, **'24,** 416 ; *Caenophyllum*, a New Genus of Carboniferous Coral, **'26,** 85
CLARK, B. L., Fauna of San Pablo, **'15,** (R) 569
CLARKE, F. W., & W. C. WHEELER, Crinoids and Dolomite, **'15,** (R) 40
CLARK, G. B., International Symposium on Mining Research, **'62,** (R) 288
CLARK, J. G. D., Mesolithic Settlement of Northern Europe, **'36,** (R) 327
CLARK, J. W. (obit.), **'10,** 527
CLARK, K., Pioneer of Prehistory, **'26,** (R) 41
CLARK, R. H., Calcite Twinning in the Strathavon Marble, **'54,** 121
CLARK, W. B. (obit.), **'17,** 432
CLARK, W. B., & W. M. TWITCHELL, Mesozoic and Cenozoic Echinodermata, **'16,** (R) 277
CLARKE, E. DE C., *et al.*, Elements of Geology for W. Australian Students, **'46,** (R) 243 ; Elementary Practical Geology for W. Australian Students, **'46,** (R) 243
CLARKE, F. W., Data of Geochemistry, **'21,** (R) 84 ; Evolution and Disintegration of Matter, **'24,** (R) 555
CLARKE, F. W., & H. S. WASHINGTON, Chemical Composition of Igneous Rocks, **'23,** (R) 188
CLARKE, F. W., & W. C. WHEELER, Inorganic Constituents of Echinoderms, **'16,** (R) 231
CLARKE, J. M. : Eminent Living Geologist, **'21,** 292
CLARKE, J. M., Derivations of Lepadid Barnacles, **'19,** (R) 278 ; Falklandia, **'19,** (R) 328 ; James Hall of Albany, **'22,** (R) 279
CLARKSON, C. M., New *Pseudoclimacograptus*, Texas, **'63,** 352
Classification of the Coal Measures, A. E. Trueman, **'29,** 493

Classification of Eruptive Rocks, S. J. Shand, **'28,** 192
— of Igneous Rocks, A. Holmes, **'17,** 115 ; S. I. Tomkeieff, **'39,** 41
— of Ore-deposits, **'27,** (R) 88
— of the Phacopidae, F. R. C. Reed, **'05,** 172, 224
— of Trilobites, H. H. Swinnerton, **'15,** 487, 538
Clathropteris egyptiaca sp. nov., **'07,** 253
Clavilithes jamaicensis sp. nov., **'23,** 354
Claviphyllum gen. nov., **'42,** 262
CLAXTON, C. W., Pre-Cambrian Schists in Pembrokeshire, **'63,** 219
Clay Beds by the Ouse, Bedford, B. Thompson, **'07,** 24
— Mineralogy, **'54,** (R) 335
— Mineralogy of the Wealden, R. W. Tank, **'62,** 128
— Natural History of, **'12,** (R) 233
— Pebble Bed of Ancon, Ecuador, H. G. Busk, **'31,** 240 ; G. Sheppard, **'27,** 227 ; G. Sheppard & G. H. S. Bushnell, **'32,** 284
— Resources, Saskatchewan, **'19,** (R) 132
Clay-bands in Crich Inlier, H. C. Sargent, **'12,** 406
CLAYDEN, A. W., History of Devonshire Scenery, **'07,** (R) 360
Clays and Boulder-clays, Origin of, J. B. Scrivenor, **'18,** 157
— and Clay Industry of New Jersey, **'05,** (R) 233
— Preparation of Thin Sections, J. A. Catt & P. C. Robinson, **'61,** 511
CLEAK, D. S., Lithology of the Inferior Oolite, Dundry, **'30,** 517
" Cleat " in Coal-seams, P. F. Kendall, **'14,** 49
Cleavages in Crenulated Rocks, M. J. Rickard, **'61,** 324
Cleiocrinus, **'05,** (R) 231
CLEMENTS, F. E., Scope of Paleoecology, **'19,** (R) 234
Clevedon, Aeolian Deposit at, E. Greenly, **'22,** 365, 414
Cleveland Axis, W. J. Arkell, **'43,** 79, 120; R. H. Rastall, **'43,** 30, 80, 120
— Dyke, Tachylite of, M. K. Heslop & R. C. Burton, **'12,** 60
— Hills, Deep Bore in the, A. Fowler, **'44,** 193, 254
— Ironstone and Iron, **'11,** (R) 274
CLIFFORD, P., *et al.*, Development of Lineation in Complex Fold Systems, **'57,** 1
CLIFFORD, T. N., Kyanite in the Moine Series of Southern Ross-shire, **'58,** 333
Clifton, Rocks of the Avon Section, S. H. Reynolds, **'21,** 543
Climacograptus inuiti sp. nov. and its Development, I. Cox, **'33,** 1
Climate and Colouration in the Sudan, G. W. Grabham, **'26,** 280
— and Cyclones, R. M. Deeley, **'19,** 158
— Evolution of, **'24,** (R) 177
— of Geologic Time, **'16,** (R) 129
— Influence of Earth Movements on, R. G. Lewis, **'35,** 64
— Problem in Geology, W. Ramsay, **'24,** 152
— and Time, R. M. Deeley, **'09,** 287 ; **'19,** 57
— Topography, and Weathering, W. G. Woolnough, **'30,** 123
Climatic Accidents in Landscape-making, **'43,** (R) 117
— Change, Volcanicity and, J. Gentilli, **'48,** 172
— Changes, **'24,** (R) 331
— Changes in S.E. India, F. J. Richards, L. A. Cammiade, & M. C. Burkitt ; Notes on Petrography, S. W. Wooldridge ; and Conclusions, P. Lake, **'32,** 193
— Conditions, Southern Texas, T. O. Bosworth, **'13,** 481
— Correlation of Raised Beaches, D. F. W. Baden-Powell, **'28,** 47
— Equivalence of Raised Beach Mollusca, D. F. W. Baden-Powell, **'27,** 433
— Oscillation, Significance of Terraces due to, C. A. Cotton & H. L. Richardson, **'45,** 10, 16
— Zones in Devonian Time, **'12,** (R) 380
CLINCH, G., Sculpturings of Chalk Downs, **'10,** 49
Clinographic Curve, J. Hanson-Lowe, **'35,** 180
Clinopistha (?) *parinasensis* sp. nov., **'28,** 230
Clinopyroxene from the Granophyre of Meall Dearg, Skye, Y. M. Anwar, **'55,** 367
Clinopyroxene-hornblende Equilibrium in Thermal Metamorphism, W. T. Harry, **'54,** 79
Clinopyroxenes of the Garbh Eilean Sill, R. J. Murray, **'54,** 17
— of a Teschenite Sill, J. F. G. Wilkinson, **'57,** 123
Clistotrema nom. nov., **'63,** 35
Clitheroe, New Crinoids from, J. Wright, **'46,** 121
CLOUGH, C. T., Geology of Glasgow District, **'12,** (R) 35 ; (obit.), **'16,** 525
CLOUGH, C. T., & A. HARKER, Geology of W. Central Skye and Soay, **'05,** (R) 468

CLOUGH, C. T., *et al.*, Augen Gneiss and Moine Sediment, **'10,** 337 ; Geology of E. Lothian, **'11,** (R) 132
Clyde Area, Tertiary Dykes of, G. W. Tyrrell, **'17,** 305, 350
Clypoproetus sub. gen. nov., **'39,** 373
— *asteroideus* sp. nov., **'39,** 374
" Coal Balls " near Ambergate, Derbyshire, W. D. Varney, **'18,** 471
Coal Balls and Concretionary Nodules, F. Chapman, **'06,** 553
— Balls, Relation of Concretionary Nodules of the Yarra to, M. C. Stopes, **'07,** 106
— Basin, Bighorn, Alberta, Canada, **'11,** (R) 474
— Basin of Central France, **'10,** (R) 229
— Basins of the U.S.S.R., New, I. Andronov, **'44,** 132
— near " Black Hills ", Wyoming, **'13,** (R) 225
— Boring at Presteign, Radnorshire, T. C. Cantrill, **'17,** 481 ; **'18,** 47 ; W. W. Watts, **'17,** 552
— and Coal Resources, Canada, **'16,** (R) 87
— Deposits of Batan Island, **'06,** (R) 378
— Formation, Periods of, represented in the British Coal Measures, A. E. Trueman, **'41,** 71
— in Great Britain, **'22,** (R) 94 ; **'28,** (R) 34
— in Holland, **'19,** (R) 232
— Measure Amphibia and Crossopterygia, **'16,** (R) 35
— Measure Arthropods, from Northumberland, E. L. Gill, **'24,** 455
— Measure Calamites, Submedullary Casts of, E. A. N. Arber, **'18,** 212
— Measure Crustaceans with Modern Representatives, H. Woodward, **'08,** 385
— Measure Floras, R. G. Absalom, **'33,** 96 ; A. E. Trueman, **'32,** 46
— Measure Plants, **'30,** (R) 43
— Measure Rocks, Strength of, N. J. Price, **'63,** 428
— Measures, *Anthraconauta calcifera* in, H. H. Simpson, **'37,** 193
— Measures, Arthropoda from Sparth, Rochdale, H. Woodward, **'07,** 539
— Measures, Clapton, Somerset, F. Dixey, **'15,** 312
— Measures, Classification of, A. E. Trueman, **'29,** 493
— Measures in Co. Limerick, W. E. Nevill, **'58,** 20
— Measures, Derbyshire, *Arthropleura*, W. T. Calman, **'14,** 541
— Measures, Ilkeston, Two new species of *Eurypterus* from, H. Woodward, **'07,** 277
— Measures, Lancashire, **'28,** (R) 330
— Measures, Lancs, Mollusca, J. W. Jackson, **'12,** 449
— Measures, Lepidodendron Stem from the, B. Smith, **'05,** 208
— Measures, *Lingula* Horizons in, W. Hopkins, **'34,** 183
— Measures, Marine Horizons, E. Dix & A. E. Trueman, **'28,** 356
— Measures, New Crustacean from, W. T. Calman, **'11,** 156
— Measures, Plant Cuticles, L. Wills, **'14,** 385
— Measures, S. Lancs, Marine Band in, R. L. Sherlock, **'15,** 311
— Measures, S. Wales, Linnaeite in, W. E. Howarth, **'28,** 517
— Measures of Scotland, A. E. Trueman, **'36,** 287
— Measures of Scotland and Lancashire, Correlation of, J. Weir & D. Leitch, **'38,** 191
— Measures and Skipsey's Marine Band, Fife, E. H. Francis & C. J. C. Ewing, **'62,** 145
— Measures, Volcanic Rocks in Notts, P. A. Sabine, **'63,** 551
— Measures and Volcanism off the Fife Coast, E. H. Francis & C. J. C. Ewing, **'61,** 501
— Measures in W. Pembrokeshire, Age of the Highest, A. E. Trueman, **'34,** 116
— Measures of Warwickshire, Flora of, E. Dix, **'35,** 555
— Measures of Yorkshire, Grindstones from, H. P. Lewis & W. J. Rees, **'26,** 13
— Measures, Yorkshire Marine Beds in, H. Culpin, **'08,** 148
— Measures, or " Zone " of *Anthracomya phillipsi*, Durham, C. T. Trechmann & D. Woolacott, **'19,** 203
— Measures (Lower), Derbyshire, Notts, and part of Yorkshire Coalfield, R. D. Vernon, **'09,** 289
— Mining, **'14,** (R) 525 ; **'51,** (R) 302
— Natural History of, **'11,** (R) 230
— Pebble in a Coal-seam, W. S. Gresley **'09,** 157
— in Peru, **'19,** (R) 230
— Resources of the World, **'14,** (R) 22
— Seams, " Cleat " in, P. F. Kendall, **'14,** 49
— Seams, Concretions in, M. C. Stopes & D. M. S. Watson, **'09,** (R) 37
— Seams, Nature and Origin of, **'39,** (R) 495

Coal Seams, Splitting of, **'18,** (R) 477
— in Spitsbergen, W. H. Wilcockson, **'18,** 529
— Strength and Stress-Strain Characteristics of, D. W. Hobbs, **'60,** 422
— Veins of British Malaya, J. A. Richardson, **'41,** 451
— Veins in Malaya, L. L. Fermor, **'39,** 465
Coalfield, Ballycastle, Co. Antrim, G. A. J. Cole, **'07,** 85
— Central Scotland, **'17,** (R) 426, (R) 475
— Concealed, Yorkshire and Nottinghamshire, **'13,** (R) 373
— Denbighshire, Marine Band in, H. H. Simpson, **'35,** 165
— Discovery of the South-Eastern, W. B. Dawkins, **'05,** 285
— Durham, Recent Papers on, D. Woolacott, **'19,** 479
— Kent, **'15,** (R) 567
— Leicestershire and S. Derbyshire, A. R. Horwood, **'13,** 381
— N. Wales, Fish Remains from, A. Wood, **'36,** 481
— Nottingham, **'11,** (R) 475
— S. Wales, Arthropod from, E. Dix & S. H. Jones, **'32,** 275
— S. Wales, Millstone Grit of, D. G. Evans & R. O. Jones, **'29,** 164
— Undiscovered, **'36,** (R) 93
Coalfields of Ayrshire, Economic Geology of, **'26,** (R) 331
— of Bristol and Somerset, Fossil Flora of, R. Crookall, **'25,** 145, 385
— of Britain, **'54,** (R) 331
— of Eastern Canada, **'18,** (R) 31
— of Grand Mesa and W. Elk Mountains, **'14,** (R) 29
— Lower Matanuska Valley, Alaska, **'13,** (R) 225
— of Russia and Siberia, **'24,** (R) 92
— S. Staffordshire and Warwickshire, *Spirorbis*-Limestone in " Permian " of, T. C. Cantrill, **'09,** 447
Coals of Bosnia and Herzegovina, **'22,** (R) 141
— of S. Wales, **'08,** (R) 518 ; **'16,** (R) 220
— S. Wales, Depth of Burial, F. M. Trotter, **'50,** 444 ; H. W. Wellman, **'50,** 305
Coast Development, **'19,** (R) 563
— Erosion, **'11,** (R) 375
— Erosion, Geological Conditions affecting England and Wales, W. Whitaker, **'09,** 49, 113
— Erosion and Protection, **'52,** (R) 300
— Erosion, Royal Commission on, **'08,** (R) 34
— Erosion, Sidestrand, Norfolk, E. Hill, **'15,** 476
— Erosion in Suffolk, J. Spiller, **'04,** 502
— Range of British Columbia and Cascade Range of Washington, C. H. Crickmay, **'30,** 482
— Sandstone, Syria, Pipes in, A. E. Day, **'28,** 412
Coastal Changes in S. Wales, L. S. Higgins, **'33,** 541
— Features, Co. Waterford, Ireland, F. R. C. Reed, **'07,** 17, 501, 549
— Features of N. Cardiganshire, J. Challinor, **'31,** 111
— Plateaux, S. E. Hollingworth, **'35,** 48
— Plateaux of S. Wales, K. L. Goskar & A. E. Trueman, **'34,** 468
— Series of Sediments, E. Africa Protectorate, H. B. Maufe, **'15,** 274
Coastline of England and Wales, **'47,** (R) 189
— Evolution of a, W. Ashton, **'21,** 132
COBBOLD, E. S., Cambrian Hyolithidae, Warwickshire, **'19,** 149 ; Cambrian Genus *Stenotheca*, **'34,** 463 ; Appeal to Field Parties, **'35,** 144; Cambrian *Hyolithellus* from Comley, **'35,** 43
COCCHI, I. (obit.), **'14,** 47
Coccoliths, from the English Chalk, M. Black & B. Barnes, **'59,** 321
Coccospheres from Tertiary Outcrop on the Continental Slope, M. Black, **'62,** 123
Coccosteus, Endocranial Structures in, E. S. Hills, **'36,** 213
— *minor* in Old Red of Dalcross, D. M. S. Watson, **'08,** 431
Cochliodont *Helodus simplex*, J. A. Moy-Thomas, **'36,** 488
COCKBAIN, A. E., Foraminiferal Faunas from the Lapithos Group of Cyprus, **'61,** 177
COCKBURN, C. F. (obit.), **'08,** 527
Cockburn Law Intrusion, Geology and Petrology of the, H. G. Midgley, **'46,** 49
COCKERELL, T. W. A., New Tertiary Insects, **'17,** (R) 329
Cockroach, S. Wales Coalfield, sp. nov., H. Bolton, **'10,** 147
Cockroaches, Fossil, **'19,** (R) 329
Codaster McCoy, Blastoid, K. A. Joysey, **'53,** 208
CODAZZI, R. LL., Descriptive Catalogue of the Minerals of Muso, **'26,** (R) 38 ; Minerals of Colombia, **'28,** (R) 235
COE, K., Boudinage Structure in W. Cork, Ireland, **'59,** 191 ; Intrusion-breccia of Dunmore, Co. Donegal, **'59,** 172

Coe, K. (Ed.), Some Aspects of the Variscan Fold Belt, **'62,** (R) 381
Coelacanth Fishes from Madagascar, J. A. Moy-Thomas, **'35,** 213
— Genus *Graphiurus* Kner, E. I. White & J. A. Moy-Thomas, **'37,** 286
Coelacanthus granulatus, J. A. Moy-Thomas & T. S. Westoll, **'35,** 446 ; Corrections, **'35,** 528
— *lepturus* Agassiz, Filtering appendices, F. Demanet, **'39,** 215
— *madagascariensis*, **'35,** 223
Coeloceras davaei var. *rectiradiatum* var. nov., **'16,** 196
Coeloteuthis and Synonymous Homonymy at Generic Level, W. J. Arkell, **'50,** 303 ; L. Bairstow, **'50,** 226
Coenholectypus cubae sp. nov., **'13,** 202
Co-existing Pyroxenes, P. Bartholome, **'61,** 346 ; G. M. Brown, **'61,** 333 ; P. E. Brown, **'61,** 531 ; R. Kretz, **'61,** 344
— Pyroxenes in Charnockitic Rocks, A. F. Wilson, **'60,** 1 ; in Metamorphic Rocks, M. J. O'Hara, **'60,** 498
— Pyroxenes, Field Relations of Rocks containing, D. R. Bowes, A. E. Wright, & R. G. Park, **'61,** 530
— Pyroxenes, Tie-Lines of, A. L. G. Collée, **'62,** 283
Cole, G. A. J., Ballycastle Coalfield, **'07,** 85 ; Cretaceous and Eocene Deposits, S.W. Britain, **'08,** 333 ; Red Zone in Basalt, Co. Antrim, **'08,** 341 ; Aids in Practical Geology, **'10,** (R) 88 ; Land-ice, **'11,** 283 ; Rocks and their Origins, **'12,** (R) 378 ; Mineralogy, **'14,** (R) 130 ; Rhythmic Deposition of Flint, **'17,** 64 ; Aids in Practical Geology, **'20,** (R) 91 ; Problems of the Bray Series, **'22,** (R) 48 ; Rocks, their Origins, **'22,** (R) 554 ; Minerals of Economic Importance, Ireland, **'23,** (R) 380 ; (obit.), **'24,** 285
Cole, G. A. J., & T. Hallissy, Wexford Gravels, **'14,** 498 ; Handbook of the Geology of Ireland, **'25,** (R) 329
Cole, G. A. J., & O. H. Little, Calcium Carbonate in Fossil Shells, **'11,** 49
Cole, G. A. J., *et al.*, Interbasaltic Rocks of N.E. Ireland, **'13,** (R) 86 ; Rock Fragments from N. Atlantic, **'23,** 462
Cole, S. M., Outline of the Geology of Kenya, **'51,** (R) 72
Coleman, A., Terrace Sequence at Dale-I-Sunnfjord, **'56,** 485
Coleman, A. P., Sudbury Nickel-Ores, **'08,** 18 ; Nickel Industry, **'13,** (R) 567 ; Radio-activity and Earth's History, **'15,** 273 ; Dry Land in Geology, **'18,** (R) 333 ; Magmatic Origin of the Sudbury Nickel Ores, **'26,** 108
Coleman, A. P., *et al.*, Sudbury Nickel Intrusive, **'29,** (R) 379
Coleman, J. C., Indicator of Waterflow in Caves, **'45,** 138
Coleoloides typicalis var. *multistriata* var. nov., **'19,** 154
Collapse Structures, J. V. Harrison & N. L. Falcon, **'34,** 529
Collecting Geological Specimens, Hints on, **'14,** (R) 178, (R) 232
Collée, A. L. G., Tie-Lines of Co-Existing Pyroxenes, **'62,** 283
College Geology, Introduction to, **'50,** (R) 146
College Physiography, **'15,** (R) 82
Collett, L. W., Structure of the S.W. Highlands, **'22,** 303 ; Lakes, **'25,** (R) 328
Collins, J. H., West of England Mining Region, **'12,** (R) 226
Collins, W. H., Age of Killarney Granite, **'16,** (R) 571 ; Sudbury Nickel Irruptive, **'35,** (R) 285
Collodion Imprints of Fossils, Nathorst's use of, F. A. Bather, **'07,** 437
— as a Preservative for Fossils, A. M. Davies, **'07,** 524
Colloform Structures in " Mud Balls ", J. A. Bartrum, **'41,** 232
Colloid Chemistry as an Aid to Mineralogy, **'25,** (R) 93
— Chemistry, Application to Mineralogy and Petrology, **'25,** (R) 93
Colloidal Chemistry of Minerals and Ore Deposits, **'25,** (R) 93
— Precipitation of Sediments, P. G. H. Boswell, **'30,** 371
— Solutions, Role in Formation of Mineral Deposits, **'25,** (R) 93
Colombia, *Paradoxides* from, A. W. A. Rushton, **'63,** 255
Colonsay, Geology and Natural History, **'10,** (R) 328
— Neolithic Remains from, W. B. Wright & A. M. Peach, **'11,** 164
— and Oronsay, Geology of, **'12,** (R) 36
Coloured Strata, Glamorgan and Monmouth Coalfields, **'26,** (R) 142, (R) 430
Colter, V. S., On *Heliolites caespitosa* Salter, **'56,** 229
Columbite, Nigeria, Occurrence of, T. U. John & K. L. Paulo, **'54,** 245
Columnar Structure in the Nubian Sandstone, H. J. L. Beadnell, **'26,** 271

Comagmatic Regions and the Wegener Hypothesis, **'24,** (R) 180
COMBE, A. D., Katunga Volcano, Uganda, **'37,** 195
COMBER, N. M., Scientific Study of Soil, **'28,** (R) 476 ; Soil Science, **'33,** (R) 93 ; An Introduction to the Scientific Study of the Soil, **'61,** (R) 438
Compaction of Sediments, Influence of Water Films on, W. Sugden, **'50,** 26
Comparative Fertility of the Soil above certain Geological Formations, J. Love, **'07,** 132
Composite Intrusion of Sròn Bheag, Ardnamurchan, J. McMath, **'47,** 257
— Lava Flows, W. Q. Kennedy, **'31,** 166
— and Multiple Intrusions, Arran, M. S. Rao, **'58,** 265
— Sill of Rudh' a' Chromain, Carsaig Mull, D. S. Buist, **'61,** 67
— Sill of Rudh' an Eireannaich, Skye, D. S. Buist, **'59,** 247
Compound Coral from W. Sinai, H. D. Thomas & S. Omara, **'57,** 151
Compression of the " Earth's Crust ", O. Fisher, **'04,** 495
COMPTON, R. R., Manual of Field Geology, **'62,** (R) 380
Conchological Features of Lenham Sandstone, Kent, R. B. Newton, **'17,** 259, 320
Concretionary Limestones and Pebbles from Lake Omeo, **'24,** (R) 43
— Nodules with Plant-remains, Melbourne, F. Chapman, **'06,** 553
— Nodules of the Yarra, relation to " Coal-Balls ", M. C. Stopes, **'07,** 106
Concretions in Auckland Harbour, **'19,** (R) 38
— in Coal-seams, M. C. Stopes & D. M. S. Watson, **'09,** (R) 37
— Relative Age of, H. L. Hawkins, **'21,** 192 ; W. A. Richardson, **'21,** 114
CONDER, H., Tinfield, N. Dundas (Tasmania), **'19,** (R) 329
Cone-in-Cone, W. S. Gresley, **'07,** 575
Cone-Scales, *Voltziopsis africana* sp. nov., **'34,** 388
Cone-Sheets, Intrusion of, Ph. H. Kuenen, **'37,** 177
Conglomerate near Cairo, J. Cuvillier, **'27,** 522
— Olivine-bearing, from Raasay, C. F. Davidson, **'33,** 272
— Quartz, Staffs, J. W. Jackson & W. E. Atkins, **'19,** 59
Conglomerates in Montgomeryshire, J. I. Platt, **'33,** 268
— Nomenclature of, L. L. Fermor, **'36,** 333
Conglomeratic Grit in S. Devon, F. G. H. Blyth & D. J. Shearman, **'62,** 30
Congo (Belgium), Museum Annals of, **'13,** (R) 473, (R) 569
Coniferales, *Cupressinocladus harrisi* sp. nov., **'34,** 386
Coniston Fells, Glaciation of the, J. E. Marr, **'24,** 264
— Grits, Windermere, Canon Crewdson, **'15,** 169
— Limestone Series, Kentmere District, G. H. Mitchell, **'25,** 264
— Limestone, Unconformable Base of the, B. Smith, **'24,** 163
— Limestones, Junction of Ingletonian and, A. Wood, **'48,** 33
Conjugate Fold Systems, Geometry of, J. G. Ramsay, **'62,** 516
— Fold Systems in the Moine Thrust Zone, M. R. W. Johnson, **'56,** 345
— Folds, Kinks and Drag, E. S. Hills, **'63,** 467
Connemara, Geology of Islands of S., D. McKie & K. Burke, **'55,** 487
— Migmatites and Galway Granite, Age Relations of, K. Burke, **'63,** 470; B. E. Leake & P. J. Leggo, **'63,** 193
— Schists, Age of, L. R. Wager & G. Andrew, **'30,** 271
— Serpentine Rocks, H. B. Cronshaw, **'23,** 467
Conocoryphe viola Beds, B. F. Howell & C. J. Stubblefield, **'50,** 1
Conodont Horizons in W. and S.W. England, D. L. Dineley & F. H. T. Rhodes, **'56,** 242
Conodonts in Coal Measures, J. Smith, **'07,** 239
— from N. Staffordshire, Namurian, A. C. Higgins, **'61,** 210
Consolidation of Muddy Sediments, O. T. Jones, **'39,** 170
Contact Metamorphism by Tertiary Dyke, D. L. Reynolds, **'40,** 461
— Phenomena from N.W. Jersey, C.I., F. A. Henson, **'56,** 473
— Relationships of the Donegal Granite, E. H. T. Whitten, **'57,** 25
Contact-Metamorphic Assemblages in the System CaO-MgO-Al_2O_3-SiO_2, C. E. Tilley, **'25,** 363
Contact-Metamorphism near Marulan, N.S.W., G. D. Osborne, **'31,** 289
Contact-Metamorphosed Scottish Igneous Rocks, A. G. MacGregor, **'31,** 506
Contact-Zone of Alps and Apennines, Liguria, C. S. Du R. Preller, **'16,** 400, 447, 489

Contact-Zone, Exogenous, Ben Bullen, N.S.W., G. A. Joplin, **'35,** 385
Contacts of the Threlkeld Microgranite, C. Richardson & E. Caldwell, **'30,** 525
Contaminated Granite in Alderney, S. R. Nockolds, **'32,** 433
Contamination and Petrogenesis, S. R. Nockolds, **'34,** 31
— Study in : Diorite-Limestone, G. A. Joplin, **'35,** 98
Contemporaneity of Certain Ammonite Beds, L. F. Spath, **'31,** 182
Contemporaneous Disturbances in Lacustrine Beds in Kenya, P. E. Kent, **'45,** 130
— Volcanic Activity in E. Fife, D. Balsillie, **'27,** 481
Continental Blocks, **'34,** (R) 91
— Drift, J. S. Lee, **'39,** 289
— Drift and Cognate Subjects, R. H. Rastall, **'29,** 447
— Drift, Theory of, **'28,** (R) 422
— Layers, Compression and Stretching of, P. R. Thompson, **'37,** 84
— Movements, Problem of, J. S. Lee, **'29,** 358, 413, 457, 501
— Slope, Fossil Coccospheres from, M. Black, **'62,** 123
— Spreading, P. Lake, **'33,** 116
— Vertebrate-bearing Rocks, Correlation of, W. E. Swinton, **'49,** 24
Continents and Oceans, Antipodal Location of, F. F. Evison & P. Whittle, **'61,** 377
— and Oceans, Origin of, **'26,** (R) 181
— Separated by Fission, W. H. Pickering, **'24,** 31
— Spread of, G. F. S. Hills, **'53,** 41
Contracting Earth, A. J. Bull, **'32,** 73
Contrasted Differentiation, A. Holmes, **'36,** 228 ; **'37,** 189 ; S. R. Nockolds, **'36,** 529
Conularia from Girvan, a New Species, A. Lamont, **'34,** 224
— New Species of, F. R. C. Reed, **'33,** 354
— *asteroidea* sp. nov., **'33,** 357
— *cunctata* sp. nov., **'33,** 357
— *mirifica* sp. nov., **'33,** 356
— *scotica* sp. nov., **'34,** 224
— *slateri* sp. nov., **'33,** 355
Conulites, Shell of, F. A. Bather, **'23,** 542
Conulopyrina anomala sp. nov., new type of Echinonëidae, H. L. Hawkins, **'21,** 420
Conulus, Teeth and Buccal Structures of, H. L. Hawkins, **'11,** 70
— *albogalerus*, Buccal Armature of, H. L. Hawkins, **'17,** 433
Convection Current Hypothesis, A. J. Bull, **'31,** 495
— Currents in the Earth's Interior, O. Fisher, **'09,** 8
Convolute Bedding in Ludlovian Rocks, C. H. Holland, **'59,** 230
Convoluted Laminae, Origin of, C. H. Holland, **'61,** 168 ; J. E. Sanders, **'60,** 409 ; E. Williams, **'61,** 168
CONYBEARE, C. E. B., Lower Birrimian Schists of the Gold Coast, **'51,** 267 ; Orbicular Structure in the Gold Coast, **'51,** 145
COOK, A. C., & G. H. TAYLOR, Sclerotinite in Coal, **'62,** 41
COOKE, H. B. S., Plio-Pleistocene Boundary and Mammalian Correlation, **'48,** 41
Coolgardie and E. Coolgardie, **'17,** (R) 428
COOMÁRASWÁMY, A. K., Geology of Ceylon, **'04,** 16, 418 ; **'05,** 363 ; Recent Marine Clays of Ceylon, **'05,** 508
COOPE, G. R., Septal Insertion in Clisiophyllid Corals, **'56,** 233 ; Septal Insertion in *Palaeosmilia*, **'57,** 465
COORAY, P. G., & P. S. KUMARAPELI, Corundum in Biotite-Sillimanite Gneiss from near Polgahawela, Ceylon, **'60,** 480
COPE, E. D., Life and Letters of, **'32,** (R) 42
COPE, F. W., Tholeiite Dyke near Buxton, **'33,** 414; Crozzle and Hussle, **'49,** 36
COPE, R. N., Graptolites from Co. Tipperary, **'54,** 319
Copper District, Bolivia, **'22,** (R) 478
— Minerals in Lewisian Gneiss, A. J. Boyd & J. M. Crichton, **'61,** 88
— Ores, **'23,** (R) 379 ; **'30,** (R) 480
— Ores, Cornwall and Devon, **'24,** (R) 43
— Ores of Midlands, Wales, etc., **'25,** (R) 479
— Production of the World, F. H. Hatch, **'21,** 32
— Resources of the World, **'36,** (R) 284
— Sulphide, Secondary Reactions involved in Enrichment, **'17,** (R) 222
Copper-Ore in Torridonian Rocks, L. L. Fermor, **'51,** 215
Copper-Ores, Japan, **'19,** (R) 284
Coprolites, Spiral, not Saurian but Sharks, A. S. Woodward, **'17,** 540
Coral Genera *Endophyllum* and *Spongophyllum*, O. A. Jones, **'29,** 84
— from Japan, I. Hayasaka, **'32,** 273
— *Octotremacis*, J. W. Gregory, **'17,** 9

Coral Rag Cidaridae, H. L. Hawkins, **'12,** 529
— Reef Committee of the Royal Society, Report of, **'04,** (R) 219
— Reef Problem, **'21,** (R) 186
— Reefs and Atolls, **'31,** (R) 558
— Reefs, Erosion of, J. E. Hoffmeister, **'30,** 549
— Reefs, Geological Aspect of, **'19,** (R) 274
— Reefs, Geology of, **'34,** (R) 477
— Rock in Barbados, C. T. Trechmann, **'37,** 337
— Zones, Carboniferous Limestone, R. G. Carruthers, **'10,** 171
Corallian Lamellibranch Fauna, W. J. Arkell, **'26,** 193, 534
— Rocks at Westbury, Wilts, W. J. Arkell, **'34,** 317
Coralline Crag, On the Nature of the, D. F. W. Baden-Powell, **'60,** 123
— Crag, Stratigraphical Position of, F. W. Harmer, **'18,** 409 ; Erratum, **'18,** 480
Coralliochama radiolitiformis sp. nov., **'24,** 392, 406
Corals, N. N. Yakovlev, **'23,** 216
— Carboniferous, Revision of, R. G. Carruthers, **'08,** 20, 63, 158
— Eocene, New Guinea, J. W. Gregory & J. B. Trench, **'16,** 481, 529
— Explanations of the Bilateral Symmetry of Rugose, N. N. Yakovlev, **'26,** 264
— Lower Cretaceous from E. Venezuela, J. W. Gregory, **'27,** 440
— Lower Palaeozoic, Chillagoe and Clermont, **'12,** (R) 177
— Palaeozoic, from New South Wales, D. Hill, **'37,** 145
— Rugose, N. N. Yakovlev, **'17,** 108
— Rugose, British Terminology for, D. Hill, **'35,** 481
— from Trinidad, J. W. Gregory, **'29,** 65
Corbis jamaicensis sp. nov., **'23,** 364
Cordierite in Granite, Dartmoor, F. P. Mennell, **'14,** 67
— Iron-Rich, C. E. Tilley, **'30,** 95
— Optically Positive, I. C. Chacko, **'16,** 462
Cordierite-Anthophyllite Rocks in W. Australia, R. T. Prider, **'40,** 364
Cordierite-bearing Lava, A. Harker, **'06,** 176
Cordierite-Garnet Granulite from Assam, India, G. G. K. Sastri, **'63,** 331
Corineorthis globosa sp. nov., **'49,** 232
— *pustula* sp. nov., **'49,** 230
Cork, Geology of the Country around, **'06,** (R) 87
— Red Marble, Stratigraphy and Origin of the, W. E. Nevill, **'62,** 481
Cornbrash of Northamptonshire, Superficial Structures in, J. E. Prentice & P. A. Sabine, **'47,** 89
Cornbrook Sandstone, Age and Relationships of, D. G. Jones & T. R. Owen, **'61,** 285
Corndon, Glaciation of, T. H. Whitehead, **'44,** 238
CORNET, J., Buried Carboniferous Landsurface, **'23,** (R) 477
Cornish Geology, Handbook of, **'26,** (R) 430 ; **'31,** (R) 140
— Granite-Porphyry, Micro-Veinlets in, J. S. Webb, **'47,** 65
— Lodes, Primary Zones of, E. H. Davison, **'21,** 505
— Mica-trap Problem compared with Rocks in Malaya, J. B. Scrivenor, **'46,** 197
— Veinstones, E. H. Davison, **'24,** 225
Cornstone, J. R. L. Allen, **'60,** 43
Cornulites, Shell of, F. A. Bather, **'24,** 96
— sp. nov., **'23,** 275
— *camreganensis* sp. nov., **'23,** 272
— *girvanensis* sp. nov., **'23,** 271
— *mullochensis* sp. nov., **'23,** 273
— *shallochensis* sp. nov., **'23,** 273
— *vinei* sp. nov., **'23,** 274
Cornwall and Devon, Structure of, E. M. L. Hendriks, **'59,** 253
— Devonian and Carboniferous Stratigraphy of, W. R. Dearman, **'61,** 529; E. B. Selwood, **'61,** 161
— Devonian Fossils from, I. Thomas, **'12,** 82
— Devonian Rocks of, W. A. E. Ussher, **'04,** 587
— Geology of, **'09,** (R) 40
— Geology of Wolfram Mine, E. H. Davison, **'20,** 347
— Hercynian Fe-Mg Metasomatism in, D. L. Reynolds, **'47,** 33 ; C. E. Tilley, **'47,** 119
— Pollurian-Trewavas Section, U. Green & C. D. Sherborn, **'12,** 558
— Silurian Fossils of Ludlow Age in, U. Green, **'04,** 289
Cornwall (North), Metamorphism in Upper Devonian of, F. C. Phillips, **'28,** 541
Cornwall (West), Older and Newer Palaeozoics of, J. B. Hill, **'06,** 206
Correlation of the Bovey Lignite Beds, H. J. Lowe, **'05,** 269 ; O. Fisher, **'05,** 326 ; A. R. Hunt, **'05,** 430
— of some Cornish Beds with the Gedinnian, U. Green, **'04,** 289, 403, 590
— of English Tertiary Beds with those

of Continent, A. von Koenen, **'09,** 410
Correlations of Post-Cretaceous Formations of Pacific Region, **'22,** (R) 276
Corries of Comeragh Mountains, F. R. C. Reed, **'06,** 154, 227
Corrour and the Moor of Rannoch, **'24,** (R) 174
Corsica, Erosion of Rocks in, T. G. Bonney, **'04,** 388 ; P. Lake, **'04,** 89 ; F. F. Tuckett, **'04,** 12
CORSTORPHINE, G. S., & F. H. HATCH, Great Diamond from the Transvaal, **'05,** 170 ; Geology of S. Africa, **'05,** (R) 413
Corundum in Biotite-Sillimanite Gneiss, Ceylon, P. G. Cooray & P. S. Kumarapeli, **'60,** 480
— from Ceylon, A. J. Wells, **'56,** 25
— in Rhodesia, F. P. Mennell, **'09,** 166
— in S. Africa, **'36,** (R) 190
— of Zoutpansberg, **'18,** (R) 549
Corundum-bearing Rocks, E. Transvaal, **'23,** (R) 133
Corundum-Spinel Xenoliths in Gabbro, H. H. Read, **'31,** 446
Corynoides Nicholson, On the Genus, I. Strachan, **'49,** 153
— *serpens* sp. nov., **'49,** 159
Costa Rica, Geology of Nicoya, J. Romanes, **'12,** 258
Cosmic Upward Pull in Mountain and Land Uplift, C. T. Trechmann, **'58,** 426
COSTER, H. P., Gravity Field of the Western and Central Mediterranean, **'46,** (R) 45
COSTER, H. P., & J. A. F. GERRARD, A Seismic Investigation on the Outflow of Windermere, **'47,** 224 ; Seismic Investigation of the River Rheidol in Cardiganshire, **'47,** 360
Cotectic Curve, Granitic, S. R. Nockolds, **'47,** 19
Cotteswold Hill Fissures, L. Richardson, **'21,** 130
— Naturalists' Field Club, **'08,** (R) 41 ; **'12,** (R) 572 ; **'13,** (R) 322
— Plateau, Glacial Clay on the, C. Callaway, **'05,** 216
COTTON, C. A., Geology of New Zealand, **'16,** 243, 314 ; Geomorphology, Wellington, New Zealand, **'19,** (R) 130 ; Mountains, **'19,** (R) 517 ; Block Mountains, New Zealand, **'20,** (R) 90, (R) 178 ; Geomorphology of New Zealand, **'23,** (R) 184 ; Landscape Cycle under Semi-Arid Conditions, **'39,** 402 ; Shoulders of Glacial Troughs, **'41,** 81 ; Landscape : As Developed by the Process of Normal Erosion, **'42,** (R) 334 ; Climatic Accidents in Landscape-making, **'43,** (R) 117 ; Oahu Valley Sculpture : A Composite Review, **'43,** 237 ; Tropical Weathering and Landforms, **'44,** 141 ; Volcanoes as Landscape Forms, **'45,** (R) 92 ; Earth Beneath, **'46,** (R) 100 ; Revival of Major Faulting in New Zealand, **'47,** 79 ; Query as to the Tempo of Australian Denudation, **'48,** 54 ; Landscape as Developed by the Processes of Normal Erosion, **'49,** (R) 388 ; Axes of Active Warping in the New Zealand Seismic Region, **'50,** 360 ; Atlantic Gulfs, Estuaries, and Cliffs, **'51,** 113 ; Cyclic Resection of Headlands, **'52,** 221 ; New Zealand Geomorphology, **'56,** (R) 183 ; Slow Tempo of Denudation Claimed for E. Australia, **'57,** 341 ; Alternating Pleistocene Morphogenetic Systems, **'58,** 125
COTTON, C. A., & H. L. RICHARDSON, Significance of Terraces due to Climatic Oscillation, **'45,** 10, 16
Cottonwood—American Fork, Survey of, **'16,** (R) 428
COUPER, R. A., Pollen Grains from the Jurassic, **'55,** 471
COUPLAND, G., & D. WOOLACOTT, Superficial Deposits near Sunderland, **'26,** 1
Cove Marine Bands in E. Lothian, W. Anderson, **'52,** 440 ; H. H. Wilson, **'52,** 305
Coventry, Geology of Country around, **'23,** (R) 374
Cowal, Argyllshire, Small-scale Structures of, B. C. King & N. Rast, **'56,** 185
COWPERTHWAITE, I. A., & D. R. WORKMAN, Kyanite Pseudomorphing Andalusite, Southern Rhodesia, **'63,** 456
COX, A. H., S. Staffordshire Fire-clay, **'18,** 56 ; Magnetic Disturbances in Midlands, **'20,** (R) 133 ; The Usk Monchiquite—A " Pipe Intrusion ", **'54,** 519
COX, A. H., & W. D. EVANS, Old Red Sandstone : Carboniferous Junction near Cardiff, **'56,** 431
COX, A. H., & E. C. OAKES, Pre-glacial Rock-surface, Rhiwbina, near Cardiff, **'24,** 241
COX, A. H., & A. E. TRUEMAN, Intra-Jurassic Movements in the Midlands, **'20,** 198
COX, I. H., *Climacograptus inuiti* sp. nov.,

'33, 1 ; Rejuvenation of Akpatok Island, '33, 67 ; Trilobites from Akpatok Island, '33, 359 ; Shell Musculature of *Gryphus vitreus*, '34, 226 ; Arctic and other Species of *Streptelasma*, '37, 1
Cox, I. H., & A. F. Foerste, Cephalopods from Akpatok Island, '36, 289
Cox, L. R., Late Kainozoic Pelecypoda from the Aru Islands, '24, 52 ; New Lower Carboniferous Gastropod, '27, 326 ; Geology of the Farsan Islands, '31, 1 ; Marine Oligocene in Palestine, '34, 337 ; Freshwater Shale with *Viviparus* from Johore, '37, 78 ; On the Jurassic Lamellibranch Genera *Hartwellia* and *Pronoella*, '44, 100 ; Bathonian *Viviparus*-like Gastropods, '50, 228 ; *Schizodus* and Other Palaeozoic Myophoriidae, '51, 362 ; Signpost Memorial to William Smith, '51, 441 ; Gastropoda from the Karroo Beds, '53, 201 ; Proposed Neotype for *Pleurotomaria anglica* (J. Sowerby), '54, 409 ; The Affinities of *Trigonioides* and *Hoffetrigonia*, '55, 345
Cox, L. R., & J. A. Douglas, Early List of Strata by W. Smith, '49, 180
Cox, L. R., & A. E. Ellis, *Bathonella* and *Viviparus*, '48, 313
Cox, L. R., & H. D. Thomas, Oligocene in N. Syria, '34, 431
Coysh, A. W., Shell-bearing Tufa near Lydney, Gloucestershire, '26, 354 ; Petrology of Avonian Rocks, Gloucestershire, '27, 167 ; Burrows in the Lower Lias, '31, 13
Crag Mollusca, British, '16, (R) 472
— in Norfolk, Note on the, R. A. Downing, '59, 81
Crag (Sub-) Detritus-Bed, '15, (R) 566
Cragin, F. W., Malone Jurassic Formation of Texas, '06, (R) 328
Craig, C., Petroleum, '12, (R) 570
Craig, E. H. C., *et al.*, Geology of Colonsay and Oronsay, '12, (R) 36
Craig, G. Y., & A. E. M. Nairn, Lower Carboniferous Outliers, Kirkcudbrightshire, '56, 249
Craig, G. Y., & E. K. Walton, Silurian Rocks of Kirkcudbrightshire, '59, 209
Craignish, Argyll, Tertiary Dykes of, A. Allison, '36, 73
Crampton, C. B., Geology and Forestry, '13, (R) 526
Crampton, C. B., Epidote, Mica, and Albite Fabrics of the Moines, '57, 89 ; Petrography of the Mesozoic Succession of S. Wales, '60, 215 ; Quartz Fabric Reorientation, N.W. Highlands, Scotland, '63, 361
Crampton, C. B., *et al.*, Augen Gneiss and Moine Sediment, '10, 337 ; Geology of Caithness, '15, (R) 279
Cranbrook Map, British Columbia, '16, (R) 523
Crane, W., on Gold and Silver, '09, (R) 35
" Crangopsis Bed " Fishes, E. I. White, '37, 411
Crania grayi sp. nov., '05, 447
— *rhyniensis* gen. et sp. nov., '26, 70
— *turnbulli* sp. nov., '05, 447
Cranocephalites indistinctus sp. nov., '59, 510
Crataniophyllum, New Name for Carboniferous Coral Genus, W. D. Lang & H. D. Thomas, '57, 341
Crater Lake, '41, (R) 472
Craterland of E. Africa, '23, (R) 559
Craterosaurus, Part V of British Dinosaurs, F. Nopcsa, '12, 481
Cravenechinus, New Type of Echinoid from the Carboniferous Limestone, H. L. Hawkins, '46, 192
— *uniserialis* gen. et sp. nov. '46, 197
Cravenoceratoides bisati sp. nov., '45, 4
Crawfordjohn Essexite, A. Scott, '15, 455, 513
Creechbarrow Hill, Bembridge Fossils on, H. Keeping, '10, 436
— Limestone, Age of, H. Keeping, '09, 555
" Creep," G. V. Douglas & J. E. Forster, '35, 336
Creep-folding in Valley Bottoms, J. A. Howe, '05, 141
Crenn, Y., Mesures Gravimétriques et Magnétiques dans la Partie Centrale de l'A.O.F., '58, (R) 174
Crespin, I., Lower Miocene Foraminifera of Victoria, '37, (R) 335 ; Foraminiferal Zones in the Tertiary of Australia, '52, 225
Cretaceo-Tertiary, New Zealand, P. Marshall, '13, 286 ; J. Park, '11, 539 ; '12, 491
Cretaceous Ammonites, L. F. Spath, '25, 336
— Asteroidea, Evolution of, '14, (R) 28
— Basal Conglomerate in Antrim, R. E. H. Reid, '59, 86
— Belemnites, Dimitobelidae, new family of, F. W. Whitehouse, '24, 410
— Bird Remains, C. W. Andrews, '13, 193
— Boundary between the Upper and Lower, L. F. Spath, '41, 309
— Brachiopoda and Mollusca, W. Africa, '17, (R) 132

Cretaceous Bryozoa, New Species of, J. W. Gregory, **'09,** 61
— Cephalopoda from the Hokkaido, **'05,** (R) 37
— Cheilostomatous Polyzoa, Some Recently Described, R. M. Brydone, **'42,** 62
— Cheilostome Polyzoa, *Herpetopora*, W. D. Lang, **'14,** 5
— Corals from E. Venezuela, J. W. Gregory, **'27,** 440
— Crab from Jamaica, T. H. Withers, **'27,** 176
— Crabs from S. Dakota, **'17,** (R) 225
— Dinosaurs, S. Africa, E. H. L. Schwarz, **'13,** 263
— Echinoidea from Jamaica, H. L. Hawkins, **'23,** 199
— and Eocene deposits, S.W. Britain, G. A. J. Cole, **'08,** 333
— Erratics, Aberdeenshire, G. A. Cumming & P. A. Bate, **'33,** 397
— Faunas, New Zealand, **'18,** (R) 226
— Fish, *Portheus molossus*, Cope, A. S. Woodward, **'13,** 529
— Flint, W. A. Richardson, **'19,** 535
— Flora, **'14,** (R) 562
— Flora, Catalogue British Museum, **'14,** (R) 228
— Flora of Russian Sakhalin, **'18,** (R) 516
— Floras, Queensland, **'19,** (R) 422
— Formation of Bahia, Brazil, J. Mawson, **'13,** 356
— Fossils, Notes on Some, C. W. & E. V. Wright, **'45,** 126
— Gasteropoda, **'17,** (R) 471
— Lamellibranchia of England, **'13,** (R) 228
— Lamellibranchiata, Catalogue of British Types, **'16,** (R) 37
— Limestone of Jamaica, C. T. Trechmann, **'24,** 385
— and Miocene Peneplains of Nyasaland, F. Dixey, **'37,** 49
— Mollusca, New Zealand, C. T. Trechmann, **'17,** 294, 337
— Pelecypoda of Egypt, **'18,** (R) 37
— Plant, Nigeria, M. C. Stopes, **'14,** 433
— Polyzoa (Family Idmoniidae), Tabular View of, W. D. Lang, **'07,** 122
— Polyzoa, Key to some, W. D. Lang, **'06,** 462
— Polyzoa, New, R. M. Brydone, **'17,** 492
— Polyzoa, Notes on, R. M. Brydone, **'18,** 1
— Rocks of Natal and Zululand, and Cephalopods of, G. C. Crick, **'07,** 339
— Rocks, New Cirripedes, T. H. Withers, **'10,** 151
— Rocks of S. India, **'43,** (R) 246
— Sands of Lower, W. Schwarzacher, **'53,** 322
— Shales of Jamaica, H. L. Hawkins, **'27,** 142 ; C. T. Trechmann, **'27,** 27, 40
— Silicispongiae, **'20,** (R) 131
— Sponges and Coral from Trinidad, H. D. Thomas, **'35,** 175
— Succession in Jamaica, L. J. Chubb, **'55,** 177
— and Tertiary Formations along the Pacific Coast, Geology of, **'45,** (R) 47
— and Tertiary Questions in Jamaica, C. T. Trechmann, **'22,** 422
— Theropodous Dinosaur, *Gorgosaurus*, **'18,** (R) 519
— Unconformity in E. Kent with Older Rocks, H. A. Baker, **'17,** 542
— of Vancouver, Fossils from, **'04,** (R) 466
Cretaceous (Upper), Fish-remains from Brazil, A. S. Woodward, **'07,** 193
— (Upper) of the Pacific Coast, **'59,** (R) 174
Crete, Four and a half Months in, D. M. A. Bate, **'05,** 193
— Microzoa and Mollusca from East, R. A. Bullen, **'06,** 354
" Crevasse," the term wrongly used, L. Richardson, **'08,** 479
Crewdson, G., Ice-action on Windermere, **'04,** 524
Crewdson, Canon, Coniston Grits, Windermere, **'15,** 169
Cribrilina bramfordensis sp. nov., **'17,** 493
— *cacus* sp. nov., **'13,** 437
— *cicatricifera* sp. nov., **'14,** 97
— *claviceps* sp. nov., **'10,** 390
— *filliozati* sp. nov., **'10,** 391
— *furcifera* sp. nov., **'10,** 391
— *galanthis* nom. nov., **'17,** 495
— *repleta* nom. nov., **'17,** 495
— *seafordensis* sp. nov., **'17,** 51
— *suffulta* sp. nov., **'13,** 436
— *T-formis* sp. nov., **'17,** 493
— *transita* sp. nov., **'17,** 492
— *tumuliformis* sp. nov., **'17,** 51
— *vulnerata* sp. nov., **'14,** 97
Cribroperidinium gen. nov., **'62,** 443
— *sepimentum* sp. nov., **'62,** 443
Crich Inlier, Carboniferous Limestone of, H. C. Sargent, **'12,** 163
— Inlier, Clay-bands in, H. C. Sargent, **'12,** 406
Crichton, J. M., & A. J. Boyd, Discovery of Copper Minerals in Lewisian Gneiss, **'61,** 88

CRICK, G. C., Note on *Pericyclus fasciculatus*, **'04,** 27 ; Cephalopoda, Strachey Collection, **'04,** 61, 115 ; Note on *Actinocamax*, Miller, **'04,** 407 ; Cephalopods from the Valley of the River Tochi, N.W. India, **'04,** 490 ; Cephalopoda from India, **'05,** 47 ; *Cyrtoceras apicale* from Derbyshire, **'05,** 62 ; Fossil Cephalopoda from N. Cornwall, **'05,** 154 ; Geology of S. Africa, **'06,** 47 ; Cretaceous Rocks of Natal and Zululand, and Cephalopods of, **'07,** 339 ; Two Rare Forms of *Actinocamax* from English Chalk, **'07,** 389 ; Cephalopods from Tyrol, **'09,** 443 ; Cephalopods from the Chalk, **'10,** 345 ; Type-specimens of *Ammonites cordatus* and *A. excavatus*, Sby., **'10,** 503 ; Gigantic Cephalopod Mandible, **'16,** 260 ; (obit.), **'17,** 528, 555

CRICK, W. D. (obit.), **'04,** 144

CRICKMAY, C. H., Coast and Cascade Ranges, **'30,** 482 ; Later Stages of the Cycle of Erosion, **'33,** 337

" Crinanite," The Term, F. Walker, **'34,** 122

— and Teschenite, J. F. G. Wilkinson, **'55,** 282

Crinoid (*Tetracrinus (?) felix*, sp. nov.) from Red Crag, F. A. Bather, **'09,** 205

— Triassic, from Brazil, F. A. Bather, **'34,** 237

Crinoidal Limestone and Transition Beds, A. R. Horwood, **'10,** 274

Crinoidea Flexibilis, **'22,** (R) 175

— a new genus of (*Psalidocrinus* Remeš), M. Remeš & F. A. Bather, **'13,** 346

Crinoids and a Blastoid from Clitheroe, J. Wright, **'47,** 101

— and Dolomite, **'15,** (R) 40

— Lower Devonian, G. M. Philip, **'61,** 143

— New Scottish, J. Wright, **'45,** 114

— New Scottish Carboniferous, J. Wright, **'36,** 385 ; **'37,** 385

— New Scottish and Irish, J. Wright, **'34,** 241

— from Thornton Burn, E. Lothian, J. Wright, **'52,** 320 ; **'54,** 167

Crinoids (New), from Coplow Knoll, Clitheroe, J. Wright, **'35,** 193

— (New), from the Scottish Carboniferous Limestone, J. Wright, **'33,** 193

Crisinella wimani sp. nov., **'10,** 294

Cristellaria chapmani sp. nov., **'14,** 261

Croatia, Geology in, A. C. Niven, **'44,** 118

CROCKETT, W. S., Berwickshire and Roxburghshire, **'26,** (R) 379

Crocodilus articeps sp. nov., **'05,** 481

— *megarhinus* sp. nov., **'05,** 482

CROFT, W. N., The Breconian, **'53,** 429

CROMMELIN, R. D., Sand Samples from S. Coast of Greenland, **'38,** (R) 141

CRONEIS, C., Palaeozoic Geology of Arkansas, **'31,** (R) 432

CRONSHAW, H. B., Monographs on Imperial Resources, British Empire: Petroleum, **'22,** (R) 46 ; Oil-shales, **'22,** (R) 179 ; Silver Ores, **'22,** (R) 47 ; Connemara Serpentine Rocks, **'23,** 467

CROOK, T., Titaniferous Volcanic Rocks, **'07,** 157 ; Simple Permanent Magnet for Separation of Weakly Magnetic Minerals, **'08,** 560 ; Optical Peculiarities in Phlogopite, **'09,** 512 ; Laterite and Bauxite, **'10,** 233 ; Glacial Drift and Land-ice, **'11,** 47 ; High-level Shelly Gravel, **'11,** 142 ; Dedolomitization, **'11,** 339 ; Septaria : a Defence of " Shrinkage " view, **'13,** 514 ; Economic Geology, **'21,** (R) 330 ; History of the Theory of Ore Deposits, **'34,** (R) 129

CROOK, T., & G. M. DAVIES, Note on the Shore Sand, St. Ives Bay, Cornwall, **'09,** 120

CROOKALL, R., Flora of Pennant Rock, **'25,** 480 ; Fossil Flora of the Bristol and Somerset Coalfield, **'25,** 145, 385 ; Coal Measure Plants, **'30,** (R) 43 ; Floral Subdivisions in Yorkian in S. Wales, **'38,** 346 ; Fossil Plants of the Carboniferous Rocks of Great Britain, **'56,** (R) 86

CROSS, W., Lavas of Hawaii, **'16,** (R) 89

Cross Fell Inlier, J. E. Marr, **'06,** 481

Cross-bedding in the Calciferous Sandstone, J. T. Greensmith, **'61,** 27

Cross-folding in the Gramscatho Beds, Cornwall, J. L. M. Lambert, **'59,** 489

Cross-folds, N. Rast & J. I. Platt, **'57,** 159 ; J. L. Roberts, **'59,** 418

Crouch Valley, Essex, Age of the, J. W. Gregory, **'26,** 273

Crozzle and Hussle, F. W. Cope, **'49,** 36

Crustacea of the Carboniferous Rocks of Scotland, B. N. Peach, **'09,** 76

— from Girvan, Sedgwick Museum Notes, F. R. C. Reed, **'07,** 108

— Lower Greensand, Isle of Wight, F. R. C. Reed, **'11,** 115

Crustacean Fauna, Upper Bunter, Alsace, **'14,** (R) 325

— Tracks, New Zealand Tertiaries, F. A. Bather, **'18,** 425

Crustaceans (*Callianassa*) from Barbados, T. H. Withers, **'26,** 104
— from Coal Measures with Modern Representatives, H. Woodward, **'08,** 385
— from the Lower Coal Measures, Colne, Lancashire, H. Woodward, **'05,** 437
Cryptoconus barbadensis sp. nov., **'25,** 498
Cryptogames Fossil, **'14,** (R) 229
Cryptograptus, Proximal End of, O. M. B. Bulman, **'38,** 539
Cryptolithids of Llandeilo District, A. Williams, **'48,** 65
Cryptophragmus, **'15,** (R) 85
Cryptophyllum hybernicum gen. et sp. nov., **'19,** 436
Crystal Chemistry, Introduction to, **'39,** (R) 334
— Drawing, Hints for, M. Reeks, **'09,** (R) 83
— Nets, **'21,** (R) 279
— Nucleation, Differing Powers in Layered Igneous Intrusions, L. R. Wager, **'59,** 75
Crystalline Metamorphic Rocks of S.W. Togoland, T. Robertson, **'24,** 116
— Rocks, Cavities in, H. T. Ferrar, **'05,** 190
— Rocks from the Kukuruku Hills, Nigeria, J. Parkinson, **'25,** 458
— Rocks, Northern Piemont, T. G. Bonney, **'16,** 505 ; C. S. Du R. Preller, **'16,** 92, 198, 250, 304, 348
— Schists, **'07,** (R) 328 ; F. E. Suess, **'32,** 431
— Schists of the Alps, **'05,** (R) 82
— Schists in the Scottish Highlands, F. E. Suess, **'31,** 71
— Structure and Chemical Constitution, **'10,** (R) 282
Crystallization of Caledonian Plutonic and Hypabyssal Rocks, D. C. McIntyre, **'46,** 291 ; S. R. Nockolds, **'46,** 206
— and Differentiation, **'31,** (R) 189
— of Plutonic and Hypabyssal Rocks, D. B. McIntyre, **'47,** 119; S. R. Nockolds, **'47,** 59
— of Silicate Mixtures, **'15,** (R) 376
Crystallization (Columnar) of Olivine and Plagioclase, J. Preston, **'63,** 1
Crystallization-Differentiation, N. L. Bowen, **'20,** 238
Crystallography, **'23,** (R) 129
— Elementary, **'24,** (R) 558
— an Introduction to, **'47,** (R) 318
Crystallometry, **'62,** (R) 94
Crystals and Crystal Forces, **'17,** (R) 223
— Form and Properties of, **'33,** (R) 282
— Linear Force in Growing, **'17,** (R) 223
— and the Polarizing Microscope, **'35,** (R) 45
Crytoceras from Derbyshire, G. C. Crick, **'05,** 62
Ctenodonta collina sp. nov., **'46,** 202
— *sladensis* sp. nov., **'05,** 494
— *subscitula* sp. nov., **'05,** 495
Cuche Formation, Limestone Blocks in the, K. W. Barr, **'52,** 417
Cucullaea catadupensis sp. nov., **'27,** 50
Cuenca, Ecuador, Geology of, G. Sheppard, **'34,** 356
Cuilcagh, Stratigraphy of, P. Padget, **'53,** 17
Cuillin Gabbro of Skye, Gravity Stratification in the, F. H. Stewart & L. R. Wager, **'47,** 374
CULLEN, D. J., Pretoria Series in Bechuanaland, **'56,** 456
CULLIS, C. G., & A. B. EDGE, Cupriferous Deposits, Cyprus, **'23,** (R) 557
Culm Inclusion in Coarse Granite, A. R. Hunt, **'09,** 332
— Measures, Exeter, E. A. N. Arber, **'11,** 495 ; C. D. Sherborn & J. A. Howe, **'11,** 573
— Measures of N. Devon, B. Simpson, **'33,** 433
— Measures Stratigraphy, N. E. Butcher, **'59,** 418
— of N. Devon, *Reticuloceras* in, E. W. J. Moore, **'29,** 356
— in S. Germany, J. H. Parkinson, **'04,** 272
— Sandstones in Devon, B. Simpson & A. Stuart, **'34,** 446
— Stratigraphy, J. E. Prentice, **'59,** 515 ; S. Simpson, **'59,** 201, 516
— of W. Devon, Fossiliferous Limestone of the, I. Rogers & E. A. N. Arber, **'04,** 305
— of Western Germany, Homotaxial Equivalents of the, W. Hind, **'09,** 468
Culm (Lower), of N. Devon, W. Hind, **'04,** 392, 526, 584 ; A. Vaughan, **'04,** 530
CULPIN, H., Marine Beds in Coal Measures, Yorkshire, **'08,** 148
Cumberland, Carboniferous Limestone of, C. Edmunds, **'22,** 74, 117
— Lower Carboniferous Rocks of, K. W. Earle, **'22,** 523
— near Solway, Geological Structure of, T. V. Holmes, **'15,** 410
— Supposed Glacier-lake in, J. D. Kendall, **'24,** 541
Cumberland (South), and Furness, Geology of the Iron-Ore Field of, **'41,** (R) 403

Cumberland (West), Brockram, B. Smith, '24, 289
— (West), Geology of, '32, (R) 93
Cumbrian Haematites, Origin of, F. M. Trotter, '45, 67
CUMINGS, E. R., Monticuliporoids, Position and Development of the, '13, (R) 32
CUMMING, G. A., & P. A. BATE, Cretaceous Erratics, Aberdeenshire, '33, 397
Cummingella Reed, Genotype of, C. J. Stubblefield, '46, 186
Cummingtonite-bearing Rocks from the Lewisian, C. E. Tilley, '38, 76
CUMMINS, W. A., Arenig Volcanic Series near Charlestown, Co. Mayo, '54, 102 ; Denbigh Grits, '57, 433
CUMMINS, W. A., & R. M. SHACKLETON, Ben Lui Syncline, '55, 353
CUNNINGHAM, S. C., Products of the Empire, '21, (R) 526
CUNNINGHAM-CRAIG, E. H., Sgùrr of Eigg, '20, 48, 190
CUNNINGTON, W. (obit.), '06, 191
Cupressinocladus harrisi sp. nov., '34, 386
Cupressinoxylon hookeri sp. nov., E. A. N. Arber, '04, 7
Cupriferous Deposits, Cyprus, '23, (R) 557
Curaçao, Geology of, '29, (R) 557
Current-bedded Moines near Garve, Wester Ross, N. J. Soper, '60, 504
Current-bedding in the Moine Series, G. Wilson, J. Watson, & J. Sutton, '53, 377
CURRIE, E., & J. W. GREGORY, Echinoidea, W. Persia, '20, 500
CURRIE, E. D., Fossils from Western Persia, '21, 529 ; Fossil Echinoidea from the Aru Islands, '24, 52 ; Rocks from the Sahara, '31, 363 ; Growth Stages in some Species of *Promicroceras*, '43, 15
CURRIE, L. D., New Synxiphosuran from the Silurian, Lanarkshire, '27, 153 ; (obit.), '27, 190
CURRY, D., Eocene Limestones to the W. of Jersey, '60, 289
CURTIS, A. H., Manganese Ores, '20, (R) 279
CUSHING, H. P., Adirondack Intrusives, '18, (R) 525
Custerite and Monticellite at Carlingford, G. D. Osborne, '32, 61
Custerite-bearing Contact Rock, California, C. E. Tilley, '28, 371
CUVILLIER, J., Conglomerate in the Nummulitic Formation near Cairo, '27, 522
Cyamocephalus gen. nov., '27, 153
— *loganensis* gen. et sp. nov., '27, 154
Cyanide Processes, E. B. Wilson, '09, (R) 133
Cyathaxonia siluriensis M'Coy, J. A. Butler, '35, 116
Cyathocrinus patulosus sp. nov., '35, 197
Cybele (*Cybelella*) *expansa* sp. nov., '44, 62
Cycle of Erosion, Later Stages of, C. H. Crickmay, '33, 337
Cycles of Sedimentation in the Eocene, L. D. Stamp, '21, 108, 146, 194
Cyclic Resection of Headlands, C. A. Cotton, '52, 221
— Sedimentation : A Review, A. J. Wells, '60, 389
— Sedimentation of the Rough Rock, K. W. Bond, '52, 22
Cyclidae Packard, Family, A. T. Hopwood, '25, 289
Cyclocystoides, the Genus, J. L. Begg, '34, 220
— *decussatum* sp. nov., '34, 220
Cyclolithus armilla sp. nov., '59, 327
Cyclones and Climate, R. M. Deeley, '19, 158
Cyclus from Carboniferous Limestone, Ireland, F. R. C. Reed, '08, 551
— *johnsoni* from the Coal Measures near Dudley, H. Woodward, '05, 490
— *simulans* sp. nov., '08, 551
Cymatetasma gen. nov., '36, 516
— a new Genus of Silurian Rugose Corals, D. Hill & A. J. Butler, '36, 516
— *carinatum* sp. nov., '36, 519
— *corniculum* sp. nov., '36, 518
— *multiseptatum* sp. nov., '36, 517
— *terdens* sp. nov., '36, 520
Cymatiosphaera parva sp. nov., '59, 342
Cymbites, Notes on, D. T. Donovan, '57, 413
Cynodont (New), from the Stormberg, D. M. S. Watson, '13, 145
Cynognathus, Palatal Dentition of, H. G. Seeley, '08, 486
Cyphoproetus newlandensis sp. nov., '50, 287
Cypraea (*Cypraedia*) *subelegans* sp. nov., '23, 352
Cypricardella nuculoides sp. nov., '22, 21
Cypridina antiqua sp. nov., '04, 439
Cyprus, Contributions to the Geology of, F. R. C. Reed, '29, 435
— Foraminiferal Faunas from the Lapithos Group of, A. E. Cockbain, '61, 177
— Geology of, F. R. C. Reed, '29, 528 ; '30, 241 ; '05, (R) 117, (R) 510

Cyprus, New Discoveries in, F. R. C. Reed, '31, 384
— Pigmy Hippopotamus of, D. M. A. Bate, '06, 241
Cyrenaica, Geomorphology and Tectonics of, R. W. Hey, '56, 1
Cyrtodonta (?) cancellata sp. nov., '05, 496
Cyrtograptus, Mode of Cladial Generation in, R. Thorsteinsson, '55, 37
Cystidea, New Genus of, F. A. Bather, '18, 49
— Yunnan, F. A. Bather, '18, 507, 532
Cytherea catadupensis sp. nov., '27, 61

Dachiardia macgregori sp. nov., '16, 486
DACHNOWSKI-STOKES, A. P., Peat; Resources in Alaska, '43, (R) 157
DACQUÉ, E., Fossils of the Jurassic, '34, (R) 523; Morphology and Palaeontology, '37, (R) 237
Dacryopora gutta gen. et sp. nov., '14, 442
— *reussi* gen et sp. nov., '14, 443
Dadoxylon type of Fossil Wood from Essex, W. N. Edwards, '24, 538
DAKE, C. L., & J. S. BROWN, Geological and Topographical Maps, '27, (R) 560
DAKE, H. C., *et al.*, Quartz Family Minerals, '39, 92
DAKYNS, J. R. (obit.), '10, 575
DAKYNS, J. R., & E. GREENLY, Felsitic Slates of Snowdon, '05, 541
Dalbeattie "Granite", a Xenolithic Pegmatite in, M. MacGregor, '36, 171
DALE, A. B., Form and Properties of Crystals, '33, (R) 282
DALL, W. H., Oligocene Mollusca, Florida, '15, (R) 428; Fossiliferous Strata on Galapagos Islands, '24, 428
Dall's Tertiary Fauna of Florida, '04, (R) 136
DALLAS, J. (obit.), '16, 477
Dalmanella parva sp. nov., '49, 169
— *prototypa* sp. nov., '49, 168
Dalmanites Shales of Scania, '21, (R) 233
Dalmanitina olini, Ontogeny of the Trilobite, J. T. Temple, '52, 251
Dalradian Geology, '32, (R) 190
— Ice-borne Boulders in, J. Sutton & J. Watson, '54, 391
— of Inishowen, Co. Donegal, Reversed Graded Beds from, J. L. & D. C. Knill, '61, 458
— Pillow Lavas, Ardwell Bridge, Banffshire, S. M. A. MacGregor & J. L. Roberts, '63, 17
— Probable Organic Structure in, H. M. Pantin, '55, 481
— Quartz-Schist, "Flattering" in, T. C. Phemister & D. H. Williamson, '54, 1
— Rocks of Banffshire Coast, H. H. Read, '36, 468
— Rocks of Scotland and Ireland, W. J. McCallien, '31, 126
— of Scotland, Sedimentary Dykes in the, A. J. Smith & N. Rast, '58, 234
— Succession in Argyll, J. G. C. Anderson, '35, 74
— of W. Ireland, Age of Metamorphism of, J. F. Dewey, '61, 399
— Washout Structures in the, D. R. Bowes & A. E. Wright, '62, 53
DALTON, L. V., Geology of Venezuela, '12, 203
DALY, R. A., Igneous Rocks and their Origin, '14, (R) 473; Subsidence Theory of Coral Reefs, '18, (R) 178; Metamorphism and its Phases, '18, (R) 223; Genetic Classification of Underground Volatile Agents, '18, (R) 224; Petrography of the Pacific Islands, '18, (R) 281; Geology of Pigeon Point, Minnesota, '18, 282; Iron Ores, Kiruna, '20, (R) 282; Recent Worldwide Sinking of Ocean-level, '20, 246; Geology of Ascension and St. Helena Islands, '22, 146; Post-Glacial Warping in Newfoundland, '22, (R) 334; Geology of Ascension Island, '25, (R) 555; Geology of St. Helena Island, '27, (R) 331; Igneous Rocks, '33, (R) 522; Changing World of the Ice Age, '35, (R) 283; Floor of the Ocean, '43, (R) 206; Name "Tholeiite", '52, 69
DALY, R. A., & T. F. W. BARTH, Karroo Dolerites, '30, 97, 481
DALY, R. A., & G. A. F. MOLENGRAAFF, Bushveld Igneous Complex, Transvaal, '24, (R) 333
DALZIEL, I. W. D., & M. R. W. JOHNSON, Geological Dating of the Granitic Gneiss of Western Ardgour, '63, 244
Damant, Lieut., R.N., on Facts observed at the Sea-bottom, A. R. Hunt, '08, 31
DANA, E. S., Century of Science in America, '19, (R) 279; Textbook of Mineralogy, '22, (R) 329; '32, (R) 558

Dana's System of Mineralogy, **'16,** (R) 326
— Manual of Mineralogy, **'30,** (R) 42
Danbury Gravels, J. W. Gregory, **'15,** 529
Dangin, W. Australia, Sapphirine from, R. T. Prider, **'45,** 49
DANIELS, J. L., Pre-Cambrian Rocks of Southampton Island, **'56,** 140
DAPPLES, E. C., Basic Geology for Science and Engineering, **'60,** (R) 440
DARBY, H. C., Cambridge Region, **'39,** (R) 142
Dardanelles, Geology of, K. Erguvanli, **'57,** 47
Darfur, Rocks of, H. Lynes & W. C. Smith, **'21,** 206
Dark Apatite in some British Rocks, W. F. Fleet & F. Smithson, **'28,** 6
Dartford, Geology of Country around, **'25,** (R) 95
Dartmoor, Geology of, **'13,** (R) 172
— Granite, Cordierite in, F. P. Mennell, **'14,** 67
— Lodes of, Cassiterite and Specular Iron, D. A. MacAlister, **'09,** 402
— North Margin of, F. P. Mennell, **'19,** 413
Darwin Centennial Commemoration, **'09,** (R) 375
— and the forgotten Mr. Lonsdale, P. Tasch, **'50,** 292
DARWIN, G. H. (obit.), **'13,** 477
Darwin's Biological Work : Some Aspects Reconsidered, **'60,** (R) 87
Data on Dimensions of Ammonites, C. H. Waddington, **'29,** 180
Dating the Past, **'46,** (R) 244
Datum-lines in the English Keuper, R. L. Sherlock, **'18,** 120
DAVID, T. E., Geol. Map of Commonwealth of Australia, **'32,** (R) 477
DAVID, T. W. E. : Eminent Living Geologist, **'22,** 4
DAVID, T. W. E., & W. R. BROWNE, Geology of the Commonwealth of Australia, **'51,** (R) 222
DAVIDSON, C. F., Geology of Moncreiffe Hill, **'32,** 452 ; Olivine-Conglomerate from Raasay, **'33,** 272
DAVIDSON, C. F., & F. WALKER, Marginal and Contact Phenomena of the Dorback Granite, **'35,** 49
DAVIES, A. M., Collodion as a Preservative for Fossils, **'07,** 524 ; Bucks, **'12,** (R) 231 ; Origin of Septarian Structure, **'13,** 99 ; Oxford and Ampthill Clays, **'16,** 395 ; Note on Isostasy, **'18,** 125 ; Palaeo Note on Isostasy, **'18,** 125 ; Palaeontology, **'20,** (R) 556 ; Local Geology, **'24,** (R) 38 ; Type-specimens, **'24,** 527 ; Oolitic Rhaxella Chert from Essex, **'26,** 272 ; Fossils from Viti Levu, **'30,** 48 ; Tertiary Faunas, **'34,** (R) 522 ; **'36,** (R) 326 ; Evolution and its Modern Critics, **'38,** (R) 184 ; Malvern Fault, **'47,** 320 ; Introduction to Palaeontology, **'47,** (R) 369 ; Charnian System, **'48,** 241 ; Accuracy in Geological Localities, **'52,** 152
DAVIES, A. M., & C. A. MATLEY, Observations on the Geology of Viti Levu, **'27,** 65
DAVIES, G. L., Irish Erosion Surfaces, **'61,** 172
DAVIES, G. M., Geology round London, **'14,** 566 ; Rock and Minerals, Croydon, **'16,** (R) 572 ; Chromite in Beer Stone, **'19,** 506 ; Nomenclature of Heavy Liquids, **'20,** 287 ; Tin-Ores, **'20,** (R) 179 ; Geol. Diagrams of the Dorset Coast, **'34,** (R) 239 ; Geol. Guide to the Dorset Coast, **'35,** (R) 527 ; Student's Introduction to Geology, **'50,** (R) 71 ; Knick Points and Profiles, **'55,** 81
DAVIES, G. M., & T. CROOK, Note on the Shore Sand, St. Ives Bay, Cornwall, **'09,** 120
DAVIES, K. A., Graptolite Faunas, Upper Ordovician and Lower Silurian, **'29,** 1 ; Uganda Section of the Western Rift, **'51,** 377 ; Basalt Flow and Feeding Dyke, N.E. Uganda, **'53,** 268
DAVIES, L. M., Foraminifera from Somaliland, **'31,** 191, 238 ; Correlation of Laki Beds, **'40,** 252 ; Three Himalayan Rivers, **'40,** 410 ; Laki Beds, **'41,** 151 ; "Dunghan" Limestone, and Ranikot Beds in Baluchistan, **'41,** 316 ; *Ranikothalia* in E. and W. Indies, **'49,** 113
DAVIES, O., Roman Mines in Europe, **'35,** (R) 430
DAVIES, R., Some Effects of Intra-Coal Measure Movements, **'26,** (R) 142
DAVIES, R. G., Pen-y-gader Dolerite and its Metasomatic Effects, **'56,** 153
Daviesiella destinezi (Vaughan), I. M. Simpson, **'53,** 193
— *llangollensis* (Dav.) in Derbyshire, J. W. Jackson, **'22,** 335, 461
DAVIS, A. G., Index Foraminifera of the Chalk, **'49,** 71

DAVIS, A. G., & G. F. ELLIOTT, London Clay of Suffolk and Essex, **'51,** 329
DAVIS, E. F., Cherts in California, **'21,** (R) 284
DAVIS, N. B., Clay Resources, Saskatchewan, **'19,** (R) 132
DAVIS, R., & A. H. COX, Lower Coal Measures, Glamorgan and Monmouth, **'26,** (R) 142
DAVIS, W. M., Geological Aspect of Coral-reefs, **'19,** (R) 274 ; Subsidence of Reef-encircled Islands, **'19,** (R) 276 ; Glacial Erosion of Snowdon, **'20,** 381 ; Physiographic Relations of Laterite, **'20,** 429
DAVISON, C., British Earthquakes, **'04,** 535 ; Penzance Earthquake, **'04,** 487 ; Earth-shakes in Mining Districts, **'05,** 219 ; Pendleton Earthshake, Nov. 25, 1905, **'06,** 171 ; Minor British Earthquakes, **'08,** 296 ; Discussion at Geological Society, **'09,** 89 ; British Earthquakes, **'10,** 315, 410 ; Origin of Earthquakes, **'12,** (R) 377 ; **'34,** 493 ; Eruption of Sakura-jima (1914), **'17,** (R) 520 ; Stafford Earthquakes, **'19,** 302 ; Founders of Seismology, **'21** 98, 241, 385 ; Geology of the British Isles, **'21,** (R) 42 ; Manual of Seismology, **'21,** (R) 430 ; History of British Earthquakes, **'25,** (R) 191 ; Hereford Earthquake of 1926, **'27,** 162 ; Japanese Earthquake of 1923, **'31,** (R) 479 ; Origin of Earthquakes, **'34,** 493 ; Mino-Owari Earthquake, **'34,** 539 ; Relative Seismicity of Different Regions of the World, **'34,** 320 ; Great Earthquakes, **'36,** (R) 556 ; Distribution of Deep-focus Earthquakes, **'37,** 316 ; Founders of Seismology, **'37,** 529
DAVISON, E. H., Wolfram Mine, W. Cornwall, **'20,** 347 ; Primary Zones of Cornish Lodes, **'21,** 505 ; Cornish Veinstones, **'24,** 225 ; Some Cornish Veinstones, **'24,** 523 ; Handbook of Cornish Geology, **'26,** (R), 430 ; **'31,** (R) 140 ; Pipes in Sandstone, **'29,** 96 ; Age of Lundy Island Granite, **'32,** 76 ; Pegmatites, Aplites, and Tin Veins, **'32,** 47 ; Field Tests for Minerals, **'37,** (R) 524 ; Field Determination of Rocks **'39,** (R) 92
DAVY, W. M., Tin in Bolivia, **'21,** (R) 382
DAWKINS, C. G. E., *Exogyra sinuata* in the Lower Greensand at Culham, **'06,** 94
DAWKINS, W. B., Discovery of the S.E. Coalfield, **'05,** 285 ; Eminent Living Geologist, **'09,** 529 ; (obit.), **'29,** 142
DAWSON, C., (obit.), **'16,** 477
Dax, Salt Deposits of, P. W. Stuart-Menteath, **04,** 265
DAY, A. A., Geology of the Western Approaches, **'58,** 137 ; Gravity Anomalies in the Channel Islands, **'59,** 89
DAY, A. E., Pipes in Coast Sandstone of Syria, **'28,** 412
DAY, A. L., Water and Volcanic Activity, **'15,** (R) 175
DAY, A. L., & E. S. SHEPHERD, Water and Volcanic Activity, **'14,** (R) 231
DAY, T. C., Arthur's Seat : A Ruined Volcano, **'34,** (R) 239
Dayia navicula (J. de C. Sowerby) in Lower Ludlow, Shropshire, J. Shirley, **'39,** 360
— *navicula* and *Whitfieldella canalis* from the English Silurian, F. E. S. Alexander, **'47,** 304
Dayiceras gen. nov., Ammonite, **'20,** 538
DE BALLORE, F. DE M. (obit.), **'23,** 286
DE FILIPPI, F., Italian Expedition to the Himalaya, **'33,** (R) 136
DE FRANCE, H., Dowsing, **'31,** (R) 41
DE HORSEY, A. F. R., On Draysonia, **'11,** 524
DE MARGERIE, E., Geography of Tibet, **'30,** (R) 428 ; Geol. Soc. of France, **'31,** (R) 43
DE MARTONNE, E., Physical Geography, **'26,** (R) 178
DE MONTESSUS DE BALLORE, F., Seismology, **'25,** (R) 140
DE RANCE, C. E. (obit.), **'06,** 288
DE SAUSSURE, H. B., Life of, **'21,** (R) 331
De la Torre's Discovery of Fossil Mammals in Cuba, J. W. Spencer, **'10,** 512
Dead Sea Cambrian Fossils, W. B. R. King, **'23,** 507
DEAN, B., & C. R. EASTMAN, Bibliography of Fishes, **'17,** (R) 428
DEAN, W. T., Ordovician Rocks of the Chatwall District, Shropshire, **'60,** 163
DEAN, W. T., & D. L. DINELEY, Ordovician and Pre-Cambrian Rocks of Pontesford, Shropshire, **'61,** 367
DEANS, T., Spherulitic Ironstones of W. Yorkshire, **'34,** 49 ; Igneous Rocks from the Abercorn and Kasama Districts, N. Rhodesia, **'38,** 547
DEARMAN, W. R. Devonian and Carboniferous Stratigraphy of Cornwall,

'61, 529 ; Structure of Mid-Devon and N. Cornwall, '62, 476
DEARNLEY, R., Diopside-Orthoclase-Hornblende Rocks, S. Harris, '62, 27
Decadocrinus fifensis sp. nov., '34, 247
Decapod Crustaceans (*Callianassa*) from Barbados, T. H. Withers, '26, 104
Dedolomitization, T. Crook, '11, 339
Deductions from Established Facts in Geology, F. J. North, '27, 532
DEELEY, R. M., Mountain-building, '05, 287 ; Structure of Glacier Ice, '07, 529 ; Glacier-Grains, '08, 525 ; Post-Glacial Condition of British Isles, etc., '09, 86 ; Scandinavian Ice-sheets and British Glacial Drifts, '09, 238 ; Climate and Time, '09, 287 ; Flow of Antarctic Ice, '09, 370 ; Glacier Granule-markings, '10, 112 ; Structure of Glaciers, '10, 433 ; Plasticity of Rocks, '10, 501 ; Glacier Motion, '11, 16 ; Glaciers of Yakutat Bay, '11, 81 ; Glacial Drift, '11, 189 ; Land-ice Hypothesis, '11, 332 ; Viscosity of Ice, '12, 265 ; N. American and European Drift Deposits, '13, 14 ; Submerged River-valleys, '13, 262 ; Ice-flows in Trent Basin, '14, 69 ; Freezing of Surface Soil, '14, 95 ; Polar Climates, '15, 450 ; Trail and Underplight, '16, 2 ; Fluvio-Glacial Gravels, Thames Valley, '16, 57 ; Thames Valley Gravels, '16, 111 ; Isostasy, '16, 323 ; Ice Age and Glacier Fluctuations, '16, 536 ; Disturbed Gravels, '17, 157 ; Mountain Building, '18, 111, 276 ; Cyclones and Climate, '19, 158 ; Climate and Time, '19, 57 ; Pleistocene Succession in the Trent Basin, '23, 96
Deep Borehole at Formby, Lancashire, P. E. Kent, '48, 253
— Boring at N. Creake, Norfolk, P. E. Kent, '47, 2
Deep-Sea Research, '53, (R) 440
DEER, W. A. Hornblende from Carsphairn Complex, '37, 359 ; Marginal Rocks of the Carsphairn Complex, '37, 361 ; Diorites of the Glen Tilt Complex, '38, 174 ; '50, 181 ; '53, 27
DEER, W. A., & L. R. WAGER, Dyke Swarm in E. Greenland, '38, 39
Deformation of a Dyke Swarm, New Zealand, G. A. Challis, '61, 441
— of the Earth's Crust, '34, (R) 329
— of Graptolites and Sandstones in Slates from Australia, E. S. Hills & D. E. Thomas, '44, 216
— of Incompetent Layers in Folding, E. Williams, '61, 317
— at Thrust Planes in Shetland and the Jotunheim, D. Flinn, '61, 245
— and Variation in Sea-level, H. W. Pearson, '07, 115
Deglaciation in Tibet, F. K. Ward, '27, 278
Deinosaur Beds of Tendaguru, F. L. Kitchen, '29, 193
DELÉPINE, G., Fauna of Carboniferous Limestone, Llantrisant, '10, 67
DELGADO, J. F. N. (obit.), '08, 480
Delocrinus, Evolution of, H. L. Strimple, '49, 123
Delta Deposits of the Nile, '16, (R) 39
— Formation in the English Lakes, T. Hay, '26, 292
" Deltaic " Cyclothems, P. Allen, '60, 524
Delthyrium of *Chonetes*, T. N. George, '30, 554
DEMANET, F., *Coelacanthus lepturus* Agassiz, Filtering appendices, '39, 215
DEMAY, A., Microtectonique et Tectonique Profonde, '47, (R) 188
Denbigh Grits, W. A. Cummins, '57, 433
Denbighshire Coalfield, Fish Bed in the, H. H. Simpson, '33, 275
— New Area of Slumped Beds in, O. T. Jones, '43, 66
Dendroid Graptolites, Structure of the, O. M. B. Bulman, '42, 284
Dendroseris gen. nov. and other Corals from Trinidad, J. W. Gregory, '29, 65
Denmark, Stevn's Klint, E. Hill, '04, 70
Density Currents and Submarine Canyons, P. H. Kuenen, '38, 241
Dent Line in Lancashire, J. S. Turner, '51, 70
Dentalium neohexagonum, Notes on, D. K. Greger, '34, 236
Denudation of Chalk, E. Anglia, H. A. Baker, '18, 412
— of E. Australia, C. A. Cotton, '57, 341
Denudation-Chronology in S. England, S. W. Wooldridge & J. F. Kirkaldy, '36, 1
Deposition of Later Silurian Rocks, English Lake District, J. E. Marr, '27, 494
Depositional Features of Dittonian Rocks, J. R. L. Allen, '63, 385
Depressions, Portugal, '17, (R) 475
Depth-Time-Distance Chart, Brunner Focal, '35, (R) 560
Depth-Volatile Relations in Coalfields, R. P. Suggate, '56, 201

DERANIYAGALA, P. E. P., Fossil Vertebrates from Ceylon, **'36,** 316 ; Age of Fossils in the Gem Sand of Ceylon, **'55,** 50 ; Pleistocene of Ceylon, **'60,** (R) 176
Derby, Burton-on-Trent, etc., Geology of, W. Hind, **'05** (R) 416, 574
Derbyshire, Carboniferous Cherts in, H. C. Sargent, **'21,** 265
— *Cyrtoceras* from Carboniferous, G. C. Crick, **'05,** 62
— *Daviesiella llangollensis* (Dav.), J. W. Jackson, **'22,** 335, 461
— Middle Grits of, H. H. Swinnerton, **'46,** 118
— and Nottinghamshire, Lower Coal Measures, R. D. Vernon, **'09,** 289
— and Notts Coalfield, southern part, **'08,** (R) 269
— Occurrence of "Coal-Balls" in, W. D. Varney, **'18,** 471
— Olivine Nodules in Basalt, H. H. Arnold-Bemrose, **'10,** 1
Dereta gen. nov., **'59,** 147
DERRY, D. R., Pegmatites, Aplites, and Tin Veins, **'31,** 454
Desert Climate, Subterranean Penetration, E. B. Bailey, **'26,** 276
— Conditions in British Trias, T. G. Bonney, **'08,** 337
— Conditions, Past and Present, **'13,** (R) 132
— of Egypt, S.W., **'09,** (R) 79
— Erosion, W. F. Hume, **'14,** 18, 73
— Influence on Deposits in the Red Sea, Z. Sujkowski, **'32,** 311
— Shores of the Chalk Seas, E. B. Bailey, **'24,** 102
— of Tumbez, Peru, Effects of Wind and Sun, C. B. Brown, **'24,** 337
— Water-supplies, **'11,** (R) 230
Desert-water, Western Australia, M. Maclaren, **'12,** 301
DESIO, A., Geologia Applicata all' Ingegneria, **'52,** (R) 71
Desmiophyllum parringtoni sp. nov., **'34,** 388
Desmoceras marlowense sp. nov., **'11,** 398
Desorella, The Genus, H. Woods, **'04,** 479
Desmostylus hesperus, Marsh, Extinct Sirenian, **'15,** (R) 567
Determination of Plagioclases, **'25,** (R) 376
Determinative Mineralogy, **'16,** (R) 179 ; **'32,** (R) 140
Detrital Barytes in Permian Sands, H. P. Lewis, **'23,** 307
— Minerals in the Chalk of Betchworth, Surrey, I. S. Double, **'31,** 65
— Minerals in Mesozoic Rocks of Yorkshire, Alteration of, F. Smithson, **'41,** 97
— Minerals in Rocks of English Midlands, W. F. Fleet, **'25,** 98
"Deuterozoic," On the term, F. G. S., **'05,** 92
"Deutozoic," Meaning of the word, T. G. Bonney, **'05,** 48, 141 ; J. G. Goodchild, **'05,** 92
— Rocks of N. Britain, J. G. Goodchild, **'04,** 591
DÉVERIN, L., Étude pétrographique des minerais de fer oolithiques du Dogger des Alpes Suisses, **'47,** (R) 53
Devizes, Geology of the Country around, **'05,** (R) 566
Devolatilization Equation for S. Wales Coals, F. M. Trotter, **'50,** 196
Devon and Cornwall, Structures of, S. Simpson, **'62,** 284
— and Cornwall, Trilobite Fauna of, I. Thomas, **'09,** 193
— On the Lower Culm of North, W. Hind, **'04,** 584 ; A. Vaughan, **'04,** 530
— Two Drowned River Valleys, P. B. McFarlane, **'55,** 419
Devon (North), Geological Features of Coastline, **'11,** (R) 366
— (North) Pilton Beds of, H. Paul, **'37,** 433
Devon (South-East), Surface Deposits of, W. G. Shannon, **'27,** 145
Devonian, Base of the, L. D. Stamp, **'23,** 276, 331, 367, 385 ; **'24,** 351
— Brachiopods figured by Whidborne, Notes on Certain Upper, F. R. C. Reed, **'43,** 69, 95, 132
— and Carboniferous Stratigraphy of Cornwall, W. R. Dearman, **'61,** 529 ; E. B. Selwood, **'61,** 161
— Eifel, *Bronteus halli* sp. nov., H. Woodward, **'10,** 407
— Fauna, Torquay, F. R. C. Reed, **'21,** 313
— Fishes, N. Devon, I. Rogers, **'19,** 100
— Floras, **'21,** (R) 226
— Fossils from Cornwall, H. Fox, **'05,** 145 ; I. Thomas, **'09,** 97 ; **'12,** 82
— Fossils from N. Devon, **'09,** (R) 133
— Fossils, Torquay, A. J. Jukes-Browne & R. B. Newton, **'14,** 311
— Goniatites from N. Cornwall, M. R. House, **'56,** 257
— Limestone Pebbles in Central Devon, P. F. Hutchins, **'58,** 119
— Ophiurid from Cornwall, F. A. Bather, **05,** 161

Devonian Rocks of Cornwall, W. A. E. Ussher, **'04,** 587 ; of Scotland, J. G. Goodchild, **'04,** 591
— Rocks, N. Devon, J. W. Evans, **'19,** 547
— Rocks, Plymouth, Tectonic Structures in, W. K. Fyson, **'62,** 208
— Scaphopod, New, D. K. Greger, **'33,** 373
— Schists, Five Theories of, A. R. Hunt, **'05,** 188
— System of Maryland, **'14,** (R) 89
— Torquay, Fauna of, F. R. C. Reed, **'20,** 299, 341
Devonian-Carboniferous boundary, O. T. Jones, **'60,** 175
Devonshire, Controversial Geology, H. J. Lowe, **'05,** 269
— Geology of, **'07,** (R) 362
— Scenery, History of, **'07,** (R) 360
Devonshire (South), New Red Sandstone of, J. B. Scrivenor, **'48,** 317
DEWALQUE, G.-J.-G. (obit.), **'06,** 48
DEWAR, D., Evolution, **'31,** (R) 287
DEWEY, H. Raised Beach of N. Devon, **'13,** 154 ; Origin of Land-forms in Caernarvonshire, **'18,** 145 ; Palaeolithic Flake-implements, **'19,** 49 ; British Iron Ores, **'21,** (R) 83 ; Lead, Silver-Lead, and Zinc Ores, Cornwall, Devon, and Somerset, **'21,** 523 ; Copper Ores, Cornwall and Devon, **'24,** (R) 43 ; British Regional Geology : S.W. England, **'36,** (R) 45
DEWEY, H., & C. E. N. BROMEHEAD, Geology of Windsor and Chertsey, **'15,** (R) 232 ; Memoirs Geol. Surv., England and Wales, **'22,** (R) 232
DEWEY, H., & T. EASTWOOD, Copper Ores of Midlands, Wales, etc., **'25,** (R) 479
DEWEY, H., & J. S. FLETT, British Pillow-lavas, **'11,** 202, 241
DEWEY, H., *et al.*, Arsenic and Antimony Ores, **'20,** (R) 378 ; Tungsten and Manganese Ores, **'24,** (R) 181 ; Geology of Country around Dartford, **'25,** (R) 95
DEWEY, J. F., Wenlock Strata of S. Mayo, **'60,** 510 ; A Note Concerning the Age of the Metamorphism of the Dalradian Rocks of Western Ireland, **'61,** 399 ; Upper Arenigian Turbidites in Co. Mayo, Eire, **'62,** 238
DEWEY, J. F., & W. S. MCKERROW, Geomorphology of N.W. Galway, **'63,** 260
DHONAU, T. J., Folded Calc-Silicate Moines of Scotland, **'61,** 313
Diamantiferous Gem-Gravel, W. Coast of Africa, F. H. Hatch, **'12,** 106
Diamond Field at Somabula, Rhodesia, J. S. Flett, **'06,** 569 ; F. P. Mennell, **'06,** 469
— Genesis of, **'32,** (R) 479
— Great, from the Transvaal, F. H. Hatch & G. S. Corstorphine, **'05,** 170
— Matrices of Australia, J. A. Thomson, **'09,** 492
— Origin of, **'16,** (R) 327
— Pipes and Rock Crystal in Brazil, R. R. Walls, **'29,** 111
Diamond-bearing " Pipes " in Brazil, R. R. Walls, **'20,** 447
Diamonds in E. Africa, E. O. Teale, **'33,** 278
— in S. Africa, **'19,** (R) 130 ; E. J. Dunn, **'29,** 334
Diaspore, Detrital, in S. Wales, J. C. Griffiths & A. Stuart, **'40,** 74
Diastrophic Considerations, New Zealand, **'19,** (R) 87
Diastrophism, Late Cretaceous and Tertiary, in New Zealand, **'47,** (R) 191
Diatomaceous Earth in Egypt, F. W. Moon, **'24,** 143
— Earth of Lompoc, California, N. Yermoloff & A. S. Woodward, **'20,** 271
Diatryma, Skeleton of Giant Bird, **'17,** (R) 469
DIBLEY, G. E., Marsupites in the Chalk of the Croydon Area, **04,** 525 ; *Uintacrinus* in London Basin, **'07,** 288, 576 ; Zones of the Chalk, **'07,** 576 ; Pearl from the Chalk, **'09,** 88 ; Marsupite Chalk, **'10,** 432 ; Misnamed Localities, **'11,** 95 ; Chalk Rock, N. Kent, **'12,** 372 ; Rescued Collection, **'27,** 383 ; Microfauna of the Chalk, **'42,** 296
Dibunophyllum Zone (D_3) in S. Wales, T. R. Owen & D. G. Jones, **'55,** 457
Dibunophyllum θ Vaughan, renamed *D. bourtonense*, E. J. Garwood & E. Goodyear, **'24,** 560
DICKERSON, R. E., Tejon Cretaceous, California, Fauna of, **'16,** (R) 377
Dickitic Sandstones, Petrography of, F. Smithson & G. Brown, **'54,** 177
Dicq Rock, Jersey, C.I., Dyke Phenomena of, M. Casimir & F. A. Henson, **'49,** 117
Dictionary (German-English) of Geol. Terminology, **'32,** (R) 428
Dictyoconoides conditi sp. nov., **'26,** 119
Dictyonema, Structure of an Early, O. M. B. Bulman, **'25,** 50

Dictyonema flabelliforme, Rejuvenation in, O. M. B. Bulman, **'50,** 351
— *flabelliforme*, Remarks on, O. M. B. Bulman, **'29,** 492
Dictyotriletes varioreticulatus sp. nov., **'58,** 8
Die Baugeschichte der Alpen, **'52,** (R) 380
Dielasma, Loop of, D. M. S. Watson, **'09,** 272
— *hastata*, Allometric Growth in, D. Parkinson, **'52,** 201
DIENER, C., Typical Triassic Fossils, **'26,** (R) 233
DIETRICH, W. O., Origin of African Elephant, **'14,** (R) 93
Differential Movements in E. Anglia in Tertiary Times, P. G. H. Boswell, **'15,** 198
Differentiation in Basalt Lava in Antrim, S. I. Tomkeieff, **'34,** 501
— of the Glen More Ring-dyke, C. Koomans & P. H. Kuenen, **'38,** 145
— in Igneous Rocks, J. W. Evans, **'16,** 189
— Trends in Lavas of Kenya, J. B. Wright, **'63,** 164
— Trends, Representation of, E. S. W. Simpson, **'54,** 238
Dilatation, Theory of, J. Moscheles, **'29,** 260
Dimitobelidae, new family of Cretaceous Belemnites, F. W. Whitehouse, **'24,** 410
Dimitobelus gen. nov., **'24,** 412
Dimorphoceras in the Bowland Shales, E. W. J. Moore, **'30,** 162
Dimyodon in the British Mesozoic Rocks, K. A. Grönwall, **'06,** 202
Dinantian and Namurian Vulcanicity, J. S. Turner, **'35,** 458
Dinas Cwm-Rheidol Hydroelectric Tunnel, Geology of, T. D. Adams, **'63,** 371
DINELEY, D. L., Devonian Fish from Vestspitsbergen, **'55,** 255 ; Old Red Sandstone of Eastern Ekmanfjorden, Vestspitsbergen, **'60,** 18
DINELEY, D. L., & W. T. DEAN, Ordovician and Pre-Cambrian Rocks of Pontesford, Shropshire, **'61,** 367
DINELEY, D. L., & J. R. L. ALLEN, Deposition of the Old Red Sandstone, **'60,** 509
DINELEY, D. L., & F. H. T. RHODES, Conodont Horizons in W. and S.W. England, **'56,** 242
DINES, H. G. Metalliferous Mining Region of S.W. England, **'57,** (R) 168
DINES, H. G., & F. H. EDMUNDS, Geology of the Country around Romford, **'27,** (R) 89 ; Geological Mapping, **'31,** 144
DINES, H. G., *et al.*, Mapping of Head Deposits, **'40,** 198
Dinocochlea, F. A. Bather, **'22,** 335
— *ingens* gen. et. sp. nov., **'22,** 242
Dinodocus mackesoni, Lower Greensand, Hythe, Kent, A. S. Woodward, **'08,** 204
Dinosaur from S. Africa, New, R. Broom, **'04,** 445
Dinosaurs, **'34,** (R) 332
— British, F. Nopcsa, **'11,** 109, 145 ; **'12,** 481 ; **'23,** 193
— in India, C. A. Matley, **'31,** 274 ; L. R. Rao, **'32,** 324
Dionide atra Salter, F. R. C. Reed, **'12,** 200
Diopside-Orthoclase-Hornblende Rocks, S. Harris, R. Dearnley, **'62,** 27
Diorite, Orbicular from Alderney, S. R. Nockolds, **'31,** 499
Diorite-Limestone Reaction, N.S.W., G. A. Joplin, **'35,** 98
Diorites and Appinites, R. Tyndale-Biscoe, **'50,** 384
— of the Glen Tilt Complex, Perthshire, W. A. Deer, **'38,** 174 ; **'50,** 181 ; **'53,** 27
— of Guernsey, Inclined Granitic Pipes in the, R. W. D. Elwell, R. R. Skelhorn, & A. R. Drysdall, **'60,** 89
Diplocoenia occidentalis sp. nov., **'27,** 442
Diplodocus carnegiei, suggested reconstruction, H. N. Hutchinson, **'17,** 356
Diplograptid, Development of a, M. Walker, **'53,** 1
Diplograptus spinulosus sp. nov., **'57,** 504
Diprotodon australis, British Museum, Reconstructed Skeleton of, A. S. Woodward, **'07,** 337
Dipterocarpophyllum gregoryi sp. nov., **'23,** 160
Directory of British Fossiliferous Localities, **'56,** (R) 440
Discernisporites concentricus gen. et sp. nov., **'58,** 5
— *irregularis* sp. nov., **'58,** 4
Discocyclina anconensis sp. nov., **'32,** 303
— *restinensis* sp. nov., **'32,** 529
— *sheppardi* sp. nov., **'32,** 304
Discoflustrellaria trimensis sp. nov., **'12,** 7
Discoidea, Jaw Apparatus, H. L. Hawkins, **'10,** 141
— Periproctal Plates of, S. C. A. Holmes, **'35,** 470

Discoidea cylindrica, Jaw Apparatus of, H. L. Hawkins, **'09,** 148
Discoides cylindricus, Perignathic Girdle of, H. L. Hawkins, **'17,** 389
Discolithus theta sp. nov., **'59,** 327
Discordant Fold Structures from Argyll and Donegal, J. L. Knill & D. C. Knill, **'58,** 497
Discoveries in Kent's Cavern, F. Longworth-Dames, **'28,** 168
Discovery of Marsupial Plates in *Pygocephalus*, H. Woodward, **'07,** 400
Discovery, Voyage of (Re-issue), **'12,** (R) 277
Disrupted Strata, **'29,** (R) 525
Distelopora bipilata gen. et sp. nov., **'15,** 503
Distorted Specimens, Restoration of the Original Form of, P. Lake, **'43,** 139
Distribution of British Carboniferous Goniatites, W. Hind, **'18,** 434
— Coefficient, Temperature Dependence of the, R. Kretz, **'63,** 190
— and Origin of Life in America, **'13,** (R) 128
— of Plants in tracing Geological Boundaries, A. R. Horwood, **'14,** 8
— of "*Terebella*" *cancellata*, F. A. Bather, **'19,** 466
Disturbed Gravels, R. M. Deeley, **'17,** 157
Dithyrocaris tricornis and *D. testudinea*, Horizon of, **'17,** (R) 269
Dittonian and Downtonian Facies of the Welsh Borderland, J. R. L. Allen & L. B. Tarlo, **'63,** 129
— Rocks, Depositional Features of, J. R. L. Allen, **'63,** 385
Diversograptus, Development of, I. Strachan, **'52,** 365
Dix, E., Millstone Grit of Gower, **'31,** 529 ; Floras in the Upper Carboniferous, **'34,** (R) 283 ; Fossil Plants in Millstone Grit, **'34,** (R) 134 ; Flora of Warwickshire Coal Measures, **'35,** 555 ; On Two Rounded Boulders from an Anthracite Seam, S. Wales, **'44,** 127
Dix, E., & S. H. Jones, Arthropod from S. Wales, **'32,** 275
Dix, E., & A. E. Trueman, Marine Horizons in Welsh Coal Measures, **'28,** 356 ; *Anthracomya tenuis* in Somerset, **'29,** 499
Dixey, F., Coal Measures, Clapton, Somerset, **'15,** 312 ; Lateritization in Sierra Leone, **'20,** 211 ; Physiography of Laterite, **'20,** 524 ; Magnesian Group of Igneous Rocks, **'21,** 485; **'22,** 233; Mineral Resources of Nyasaland, **'24,** (R) 522 ; Geol. Surv. of Nyasaland, **'25,** (R) 378 ; Physiography of the Shire Valley, **'26,** (R) 186 ; Carboniferous of Somerset, **'27,** 125 ; Geology of the Shire-Zambezi Area, **'30,** 49 ; Turoka and Nachipere Series, **'31,** 282 ; Block Faulting, Western Rift, Central Africa, **'34,** 527 ; Cretaceous and Miocene Peneplains of Nyasaland, **'37,** 49 ; On the Normal Faulting of Rift Valley Structures, **'45,** 136 ; Carbonate Pipes and Ring Structures, **'46,** 289 ; Practical Handbook of Water Supply, **'51,** (R) 72
Dixey, F., & W. C. Smith, Rocks of the Lupata Gorge, Lower Zambezi, **'29,** 241
Dixon, C. G., Geology of the Fintry, Gargunnock, and Touch Hills, **'38,** 425
Dixon, E., Zones and Phases in the Upper Part of the Avonian, **'25,** 382
Dixon, E. E. L., Gavarnie Overthrust and Pyrenean Geology, **'08,** 359, 408 ; Titterstone Clee Hills, **'10,** 458 ; Geology of the S. Wales Coalfield, **'21,** (R) 478 ; Unconformity between Millstone Grit and Carboniferous Limestone, **'21,** 157 ; Ouachita Basin of Oklahoma, **'31,** 337
Dixon, E. E. L., & R. G. S. Hudson, Mid-Carboniferous Boulder-bed, **'31,** 81
Dixon, E. E. L., & F. M. Trotter, Carlisle Basin, **'27,** 201
Dixon, E. E. L., *et al.*, Geology of Carlisle, Longtown, and Silloth District, **'26,** (R) 377
Dobrodgeiceras nom. nov., **'63,** 94
Doelter, C., Mineralogy, **'13,** (R) 321, (R) 568
Doelter's Handbook of Mineralogy, **'16,** (R) 39
— Mineral Chemistry, **'20,** (R) 278
Dogger, Yorkshire (Coastal Region), R. H. Rastall & J. E. Hemingway, **'40,** 177, 257
— Yorkshire (Lower Eskdale), R. H. Rastall & J. E. Hemingway, **'41,** 351
— Yorkshire (Upper Eskdale), R. H. Rastall & J. E. Hemingway, **'43,** 209
— Bank, Origin of the, A. H. Stride, **'59,** 33
Dohrn, F. A. (obit.)., **'09,** 527
Dolerite to Diorite, From, O. C. Farquhar, **'53,** 393
— in Holland, S. Tomkeieff & P. Tesch, **'31,** 231
— Plugs of Tieveragh and Tievebulliagh, S. I. Tomkeieff, **'40,** 54

Dolerite-Chalk Contact of Scawt Hill, S. J. Shand, **'31,** 288
Dolerites of the Karroo System, S. Africa, R. A. Daly & T. F. W. Barth, **'30,** 97, 481
Doleritic Intrusions, E. Fife, D. Balsillie, **'22,** 442
Dolgelley, Gold-belt, A. R. Andrew, **'10,** 159, 201, 261
Dolium townsendi sp. nov., **'05,** 301
— *jamaicense* sp. nov., **'23,** 356
DOLLAR, A. T. J., Lundy Granites, **'32,** 265 ; Laminar Moulds in Cellulose Acetate, **'42,** 253
DOLLFUS, G. F., *et al.*, Tertiary Mollusca of Portugal, **'05,** (R) 41
Dolomite and Brucite-Marble in the Scottish Highlands, **'42,** (R) 159
— Contact Skarns of the Broadford Area, Skye, C. E. Tilley, **'48,** 213
Dolomites from Eastern Iowa, N. Knight, **'04,** 493
Dolomites, Overthrust Structure in the, M. M. O. Gordon, **'07,** 408
Dolomites (Western), Geology of the, **'30,** (R) 41
Dolomitization in Carboniferous Limestone of Midlands, L. M. Parsons, **'22,** 51, 104
— and the Leicestershire Dolomites, L. M. Parsons, **'18,** 246
Dome-Gneiss of Kodarma, Bihar, N. L. Sharma, **'40,** 121
Domes in Scotland and S. Africa, E. B. Bailey, **'26,** 481
Dominica, Island of, Geological Notes on, K. W. Earle, **'28,** 169
Don and Dearne Valleys, Glaciation of the, W. L. Carter, **'04,** 546
— System, River Capture in the, W. L. Carter, **'04,** 544
Donegal, Calc-Silicate Limestones, A. E. V. Zealley, **'09,** 554
— Drumlins of S., W. B. Wright, **'12,** 153
— Granite, Contact relations of, E. H. T. Whitten, **'57,** 25
— Granite, Transverse Dykes in the, W. S. Pitcher & H. H. Read, **'60,** 53
— Submerged Forests in Lakes of, W. B. Wright, **'12,** 115
— " Vein " of Trondhjemite aplite, D. L. Reynolds, **'61,** 195
DONOVAN, D. T., New Name for Lias Ammonite, **'56,** 436 ; Notes on *Cymbites*, **'57,** 413 ; Septa and Sutures in Jurassic Ammonites, **'59,** 168
DONOVAN, D. T., & W. J. ARKELL, Ammonite Genera *Arnioceras* and *Coroniceras* Hyatt, **'56,** 517
DONOVAN, D. T., & A. H. STRIDE, Erosion of a Rock Floor by Tidal Sand Streams, **'61,** 393
Dorback Granite, Marginal and Contact Phenomena of, F. Walker & C. F. Davidson, **'35,** 49
DORNAN, S. S., Notes on Geology of Basutoland, **'08,** 57, 112
Dorset Coast, Geol. Diagrams of, **'34,** (R) 239
— Coast, Geol. Guide, **'35,** (R) 527
— Valley Floors Re-excavated, E. St. J. Burton, **'32,** 474
Dorsetensia ? haydeni sp. nov., **'53,** 334
Dorsetshire, Some Recent Wells in, W. H. Hudleston, **'08,** 212, 243
DOUBLE, I. S., Boulders from the Chalk of Betchworth, Surrey, **'31,** 65
Doubt and Certainty in Science, W. J. Arkell, **'51,** 442
DOUGLAS, A. V., & G. V., Wegener Frequency Curve, **'23,** 108
DOUGLAS, G. V., Ore-bodies of Huelva, **'29,** 302 ; Geology of N'Changa, **'33,** 288
DOUGLAS, G. V., & A. V., Wegener Frequency Curve, **'23,** 108
DOUGLAS, G. V., & J. E. FORSTER, " Creep," **'35,** 336
DOUGLAS, J. A., Some New Chalk Crinoids, **'08,** 357 ; Genus *Mentzelia*, **'40,** 330 ; New Structure in the Forest Marble of Oxford, **'51,** 169
DOUGLAS, J. A., & L. R. COX, Early List of Strata by W. Smith, **'49,** 180
DOUGLAS, J. A., *et al.*, Caen University Geology Department, **'46,** 248
DOUVILLÉ, H., Cretaceous and Eocene of Tibet, **'17,** (R) 429 ; Lamellibranchia, **'14,** (R) 476
Dover Coal Boring, W. B. Dawkins, **'05,** 285
DOWLING, J. W. F., *et al.*, Great Glen Fault, Co. Donegal, **'54,** 519
DOWNING, R. A., Note on the Crag in Norfolk, **'59,** 81
Downtonian and Dittonian Facies of the Welsh Borderland, J. R. L. Allen & L. B. Tarlo, **'63,** 129
— of S. Staffs, **'18,** (R) 374
— Fauna of Norway, **'25,** (R) 45
Dowsing, **'31,** (R) 41
Drag Folds, Evolution of, H. Ramberg, **'63,** 97
Dragon-fly in body-chamber of Ammonite, R. J. Tillyard, **'23,** 146
" Dragon-tree," Kentish Rag, M. C. Stopes, **'11,** 55, 467, 468
Drainage Area, River Tyne, E. Merrick, **'15,** 294, 353

Drainage and Fracture Patterns in N.W. Scotland, J. B. Auden, **'54,** 337
— of the Lintrathen Area, D. A. Allan, **'29,** 27
DRAKE, H. C. (obit.), **'19,** 144
Drake's Island, Plymouth, E. B. Bailey, **'19,** 262
DRAPER, D., & W. H. GOODCHILD, Origin of Diamond, **'16,** (R) 327
Draysoniana, **'11,** (R) 524
Dreikante, Egyptian Desert, Formation of, A. Wade, **'10,** 394
Dreikanter, F. A. Bather, **'11,** 282, 477 ; J. W. Evans, **'11,** 334 ; G. W. Grabham, **'11,** 239, 429
— Formation, S. Notts, H. H. Swinnerton, **'14,** 208
DRESSER, J. A., Serpentine Rocks, S. Quebec, **'14,** (R) 558
DREVER, H. I., Symplectite-bearing Nodules, **'36,** 448 ; Limestones of the Moine Series of Ardgour, Argyllshire, **'39,** 510 ; Field Relations of the Shiant Isles' Picrite, **'53,** 159 ; Rhythmic Layering in the Eilean Mhuire Sill, **'57,** 277
DREVER, H. J., & P. M. GAME, Geology of Ubekendt Ejland, W. Greenland, **'49,** (R) 77
Drift, Bostall Common, R. H. Chandler, **'10,** 534
— Deposits, N. America and Europe, R. M. Deeley, **'13,** 14
— Marginal, W. B. Wright, **'20,** 551
Drift-filled Valley at Thistleton on the Rutland-Lincolnshire Border, R. J Rice, **'62,** 468
Drifts and Underlying Deposits, Newquay, Cornwall, B. B. Woodward, **'08,** 10, 80
DROOGER, C. W., Oligocene-Miocene Boundary, **'54,** 514
Drought in Waterberg, Effects of, **'16,** (R) 129
Drumlin Topography, S. Donegal, W. B. Wright, **'12,** 153
Drumlins, J. K. Charlesworth, **'27,** 157
DRURY, G. H., Measurement of Available Relief, **'51,** 339
Dry Chalk Valley Features, R. H. Chandler, **'09,** 538
— Lakes in Western Australia, Rock-Cliffs and Floors of, J. T. Jutson, **'18,** 305
— Land in Geology, **'18,** (R) 333
Drybrook Sandstone, Petrology of, B. Simpson, **'32,** 421
DRYDEN, L., Spiral Concretions and Boring Organisms, **'36,** 47
DRYSDALE, C. W., Ore Deposits, British Columbia, **'17,** (R) 39
DRYSDALL, A. R., *et al.*, Inclined Granitic Pipes in the Diorites of Guernsey, **'60,** 89
DU TOIT, A. L., Pipe-Amygdaloids, Cape Colony, **'07,** 13 ; Geology of Pondoland, **'21,** (R) 131 ; Karroo Dolerites of S. Africa, **'22,** (R) 230 ; Geology of S. Africa, **'27,** (R) 282 ; Origin of the Dwyka Conglomerate, **'28,** 240 ; Fossil Flora, Upper Karroo Beds, **'29,** (R) 473 ; Hypothesis of Submarine Canyons, **'40,** 395 ; See also Toit, A. L. du
DU TOIT, A. L., & F. R. C. REED, Geological Comparison of S. America with S. Africa, **'28,** (R) 139
DUBERTRET, L., République Syrien et République Libanaise : Cartes Géologiques, **'51,** (R) 220
Dublin District, Geological Studies in, F. Smithson, **'28,** 12, 78 ; **'29,** 316
DUCKWORTH, W. L. H., Prehistoric Man, **'12,** (R) 272
Dudley, *Cyclus johnsoni* from the Coal Measures near, H. Woodward, **'05,** 490
Dufton Shales, New Fossils from, F. R. C. Reed, **'10,** 211, 294
Dumbartonshire, Geology and Petrology of the Kilsyth-Croy District, G. W. Tyrrell, **'09,** 299, 359
Dun Mountain, New Zealand, **'12,** (R) 426
DUNBAR, C. O., Historical Geology, **'50,** (R) 146
DUNBAR, C. O., & J. RODGERS, Principles of Stratigraphy, **'57,** (R) 518
Dune Sand, Grading by Wind, W. H. Barrett, **'30,** 159
— Sands in N.W. Devon, B. Simpson & A. Stuart, **'34,** 446
DUNHAM, K. C., Quartz-Dolerite Pebbles in Brockram, **'32,** 425 ; Structural Features of the Alston Block, **'33,** 241 ; Fluorspar and Barytes in Northern Pennines, **'38,** 189 ; Geology of the Northern Pennine Orefield, **'49,** (R) 325 ; Geology, Paragenesis, and Reserves of the Ores of Lead and Zinc, **'49,** 15
DUNHAM, K. C., & H. G. DINES, Barium Minerals in England and Wales, **'46,** (R) 246
DUNHAM, K. C., & W. C. C. ROSE, Geology of the Iron-Ore Field of S. Cumberland and Furness, **'41,** (R) 403
DUNN, E. J., Pebbles, **'11,** (R) 423 ; Northern Territory Geology, Australia, **'17,** (R) 134 ; Discovery of Diamonds in S. Africa, **'19,** (R)

130 ; Glaciation, **'23,** 382 ; Glaciation in S. Africa, Australia, and Tasmania, **'23,** 11 ; Geological Map of S. Africa, **'26,** 289 ; Diamonds in S. Africa, **'29,** 334 ; Geology of Gold, **'30,** (R) 93 ; Australites, **'35,** 139

DUNSTALL, W. J., *et al.*, Montmorillonite in Fuller's Earth, Nutfield, Surrey, **'40,** 102

Dunstones of Plymouth, **'17,** (R) 282

DUPARC, L., & A. GROSSET, Platiniferous Deposits of Spain and Russia, **'17,** (R) 176

DUPARC, L., & L. MRAZEC, Iron Ore of Troïtsk, **'05,** (R) 328

DUPARC, L., & F. PEARCE, Geology of N. Urals, **'05,** (R) 327

DUPARC, L., & M. REINHARD, Determination of Plagioclases, **'25,** (R) 376

DUPARC, L., & M. TIKANOWITCH, Geology of the Urals, **'17,** (R) 178 ; Platinum Deposits of the World, **'21,** (R) 184

DUPONT, E. F. (obit.), **'11,** 283

D'Urban, Artesian Well-boring, British Guiana, **'14,** (R) 282

Durham Coalfield, J. T. Stobbs, **'19,** 334

— Coalfield, *Anthracomya phillipsi* in the, J. T. Stobbs, **'05,** 506

— Permian, Thrusting in the, C. T. Trechmann, **'54,** 193

— Sands and Marl in Magnesian Limestone, R. C. Burton, **'11,** 299

— Wackerfield Dyke, A. Holmes & S. Smith, **'21,** 440

— 60-ft. Raised Beach, D. Woolacott, **'22,** 64

Durham (South), Fluorite in Lower Permian Rocks of, A. Fowler, **'43,** 41

— (South), Mineralization of Permian Rocks of, T. S. Westoll, **'43,** 119

Duruma Sandstone, E. Africa, J. W. Gregory, **'26,** 83

DWERRYHOUSE, A. R., Geological Maps, **'12,** (R) 86

Dwyka Conglomerate, E. H. L. Schwarz, **'28,** 244

— Conglomerate, Origin of, A. L. Du Toit, **'28,** 240 ; C. G. S. Sandberg, **'28,** 117, 428

DYDACKI, Z., *et al.*, Porosity of Wind-Deposited Sands, **'50,** 433

Dyke Phenomena of the Dicq Rock, Jersey, C.I., M. Casimir & F. A. Henson, **'49,** 117

— Swarm in East Greenland, A. L. Du Toit, **'38,** 189 ; L. R. Wager & W. A. Deer, **'38,** 39

Dykes of the Ards Peninsula, Co. Down, D. L. Reynolds, **'31,** 97, 145

Dynamics of Faulting and Dyke Formation, **'53,** (R) 300

EAGAR, R. M. C., Hinge of certain Non-Marine Lamellibranchs, **'46,** 1

EAKLE, A. S., Minerals in Crystalline Limestone, **'18,** (R) 35

EAMES, F. E., Age of Bugti Bone Beds, **'50,** 53 ; Laki Limestone in W. Pakistan, **'50,** 214 ; Upper Tertiary of India and Ceylon, **'50,** 233 ; Miocene/Oligocene Boundary, **'53,** 388 ; Caribbean " Oligocene ", **'54,** 326 ; Miocene/Oligocene Boundary in the Caribbean Region, **'55,** 86

EAMES, F. E., & P. E. KENT, Miocene Beds of the E. African Coast, **'55,** 338

EAMES, F. E., *et al.*, Recent Marine Deposits near Basrah, **'57,** 393 ; Fundamentals of Mid-tertiary Stratigraphical Correlation, **'62,** (R) 380

EARDLEY-WILMOT, V. L., Molybdenum : Metallurgy and Uses, **'26,** (R) 232

EARLE, K. W., Lower Carboniferous Rocks of Cumberland, **'22,** 523 ; Geology of the British Virgin Islands, **'24,** 339 ; Geology of the W. Indies, **'27,** 191 ; Geological Notes on Island of Dominica, **'28,** 169 ; Classification of Faults, **'29,** 345 ; Brimstone Hill, St. Kitts, **'32,** 335 ; Dip and Strike Problems Mathematically Surveyed, **'34,** (R) 282 ; Geological Map, **'36,** (R) 327

Earliest Geological Treatise (1667), **'59,** (R) 262

Early Man, F. N. Haward, **'15,** 573 ; A. S. Woodward, **'17,** 1

— Man in America, **'18,** (R) 518

— Man, Handiworks of, O. Fisher, **'12,** 218

EARP, J. R., Upper Silurian Graptolite Zones, **'45,** 95 ; Observations on Upper Silurian Graptolites, **'44,** 181

Earth, The, **'29,** (R) 238 ; **'30,** (R) 34

— About this, **'47,** (R) 117

— the Age of, **'13,** (R) 376

— Beneath, **'46,** (R) 100

— Beneath the Sea, **'60,** (R) 526

— Creep, E. H. L. Schwarz, **'09,** 145

— Evolution and its Facial Expression, **'23,** (R) 427

— Face of the, **'05,** (R) 230 ; **'10,** (R) 178

Earth Features, '12, (R) 326
— Figure of the, Nat. Research Council Bull., Washington, '31, (R) 559
— Flexures, '29, (R) 377
— Folds and Mountain Formation, '14, (R) 369
— and its Gravity Field, '60, (R) 86
— History, Introduction to, '26, (R) 182
— Interior of, R. D. Oldham, '19, 18
— Internal Structure of, Mechanical Properties and Viscosity of, '16, (R) 126
— Lore, '33, (R) 335
— Making of, '12, (R) 563
— Movement and Organic Evolution, H. L. Hawkins, '49, 25
— Movements and Climate, L. C. W. Bonacina, '35, 240 ; R. G. Lewis, '35, 64
— Movements and Extinction, H. H. Swinnerton, '27, 529
— Movements, Ice Ages, and Faunas, A. T. Hopwood, '36, 185
— Movements, Mechanism of, R. G. Lewis, '33, 499 ; '34, 285 ; H. J. MacGillavray, '34, 140
— Movements, Post-Jurassic, S. Africa, E. H. L. Schwarz, '12, 540
— Movements and Structural Types, J. S. Lee, '31, 15
— Origin of, '17, (R) 279
— Origin, History, and Physical Constitution, '25, (R) 41 ; '53, (R) 438 ; '59, (R) 422
— Rotation of the, '61, (R) 352
— Shake at Pendleton, C. Davison, '06, 171
— Shakes in Mining Districts, C. Davison, '05, 219
— its Shape, Size, Weight, and Spin, '13, (R) 318
— Structure of the, '13, (R) 37 ; '29, (R) 187 ; L. Kober, '21, 378
— Structure, Evolution of, '04, (R) 79
— Surface History of the, '26, (R) 231 ; '30, (R) 559
— Tectonic History of the, '25, (R) 476
— Thermal Contraction of the, P. R. Thompson, '35, 377
— To-day, '62, (R) 187
— Waves, '53, (R) 71
Earthquake, Benavente, Portugal, Vorticose Movements, B. Hobson, '09, 383
— in California, 1872, '10, (R) 476
— Californian, April 18, 1906, A. C. Lawson, '09, 319
— Charleston, 1886, W. H. Hobbs, '07, 197
— Hereford, 1926, C. Davison, '27, 162
— Japan, 1923, '31, (R) 479
— in Marsica, Italy, '17, (R) 474
— Murchison (New Zealand), 1929, H. T. Ferrar, '30, 132
— New Madrid, '13, (R) 224
— Penzance, C. Davison, '04, 487
— Porto Rico, '20, (R) 377
Earthquakes, '13, (R) 274 ; '36, (R) 556 ; '37, (R) 334 ; '40, (R) 176
— W. H. Hobbs, '08, (R) 131
— British, C. Davison, '10, 315, 410
— Some Minor British, C. Davison, '04, 535 ; '08, 296
— Deep-focus, C. Davison, '37, 316
— History of British, '25, (R) 191
— and Infra-Plutonic Shell, L. L. Fermor, '14, 65
— and Mountains, '35, (R) 332
— Oregon, '20, (R) 336
— Origin of, '12, (R) 377
— Origin of, C. Davison, '34, 493
— Stafford, C. Davison, '19, 302
Earth's Crust, Cause of Compression of the, O. Fisher, '04, 495
— Crust in Finland, Average Composition of, '26, (R) 91
— Crust, Strength of, '16, (R) 38
— Crust, Strength of, R. G. Lewis, '37, 431
— Interior, Convection Currents in, O. Fisher, '09, 8
— Interior : Nature and Composition, '39, (R) 140
— Magnetism, '36, (R) 558
— Thermal History, A. P. Coleman, '15, 273 ; A. Holmes, '15 60, 102 ; '16, 265 ; H. Jeffreys, '26, 516 ; '27, 444
East Anglia, Stages in the Denudation of the Chalk in, H. A. Baker, '18, 412
— Anglia, Tertiary Differential Movement in, T. G. H. Boswell, '15, 198
— Anglian Drift, D. F. W. Baden-Powell, '49, 195 ; R. G. Carruthers, '48, 367 ; '49, 324
— Anglian Prehistoric Society, '15, (R) 522
— Indian Volcanological Survey, '47, (R) 110
— Indies, Geological History of the, '37, (R) 323
— Indies, Geology of, J. B. Scrivenor, '26, 240
— Indies, Radiolaria Rocks in, J. B. Scrivenor, '12, 241
— Indies, Structural History of the, '49, (R) 390
— Rand and Heidelberg District, Transvaal, Geology of, F. H. Hatch, '22, 249
Eastern England, Underground Structure of, R. H. Rastall, '27, 10

Eastern Railway, Nigeria, Geology of the, **'25,** (R) 326
— Sinai, Miocene Rocks in, W. F. Hume, **'04,** 250
EASTMAN, C. R., Fossil Fishes in U.S. Nat. Mus., **'17,** (R) 223
EASTWOOD, J., Lead and Zinc Ores of the Lake District, **'21,** (R) 523
EASTWOOD, T., Geology of Maryport District, **'31,** (R) 41 ; Northern England, **'35,** (R) 525
EASTWOOD, T., *et al.*, Geology of Country around Coventry, **'23,** (R) 374 ; Geology of the Country around Birmingham, **'26,** (R) 235 ; Geology of W. Cumberland, **'32,** (R) 93
Ebbsfleet Channel Series, J. P. T. Burchell, **'36,** 550
Echelon, Miniature " Dyke ", W. N Gilliland, **'63,** 424
Echini, Fossil, W. Indies, **'22,** (R) 333
Echinid Faunas of Eocene Egypt, R. Fourtau, **'16,** 64, 355
— Neogene Formations, R. Fourtau, **'16,** 355
Échinides des " Bagh Beds ", **'19,** (R) 229
— Fossiles, Synopsis des (Index to), F. A. Bather, **'08,** 478
Echinocorys, Plates of Buccal Membrane, H. L. Hawkins, **'12,** 222
— *scutata*, Variation of, N. R. Willcox, **'53,** 83
Echinodermata, Inorganic Constituents of, **'16,** (R) 231
— Mesozoic and Cenozoic, U.S.A., **'16,** (R) 277
Echinoid or Crinoid ? **'20,** (R) 371
— Genus *Oligopygus* De Loriol, H. L. Hawkins, **'26,** 371
— New Carboniferous, from Northumberland, R. T. Jackson, **'26,** 529
— from N. W. Peru, A New Miocene, A. G. Brighton, **'26,** 61
— new Upper Carboniferous, P. M. Keir, **'57,** 326
Echinoidea and their Allies, H. L. Hawkins, **'18,** 4
— Farsan Islands, A. G. Brighton, **'31,** 323
— Fossil, from Aru Islands, E. D. Currie **'24,** 52
— Fossil, from Jamaica, New Collection of, H. L. Hawkins, **'24,** 312
— Fossil, from Sinai and Egypt, J. W. Gregory, **'06,** 216, 246
— Holectypoida, H. L. Hawkins, **'17,** 160, 196, 249, 342, 389, 433 ; **'19,** 442
— Holectypoida, Morphological Studies, H. L. Hawkins, **'20,** 393, **'22,** 213
— from Jamaica, H. L. Hawkins, **'23,** 199
— Morphological Studies of, H. L. Hawkins, **'21,** 420
— Phyllodes in Fossil, H. L. Hawkins, **'11,** 257
— from Western Persia, J. W. Gregory & E. Currie, **'20,** 500
Echinoids, Eocene, N.W. Peru, A. G. Brighton, **'26,** 359
— Fossil, T. Mortensen, **'34,** 393
— Irregular, White Chalk of England, C. D. Sherborn, **'06,** 31
— from Shenley Hill, H. L. Hawkins, **'21,** 57
Echinolampas atascaderensis sp. nov., **'26,** 370
Echinotiara arabica sp. nov., **'55,** 393
ECKERMANN, H. VON, Loos-Hamra Region, **'36,** (R) 379 ; Genesis of the Jotnian Sediments, **'38,** (R) 328
Ecology and Distribution of Recent Foraminifera, **'61,** (R) 438
Economic Aspects of Geology, **'21,** (R) 525
— Geology, **'14,** (R) 427 ; **'17,** (R) 181 ; **'30,** (R) 528 ; **'31,** (R) 46 ; **'40,** (R) 415
— Geology, W. Lindgren, *et al.*, **'28,** 335
— Geology of the Central Coalfield of Scotland, **'18,** (R) 29
— Geology, Central Scotland, **'20,** (R) 427 ; **'21,** (R) 86
— Geology, Elements of, **'28,** (R) 190
— Geology, Hazelton, B.C., **'20,** (R) 90
— Geology of Minas Geraes, **'34,** (R) 428
— Geology, Principles of, **'20,** (R) 227
— Mineral Deposits, **'51,** (R) 152
— Minerals, **'30,** (R) 33
Ecuador, Chert Deposits in, G. Sheppard, **'28,** 343
— Geology of, R. W. Barker, **'37,** 478
— Geology of S.W., **'38,** (R) 87
— Igneous Rocks from, G. Sheppard, **'30,** 361
— Metamorphic Rocks in, G. Sheppard & G. H. S. Bushnell, **'33,** 321
Ecuador (S. America), Western Andes, G. Sheppard, **'31,** 481
Ecuador (South-West), Tablazo Faunas of, R. W. Barker, **'33,** 84
Edale, Mam Tor, and Castleton Area, Structure of the, O. T. Jones, **'42,** 188
— Shales of N. Derbyshire, J. W. Jackson, **'25,** 267
Edapocrinus rugosus gen. et sp. nov., **'35,** 195
EDELMAN, C. H., & D. J. DOEGLAS, Mineral Alteration in Weathering, **'34,** (R) 521

EDEN, R. A., *et al.*, Tonstein Bands in E. Midland Coalfields, **'63,** 47
Edinburgh, Geology of, **'11,** (R) 132
— Geology, An Excursion Guide, **'61,** (R) 264
Edinburgh's Place in Scientific Progress, **'22,** (R) 140
EDMONDS, C., Carboniferous Limestone of Cumberland, **'22,** 74, 117
EDMONDS, J. M., Distribution of the Kordofan Sand (Anglo-Egyptian Sudan) **'42,** 18 ; Trilobites in the University Museum, Oxford, **'49,** 57
EDMONDS, J. M., & W. L. S. FLEMING, Hecla Hoek Rocks of New Friesland (Spitsbergen), **'41,** 405
EDMUNDS, F. H., Chalk at Guildford, **'27,** 95 ; Pliocene Deposits, South Downs, **'27,** 287 ; Wells and Springs of Sussex, **'29,** (R) 138 ; Geological Report on Fenland Peats, **'33,** 168 ; Geology and Ourselves, **'56,** (R) 439
Edrioasteroidea, F. A. Bather, **'14,** 115, 162, 193 ; **'15,** 5, 49, 211, 259, 316, 393, 478
— Studies in, **'16,** (R) 37
EDWARDS, A. B., Wave Action in Shore Platform Formation, **'51,** 41 ; Geology of Australian Ore Deposits, **'54,** (R) 87 ; Textures of the Ore Minerals, **'55,** (R) 88
EDWARDS, E. J., Keisley Limestone, **'06,** (R) 572
EDWARDS, W., Pleistocene Strand Line in Vale of York, **'38,** 46
EDWARDS, W., & C. J. STUBBLEFIELD, Coal Measures of Britain and Germany, **'50,** 261
EDWARDS, W., *et al.*, Mapping of Head Deposits, **'40,** 198 ; Geology of the Country around Wakefield, **'41,** (R) 319
EDWARDS, W. N., Tertiary Plants from S.E. Burma, **'23,** 159 ; Fossil Wood from Essex, **'24,** 538 ; *Glossopteris* in the Beacon Sandstone, S. Victoria Land, **'28,** 323
Effects of Wind and Sun in the Desert of Tumbez, Peru, C. B. Brown, **'24,** 337
EGERTON, W. H. (obit.), **'10,** 287
Egypt, Desert, Progress of Geol. Surv., **'09,** (R) 79
— Fossil Corals from Eastern, J. W. Gregory, **'06,** 50, 110
— Fossil Plants from, A. C. Seward, **'07,** 253
— Geography of, **'40,** (R) 334
— Geol. Surv., *see* Geol. Surv. (Africa)
— Geological Map of, **'10,** (R) 571
— Geology of, **'38,** (R) 91
— Geology of S.E., **'13,** (R) 266
— Land Tortoise from the Upper Eocene of, C. W. Andrews, **'04,** 527
— Lower Miocene Beds between Cairo and Suez, T. Barron, **'04,** 603
— New Crocodilia from the Eocene of, C. W. Andrews, **'05,** 481
— Origin of Nile Valley, W. F. Hume, **'10,** 385
— Petrography of, W. F. Hume, **'08,** 500
— Post-Glacial Time, E. Greenly, **'09,** 537
— Subsoil Waters in, **'11,** (R) 323
— Survey Department Papers, **'51,** (R) 221
— Tertiary Vertebrata of the Fayûm, **'06,** (R) 266
Egyptian Echinoderms, **'14,** (R) 477
— Echinoids, **'12,** (R) 424
— Echinoids, Cairo Museum, **'13,** (R) 315
— Metamorphic Rocks (Schists), Notes on Some Analyses of, W. F. Hume, H. F. Harwood, & H. L. Riley, **'29,** 540
— Oasis, its History, Geography, and Water Supply, **'09,** (R) 476 ; F. J. Bennett, **'09,** 526
— Rocks, Analyses of, W. F. Hume & H. F. Harwood, **'25,** 32 ; W. F. Hume, H. F. Harwood, & L. S. Theobald, **'35,** 8
Eigg, Sgùrr of, E. B. Bailey, **'14,** 296 ; A. Harker, **'14,** 306
Eisen- un Manganerze der Schweiz, Die, **'51,** (R) 372
Eiszeitalter, Das, **'55,** (R) 174
EITEL, W., Recent Advance in Physico-Chemical Mineralogy and Petrology, **'25,** (R) 556
EKMAN, S., Zoogeography of the Sea, **'53,** (R) 374
Elastic Instability and Geology, H. Jeffreys, **'32,** 321
— Waves in Layered Media, **'59,** (R) 175
ELDER, S., Comparison of Three Scottish Magmas, **'35,** 80
Eleid Polyzoa, W. D. Lang, **'06,** 60
Eleidae (Polyzoa), W. D. Lang, **'06,** 60
Elementary Practical Geology for W. Australian Students, **'46,** (R) 243
— Seismology, **'59,** (R) 422
Elements of Cartography, **'60,** (R) 527
— Distribution of, V. M. Goldschmidt, **'24,** 555
— of Field Geology, **'52,** (R) 382
— of Geology, **'60,** (R) 86
Elephant Molar, Bed of Nile, Khartum, C. W. Andrews, **'12,** 110

Elephants, Fossil, Russia, **'12,** (R) 38
Elephas maximus in Ceylon, P. E. P. Deraniyagala, **'55,** 50
— *meridionalis*, Dewlish, R. A. Bullen, **'10,** 334
— *meridionalis* at Dewlish, Dorset, O. Fisher, **'04,** 621
— *primigenius* from Headswood, Larbert, Stirlingshire, Tooth of, R. G. Absalom & S. M. K. Henderson, **'47,** 181
ELGEE, F., Moorlands of N.E. Yorkshire, **'13,** (R) 124
ELLES, G. L., Graptolite Zones in Arenig Rocks, **'04,** 199 ; Graptolite Zone of Wales, **'05,** 238 ; Study of Geological Maps, **'21,** (R) 380 ; Age of the Hirnant Beds, **'22,** 409 ; **'23,** 559 ; New *Azygograptus* from N. Wales, **'22,** 299 ; Characteristic Assemblages of the Graptolite Zones, **'25,** 337 ; Stratigraphical Palaeontology, **'29,** 128 ; Portsoy Coastal District, **'31,** 24 ; Graptolite Assemblages, **'33,** 351 ; Classification of Ordovician Rocks, **'37,** 481 ; Graptolite Successions and Assemblages, **'39,** 181 ; Graptogonophores, **'40,** 283 ; Type Specimen of *Monograptus sedgwicki* (Portlock), **'42,** 31 ; The Identification of Graptolites, **'44,** 145 ; Upper Silurian Graptolite Zones, **'44,** 275
ELLES, E. L., & E. M. R. WOOD, British Graptolites, **'14,** (R) 226 ; **'18,** (R) 416
ELLIOT, R. W., *et al.*, Tonstein Bands in E. Midland Coalfields, **'63,** 47
ELLIOTT, G. F., Eocene Brachiopod Fauna, **'55,** 168 ; Post-Palaeozoic Brachiopod Ecology, **'56,** 196 ; Brachial Structures in Long-looped Brachiopods, **'57,** 334 ; Six New Genera of Mesozoic Brachiopoda, **'59,** 146 ; Mesozoic Radiolaria of the Middle East, **'59,** 482
ELLIOTT, G. F., & A. G. DAVIS, London Clay of Suffolk and Essex, **'51,** 329
ELLIOTT, R. E., *et al.*, Tonstein Bands in E. Midlands Coalfields, **'63,** 47
ELLIS, A. E., & L. R. COX, *Bathonella* and *Viviparus*, **'48,** 313
ELLIS, D., Jurassic Fungus, **'17,** 102
ELLIS, T. S., Windings of Rivers, **'08,** 108 ; Low-Water Channels in Rivers and Estuaries, **'08,** 445
ELLS, R. W., Geology of a portion of Eastern Ontario, **'06,** (R) 280 ; Geology of Counties Pontiac, Carleton, and Renfrew, Canada, **'08,** (R) 376
Elonichthys denticulatus sp. nov., **'06,** 557
ELSDEN, J. V., Origin of Pegmatite Veins, **'04,** 308 ; Chemical Geology, **'11,** (R) 35
Elsworth Rock, Zonal Position of, W. J. Arkell, **'37,** 445 ; **'38,** 96, 334, 384 ; L. F. Spath, **'37,** 561 ; **'38,** 238, 335
ELTON, C. S., & D. F. W. BADEN-POWELL, Raised Beach Fossils from Spitsbergen, **'31,** 395
Elutriation in Investigating Loose Arenaceous Sediments, H. A. Baker, **'20,** 321, 363, 411, 463
ELWELL, R. W. D., *et al.*, Inclined Granitic Pipes in the Diorites of Guernsey, **'60,** 89
EMARY, P. (obit.), **'06,** 384
Embryos, *Ichthyosaurus* showing contained, A. S. Woodward, **'06,** 443
EMELEUS, C. H. *et al.*, Tertiary Granophyre and Torridonian Arkose, **'57,** 337
EMERSON, F. V., Agricultural Geology, **'21,** (R) 233
EMERY, K. O., Submarine Canyons, **'50,** 102
Eminent Living Geologists ; W. T. Blanford, **'05,** 1 ; W. Carruthers, **'12,** 193 ; J. M. Clarke, **'21,** 292 ; T. W. E. David, **'22,** 4 ; W. B. Dawkins, **'09,** 529 ; J. Evans, **'08,** 1 ; A. Geikie, **'07,** 1 ; J. Geikie, **'13,** 241 ; A. Harker, **'17,** 289 ; W. H. Hudleston, **'04,** 431 ; T. McK. Hughes, **'06,** 1 ; J. W. Judd, **'05,** 385 ; G. W. Lamplugh, **'18,** 337 ; J. E. Marr, **'16,** 289 ; J. Milne, **'12,** 337 ; H. F. Osborne, **'17,** 193 ; H. G. Seeley, **'07,** 241 ; A Strahan, **'15,** 193 ; E. Suess, **'13,** 1 ; J. J. H. Teall, **'09,** 1 ; R. H. Traquair, **'09,** 241 ; C. D. Walcott, **'19,** 1 ; W. W. Watts, **'15,** 481 ; W. Whitaker, **'07,** 49 ; J. F. Whiteaves, **'06,** 433 ; A. S. Woodward, **'15,** 1
EMMONS, W. H., Economic Geology, **'20,** (R) 227 ; Igneous Intrusives, **'28,** (R) 31 ; Geology of Petroleum, **'31,** (R) 476 ; Gold Deposits of the World, **'37,** (R) 525 ; Economic Geology, **'40,** (R) 415
EMMONS, W. H., *et al.*, Geology of Leadville, **'28,** (R) 416 ; Geology, Principles and Processes, **'55,** (R) 515
Encope peruviana sp. nov., **'26,** 61
Encrinuridae, Notes on the Family of, F. R. C. Reed, **'28,** 51

Encrinurus magnituberculatas sp. nov., **'25,** 72
— *variolaris*, Hypostome of, J. T. Temple, **'54,** 315
Enderbite, a New Member of the Charnockite Series, C. E. Tilley, **'36,** 312
Endoceras coxi sp. nov., **'36,** 292
— *akpatokensis* sp. nov., **'36,** 294
Endocranial Structures in *Coccosteus*, E. S. Hills, **'36,** 213
Endogenous Forces, New Theory of Origin and Activity of, J. Moscheles, **'29,** 260
Endophyllum and *Spongophyllum*, O. A. Jones, **'29,** 84
ENGELN, O. D. VON, Geomorphology : Systematic and Regional, **'44,** (R) 94
ENGELN, O. D. VON, & K. E. GASTER, Introduction to Geology, **'55,** (R) 515
Engineering Geology, **'15,** (R) 85 ; **'16,** (R) 278 ; **'27,** (R) 559 ; **'31,** (R) 476 ; **'37,** (R) 142 ; **'39,** (R) 495
— Geology, Elements of, **'22,** (R) 181
— Geology, New Instruments and Methods of, **'60,** (R) 528
Engineers, Geology for, **'50,** (R) 146
ENGLISH, G. L., Minerals for Beginners, **'36,** (R) 240
English Channel, Floor of the, W. B. R. King, **'50,** 383
— Channel River, E. Hull, **'12,** 100
— Glacial Epoch, N. O. Holst, **'15, 418,** 434, 504
— Oil Horizons, C. E. N. Bromehead, **'23,** 297
— Species of the Genus *Stylophyllopsis*, S. H. Straw, **'25,** 350
ENNOS, F. R., Analysis of Traprain Law Phonolite, **'22,** 514
ENOS, J. L. E., Petroleum Progress and Profits, **'63,** (R) 284
Enstatite and Anthophyllite, an Association of, F. C. Phillips, **'30,** 513
Entalophora, Forms of the Polyzoan genus, W. D. Lang, **'06,** 462
Eoanthropus, A. S. Woodward, **'17,** 1
— *dawsoni*, A. S. Woodward, **'13,** 433
Eocene Beds, Foraminifera, Hants, F. Chapman, **'13,** 555
— Beds, Hengistbury Head, F. R. C. Reed, **'13,** 101
— Bird, Gigantic, **'17,** (R) 469
— Brachiopod Fauna, G. F. Elliott, **'55,** 168
— Corals, New Guinea, J. W. Gregory & J. B. Trench, **'16,** 481, 529
— Cycles of Sedimentation, L. D. Stamp, **'24,** 98, 336 ; A. K. Wells & S. W. Wooldridge, **'24,** 188
— Echinoids, N.W. Peru, A. G. Brighton, **'26,** 359
— Echinoids from Sokoto, F. A. Bather, **'04,** 292
— of Egypt, Echinid Faunas, R. Fourtau, **'16,** 64, 355
— Egypt, Fishes from, A. S. Woodward, **'10,** 402
— Foraminifera from Ecuador, R. W. Barker, **'32,** 302
— Foraminifera of Western India, W. L. F. Nuttall, **'26,** 495
— Glacial Deposits, Colorado, **'16,** (R) 329
— Limestones to the W. of Jersey, D. Curry, **'60,** 289
— Lizards in France, **'18,** (R) 375
— Mammals of Egypt, C. W. Andrews, **04,** 109, 157, 211
— Mollusca from Nigeria, **'22,** (R) 379
— Mollusca from Nigeria, J. Parkinson, **'23,** 48
— Outcrop in Central Africa, P. S. Lelean, **'04,** 290
— Outlier at Chertsey, H. G. Midgley, **'50,** 279
— in Palestine, Transgressive Upper, M. Avnimelech, **'43,** 107
— Vertebrates of England, **'32,** (R) 41
Eocithara jamaicensis sp. nov., **'27,** 39
Eoctenodus microsoma gen. et sp. nov., **'31,** 209
Eocystis : I. *Eocystites primaevus*, Hartt, F. A. Bather, **'18,** 49
Eodallina gen. nov., **'59,** 146
Eodinobolus gen. nov., **'63,** 37
" Eolith " Factory, Natural, J. R. Moir, **'21,** 187
Eolithic Controversy, S. H. Warren, **'14,** 546
Eoliths, Natural Home-made, F. J. Bennett, **'13,** 47
Eomacrones, E. I. White, **'37,** 144
Eoorthis bifurcata sp. nov., **'37,** 107
Eophrynus pococki sp. nov., **'24,** 457, 459
Eopseudoceratium subgen. nov., **'62,** 446
Eoschizodus nom. nov., **'51,** 369
Eoscorpius (*Mazonia*) *Wardingleyi*, H. Woodw., sp. nov., Coal Measures, Rochdale, Lancashire, **'07,** 543
Eospirifer radiatus, Description of, J. K. S. St. Joseph, **'35,** 316
Eotomaria robertsi sp. nov., **'06, 359**
Eotriassic Ammonites from E. Greenland, L. F. Spath, **'27,** 474
Epiaster and *Micraster*, Weybourn Chalk, R. M. Brydone, **'22,** 480
Epidiorite from St. Catherine's, Loch Fyne, J. D. H. Wiseman, **'34,** 425
Epidote, Mica, and Albite Fabrics of the Moines, C. B. Crampton, **'57,** 89

Epidotic Grits of Skye, Sedimentary Structures in the, J. Sutton & J. Watson, **'60,** 106
Epigene Profiles of Desert, **'16,** (R) 180
Epigoniceras gen. nov., **'25,** 29
Epps, C. H. B., Jointing in Chalk, **'05,** 320
Equidae, N. America, **'20,** (R) 128
Equisetites Stems, Oolite, Yorks, T. G. Halle, **'13,** 3
Equivalents of the Lower Culm of N. Devon, W. Hind, **'04,** 584
Eramosa Beds, **'16,** (R) 128
Erguvanli, K., Outline of Geology of the Dardanelles, **'57,** 47
Erisocrinus scoticus sp. nov., **'42,** 275
Eroded Rocks in Corsica, T. G. Bonney, **'04,** 388; P. Lake, **'04,** 89; F. F. Tuckett, **'04,** 12
Erosion Along the Coast of Suffolk, J. A. Steers, **'51,** 435
— on the Coast of Mull, T. O. Bosworth, **'10,** 353
— of Coral Reefs, J. E. Hoffmeister, **'30,** 549
— Curve of Stream, J. Challinor, **'30,** 61
— Cycle of, L. H. Ower, **'33,** 526
— and Deposition by the Indus, A. Hill, **'10,** 289
— and Land Forms, Western Australia, **'18,** (R) 521
— Later Stages of the Cycle of, C. H. Crickmay, **'33,** 337
— in Portugal, **'19,** (R) 282
— Pre-Thanetian, of the Chalk in the London Basin, H. A. Baker, **'18,** 296, 422; C. N. Bromehead, **'18,** 381
— of a Rock Floor by Tidal Sand Streams, D. T. Donovan & A. H. Stride, **'61,** 393
— Submarine, off Holderness, C. Thompson, **'23,** 313
— Surfaces in Uganda, R. B. McConnell, **'57,** 171
— Wartime Lessons in, E. B. Bailey, **'41,** 229
Erosional Patterns and Fracture Zones in Peninsular India, J. B. Auden, **'54,** 89
Erratic Boulders, S. Pembrokeshire, R. H. Chandler, **'09,** 220
Erratics from N.E. Northamptonshire and adjacent parts of Huntingdonshire, P. A. Sabine, **'49,** 255
— from Teifi Estuary, H. A. H. Macdonald, **'61,** 81
Eruption of Nyamlagira, G. W. Tyrrell, **'38,** 336
— Process of, **'28,** (R) 424
Eruptive Mountains, Diversity in, **'12,** (R) 521
— Phenomena of Italian Volcanoes, **'18,** (R) 328
— Rocks, **'44,** (R) 137; **'49,** (R) 74
— Rock Names, S. J. Shand, **'35,** 382
— Rocks: Genesis, Composition, etc., **'27,** (R) 329
— Rocks, Kristiania Region, **'21,** (R) 549
Eruptives, Transvaal, R. F. Rand, **'05,** 107
Eryon richardsoni sp. nov., **'11,** 307
— Upper Lias, Dumbleton Hill, H. Woodward, **'11,** 307
Erzmineralien und ihre verwachsungen, **'50,** (R) 304
Escarpments and Transverse Rivers, H. Bury, **'20,** 120
Eskdale Granite, Apatites in the, B. Simpson, **'33,** 375
"Esker," Evishanoran, Tyrone, J. K. Charlesworth, **'26,** 223; J. W. Gregory, **'26,** 336
"Eskers," English, J. W. Gregory, **'22,** 96, 189; P. F. Kendall, **'22,** 98, 235
— English, Structure and Distribution, J. W. Gregory, **'22,** 25
Essay-Review of Tertiary Igneous Geology of Britain, R. H. Rastall **'31,** 121
Essex Gravels, Composition of, J. W. Gregory, **'15,** 534
Established Facts in Geology, Deductions from, F. J. North, **'27,** 532
Estheriella-Shales from the Malay Peninsula, R. B. Newton, **'05,** 49
Estuarine Series, Microflora of, N. Murray, **'39,** 478
— Series, Yorkshire, "Washouts" in, M. Black, **'28,** 301
Estuarines, Lower, Plants of, J. L. Gilbert & T. M. Harris, **'53,** 219
Etchegoin Pliocene, Mid-California, **'17,** (R) 328
Étel, Morbihan, Aeolian Deposits, R. A. Bullen, **'10,** 6, 97
Etheridge, R., The Palaeontology of S. Australia, **'06,** (R) 278; Palaeontology of S. Australia, **'07,** (R) 474; (obit.), **'04,** 42
Etheridge, R., *et al.*, Plant Remains from Collie Coalfield, **'08,** (R) 233
Etheridge, R., jun., Lower Palaeozoic Corals, Queensland, **'12,** (R) 177; Leaves of *Noeggerathiopsis*, Australia, **'18,** 289; Fossils from Queensland, **'19,** (R) 277; (obit.), **'20,** 239
Etheridgina, four species of Brachiopod, D. K. Greger, **'20,** 535
Etruria Marls of N. Staffs, Grits and Associated Rocks in the, W. O. Williamson, **'46,** 20

Étude pétrographiques des minerais de fer oolithiques du Dogger des Alpes Suisses, **'47,** (R) 53
Eucalyptocrinites inchoatus sp. nov., **'61,** 150
Eucenturus paradoxus, J. A. Moy-Thomas, **'37,** 183
Eucrite, The Term, M. J. Le Bas, **'59,** 497
Eugyrinus wildi, Coal Measure Branchiosaur sp. nov., D. M. S. Watson, **'21,** 70
Eumorphoceras Beds on Benbrack, Co. Cavan, P. J. Yates, **'56,** 85
Euomphalus browni sp. nov., **'30,** 396
Eupachycrinus ardrossensis sp. nov., **'34,** 245
— *calyx* and *Zeacrinus koninckii*, J. Wright, **'26,** 145
— *stellaris* sp. nov., **'34,** 247
Euphoberia ferox from Coal Measures, Crawcrook, S. G. Brade-Birks, **'28,** 400
— *robustus* sp. nov., **'11,** 77
— *woodwardi* sp. nov., **'11,** 78
Eupholidocidaris belli sp. nov., **'57,** 326
— *brightoni* gen. et sp. nov., **'56,** 15
Eurhinosaurus, New Specimen in the Brit. Mus., W. E. Swinton, **'30,** 275
Eurhinosaurus huenei sp. nov., **'30,** 275
Europe, Geological Map of, **'27,** (R) 477
Europe (Central), Geological Map of, **'12,** (R) 234
— (Central), Pleistocene Chronology of, F. E. Zeuner, **'35,** 350
European Animals : Geological History and Distribution, **'07,** (R) 366
— Geology, **'26,** (R) 558 ; **'36,** (R) 280, (R) 428
Euryocrinus (Rare) from Clitheroe, J. Wright, **'28,** 246
— *duplex* sp. nov., **'42,** 280
Euryphyllum reidi sp. nov., **'37,** 150
Eurypterid Horizon, New, **'16** (R) 128
— New, L. Størmer, **'51,** 409 ,
Eurypterida, Gill-like Structures in, P. F. Moore, **'41,** 62
— from Perton, E. N. Kjellesvig-Waering, **'51,** 1
Eurypterus derbiensis sp. nov., **'07,** 281
— *moyseyi* sp. nov., **'07,** 279
Euryptus from the Coal Measures, Ilkeston, H. Woodward, **'07,** 277
Euskelesaurus, Vertebra from Kraai River, H. G. Seeley, **'08,** 332
Eustatic Control in Jurassic Sedimentation, A. Hallam, **'63,** 444
Eusthenopteron, New Scottish Material, T. S. Westoll, **'40,** 65
— from Scotland, T. S. Westoll, **'37,** 507
— *traquairi* sp. nov., **'37,** 508
Evans, D. G., & R. O. Jones, Millstone Grit of S. Wales, **'29,** 164
Evans, H. A., Monmouthshire, **'12,** (R) 88
Evans, Sir John : Eminent Living Geologist, **'08,** 1 ; (obit.), **'08,** 335
Evans, J. W., Chrysolite, Chrysotile, and Karystiolite, **'09,** 286 ; On Laterite, **'10,** 189, 381 ; Dreikanter, **'11,** 334 ; Collecting Geological Specimens, **'14,** (R) 232 ; Differentiation in Igneous Rocks, **'16,** 189 ; Address Geological Section (C), British Association, **'19,** 509, 551 ; Devonian Rocks, N. Devon, **'19,** 547 ; Income-tax, **'20,** 192 ; Geology of the British Isles, **'21,** (R) 42 ; Representation of Stratigraphical Divisions by Shading, **'21,** 40 ; Staddon Grits, **'21,** 239 ; Base of the Devonian, **'23,** 479 ; (obit.), **'31,** 47
Evans, J. W., & G. M. Davies, Elementary Crystallography, **'24,** (R) 558
Evans, J. W., & R. W. Pocock, Age of Morte Slates, **'12,** 113.
Evans, J. W., & C. J. Stubblefield, British Stratigraphy, **'30,** (R) 282
Evans, P., Use of the National Grid, **'48,** 242
Evans, P., & H. M. Sale, Geology of the Assam-Arakan Oil Region, **'40,** 337
Evans, P., & C. A. Sansom, Geology of British Oilfields : Burma, **'41,** 321
Evans, R. C., Introduction to Crystal Chemistry, **'39,** (R) 334
Evans, W. D., Cambrian-Ordovician Junction, Whitesand Bay, Pembrokeshire, **'48,** 110
Evans, W. D., & A. H. Cox, Old Red Sandstone : Carboniferous Junction near Cardiff, **'56,** 431
Eve, A. S., & D. A. Keys, Applied Geophysics, **'30,** (R) 40 ; Applied Geophysics in the Search for Minerals, **'34,** (R) 48
Evens, E. D., Picrite boulders near Wells, **'58,** 511
Evens, E. D., & F. S. Wallis, Igneous Rock at Hestercombe, **'30,** 193
Evercreech, Somerset, Section of Upper and Middle Lias near, L. Richardson, **'06,** 368
Evishanoran " Esker ", Tyrone, J. K. Charlesworth, **'26,** 223 ; J. W. Gregory, **'25,** 451, **'26,** 336
Evison, F. F., & P. Whittle, Antipodal Location of Continents and Oceans, **'61,** 377

Evolution, **'26,** (R) 226 ; **'31,** (R) 287
— of the Chesil Bank, D. Baden-Powell, **'30,** 499
— of the Continents, **'38,** (R) 89
— of the Criffel-Dalbeattie Quartz-diorite, M. MacGregor, **'38,** 481
— and Disintegration of Matter, **'24,** (R) 555
— Géologique de la Terre, **'24,** (R) 331
— of *Gryphaea*, G. M. Philip, **'62,** 327
— of *Gryphaea* in the Lias, A. Hallam, **'59,** 99, 419 ; H. H. Swinnerton, **'59,** 307
— of Man, **'24,** (R) 473
— and its Modern Critics, **'38,** (R) 184
— of N. America, **'60,** (R) 525
— in the Past, **'12,** (R) 269
— of *Stomatopora*, W. D. Lang, **'07,** 20
Evolutionary Plexus, P. C. Sylvester-Bradley, **'58,** 351
— Rates of Brachiopods, A. Williams, **'57,** 201
Ewart, A., Hydrothermal Alteration in the Carrock Fell Area, **'62,** 1
Ewing, C. J. C., Methods of Heavy Mineral Separation, **'31,** 136
Ewing, C. J. C., & E. H. Francis, Coal Measures and Volcanism off the Fife Coast, **'61,** 501 ; Skipsey's Marine Band and Red Coal Measures, Fife, **'62,** 145
Ewing, W. M. *et al.*, Elastic Waves in Layered Media, **'59,** (R) 175
Excavations at Abu Shahrain, **'23,** (R) 185
Exley, C. S., A Note on Greisening in the Bodmin Moor Granite, **'61,** 427
Exogenous Contact-zone, Ben Bullen, N.S.W., G. A. Joplin, **'35,** 385
Exogyra sinuata in the Lower Greensand at Culham, C. G. E. Dawkins, **'06,** 94
Experimental Petrology, **'29,** (R) 92
— Synthesis of Quartz, Albite, and Analcite, G. Wilson, **'50,** 41
Extension of the Monteregian Province, J. Stansfield, **'23,** 433
Extinct Animals, **'05,** (R) 513
— Bird, S. Carolina, R. F. Shufeldt, **'16,** 343
— Monsters, **'11,** (R) 129
Extinction and Earth Movements, H. H. Swinnerton, **'27,** 529
Eyed Folds in the Sokumfjell Marble Group, Norway, R. Nicholson, **'63,** 59
Eyles, J. M., Fausto de Elhuyar (1755–1833), **'56,** 175
Eyles, V. A., Scottish Rocks with Anorthoclase Xenocrysts, **'24,** 471 ; First National Geological Survey, **'50,** 373
Eyles, V. A., & C. R. K. Blundell, Volcanic Vent in Monmouthshire, **'57,** 54
Eyles, V. A., & A. G. MacGregor, Great Glen Crush-Belt, **'52,** 426
Eyles, V. A., & J. B. Simpson, Silica Percentages of Igneous Rocks, **'21,** 436
Eyre Peninsula, S. Australia Chloritoid Andalusite Schist from, C. E. Tilley, **'25,** 309

Faber, H., & W. K. Spencer, Deep Boring in Chalk, Denmark, **'14,** 171
Face of the Earth, **'06,** (R) 323
— of the Earth, by E. Suess, translated by H. B. C. Sollas, **'08,** (R) 570
Facetted Pebbles in Glacial Deposits, **'19,** (R) 82
Facial Suture in Trilobites, H. H. Swinnerton, **'19,** 103
Facies Boundaries in Pelites, G. H. Francis, **'56,** 353
— Changes near Loch Leven, W. G. Hardie, **'55,** 506
— Changes versus Sliding, E. B. Bailey, **'53,** 111 ; W. G. Hardie, **'53,** 114
— of Metamorphic Rocks, C. E. Tilley, **'24,** 167
— in Metamorphism and Tectonics, M. B. Bayly, **'59,** 513
Faeröe Islands, Geology of, J. B. Simpson, **'28,** 510
Fage, L., *et al.*, Deep-Sea Research, **'53,** (R) 440
Fairbairn, H. W., Structural Petrology of Deformed Rocks, **'51,** (R) 302
Fairbairn, P. E., Hecla Hook Formation, **'33,** 437
Fairbridge, R. W., Pre-Cambrian Algal Limestone in W. Australia, **'50,** 324
Falcon, N. L., Pipes in Coast Sandstones, **'29,** 48 ; Major Clues in the Tectonic History of the Malverns, **'47,** 229 ; Tectonic History of the Malverns, **'48,** 56 ; Age of the Malvern Folding, **'52,** 304 ; Malvern Tectonics, **'52,** 440
Falcon, N. L., & J. V. Harrison, Collapse Structures, **'34,** 529
Falcon, N. L., & P. E. Kent, Chalk Rock of Dorset—More Evidence of Salt ? **'50,** 302
Falconer, J. D., Geology of the Ningi Hills, **'20,** 526 ; **'21,** 237 ; Geology of Plateau Tin Fields, **'22,** (R) 477 ; Tor *v.* Inselberg, **'23,** 383 ; Geology of Nigeria, **'28,** 430

FALCONER, J. D., & C. RAEBURN, Northern Tinfields of Bauchi Province, **'23,** (R) 476
Falkland Islands Dependencies Survey : Scientific Reports 1–5, **'53,** (R) 375
— Islands, Geology of, J. Halle, **'08,** 264
—Islands in Gondwanaland, R. J. Adie, **'52,** 401
— Islands, Stone Runs of the, J. R. F. Joyce, **'50,** 105
Falklandia, **'19,** (R) 328
Falmouth and Truro, etc., Geology of, **'07,** (R) 175
Fannich Mountains, Loch Maree, etc., Geology, **'14,** (R) 85
Fareham and Havant, Geology of, **'14,** (R) 278
" Farey's Grit," J. Challinor, **'24,** 423
Faringdon, Lower Greensand, sp. of *Cidaris*, H. L. Hawkins, **'12,** 529
FARNHAM, C. M., Opaque Minerals, **'31,** (R) 380
Faroe Bank, N. Atlantic, Rock Fragments dredged from, J. N. Carruthers, G. A. J. Cole, & W. J. Sollas, **'23,** 462
FARQUHAR, O. C., From Dolerite to Diorite, **'53,** 393
FARQUHARSON, R. A., Petrology of N. Kalgoorlie, **'14,** 107, 148 ; Geology and Mineral Resources of British Somaliland, **'26,** (R) 185
FARRAND, M. G., The Distribution of some Elements across the Contacts of Four Xenoliths, **'60,** 488
FARRINGTON, O. C., Meteorites, **'17,** (R) 86
Farsan Islands, Geology of, A. G. Brighton, **'31,** 323 ; L. R. Cox, **'31,** 1 ; W. A. Macfadyen, **'30,** 310
Fasciculophyllum Thomson and other genera of the " *Zaphrentis* " *omaliusi* group of Carboniferous Corals, R. G. S. Hudson, **'42,** 257
Fault, The " Throw " of a, J. Challinor, **'33,** 385
Faulting, Mechanics of, H. Jeffreys, **'42,** 291
— Revival of Major, in New Zealand, C. A. Cotton, **'47,** 79
— of Rift Valley Structures, H. G. Busk, **'46,** 149
— of Rift Valley Structures, On the Normal, H. G. Busk, **'45,** 37 ; F. Dixey, **'45,** 136
Faults in the Californian Coast-range, **'18,** (R) 282
— in Carboniferous of Westmorland, A. A. Miller, **'27,** 80
— Classification of, K. W. Earle, **'29,** 345
— and Dykes, Witwatersrand, **'12,** (R) 230
—Reversed, **'19,** (R) 565
Fauna of Batesville Sandstone, N. Arkansas, **'16,** (R) 280
— of the Bokkeveld Beds of S. Africa, **'04,** (R) 426 ; **'07,** 165, 222
— Brachiopod Beds, Staffs, W. E. Alkins, **'21,** 367
— of Carboniferous Limestone, Llantrisant, G. Delépine, **'10,** 67
— of the Chalk Rock, Contribution to the, C. P. Chatwin & T. H. Withers, **'09,** 66
— and Flora of the Great Ice Age, R. F. Scharff, **'19,** 46
— of Hydraulic Limestone, S. Notts, A. E. Trueman, **'15,** 150
— of Lough Neagh, Origin of Relict, J. K. Charlesworth, **'28,** 212
— Lower Chalk, Reigate, G. W. Butler, **'20,** 269
— Lower Devonian Beds, Torquay, F. R. C. Reed, **'20,** 299, 341 ; **'21,** 313 ; **'22,** 268, 303
— of San Pablo, California, **'15,** (R) 569
— of the Trias and Permian, S. Africa, R. Broom, **'06,** 29
— of the Trimingham Chalk, T. G. Bonney, **'06,** 400, 570 ; R. M. Brydone, **'06,** 13, 72, 124, 285, 289, 480, 527 ; W. H. Hudleston, **'06,** 525 ; A. J. Jukes-Browne, **'06,** 93, 335 ; H. Woodward, **'06,** 337
— Upper Carboniferous, N.W. Peru, H. D. Thomas, **'28,** 146, 215, 289
Faunal Evolution, **'21,** (R) 45
— and Floral Facies and Zonal Correlation, H. D. Thomas, **'49,** 22
— Horizons, Lower Carboniferous of N.W. Yorkshire, R. G. S. Hudson, **'25,** 181
— Realms in Jurassic and Cretaceous Belemnites, G. R. Stevens, **'63,** 481
— Succession in Carboniferous Limestone, Westmorland, E. J. Garwood, **'07,** 70
Faunas of Tejon Eocene and Cretaceous, California, **'16,** (R) 377
Faune Siluro-Dévonienne de Liévin, **'23,** (R) 92
Faunus (*Melanatria*) *vulcaniformis* sp. nov., **'24,** 15, 19
Fausto de Elhuyar (1755–1833), J. M. Eyles, **'56,** 175
Favia humei sp. nov., **'06,** 52
Fayalite Quartz-Monzonite, N. Nigeria, M. O. Oyawoye, **'61,** 473
Fayûm Desert, Northern, Recent Geology of, E. W. Gardner, **'27,** 386

Fayûm, Cylindrical Cavities in Sandstones, H. J. L. Beadnell, **'11,** 31
— Egypt, *Pholas*-borings from, H. Woodward, **'10,** 398
— Egypt, Vertebrate Remains from, C. W. Andrews, **'07,** 97
— Geology of the, **'05,** (R) 516
— Tertiary Vertebrate of the, **'06,** (R) 266
FEARNSIDES, W. G., Lower Ordovician Succession in Scandinavia, **'07,** 257, 295
FEARNSIDES, W. G., & O. M. B. BULMAN, Geology in the Service of Man, **'44,** (R) 140
Federated Malay States, J. B. Scrivenor, **'17,** 144 ; E. S. Willbourn, **'17,** 447, 503
— Malay States, Geol. Surv., *see* Geol. Surv. (F.M.S.)
— Malay States, Geology in the, **'06,** (R) 40
FELDTMANN, F. R., Geological Features of " North End ", Kalgoorlie, **'18,** (R) 225 ; Magnesite Deposits of Bulong, **'19,** (R) 565
Felixburg Goldfield, Geology of, **'26,** (R) 229
Felsitic Slates of Snowdon, J. R. Dakyns & E. Greenly, **'05,** 541
Felspar Augen from Nigeria, B. C. King, **'50,** 369
— Authigenic Potash, some new Occurrences of, D. L. Reynolds, **'29,** 390
Felspathoidal Rocks, Origin of, S. J. Shand, **'30,** 415
" Felstone " Intrusions in Berwickshire, J. Irving, **'30,** 529
Fenestella polynodosa sp. nov., **'61,** 496
Fenland Clays, Foraminifera of the, W. A. Macfadyen, **'33,** 182
— Meres, Origin of, J. N. Jennings, **'50,** 217
— Silt, Composition of, F. Hardy, **'20,** 543
FENNER, C. N., Life-History of the Sudbury Nickel Irruptive, **'35,** 381
FENTON, C. L., Evolution in the Genus *Spirifer*, **'32,** (R) 332
FERGUSON, D., Geology of S. Georgia, **'14,** 53
FERGUSON, J. C., New Fossiliferous Deposit, W. Sussex, **'23,** 267
FERMOR, L. L., What is Laterite ? **'11,** 454, 507, 559 ; Isostasy, Earthquakes, and Vulcanicity, **'14,** 65 ; Laterites of French Guinea, **'15,** 28, 47, 77, 123 ; Hollandite, Crystallography of, **'18,** (R) 376 ; Kata-Metamorphism or Hypo-Metamorphism, **'27,** 334 ; Chlorophaeite and Palagonite, **'31,** 266 ; Nomenclature of Conglomerates, **'36,** 333 ; Ancient Schistose Formations, **'37,** (R) 185, (R) 232 ; Coal Veins in Malaya, **'39,** 465 ; Garnets and their Role in Nature, **'39,** (R) 240 (288) ; Varved Sediments in Malaya, **'39,** 473 ; Mining Industry of Malaya, **'40,** (R) 175 ; Magma Types, **'49,** 324 ; Pre-Cambrian Formations of India, **'50,** 140 ; Copper-Ore in Torridonian Rocks, **'51,** 215 ; New Chrome Garnet, **'52,** 145 ; Note on Chromite-Marbles, **'52,** 39
FERRAR, H. T., Cavities in Crystalline Rocks, **'05,** 190 ; Antarctic Ice-cap, **'06,** 529 ; Subsoil-waters, Upper Egypt, **'11,** (R) 323 ; Nature and Origin of Fiords, **'14,** 189 ; New Zealand Earthquake, 1929, **'30,** 132
Fertility of Soil, **'14,** (R) 34
— of the Soil above certain Geological Formations, Comparative, J. Love, **'07,** 132
Festoon Bedding, J. Sutton & J. V. Watson, **'62,** 286
— Bedding and " Mud-with-Lenticles " Lithology, P. Allen, J. R. L. Allen, R. Goldring, & I. D. Maycock, **'60,** 261
Fibularia nigeriae sp. nov., **'12,** 297
Ficophyllum burmense sp. nov., **'23,** 160
Ficula (?) scotlandica sp. nov., **'25,** 488
Ficus (*Ficula*) *carriacouensis* sp. nov., **'35,** 543
FIELD, R. M., Geology Manual, **'27,** (R) 139
Field Analysis of Minerals, **'16,** (R) 178
— Geologists, Handbook, **'09,** (R) 424
— Geology, Manual of, **'62,** (R) 380
— Mapping for the Oil Geologist, **'21,** (R) 480
— Parties, E. S. Cobbold, **'35,** 144
Fife Coast, Volcanism and Coal Measures, E. H. Francis & C. J. C. Ewing, **'61,** 501
Fife (East), Doleritic Intrusions, D. Balsillie, **'22,** 442
Fifeshire, Volcanic Geology, D. Balsillie, **'23,** 530
Fifty Years of GEOLOGICAL MAGAZINE, **'14,** 241
— Years of Geology, Maryland, **'28,** (R) 188
Figured Fossils, National Museum of Wales, F. J. North, **'28,** 193
Fiji, Geology, **'19,** (R) 184
— Government Publication, **'30,** (R) 427
FINCH, J. K., Topographic Map and Sketch Mapping, **'21,** 281

Findhorn and Strath-Nairn, Lower, **'24,** (R) 174
Fingers of Pterodactyls, S. W. Williston, **'04,** 59
FINKS, R. M., Late Paleozoic Sponge Faunas of the Texas Region, **'61,** (R) 537
Finland, Sub-Bothnian Unconformity, W. J. McCallien, **'32,** 268 ; J. J. Sederholm, **'33,** 232
FINLAYSON, A. M., Ore-bearing Pegmatites, Carrock Fell, **'10,** 19 ; Otago Goldfields, **'10,** (R) 88 ; Petrology of Huelva, Spain, **'10,** 220
Finmark, Geology, **'19,** (R) 327
Fintry, Gargunnock, and Touch Hills, Geology of, C. G. Dixon, **'38,** 425
Fiords, Nature and Origin of, **'13,** (R) 562
Fire-clays and Behaviour on Ignition, A. H. Cox, **'18,** 56
FIRMAN, R. J., Garnets in the Borrowdale Volcanic Series, **'56,** 435
FISCHER, P. M. H. (obit.) **'16,** 432
Fish Bed in the Denbighshire Coalfield, H. H. Simpson, **'33,** 275
— Remains from Brazil, Upper Cretaceous, A. S. Woodward, **'07,** 193
— Remains, Carboniferous, J. W. Jackson, **'08,** 309
— Remains in Carboniferous Rocks, **'04,** (R) 82
— Remains from N. Wales Coalfield, A. Wood, **'36,** 481
— Remains, Pickwell Down Sandstones, A. S. Woodward, **'19,** 102
— Remains in the Silurian, H. C. Squirrell, **'58,** 328
FISHER, O., Cause of Compression of the Earth's Crust, **'04,** 495 ; Occurrence of *Elephas meridionalis* at Dewlish, Dorset, **'04,** 621 ; Sands and Clays of Dorset and of Bovey Tracey, **'05,** 326 ; Bone from the Suffolk Crag, **'05,** 574 ; Land-Ice, **'07,** 48 ; Changes of Level and Raised Beaches, **'08,** 288 ; Convection Currents in the Earth's Interior, **'09,** 8, 47 ; Discussion at Geological Society, **'09,** 239 ; (Nov. 17, 1817), **'09,** 481 ; Land-ice Hypothesis, **'11,** 238 ; Early Man, **'12,** 218 ; Origin of Mountains, **'13,** 434 ; Rigidity of Earth, **'13,** 250 ; (obit.), **'14,** 383
Fishes, Bibliography of, **'17,** (R) 428
— Coelacanth, from Madagascar, J. A. Moy-Thomas, **'53,** 213
— of the "Crangopsis Bed", E. I. White, **'37,** 411
— Devonian Rocks, N. Devon, I. Rogers, **'19,** 100
— from the Eocene, Egypt, A. S. Woodward, **'10,** 402
— of the Ruabon Marl, H. H. Simpson, **'34,** 280
— from the Upper Devonian of Victoria, E. S. Hills, **'31,** 206
Fissure Eruption in N.E. Ireland, E. M. Patterson, **'50,** 45
— Eruptions, J. W. Gregory, **'17,** 534
FITCH, A. A., Spectrum Analysis, **'31,** (R) 383 ; Computation of Rock Analyses, **'32,** 283
FITTON, W. H., Memoirs, T. Sheppard, **'24,** 192
Flake Implements, Palaeolithic, H. Dewey, **'19,** 49
Flamborough, Buried Valley, T. Sheppard, **'10,** 356
Flannan Islands, Geology of, W. J. McCallien, **'33,** 288 ; M. Stewart, **'33,** 110
Flat-dipping Structures, S. W. Tromp, **'39,** 311
Flathead Coal Area, Geology of, **'17,** (R) 420
FLATTELY, F. W., & C. L. WALTON, Biology of the Sea Shore, **'22,** (R) 476
FLEET, W. F., Detrital Minerals in Rocks of English Midlands, **'25,** 98 ; Petrological Notes on the Old Red Sandstone of the W. Midlands, **'26,** 505 ; Heavy Mineral Frequencies, **'27,** 287 ; New Sections showing junction of Cambrian and Pre-Cambrian at Nuneaton, **'34,** 561
FLEET, W. F., & F. SMITHSON, Dark Apatite in some British Rocks, **'28,** 6
FLEMING, W. L. S., & J. M. EDMONDS, Hecla Hoek Rocks of New Friesland (Spitsbergen), **'41,** 405
FLETCHER, B. N., Holothurian Spicules from the Ampthill Clay, Hull (Yorkshire), **'62,** 322
FLETCHER, L., Study of Rocks, Brit. Mus. Guide, **'23,** (R) 478 ; (obit.), **'21,** 141
Fletcherina, New Name for a Palaeozoic Coral Genus, W. D. Lang, S. Smith, & H. D. Thomas, **'55,** 261
FLETT, J. S., Petrology of the Scilly Islands, **'06,** (R) 558 ; Somabula Diamond Field, **'06,** 569 ; Petrology of Rocks, Plymouth and Liskeard, **'08,** (R) 271 ; Geological Survey Centenary, **'37,** (R) 558
FLETT, J. S., & G. BARROW, Geology of the Scilly Isles, **'06,** (R) 558
FLETT, J. S., & H. DEWEY, British Pillow-lavas, **'11,** 202, 241

FLETT, J. S., & J. B. HILL, Geology of Lizard and Meneage, **'13,** (R) 309
FLETT, J. S., & H. H. READ, Tertiary Gravels in Aberdeenshire, **'21,** 215
FLETT, J. S., *et al.*, Augen Gneiss and Moine Sediment, **'10,** 337
FLEURY, E., Erosion in Portugal, **'19,** (R) 282
FLEUTY, M. J., *et al.*, Development of Lineation in Complex Fold Systems, **'57,** 1
Flexible Crinoid from Carboniferous Limestone, Fife, J. Wright, **'23,** 481
Flexicalymene scotica sp. nov., **'49,** 315
FLINN, D., Tectonic Analysis of the Muness Phyllite Block, **'52,** 263 ; Comparison of Shetland and Jotunheim Rocks, **'59,** 473 ; Deformation at Thrust Planes in Shetland and the Jotunheim, **'61,** 245
FLINT, R. F., Growth of N. American Ice Sheet during the Wisconsin Age, **'43,** (R) 157 ; Chronology of the Pleistocene Epoch, **'46,** (R) 48 ; Glacial Geology and the Pleistocene Epoch, **'48,** (R) 63 ; Glacial and Pleistocene Geology, **'58,** (R) 86 ; Pleistocene Correlation in E. Africa, **'59,** 265
Flint, Cretaceous, Origin of, W. A. Richardson, **'19,** 535
— Flakings of the Weybourne Crag, S. H. Warren, **'24,** 309
— Gravel Deposit in N. Devon, I. Rogers & B. Simpson, **'37,** 309
— Hawarden, and Caergwrle, Geology of Country around, **'25,** (R) 323
— Implements, Earliest Palaeolithic, J. R. Moir, **'20,** 221
— Implements of Early Man, J. R. Moir, **'13,** 46
— Implements in Suffolk, **'18,** (R) 373
— Origin of, R. M. Brydone, **'20,** 401
— Problems, C. Carus-Wilson, **'20,** 474
— Rhythmic Deposition of, G. A. J. Cole, **'17,** 64
" Flint-meal " from the British Chalk, R. L. Sherlock, **'18,** 192
Flints in Denmark, F. A. Bather, **'09,** 47
— in the Drift, T. Sheppard, **'09,** 88
— in Drifts, E. Coast, T. Sheppard, **'08,** 575
— in Gravel Bed, Newbiggin-by-the-Sea, R. G. A. Bullerwell, **'08,** 525
— in Sedgwick Museum, **'16,** (R) 34
— Sub-crag, J. R. Moir, **'13,** 553
— from Suffolk Bone Bed, J. R. Moir, **'15,** 191
Flintshire, Chert Formation in, H. C. Sargent, **'23,** 168
Floating Fen of Danube Delta, **'17,** (R) 133
Floods and River Drainage, R. Weatherall, **'24,** 366
Flora of Alum Bluff Formation, **'17,** (R) 226
— of the Bristol and Somerset Coalfield, R. Crookall, **'25,** 145, 385
— of the Carboniferous of the Netherlands, **'18,** (R) 221
— Cretaceous and Eocene, **'14,** (R) 562
— and Fauna, Post-Pleistocene, A. R. Horwood, **'10,** 542
— Fox Hills Sandstones, **'17,** (R) 225
— Little River Group, **'11,** (R) 523
— of Pennant Rock, R. Crookall, **'25,** 480
— Raritan Formation, New Jersey, **'12,** (R) 136
— of the Upper Westphalian in Yorkshire, J. Walton, **'34,** 86
Floral Subdivisions in Yorkian in S. Wales, R. Crookall, **'38,** 346
Floras in the Upper Carboniferous, **'34,** (R) 283
Florida Sea-beach, **'19,** (R) 517
Flow of Antarctic Ice, R. M. Deeley, **'09,** 370
— Phenomena in a Limestone, M. S. Garson, **'55,** 155
— structures in bostonite Dykes, A. Spry, **'53,** 248
Flow-markings and Load-casts, P. H. Kuenen & J. E. Prentice, **'57,** 173 ; J. E. Prentice, **'56,** 393
FLOWER, R. H., Cameral Deposits in Orthoconic Nautiloids, **'55,** 89
Flowing Wells, Central Australia, **'12,** (R) 382
— Wells and Sub-Surface Water, Kharga Oasis, Egypt, H. J. L. Beadnell, **'08,** 49, 102
Fluoborite from Selibin, R. W. Johnston & C. E. Tilley, **'40,** 141
Fluorite in Lower Permian Rocks of S. Durham, A. Fowler, **'43,** 41
Fluorspar and Barytes in Northern Pennines, K. C. Dunham, **'38,** 189
— Imperial Mineral Resources Bureau Digests, **'21,** (R) 479
Fluvial Deposits of the Rhine and Meuse, **'23,** (R) 138
Fluvio-glacial Gravels, Thames Valley, R. M. Deeley, **'16,** 57, 111
Flying Fishes, Fossil, **'06,** (R) 271
FLYNN, T. T., Fossil Cetacean from Tasmania, **'32,** 327
FOERSTE, A. F., & I. H. COX, Cephalopods from Akpatok Island, **'36,** 289
Fold Axes in the Silurian Strata around the Newry Granodiorite, T. B.

Anderson, D. E. B. Bates, & R. S. Hamilton, **'60,** 239
Fold Structures in Dalradian of Knapdale, J. L. Roberts, **'59,** 221
Fold-Systems, Nomenclature of, P. G. H Boswell, **'29,** 240 ; J. W. Gregory, **'29,** 384
Folded Fracture Cleavage in the Southern Highlands, W. T. Harry & J. E. Richey, **'55,** 84
— Rocks, Determination of Age-Relations in, T. L. Tanton, **'30,** 73
Folding in Rocks of Ord Ban, L. E. Weiss, D. B. McIntyre, & M. Kürsten, **'55,** 21
Foliated and non-Foliated Rocks, Southern Nigeria, J. Parkinson, **'10,** 529
Foliation and Metamorphism in Rocks, T. G. Bonney, **'19,** 196, 246
Forages Profonds du Bassin de Paris, Les, **'47,** (R) 317
Foraminifera, American Littoral, **'32,** (R) 428
— Two Bibliographies of the, W. A. Macfadyen, **'33,** 108
— Bibliography of, **'12,** (R) 138
— in Canada, **'21,** (R) 285
— of the Chalk, A. G. Davis, **'49,** 71
— in the Coralline Crag, D. J. Carter, **'51,** 236
— Distribution of English Bathonian, R. Cifelli, **'60,** 33
— from E. Anglia, W. A. Macfadyen, **'32,** 481
— from Ecuador, R. W. Barker, **'32,** 277, 302
— Eocene, Hampshire, F. Chapman, **'13,** 555
— Evolutionary Trends in, **'63,** (R) 474
— of the Fenland Clays, W. A. Macfadyen, **'33,** 182
— from the Greensand at Little Coxwell, J. Wright, **'05,** 238
— of Hartwell Clay, E. Neaverson, **'21,** 454
— Lower Miocene of Victoria, **'37,** (R) 335
— of the Monterey Shale, California, **'06,** (R) 236
— Palestine, F. R. S. Henson, **'38,** 227, 318
— Post-Glacial, W. A. Macfadyen, **'38,** 409
— from Somaliland, A. G. Brighton, **'31,** 192 ; L. M. Davies, **'31,** 191, 238 ; W. L. F. Nuttall & A. G. Brighton, **'31,** 49
— of Speeton Clay, Yorkshire, R. L. Sherlock, **'14,** 216, 255, 289
— Stratigraphical Value of, R. L. Sherlock, **'22,** 238
— Upper Ranikot Series of Sind, India, W. L. F. Nuttall, **'26,** 112
— in Wexford Clays, W. A. Macfadyen, **'40,** 276
Foraminiferal Faunas from the Lapithos Group of Cyprus, A. E. Cockbain, **'61,** 177
— and Nullipore Structures, R. B. Newton, **'18,** 203
— Zones in the Tertiary of Australia, I. Crespin, **'52,** 225 ; M. F. Glaessner, **'51,** 273 ; **'52,** 228 ; H. G. Raggatt, **'52,** 427
Foraminiferous Clay, Herefordshire, H. E. Grindley, **'23,** 88
— Limestone in Lancashire, J. W. Jackson, **'08,** 266
— Limestones, New Guinea, R. B. Newton, **'17,** 143
Forbes, C. L., *et al.*, Fossiliferous Strata at Kapp Scania, Daudmannsøyra, **'52,** 303 ; Post-Glacial Pelicans in Britain, **'58,** 153 ; Carboniferous and Permian Rocks of Central Vestspitsbergen, **'58,** 465
Forbes, V. S., Moon and Radioactivity, **'29,** 57
Ford, T. D., Carboniferous Reefs at Castleton, **'52,** 346 ; Upper Carboniferous Rocks of Stainmore Coalfield, **'55,** 218
Ford, W. E., Appendix to Dana's Mineralogy, **'16,** (R) 326 ; Dana's Manual of Mineralogy, 14th ed., **'30,** (R) 42
Ford Beds, Pembrokeshire, Age of, T. C. Nicholas, **'33,** 383
Forest of Dean Coal and Iron-ore Field, **'43,** (R) 38
— of Dean Coalfield, Carboniferous Succession in, T. F. Sibley, **'12,** 417
— Marble of Oxford, New Structure in, J. A. Douglas, **'51,** 169
Forfarshire, Old Red Sandstone, G. Hickling, **'08,** 396
Formation of the Continents by Convection, **'48,** (R) 62
— of Dreikante, Egyptian Desert, A. Wade, **'10,** 394
— Evaluation, **'63,** (R) 284
— of Inselberge, A. D. N. Bain, **'23,** 97
— of Lake Geneva, E. Joukowsky, **'27,** 97
— of Lateritoid, N. Rhodesia, R. Murray-Hughes, **'23,** 505
— of Mineral Deposits, **'52,** (R) 380
— of a Species, J. F. Walker, **'05,** 15
— of Spherulitic Growths, W. H. Bryan, **'34,** 167

Formby, Lancashire, Deep Borehole at, P. E. Kent, **'48,** 253
Fornaght Strand, Co. Waterford, Coast Features, F. R. C. Reed, **'07,** 17
FORSTER, J. E., & G. V. DOUGLAS, "Creep," **'35,** 336
Forthocrinus gen. nov., **'42,** 274
— *lepidus* sp. nov., **'42,** 275
Fortschritte der Paläontologie, **'38,** (R) 236
Fossil Beads, Bedfordshire, J. T. Benton, **'13,** 138, 190; H. Woodward, **'13,** 139
— Beetles, Florissant, Colorado, **'17,** (R) 379
— Bird-remains from Sardinia, etc., **'21,** (R) 333
— Carnivora of India, **'33,** (R) 381
— Carnivores of Northern China, **'25,** (R) 552
— Cephalopoda from N. Cornwall, G. C. Crick, **'05,** 154
— Cetacean from Tasmania, T. T. Flynn, **'32,** 327
— Charophyte Fruit, J. Groves, **'20,** 126
— Collecting, **'16,** (R) 379
— Corals from Eastern Egypt, J. W. Gregory, **'06,** 50, 110
— Corals, New, from the Pacific Coast, **'18,** (R) 179
— Crab from the Mekran Coast, H. Woodward, **'05,** 305
— Cryptogrames, **'14,** (R) 229
— Echini of the Panama Canal Zone, **'18,** (R) 85
— Fish from Barbados, E. I. White, **'33,** 336
— Fish from the Keuper of Nottingham, H. H. Swinnerton, **'28,** 406
— Fishes in U.S. Nat. Mus., **'17,** (R) 223
— Flora of Bristol Coalfield, D. G. Lillie, **'10,** 58
— Flora of Ingleton Coalfield, E. A. N. Arber, **'12,** 80
— Flora, Upper Karroo Beds, **'29,** (R) 473
— Floras of Cape Colony, **'04,** (R) 425
— Flying Fishes, **'06,** (R) 271
— Footprints in Secondary Rocks, C. H. Hitchcock, **'07,** 239
— Fruits of the Tertiary Age, E. W. Berry, **'35,** 143
— Insect in Amber, R. S. Bagnall, **'14,** 483
— Insect from the Coal Measures of Longton, Staffs, H. Woodward, **'06,** 25
— Lineages and Environmental Change, K. A. Joysey, **'52,** 357
— Mammalia and Birds in the British Museum (Nat. Hist.), **'04,** (R) 561
— Mammalia associated with Stone Implements, S. Africa, F. P. Mennell & E. C. Chubb, **'07,** 443
— Mammals, China, **'16,** (R) 127
— Mammals from Salonica and Imbros, C. W. Andrews, **'18,** 540
— Man, **'14,** (R) 553
— Men, **'24,** (R) 171; **'58,** (R) 514
— Plants, **'07,** (R) 42; **'20,** (R) 83; **'27,** (R) 526
— Plants from the Antarctic, W. N. Edwards, **'28,** 323
— Plants from the Carboniferous Limestone, Chepstow, E. A. N. Arber, **'07,** 4; from S. Africa, A. C. Seward, **'07,** 481
— Plants of Carboniferous Rocks, **'24,** (R) 35
— Plants of the Carboniferous Rocks of Dumfriesshire, etc., **'04,** (R) 180
— Plants of the Carboniferous Rocks of Great Britain, **'56,** (R) 86
— Plants, Gloucester Coalfield, E. A. N. Arber, **'10,** 241
— Plants in Holland, **'22,** (R) 474
— Plants from Kent Coalfield, E. A. N. Arber, **'12,** 97
— Plants in Millstone Grit, **'34,** (R) 134
— Plants, Nathorst's Methods of Studying, F. A. Bather, **'08,** 454
— Plants, Old Hill Marls, S. Staffordshire Coalfield, E. A. N. Arber, **'13,** 215
— Plants, S. Africa, A. C. Seward, **'08,** 137
— Plants from Tanganyika, A. C. Seward, **'22,** 385
— Plants, Text-book, **'17,** (R) 516
— Plants, Witteberg Series of Cape Colony, A. C. Seward, **'09,** 482
— Remains of Man, Guide to, R. S. Newall, **'15,** 191; **'15,** (R) 129
— Representatives of the Lithodomous Worm *Polydora*, F. A. Bather, **'09,** 108
— Shells, Mineral Condition of, G. A. J. Cole & O. H. Little, **'11,** 49
— Vertebrates of Patagonia, **'06,** (R) 325
— Vole, Malta, D. M. A. Bate, **'20,** 208
— Wood Enclosed in a Tertiary Lava on the Isle of Rum, S. I. Tomkeieff & K. B. Blackburn, **'42,** 14
— Wood, Method of Hardening, for Sections, C. Tinne, **'16,** 142
— Wood from Tiptree, Essex, W. N. Edwards, **'24,** 538
Fossil (Possible) in a Graphitic Marble, B. E. Leake, **'63,** 44
Fossiliferous Deposit, W. Sussex, J. C. Ferguson, **'23,** 267

Fossiliferous Horizon, Coniston Grits, Canon Crewdson, **'15,** 169
— Keuper Rocks, Bromsgrove, L. J. Wills, **'07,** 28
— Limestone of the Culm of W. Devon, I. Rogers & E. A. N. Arber, **'04,** 305
— Sandstone from Pahang, Malay, J. Weir, **'25,** 347
— Strata on Galapagos Islands, W. H. Dall, **'24,** 428
— Strata at Kapp Scania, Daudmann-søyra, B. H. Baker, C. L. Forbes, & M. F. W. Holland, **'52,** 303
Fossilium Catalogus, F. Frech, **'13,** (R) 317
— Catalogus II : Plantae, **'58,** (R) 87, 264
Fossilization in Palaeozoic Lycopods, E. M. Kindle, **'13,** 337
Fossils from the Blue Mountains, Jamaica, C. T. Trechmann, **'29,** 481
— from Dufton Shales, F. R. C. Reed, **'10,** 211, 294
— from Collie Coalfield, **'08,** (R) 233
— from Girvan, F. R. C. Reed, **'23,** 268
— from the Haverfordwest District, F. R. C. Reed, **'04,** 343
— of the Jurassic, **'34,** (R) 523
— from the Midland Coalfields, R. D. Vernon, **'24,** 45
— from Nepal, India, F. R. C. Reed, **'08,** 256
— New Ordovician and Silurian, F. R. C Reed, **'24,** 25
— from the Northern Range of Trinidad, C. T. Trechmann, **'35,** 166
— from the Nubian Sandstone Series of Egypt, R. B. Newton, **'09,** 352, 388
— from the Ordovician of Haverfordwest, F. R. C. Reed, **'05,** 97, 444, 492
— Preservation of, **'29,** (R) 475
— from Queensland, **'19,** (R) 277
— from Singapore, R. B. Newton, **'06,** 487
— Tectonic Deformation of, H. W. Wellman, **'62,** 348
— from Western Persia, E. D. Currie, **'21,** 529
— of the Yorkshire Lias, **'42,** (R) 296
Foster, C. Le N. (obit.), **'04,** 286
Foundry Practice, British and American, **'23,** (R) 132
Fouquea cambrensis, H. A. Allen, **'06,** 29
Fourtau, R., Egyptian Echinoids, Cairo Museum, **'13,** (R) 315 ; Egyptian Echinoderms, **'14,** (R) 477 ; Eocene of Egypt, Echinid Faunas, **'16,** 64, 355 ; Cretaceous Pelecypoda of Egypt, **'18,** (R) 37 ; Les Echinides des " Bagh Beds ", **'19,** (R) 229
Fourtau, R., *et al.*, Mesozoic Rocks of Sinai, **'21,** 339 ; (obit.), **'21,** 334
Fourtau, M. R., Fossil Echinoids, Egypt, **'12,** (R) 424
Fowler, A., Fluorite in Lower Permian Rocks of S. Durham, **'43,** 41 ; Deep Bore in the Cleveland Hills, **'44,** 193, 254 ; New Major Fault in N.E. England, **'45,** 245
Fowler, J., Kellaways Clay Fossils, **'35,** 335
Fowler, J. W., & J. Shirley, Thin Sections from Friable Materials, **'47,** 354
Fox, C., Archaeology of the Cambridge Region, **'24,** (R) 280
Fox, C. S., Civil Engineering Geology, **'23,** (R) 376 ; Bauxite, **'27,** (R) 381 ; Geology of Salt Range, Punjab, **'29,** (R) 190 ; Jharia Coalfield, **'31,** (R) 45 ; Bauxite and Aluminous Laterite, **'32,** (R) 559 ; Laterite, **'33,** 558 ; Geology of Water Supply, **'49,** (R) 388
Fox, H., Devonian Fossils from N. Cornwall, **'05,** 145
Fox, W. (obit.), **'13,** 336
Fox-Strangways, C. E., Geology of the Oolitic and Cretaceous Rocks of Scarborough, **'04,** (R) 470 ; Geology of Derby, etc., **'05,** (R) 416 ; Water Supply, E. Riding, Yorks, **'06,** (R) 559 ; Geology of the Leicestershire and S. Derbyshire Coalfield, **'07,** (R) 516 ; Geology N. and E. of Harrogate, **'09,** (R) 423 ; (obit.), **'10,** 235
Foye, W. G., Nepheline-Syenites, Ontario, **'16,** (R) 524 ; Geology of Fiji, **'19,** (R) 184
Foyers " Granite ", Geology of the, D. D. C. P. Mould, **'46,** 249
Fracture and Slaty Cleavage, Origin of, W. K. Fyson, **'62,** 570 ; E. Williams, **'62,** 570
Fragments of Chert from N. China, G. J. Hinde, **'05,** 255
Fraine, E. de, Structure and Affinities of *Sutcliffia*, **'13,** (R) 316
France, Geol. Soc. of, **'31,** (R) 43
Francis, E. H., Volcanic Vent in the Bogside Mines, Fife, **'59,** 457 ; Petrography of the Mesozoic Succession of S. Wales, **'60,** 348
Francis, E. H., & C. J. C. Ewing, Coal Measures and Volcanism off the Fife Coast, **'61,** 501 ; Skipsey's Marine Band and Red Coal Measures, Fife, **'62,** 145
Francis, G. H., Zoned Hydrothermal Bodies of Glen Urquhart, **'55,** 433 ;

Facies Boundaries in Pelites, **'56,** 353 ; Amphibolite of Doir'a'Chatha (Durcha), Sutherland, **'58,** 25
FRASER, C., Geology of Hauraki, New Zealand, **'11,** (R) 324
FRASER, G. K., Peat Deposits of Scotland, **'44,** (R) 135
Fraser's Hill Area, Selangor, Perak, and Pahang, Geology and Mineral Resources of, **'51,** (R) 443
FRATER, M., Volcanic Eruption (1913), Ambrym Island, **'17,** 496
FREBOLD, H., Geology of Spitsbergen, **'36,** (R) 92
FRECH, F., Fossilium Catalogus, **'13,** (R) 317
Freezing mixture as a method of Splitting Ironstone Nodules, L. Moysey, **'08,** 220
— of Surface Soil, R. M. Deeley, **'14,** 95
FRENCH, W. J., & W. S. PITCHER, Intrusion-Breccia of Dunmore, Co. Donegal, **'59,** 69
French Caves, Great Felines of the, **'06,** (R) 270
— Jura, Structural Study of, M. M. Lindström, **'62,** 193
— Technical Dictionary, **'25,** (R) 332
Frequency-Estimations of Heavy Mineral Suites, F. Smithson, **'30,** 134
FRESHFIELD, D. W., Round Kanchenjunga, **'04,** (R) 74 ; Life of Horace Benedict de Saussure, **'21,** (R) 331
Freshwater Bed at the Base of the Lower Carboniferous, E. J. Garwood, **'22,** 289
— Shale with *Viviparus* from Johore, L. R. Cox, **'37,** 78
FRIEDLAENDER, C., Structural Imperfections in Alpine Quartz Crystals, **'52,** 217
FRIEDMAN, G. M., Supposed Fossil from the Charnian, **'50,** 441
FRITSCH, A., Palaezoic Arachnida, **'04,** (R) 471
" Fronts " of Regional Metamorphism and Granitization, D. L. Reynolds, **'47,** 106
FROST, M. J., Metamorphic Grade and Fe-Mg Distribution, **'62,** 427
Frost Action in Superficial Deposits, Iceland, L. Hawkes, **'24,** 509
FUCHS, V. E., Geol. Work of Cambridge Expedition to E. Africa, **'34,** 97, 145 ; Pleistocene Events in the Baringo Basin, Kenya Colony, **'50,** 149
FUCHS, V. E., & T. T. PATERSON, Relation of Volcanicity and Orogeny to Climatic Change, **'47,** 321
Fuchsite-bearing Schists from Western Otago, **'44,** (R) 133
FULLER, L. M., New Madrid Earthquake, **'13,** (R) 224
FULLER, M. D., Magnetic Fabric in Till, **'62,** 233
Fuller's Earth, Montmorillonite in, A. Brammall, J. G. C. Leech, & W. J. Dunstall, **'40,** 102
— Earth of the Weymouth Anticline, W. J. Arkell, **'40,** 42
— Earth of Whatley, P. C. Sylvester-Bradley & F. Hodson, **'57,** 312
Fungus, Jurassic Fossil, D. Ellis, **'17,** 102
FURON, R., Geology of Africa, **'63,** (R) 472
FYSON, W. K., Origin of Fracture and Slaty Cleavage, **'62,** 570 ; Tectonic Structures in Devonian Rocks, Plymouth, **'62,** 208

Gabbro in Aberdeenshire, H. H. Read, **'21,** 177
— and Granophyre, Western Iceland, B. G. J. Upton & J. B. Wright, **'61,** 488
Gabbroic Intrusion from Northern Rhodesia, A. R. Newton, **'61,** 417
GABRIEL, A., Geological Observations in Iran, **'39,** (R) 143
Gadabursi Country, British Somaliland, Petrology of, J. Parkinson, **'36,** 365
GADOW, H., Wanderings of Animals, **'13,** (R) 423 ; Jorullo, **'31,** (R) 44
GAILLARD, C., Nouveau genre des Musaraignes, **'18,** (R) 376
Gala-Tarannon Beds in the Pentland Hills, A. Lamont, **'47,** 193, 289, 319
Galapagos Islands, Fossiliferous Strata on, W. H. Dall, **'24,** 428
GALE, H. S., & W. B. HICKS, Potash, United States, **'20,** (R) 281
Galeola, Chalk Echinoid, in England, A. G. Brighton, **'39,** 497
Galloway, **'33,** (R) 136
Galway (N.W.) and Murrisk, Geomorphology of, J. F. Dewy & W. S. McKerrow, **'63,** 260 ; P. M. Synge, **'63,** 574
— Granite, Structure of the, K. Burke, **'57,** 452
GAMBA, E. A., Oatland (I.O.M.) Igneous Complex, **'34,** 144
Gangamopteris in the Marine Permian of W. Australia, C. Teichert, **'42,** 321
GANGOPADHYAY, P. K., & M. R. W. JOHNSON, Quartz Orientation in Shear Folds, **'62,** 69
Ganoid Fishes, British Carboniferous, **'14,** (R) 227

Garabal Hill, Plutonic Rocks of, B. K. N. Wyllie & A. Scott, **'13,** 499, 536
Garbh Eilean Sill Clinopyroxenes, R. J. Murray, **'54,** 17
— Eilean Sill, Shiant Isles, Olivines of the, R. Johnston, **'53,** 161
GARDINER, C. I., Silurian Inlier of Usk, **'17,** (R) 472 ; Geology, **'23,** (R) 188
GARDINER, C. I., & S. H. REYNOLDS, Cairnsmore of Fleet Granite, **'37,** 289 ; **'38,** 46
GARDINER, J. S., Coral Reefs and Atolls, **'31,** (R) 558
Gardiner River Rhyolite-Basalt Complex, L. Hawkes, **'45,** 182
GARDNER, E. W., Recent Geology of the Northern Fayûm, **'27,** 386 ; Pleistocene Hydrography of Kharga Oasis, **'32,** 386
GARDNER, E. W., & J. E. MARR, Pleistocene Beds, Barnwell, **'16,** 339
Gardodinium albertii sp. nov., **'62,** 445
Gare Loch Re-advance Moraine, J. G. C. Anderson, **'49,** 239 ; *see also* T. O. Morris, **'49,** 387
Garnet Coronites from Koraput, Orissa, M. K. Bose, **'61,** 409
— Sands of Northumberland Coast, L. Hawkes & J. A. Smythe, **'31,** 345
Garnet-Hornblende-Pyroxene Rock from Glenelg, Inverness-shire, M. J. O'Hara, **'60,** 145
Garnets in the Borrowdale Volcanic Series, R. J. Firman, **'56,** 435 ; R. L. Oliver, **'56,** 121, 516
— from Morar, Inverness-shire, J. S. Peacey, **'61,** 77
— in Regional Metamorphism, C. E. Tilley, **'27,** 372
— and their Role in Nature, **'39,** (R) *240* (288)
GARNETT, C. S., Alteration in Limestone Shales, Derbyshire, **'21,** 473
GARSON, M. S., Flow Phenomena in a Limestone, **'55,** 155
GARWOOD, E. J., Faunal Succession in the Carboniferous Limestone, **'07,** 70 ; Horizon of *Archaeosigillaria*, **'10,** 117 ; Calcareous Algae and Palaeozoic Rocks, **'13,** 440, 490, 545 ; Rock-building Organisms, Lower Carboniferous, **'14,** 265 ; Freshwater Bed at the Base of the Lower Carboniferous, **'22,** 289
GARWOOD, E. J., & E. GOODYEAR, *Dibunophyllum θ* Vaughan, renamed *D. bourtonense*, **'24,** 560
GASS, I. G., Ultrabasic Pillow Lavas from Cyprus, **'58,** 241 ; **'59,** 169
GASS, I. G., *et al.*, Pumice Eruption, S. Sandwich Islands, **'63,** 321
GASTER, C. T. A., Undescribed Species of *Trochiliopora*, **'20,** 526 ; Chalk Quarry, Arundel, Sussex, **'27,** 557
Gasteropod, New, from the Lower Carboniferous, L. R. Cox, **'27,** 326
Gasteropoda, Silurian, Bohemia, **'08,** (R) 126
Gasteropods (New) from the White Chalk, C. D. Sherborn, **'08,** 436, 575
Gastrioceras amotapense sp. nov., **'28,** 293
— *browni* sp. nov., **'28,** 297
— *pacificum* sp. nov., **'28,** 296
Gastrioceras (?) parinasense sp. nov., **'28,** 298
Gastropod, New, from Wealden, near Hastings, B. B. Woodward, **'22,** 242
Gastropoda : Handbuch der Paläozoologie, **'39,** (R) 463
— from the Karroo Beds, L. R. Cox, **'53,** 201
— New Carboniferous, from the Isle of Man, J. Weir, **'25,** 433
Gastropods, Phylogeny of, J. B. Knight, **'46,** 280
Gatooma, N. of Buluwayo, **'19,** (R) 283
GAUDRY, A. J., Fossil Vertebrates of Patagonia, **'06,** (R) 325 ; (obit.), **'09,** 48
Gault at Compton, Surrey, F. A. Lea, **'32,** 320
— near Leighton Buzzard, F. L. Kitchin & J. Pringle, **'20,** 234 ; **'22,** 283 ; G. W. Lamplugh, **'20,** 234 ; W. T. Ord, **'20,** 286 ; L. D. Stamp, **'22,** 383
— Sea, Depth and Temperature of, M. H. Khan, **'50,** 175
Gault (Upper) near Aylesbury, Bucks, C. W. & E. V. Wright, **'39,** 115
Gavarnie Overthrust, Pyrenean Geology, E. E. L. Dixon, **'08,** 359, 408
— Problem, P. W. Stuart-Menteath, **'08,** 523
GAVELIN, A., Progressive Metamorphism, **'22,** 375
Gazella arista sp. nov., **'40,** 429
— *daviesii*, Hinton, Norwich Crag, M. A. C. Hinton, **'08,** 445
— *decora* sp. nov., **'40,** 419
— *esdraelonia* sp. nov., **'40,** 425
Gazelle-Camel, *Stenomylus Hitchcocki*, C. W. Andrews, **'16,** 1
Gebirgsbildung der Erde, **'23,** (R) 373
GEDDES, A. E. M., Meteorology, **'21,** (R) 384
Gedinnian of Continental Europe and some Cornish Beds, U. Green, **'04,** 289, 403

GEE, L. C. E., Mining Operations, S. Australia, **'17,** (R) 523 ; **'18,** (R) 33 ; Mining in S. Australia, **'18,** (R) 178
GEIJER, P., Archaean Granites, Sweden, **'19,** (R) 132
GEIKIE, A., Eminent Living Geologist, **'07,** 1 ; International Cooperation in Geological Investigation, **'04,** 133; Lamarck and Playfair, **'06,** 145, 193; Geological Map of Scotland, **'10,** (R) 182 ; Memoir of J. Michell, **'18,** (R) 517 ; Autobiography of, **'24,** (R) 515
GEIKIE, J., Eminent Living Geologist, **'13,** 241 ; Mountains, their Origin, Growth, and Decay, **'14,** (R) 26 ; Antiquity of Man in Europe, **'14,** (R) 553 ; Biography of, M. I. Newbigen, **'16,** 477 ; Man and the Geologist, **'18,** (R) 83 ; Structural and Field Geology, **'53,** (R) 300 ; (obit.), **'15,** 192
GEIKIE, J. S. (obit.), **'20,** 528
Geitsi Gubib, old volcano, **'16,** (R) 522
Gem Sand of Ceylon, Age of Fossils in, P. E. P. Deraniyagala, **'55,** 50
Gem-Gravel, W. Coast of Africa, F. H. Hatch, **12,** 106
Gemstones, **'35,** (R) 283
Generations in a Fossil Community, R. M. MacLennan, **'45,** 177
Genesis of Chiastolite, A. Brammall, **'15,** 224
— of Rhombic Pyroxene in Metamorphism, C. E. Tilley, **'23,** 410
Genetic Classification of Underground Volatile Agents, **'18,** (R) 224
— Relations of *Edrioaster*, F. A. Bather, **'15,** 393
— Relations of Gypsum and Anhydrite, R. C. Wallace, **'14,** 271
Geneva, Formation of Lake, E. Joukowsky, **'27,** 97
Geniohyus fajumensis sp. nov., **'04,** 162
— *mirus* gen. et sp. nov., **'04,** 160
Genotypes of some Polyzoan Genera, W. D. Lang, **'17,** 169
GENTILLI, J., Volcanicity and Climatic Change, **'48,** 172
Genus *Desorella*, H. Woods, **'04,** 479
Geochemistry, **'24,** (R) 555 ; **'31,** (R) 42 ; **'54,** (R) 415
— Data of, **'21,** (R) 84
— Problems of, S. R. Nockolds, **'49,** 2
Geodynamic Phenomena, Origin of, C. G. S. Sandberg, **'24,** 482
Geographical Distribution of Ancestral Man, A. S. Woodward, **'44,** 49
Geologia Applicata all' Ingegneria, **'52,** (R) 71
Geologic Evolution of Europe, **'60,** (R) 350
— Structures, **'35,** (R) 142
Geological Age of Shales of Parys Mountain, Anglesey, G. J. Williams, **'07,** 148
— Atlas of Great Britain, **'04,** (R) 559
— Block Models, **'29,** (R) 239, (R) 556
— Comparison of S. America with S. Africa, **'28,** (R) 139
— Conditions affecting the coasts of England and Wales, W. Whitaker, **'09,** 49, 113
— Congress, International : Mexico, **'08,** 374 ; Stockholm, **'09,** (R) 281 ; Toronto, **'13,** 486
— Expedition of the University of Amsterdam to the Lesser Sunda Islands, **'47,** (R) 250
— Exploration, Northern Assam, **'13,** (R) 474
— Guide to Vienna District, **'08,** (R) 39
— History of the Baltic and Scandinavia, H. H. Howorth, **'05,** 311, 337, 407, 454, 550 ; **'18,** 354, 397, 451
— History, New Zealand, C. A. Cotton, **'16,** 243, 314
— History, N. America, **'11,** (R) 33
— History of S. Africa, F. H. Hatch, **'06,** 97, 161
— History of the Victoria Falls, G. W. Lamplugh, **'05,** 529
— Horizon and Palaeontology of the Soapstone Bed, Lancashire, H. Bolton, **'05,** 433
— Information about Blackheath, T. V. Holmes, **'07,** 211
— Interpretation of Airborne Magnetometer Survey, H. W. Wellman, **'59,** 118
— Laboratory of Birmingham, T. S. Wilson, **'04,** 260
— Literature, 1907, **'08,** (R) 522
— MAGAZINE Fifty Years Old, **'14,** 241
— Map, **'36,** (R) 327
— Map of California : Death Valley Sheet, **'59,** (R) 423
— Map of Cape of Good Hope, **'06,** (R) 563
— Map of Ireland, **'07,** (R) 43
— Map of N. America, **'06,** (R) 564
— Maps, Study of, **'21,** (R) 380
— Model of the Isle of Purbeck, **'06,** (R) 275
— Museum, Jermyn Street, **'13,** (R) 89
— Nomenclature, **'29,** (R) 577 ; **'61,** (R) 351
— Photographs, Record of, **'04,** (R) 608
— Physics of the Shallow Seas, A. R. Hunt, **'05,** 321

Geological Research in Holland during the War Years, '46, 147
— Research in the Malay Peninsula and Archipelago, J. B. Scrivenor, '41, 125
— Retrospect of the Year 1802, A. Geikie, '06, 145, 193
— Section of Roade Cutting, B. Thompson, '24, 210
— Sites, Indication of, W. A. Macfadyen, '49, 196
— Society, Discussion at, C. Davison, '09, 89 ; O. Fisher, '09, 239 ; B. Hobson, '09, 190
— Society, Glasgow, '13, (R) 276
— Society of Glasgow, History of, P. Macnair & F. Mort, '09, (R) 223
— Society of London : Century of Geology, by H. B. Woodward, '07, 1, 385, 575
— Society, London, Library, Recent Additions, '14, (R) 376
— Society, Liverpool, '12, (R) 276
— Society, Yorkshire, '12, (R) 275
— Structure of the Forest of Dean, '18, (R) 23
— Structure of N.W. Highlands, '07, (R) 521
— Structure of W. Cornwall, U. Green & C. D. Sherborn, '13, 70
— Structure of Wirral, D. E. Owen, '46, 230
— Structures and Maps, '47, (R) 369
Geological Survey (Africa) :—
Abeokuta Province (Nigeria), '24, (R) 475
Africa (South), '12, (R) 568
African (South) Geology, '22, (R) 553
Asbestos in the Union, '19, (R) 185
Barberton District, '18, (R) 371
Bauchi Province (Central Sudan), '23, (R) 476
Bubi District (S. Rhodesia), '29, (R) 189
Bushveld Igneous Complex, '33, (R) 237
Calabar District (Nigeria), '28, (R) 191
Cape of Good Hope, '12, (R) 328
Crocodile River Iron Deposits, '22, (R) 143
Enugu Area (Nigeria), '24, (R) 557
Felixburg Goldfield (S. Rhodesia), '26, (R) 229
Gatooma (S. Rhodesia), Geology of, '19, (R) 283
Gatooma and Battlefields (S. Rhodesia), '31, (R) 189
Gold Coast, Mineral and Water Resources, '26, (R) 92
— Coast, Report for 1921, '23, (R) 94
Harcourt-Enugu (Nigeria), '25, (R) 326
Hartley District (S. Rhodesia), '25, (R) 327
Iramba Plateau, '33, (R) 278
Johannesburg, Geology of, '22, (R) 178
Kaiso Bone-beds (Uganda), '27, (R) 184
Klerksdorp-Ventersdorp Area, '36, (R) 191
Limestone Resources, '18, (R) 522
Lomagundi (S. Rhodesia), Mica Deposits, '21, (R) 133
Lomagundi District (S. Rhodesia), '29, (R) 133
Matabeleland, '23, (R) 377
Mutue Fides-Stavoren Tinfields, '22, (R) 331
Nassarawa and Ilorin (Nigeria), '24, (R) 378
Natal, etc., Limestone Resources, '21, (R) 232
— and Zululand, '05, (R) 39
Nigeria, Brown Coal, '26, (R) 42
— Eocene Mollusca, '22, (R) 379
— Plateau Tin Fields, '22, (R) 477
Nyasaland, Annual Report, '27, (R) 45
— Mineral Resources, '24, (R) 522
Pondoland, Geology of, '21, (R) 131
Pretoria Salt-pan, '23, (R) 186
Rhodesia (Southern), '23, (R) 238 ; '48, (R) 251
Saldanha Bay, Phosphates, '18, (R) 133
Sebungwe and Lomagundi, '23, (R) 377
Shinyanga Diamond Fields, '33, (R) 278
Shire Valley (Nyasaland), Physiography, '26, (R) 186
Sinoia, Lomagundi District (S. Rhodesia), '20, (R) 183 ; '24, (R) 522
Somabula, Platinum Metals, '19, (R) 520
Springs and Bethal, '35, (R) 45
Summary Report, 1904, '05, (R) 566
Transvaal, '04, (R) 564; '10, (R) 328 ; '12, (R) 275, (R) 331, (R) 426
— Mines Department, '08, (R) 183
Uganda, Annual Report, '27, (R) 44
— Petroleum, '26, (R) 431
Vredefort, '28, (R) 141
Wankie District (S. Rhodesia), '30, (R) 190
Zaria and Kano Provinces (Nigeria), '28, (R) 191
Geological Survey (Australia) :—
Annual Report, '17, (R) 427
Australia (S.), '06, (R) 278
— (S.), Phosphate Deposits, '20, (R) 181

Geological Survey (Australia) (*Cont.*):—
Australia (W.), **'12,** (R) 574 ; **'13,** (R) 269, (R) 473 ; **'16,** (R) 228
— (W.), Potash, **'20,** 230
— (W.), Progress Report, **'23,** (R) 94
Bamford and Carbine Hill, **'17,** (R) 524
Bulletins (W. Australia), **'06,** (R) 276
Bulong, Magnesite Deposits, **'19,** (R) 565
Cardross (Queensland), **'20,** (R) 374
Charters Towers Goldfield (Queensland), **'19,** (R) 283
Chillagoe and Clermont, **'12,** (R) 177
Coolgardie and E. Murchison Goldfields, **'13,** (R) 269
Coolgardie (N.) Goldfield, **'06,** (R) 567
Geology and Mineral Resources (W. Australia), **'08,** (R) 234
Kalgoorlie, **'17,** (R) 428 ; **'18,** (R) 225
— Goldfield, **'13,** (R) 473
Moonta and Wallaroo, **'18,** (R) 89
Mount Margaret Goldfield, **'08,** (R) 119
Murchison Goldfield, **'08,** (R) 274
Norseman District, **'06,** (R) 475
North Dundas (Tasmania), **'19,** (R) 329
Oil-bearing Areas, **'15,** (R) 428
Palaeontological Contributions (W. Australia), **'08,** (R) 233
Phillips River Goldfield, **'10,** (R) 89
Pilbara Goldfield, **'07,** (R) 44
Queensland, Mesozoic Floras, **'18,** (R) 516 ; **'19,** (R) 422
— Palaeozoic and Mesozoic Fossils, **'19,** (R) 277
Rocks, Meteorites, etc., **'17,** (R) 327
Silver Spur Mine, **'19,** (R) 518
Tasmania, Osmiridium, **'22,** (R) 278
Yilgarn Goldfield, **'17,** (R) 428
Geological Survey (Burma) :—
Bawdin Mines, **'18,** (R) 372
Shan States, **'14,** (R) 127
Tungsten and Tin, **'20,** (R) 92
Geological Survey (Canada) :—
Ainsworth Mining Camp, B.C., **'22,** (R) 332
Amisk-Athapapuskow, **'20,** (R) 282
Annual Report, 1901, **'07,** 89
Bighorn, Alberta, **'11,** (R) 474
British Columbia, **'13,** (R) 320 ; **'14,** (R) 129 ; **'18,** (R) 420
Department of Mines, **'13,** (R) 426 ; **'14,** (R) 88, (R) 233, (R) 427, (R) 525 ; **'15,** (R) 84
Economic Geology, **'16,** (R) 87
Fossil Ripple-marks, **'18,** (R) 33
Grenville District, **'17,** (R) 522
Hazelton District (British Columbia), **'20,** (R) 90
Klondike, **'15,** (R) 476
Klondike Goldfields, **'06,** (R) 235
Larder Lake District, **'13,** (R) 319
Little Bay Area, **'48,** (R) 64
Memoirs, **'14,** (R) 375
Montreal, Artesian Wells, **'06,** (R) 88
Newfoundland, **'16,** (R) 90
Nipigon Basin, Ontario, **'11,** (R) 273
North-West Territories, **'11,** (R) 273
Ontario and Quebec, **'08,** (R) 376
— Rainy River District, **'19,** (R) 85
Ontario (E.), **'06,** (R) 280 ; **'14,** (R) 556, (R) 557
Ottawa Valley, **'17,** (R) 32
Palaeontology, Index to, **'26,** (R) 333
Palaeozoic Fossils, **'06,** (R) 566
Quebec, **'14,** (R) 555
Quebec Railway, **'13,** (R) 319
Reports, **'05,** (R) 71
Rossland (British Columbia), **'17,** (R) 39
Summary Report, 1911, **'12,** (R) 566 ; 1916, **'18,** (R) 30
Tazin and Taltson Rivers, **'18,** (R) 478
Vancouver, Fossils, **'04,** 466
Yukon, **'06,** (R) 279
Geological Survey (China) :—
Fossil Carnivore, **'25,** (R) 552
Tectonic Forms (Major), **'47,** (R) 54
Geological Survey (Egypt) :—
Cairo and Suez, **'08,** (R) 521
Cretaceous Pelecypoda, **'18,** (R) 37
Egyptian Desert, **'51,** (R) 221
Fayûm Province, **'05,** (R) 516
Fourtau's Egyptian Echinoids, **'13,** (R) 315 ; Map of, **'10,** (R) 571
Nitrate Shales, **'16,** (R) 328
Phosphates, **'13,** (R) 425
South-Eastern Egypt, **'13,** (R) 266
South-Western Desert, **'09,** (R) 79
Geological Survey (Federated Malay States) :—
Kinta District Perak, **'13,** (R) 223
Malayan Ore Deposits, **'28,** (R) 417
Mineral Resources, **'51,** (R) 443
Perak, **'39,** (R) 191
Reports : 1937, **'38,** (R) 326 ; 1946, **'48,** (R) 117 ; 1947, **'49,** (R) 78 ; 1948, **'49,** (R) 390
Geological Survey (Great Britain) :—
Alresford, **'11,** (R) 88
Ammonford, **'07,** (R) 514
Andover, **'09,** (R) 38
Anglesey, **'21,** (R) 515
— Geological Map, **'21,** (R) 515
Ardnamurchan, Model, **'35,** (R) 47
Argyll (Mid), **'06,** (R) 86 ; **'10,** (R) 37
Arthur's Seat Volcano, **'21,** (R) 525
Ayrshire, Bauxitic Clay, **'23,** (R) 137
Ayrshire Coalfields, **'26,** (R) 331

Geological Survey (Great Britain) (*Cont.*):—
Ayrshire (N.), **'30,** (R) 331
Banff, Huntly, and Turriff, **'24,** (R) 281
Barium Minerals, **'46,** (R) 246
Basingstoke, **'10,** (R) 82
Beauly and Inverness, **'15,** (R) 330
Beds and Northants, **'09,** (R) 180
Ben Nevis and Glen Coe, **'17,** (R) 30
Birmingham, **'26,** (R) 235
Blair Atholl, etc., **'05,** (R) 468
Bodmin and St. Austell, **'10,** (R) 84
Bournemouth, **'18,** (R) 220
Bracklesham Beds, **'43,** (R) 158
Braemar, Ballatar, and Glen Clova, **'12,** (R) 520
Brampton District, **'32,** (R) 334
Bridgend, **'05,** (R) 468
Brighton and Worthing, **'25,** (R) 377
Bristol and Gloucester District, **'36,** (R) 142
British Carboniferous Orthotetinae, **'11,** (R) 38
— Isles, Map, **'42,** (R) 79
— Maps, Price of, **'10,** (R) 95
— Regional Geology, **'35,** (R) 523
Bulletin No. 1, **'39,** (R) 239 (287)
Caithness, **'15,** (R) 279
Cambridge-Ipswich District, Water Supply, (R) 317
Cambridgeshire, Water Supply, **'22,** (R) 277
Canonbie Coalfield, **'45,** (R) 235
Cardiganshire and Montgomeryshire, **'22,** (R) 330
Carlisle Basin, **'26,** (R) 377
Cheviot Hills, **'33,** (R) 92
Chichester, **'04,** (R) 35
Cirencester, **'33,** (R) 430
Cleveland, Jurassic Iron Ores, **'42,** (R) 207
Colonsay and Oronsay, **'12,** (R) 36
Corrour and Moor of Ranoch, **'24,** (R) 174
Coventry and Warwickshire Coalfield, **'23,** (R) 374
Cumberland (S.) and Furness Iron-ore Field, **'41,** (R) 403
Dartford, **'25,** (R) 95
Dartmoor, **'13,** (R) 172
Derby, Burton-on-Trent, etc., **'05,** (R) 416
— and Notts Coalfield, **'08,** (R) 269
Devizes (S. and E.), **'05,** (R) 566
Devonshire, **'07,** (R) 360
East Coast, Drift Maps, **'07,** (R) 178
Edinburgh, **'11,** (R) 132
England, Lower and Middle Chalk, **'04,** (R) 176
— Upper Chalk, **'04,** (R) 277
England (N.E.), Refractory Materials, **'43,** (R) 38
England (S.W.), **'36,** (R) 45
— (S.W.), Metalliferous Mining, **'57,** (R) 168
Essex, Water Supply, **'19,** (R) 82
Falmouth and Truro, etc., **'07,** (R) 175
Fareham and Havant, **'14,** (R) 278
Findhorn and Strath-Nairn, **'24,** 174
First Hundred Years, **'37,** (R) 558
Flint, Hawarden, etc., **'25,** (R) 323
Forest of Dean Coal and Iron-ore Field, **'43,** (R) 38
Fossil Plants, **'25,** (R) 552
— Plants of Carboniferous Rocks, **'24,** (R) 35 ; **'56,** (R) 86
Glasgow, **'12,** (R) 35
— District, **'26,** (R) 227
— Limestone Coal Group, **'42,** (R) 207
Glenelg, Lochalsh, Skye, **'11,** (R) 134
Gosforth District, **'37,** (R) 558
Gower (W.) and Pembrey, **'07,** (R) 371
Hampshire, Water Supply, **'10,** (R) 368
Harrogate, **'09,** (R) 423
Haverfordwest, **'15,** (R) 17
Henley-on-Thames, **'09,** (R) 38
Hertford, **'25,** (R) 95
Highlands (N.W.), **'07,** (R) 521
Holmfirth and Glossop, **'34,** (R) 132
Hungerford and Newbury, **'07,** (R) 568
Igneous, Metamorphic Rocks, **'32,** (R) 383
Ingleborough and District, Model, **'11,** (R) 39
Inverness-shire, **'09,** (R) 423
Ipswich, **'28,** (R) 38
Islay, **'07,** (R) 476
Isle of Wight, **'21,** (R) 556
Ivybridge and Modbury, **'13,** (R) 217
Kent, **'09,** (R) 180
— Mesozoic Rocks, **'12,** (R) 131 ; **'24,** (R) 136
Kingsbridge and Salcombe, **'05,** (R) 26
Knapdale, Jura, and N. Kintyre, **'12,** (R) 177
Lands End, **'07,** (R) 517
Leicestershire and Derbyshire, **'07,** (R) 516
— and S. Derbyshire Coalfield, **'42,** (R) 208
Lewes, **'27,** (R) 89
Lichfield, **'20,** (R) 423
Lincolnshire, Water Supply, **'05,** 467
Liverpool, Wirral, and Flintshire Coalfield, **'24,** (R) 37
Lizard and Meneage, **'13,** (R) 309
London, **'06,** (R) 559 ; **'10,** (R) 567

Geological Survey (Great Britain) (*Cont.*):—
London District, **'23,** (R) 133
— Water Supply, **'39,** (R) 189
— Wells, **'13,** (R) 174
London (N.), **'25,** (R) 376
Lothian Oil-Shales, **'13,** (R) 129 ; **'28,** (R) 558 ; **'42,** (R) 255
Lothian (E.), **'11,** (R) 132
Macclesfield, Congleton, etc., **'06,** (R) 558 ; **'07,** (R) 39
Manchester and S.E. Lancashire Coalfield, **'32,** (R) 282
Maryport District, **'31,** (R) 41
Melton Mowbray, **'10,** (R) 181
Merthyr Tydfil, **'05,** (R) 130
Mevagissey, **'08,** (R) 271
Milford, **'16,** (R) 274
Mineral Resources, *see* Mineral Resources of Great Britain
Moreton in Marsh, **'30,** (R) 526
Museum, **'06,** (R) 379
Newark and Nottingham, **'09,** (R) 131
Newquay, **'07,** (R) 175
Newton Abbot, **'13,** (R) 524
Northampton, Sand Ironstone, **'49,** (R) 328
— Water Supply, **'11,** (R) 229
Nottingham, **'11,** (R) 87
Notts, Water Supply, **'14,** (R) 475
Oban and Dalmally, **'09,** (R) 178
Ollerton, **'12,** (R) 229
Orkneys, **'35,** (R) 381
Oxford, **'08,** (R) 316 ; **'27,** (R) 476
Oxfordshire, Water Supply, **'10,** (R) 369
Padstow and Camelford, **'11,** (R) 136
Pembroke and Tenby, **'21,** (R) 478
Pennine (Northern) Orefield, **'49,** (R) 325
Plymouth and Liskeard, **'08,** (R) 271
Pontypridd and Maesteg, **'18,** (R) 174
Purbeck, Isle of, **'06,** (R) 275
Quantock Hills, **'08,** (R) 271
Ramsgate and Dover, **'29,** (R) 239
Rock Wool, **'46,** (R) 152
Romford, **'27,** (R) 89
Ross-shire, **'14,** (R) 276
Scarborough, **'04,** (R) 470
Scilly Isles, **'06,** (R) 558
Scotland, **'14,** (R) 85
— Carboniferous Rocks, **'09,** (R) 76
— Central Coalfield, **'17,** (R) 426, (R) 475 ; **'18,** (R) 29 ; **'20,** (R) 427 ; **'21,** (R) 86
— Index Map, **'07,** (R) 283
— Limestones, **'42,** (R) 207 ; **'45,** (R) 188
— Midland Valley, **'36,** (R) 528
— Mineral Resources of, **'41,** (R) 79
— Peat Deposits, **'44,** (R) 135
— Sands and Gravels, **'45,** (R) 144
Scottish Highlands, Dolomite and Brucite-Marble, **'42,** (R) 159
— Slates, **'44,** (R) 235
Shaftesbury (S. and W.), **'24,** (R) 181
Shrewsbury District, **'38,** (R) 559
Sidmouth and Lyme Regis, **'06,** (R) 558
Skye, Rocks of, **'04,** (R) 556
Skye (West Central), **'05,** (R) 468
Somerset, Wells and Springs, **'28,** (R) 377
Stafford and Market Drayton, **'28,** (R) 33
Staffordshire (North) Coalfield, **'05,** (R) 280
Staffordshire (South) Coalfield, **'28,** (R) 94 ; **'45,** (R) 235
Stoke-upon-Trent, **'26,** (R) 480
Strata, Thickness of, **'16,** (R) 521
Strathspey, Gaick, and Forest of Atholl, **'13,** (R) 264
Strathspey (Mid) and Strathdearn, **'15,** (R) 281
Suffolk, Water Supply, **'06,** (R) 559
Sulphate Minerals, **'39,** (R) 334
Summary of Progress : 1906, **'07,** (R) 41 ; 1907, **'08,** (R) 40, (R) 378 ; 1908, **'09,** (R) 373 ; 1909, **'10,** (R) 427 ; 1910, **'11,** (R) 420 ; 1911, **'12,** (R) 374 ; 1912, **'13,** (R) 466 ; 1913, **'14,** (R) 373 ; 1914, **'16,** (R) 37 ; 1915, **'17,** (R) 180 ; 1916, **'18,** (R) 28 ; 1917, **'18,** (R) 473 ; 1918, **'20,** (R) 36 ; 1919, **'21,** (R) 332 ; 1920, **'22,** (R) 473 ; 1921, **'23,** (R) 187 ; 1922, **'24,** (R) 182 ; 1923, **'25,** (R) 281 ; 1925, **'27,** (R) 43 ; 1928, **'30,** (R) 32 ; 1929, **'30,** (R) 559 ; 1930, **'32,** (R) 92 ; 1932, **'33,** (R) 556 ; 1933, **'34,** (R) 558
Swansea, **'07,** (R) 514
Tavistock and Launceston, **'12,** (R) 227
Thames Valley, near Goring, **'26,** (R) 43
Torquay, **'04,** 37
Trepostomata, **'12,** (R) 424
Wakefield, **'41,** (R) 319
Wales (N.), **'36,** (R) 141
Wales (S.), **'08,** (R) 518
— (S.), Coalfield, **'10,** (R) 38, 326
— (S.) Coalfield, Cardiff, **'12,** (R) 423
— (S.) Coals, **'16,** (R) 220
Warwickshire Coalfield, **'42,** (R) 255
— Wells and Springs, **'28,** (R) 475
Wellington and Chard, **'07,** (R) 177
Wem, **'25,** (R) 331
Weymouth, Swanage, Corfe, and Lulworth, **'49,** (R) 75
Whitby and Scarborough, **'16,** (R) 423

Geological Survey (Great Britain) (*Cont.*):—
Whitehaven and Workington, **'32,** (R) 93
Winchester and Stockbridge, **'13,** (R) 88
Windsor and Chertsey, **'15,** (R) 232
Witney, **'48,** (R) 59
Woodbridge, etc., **'29,** (R) 239
Worcestershire, Wells and Springs, **'31,** (R) 237
Wrexham, **'28,** (R) 92
Yorkshire and Nottinghamshire, **'13,** (R) 373
— Water Supply, **'06,** (R) 559
Yorkshire (E.) and Lincolnshire, **'48,** (R) 249
Geological Survey (India) :—
Afghanistan (Northern), **'11,** (R) 275
Andaman Islands, **'11,** (R) 422
Assam and Bengal, **'15,** (R) 377
" Bagh Beds," **'19,** (R) 229
Bombay, Submerged Forest, **'20,** (R) 376
Bihar and Orissa, **'20,** (R) 377
Calcutta, Meteorites, **'17,** (R) 219
Chitral, Gilgit, and Pamirs, **'17,** (R) 175
Daso, Baltistan, **'19,** (R) 233
General Reports, **'06,** (R) 425 ; **'08,** (R) 121, (R) 177 ; **'09,** (R) 127
Genus *Gisortia*, **'27,** (R) 237
Geology and Physical Geography, **'19,** (R) 181
Himalaya Folding, **'13,** (R) 167
Hollandite, **'18,** (R) 376
Index to the Records, **'36,** (R) 429
Jharia Coalfield, **'31,** (R) 45
Kachh, Fauna of, **'27,** (R) 282
Kashmir, **'06,** (R) 272
Kishengarh, Soda-bearing Rocks, **'25,** (R) 92
Kotli, Jammu Province, **'19,** (R) 565
Mineral Products, **'13,** (R) 268
— Production, **'16,** (R) 40
Punjab and Kohat, **'20,** (R) 230
— Salt Range, **'29,** (R) 190
Rajputana District, **'18,** (R) 175
Records, **'12,** (R) 567
Schistose Formations, Ancient, **'37,** (R) 185, (R) 232
Sedimentary Deposition of Oil, **'12,** (R) 570
Srimangal Earthquake, **'21,** (R) 281
Summary, **'08,** (R) 181
Tavoy, Cassiterite Deposits, **'19,** (R) 83
— District, **'23,** (R) 523
Geological Survey (Ireland) :—
Belfast, **'05,** (R) 469
Cork, **'06,** (R) 87
Interbasaltic Rocks, **'13,** (R) 86
Limerick, **'07,** (R) 232 ; **'08,** (R) 36
Metals and Minerals, **'23,** (R) 380
Geological Survey (New Zealand) :—
Buller-Mokihinui Sub-division, **'16,** (R) 328
Cretaceous Faunas, **'18,** (R) 226
— and Tertiary Diastrophism, **'47,** (R) 191
Dun Mountain, **'12,** (R) 426
Gastropods, Upper Cretaceous, **'23,** (R) 91
Hauraki, Auckland, **'11,** (R) 324
Mikonui Subdivision, **'09,** (R) 478
Minerals and Mineral Substances, **'28,** (R) 420
North Westland, **'12,** (R) 274
Tertiary Mollusca, **'15,** (R) 374, (R) 570 ; **'16,** (R) 231
Tongaporutu-Ohura, **'28,** (R) 419
Waihi-Tairua, Hauraki, **'13,** (R) 270
Geological Survey (Norway) :—
Hardanger, **'05,** 73
Geological Survey (Persia) :—
Fars, etc., **'25,** (R) 325
Sulphur Deposits, **'25,** (R) 325
Geological Survey (Portugal) :—
Papers, **'16,** (R) 329
Petrology, **'14,** (R) 429
Geological Survey (United States) :—
Alabama, **'14,** (R) 430
— Water Resources, **'07,** (R) 373
Alaska, **'14,** (R) 31, (R) 430
Alum Bluff Flora, **'17,** (R) 226
America (North), Faunas of, **'15,** (R) 39
Annual Report, **'17,** (R) 34
Arizona, **'14,** (R) 479
Arkansas, Palaeozoic Area, **'31,** (R) 432
Batesville, Boone Chert, **'16,** (R) 378
— Sandstone, **'16,** (R) 280
Bulletins, **'14,** (R) 91
California, **'06,** (R) 236
— Mother Lode System, **'30,** (R) 36
Calvert Flora, **'17,** (R) 284
Cambrian Brachiopoda, **'13,** (R) 312
Carolina and Georgia, **'14,** (R) 562
Cenozoic Echinodermata, **'16,** (R) 277
Cephalopods, **'28,** (R) 283
Colorado, **'14,** (R) 29
— and Utah, **'15,** (R) 428
Colorado (South-West), **'16,** (R) 329
Copper Mountain, **'16,** (R) 230
Crinoids and Dolomite, **'15,** (R) 40
Cuyuna District, Minnesota, **'20,** (R) 520
Eagle Mountains, Iron Ore, **'13,** (R) 471
— River Region, **'13,** (R) 470
Echinoderms, **'16,** (R) 231
Economic Geology, **'16,** (R) 427

Geological Survey (U.S.) (*Cont.*):—
Essex Co., Mass., Igneous Rocks, **'22,** (R) 45
Europe, Iron Ore Resources, **'22,** (R) 476
Evolution and Disintegration of Matter, **'24,** (R) 555
Fox Hills Sandstone, **'17,** (R) 225
Gabbros and Associated Rocks, **'13,** (R) 129
Geochemistry, Data of, **'21,** (R) 84
Glacial Geology, **'16,** (R) 281
Hawaii Lavas, **'16,** (R) 89
— Petrography of, **'50,** (R) 304
Idaho, **'14,** (R) 32
Invertebrate Faunas, **'28,** (R) 282
Iowa, **'13,** (R) 226 ; **'16,** (R) 35
— Annual Report, **'07,** (R) 373
— Water Resources, **'13,** (R) 227
Joplin, Zinc and Lead, **'17,** (R) 181
Kaolin Minerals, **'32,** (R) 188
Kenai Peninsula, Alaska, **'23,** (R) 375
Kentucky, **'15,** (R) 427
Leadville, **'28,** (R) 416
List of Publications, **'12,** (R) 574
Lorraine, etc., Iron Industries, **'21,** (R) 431
Maine, Chapman Sandstone, **'17,** (R) 179
Maryland, **'07,** (R) 372 ; **'12,** (R) 476 ; **'14,** (R) 89
McKinley Region, Alaska, **'12,** (R) 87
Mexico (N.W.), Scheelite in, **'47,** (R) 56
Michigan, Copper Deposits, **'30,** (R) 480
Mineral Resources, **'15,** (R) 38 ; **'17,** (R) 88
Minnesota (S.E.), Palaeozoic Rocks, **'42,** (R) 335
Montana, **'15,** (R) 89
New Jersey, **'11,** (R) 521
— Jersey, Flora, Raritan Formation, **'12,** (R) 136
— Madrid Earthquake, **'13,** (R) 224
Nickel in the Earth's Crust, **'46,** (R) 98
Non-opaque Minerals, **'34,** (R) 430
Oklahoma, **'15,** (R) 569
Olympic Peninsula, **'15,** (R) 428
Ore Minerals, Microscopic Determination, **'32,** (R) 237
Pacific Coast, Upper Cretaceous, **'59,** (R) 174
Palaeozoic Plants, **'14,** (R) 563
Phreatophytes, **'58,** (R) 264
Publications, **'45,** (R) 188
Rhode Island, Coal, **'17,** (R) 40
Santa Fe, **'16,** (R) 573
Scaphites, **'28,** (R) 283
Solomon and Casadepaga, Alaska, **'11,** (R) 275
St. Joe, Boone Limestone, **'16,** (R) 379
Strategic Minerals, **'42,** (R) 256
Stratigraphy Index, **'13,** (R) 170, (R) 177
Tennessee. **'14,** (R) 230
Texas, **'06,** (R) 328
Titanotheres, **'30,** (R) 477
Tonopah, Nevada, **'20,** (R) 183
Transportation of Debris, **'15,** (R) 132
Utah, Ore Deposits, **'21,** (R) 232
Virginia, **'12,** (R) 477
Water Supply, **'12,** (R) 137 ; **'13,** (R) 321, (R) 472, (R) 528
Wyoming, **'15,** (R) 427
— Cephalopods, **'28,** (R) 283
Zircon, Monazite, etc., **'16,** (R) 523
Geological Survey Memoirs of Palaeontology, **'25,** (R) 552
— Zones and Mollusca, **'11,** (R) 423
— 2½-in. Map, W. B. Harland, **'48,** 366
Geologie der Schweizer Alpen, **'54,** (R) 86
— in Tabellen, **'23,** (R) 190
Géologie, Traité de, **'08,** (R) 228
Geologische Jahresberichte, **'39,** (R) 141
Geologists' Association, Jubilee Volume, **'10,** (R) 124, (R) 370, (R) 428
— Report on Federated Malay States, **'07,** (R) 565
Geology, **'49,** (R) 136
— and Applied Sciences, **'39,** (R) 383
— of British Oilfields : Burma, P. Evans & C. A. Sansom, **'41,** 321 ; Canada, G. S. Hume, **'41,** 1
— of Coal and Coal-mining, **'08,** (R) 322
— Earth History, **'06,** (R) 472
— Elements of, for W. Australian Students, **'46,** (R) 243
— for Engineers, **'11,** (R) 231 ; **'44,** (R) 169 ; **'60,** (R) 528
— Every Boy's Book, **'21,** (R) 230
— for Everyman, **'44,** (R) 136
— and Forestry, **'13,** (R) 526
— in the last Forty Years, H. B. Woodward, **'04,** 1
— General Principles of, **'55,** (R) 515
— History of, **'11,** (R) 474
— of India, " The Imperial Gazetteer of India," 1907, **'07,** (R) 319
— Introduction to, **'06,** (R) 85 ; **'25,** (R) 324 ; **'26,** (R) 177 ; **'55,** (R) 515
— of Land between Ekmanfjorden and Dicksonfjorden, D. E. B. Bates & W. Schwarzacher, **'58,** 219
— Manual, **'27,** (R) 139
— and the Next War, E. Greenly, **'23,** 384
— of Oilfields, T. O. Bosworth, **'12,** 16, 53
— and Ourselves, **'56,** (R) 439

Geology Paragenesis, and Reserves of the Ores of Lead and Zinc, K. C. Dunham, **'49,** 15
— and Petrology of Rockall, G. W. Tyrrell, **'24,** 19
— and Physics, **'12,** (R) 379
— Principles and Processes, **'55,** (R) 515
— Processes and their Results, **'06,** (R) 374
— and Radioactivity, **'30,** (R) 37
— and Scenery in Britain, **'54,** (R) 333
— in Schools, F. J. North, **'56,** 438
— for Science and Engineering, Basic, **'60,** (R) 440
— as a Science, Separate Existence of, R. J. L. Guppy, **'06,** 47
— at the Seat of War, A. Strahan, **'17,** 68
— in the Service of Man, **'44,** (R) 140 ; W. W. Watts, **'24,** 493, 531
— Source Book of, **'39,** (R) 494
— Superficial and Agricultural, Ireland, **'08,** (R) 276
— Textbook of, **'04,** (R) 280 ; **'16,** (R) 424 ; **'17,** (R) 84
— of To-day, **'16,** (R) 81
Geometry of the Ben Lui Fold, P. C. Gilmour & D. B. McIntyre, **'54,** 161
Geomorphological Analysis, Factors in, W. Q. Kennedy, **'62,** 304
— Evolution of British Malaya, Outline of the, J. A. Richardson, **'47,** 129
Geomorphology, **'40,** (R) 335
— of British Guiana, D. W. Bishopp, **'40,** 305 ; **'42,** 203 ; S. Bracewell, **'41,** 463
— and Continental Relationship in British Guiana, Some Problems of, D. W. Bishopp, **'41,** 238 ; N. R. Junner, **'41,** 77
— Evolution of Landscape, **'44,** (R) 236
— Journal of, **'25,** (R) 555
— of Murrisk and N.W. Galway, J. F. Dewey & W. S. McKerrow, **'63,** 260 ; P. M. Synge, **'63,** 574
— of New Zealand, **'23,** (R) 184
— of N.W. Galway, J. F. Dewey & W. S. McKerrow, **'63,** 260
— Systematic and Regional, **'44,** (R) 94
— Textbook of, **'49,** (R) 264
— Unstable Earth, **'32,** (R) 381
— of Wellington, New Zealand, **'19,** (R) 130
Geophysical Laboratory, **'16,** (R) 426; **'19,** (R) 329
— Reprints, **'20,** (R) 40
— Textbook, **'34,** (R) 191
Geophysics, Applied, in the Search for Minerals, **'30,** (R) 40
— Geological Results of Applied, J. McG. Bruckshaw, **'49,** 10
— Methods and Techniques in, **'62,** (R) 187
— in the Search for Minerals, **'34,** (R) 48
George, T. N., Avonian Brachiopoda, **'27,** 106, 193 ; Carboniferous Outlier at Pen-Cerig-calch, **'28,** 162 ; Arietidan Oxycones, **'30,** 352 ; Beaches of Gower, **'33,** 284, 525 ; Glacial Deposits of Gower, **'33,** 208 ; Cefn Bryn Shales of Gower, **'39,** 1
Georgia (South), Geology of, D. Ferguson, **'14,** 53 ; J. W. Gregory, **'14,** 61 ; G. W. Tyrrell, **'14,** 59
— (South) Petrography of, G. W. Tyrrell, **'16,** 435 ; **'18,** 483
— (South) Rocks of, G. W. Tyrrell, **'14,** 59
Geotectonic Theories, **'30,** (R) 284
Geotektonische Entwicklung des Apennin-Systems, Die, **'58,** (R) 263
Geralinura (?) sutcliffei, H. Woodw., sp. nov., M. Coal Measures, Sparth, Rochdale, **'07,** 545
Gérard, C., & H. Contaut, *Peltoceras athleta* Zone in France, **'37,** (R) 557
German Geological Survey, History of the, A. Bentz, **'47,** 169
— S. Polar Expedition, **'10,** (R) 85
" Gerontic " Structures in the Carboniferous Coral *Rotiphyllum costatum* (McCoy), R. G. S. Hudson, **'43,** 23
Gerrard, J. A. F., & H. P. Coster, A Seismic Investigation on the Outflow of Windermere, **'47,** 224 ; Seismic Investigation of the River Rheidol in Cardiganshire, **'47,** 360
Gerth, H., Geologie von Südamerika, **'56,** (R) 184
Gervillia hanitschi sp. nov., **'06,** 490
Geysers, Source of the Waters of, J. M. Maclaren, **'06,** 511
Ghosh, A. K., *et al.*, Age of the Punjab Saline Series, **'51,** 129
Ghosh, S. K., & K. Naha, Archaean Palaeogeography of Eastern and Northern Singhbhum, Eastern India, **'60,** 436
Giant Beaver, from Pleistocene, E. T. Newton, **'16,** 322
Gibson, A. H. Natural Sources of Energy, **'14,** (R) 33
Gibson, C. G., Geology and Mineral Resources of Lawlers, etc., Western Australia, **'08,** (R) 234
Gibson, W., Geology of Coal and Coal Mining, **'08,** (R) 322 ; Concealed Coalfield of Yorks and Notts, **'13,** (R) 373 ; Coal in Great Britain, **'22,** (R) 94 ; **'28,** (R) 34

GIBSON, W., & G. W. LAMPLUGH, Geology around Nottingham, **'11,** (R) 87
GIBSON, W., *et al.*, N. Stafford Coalfield, **'05,** (R) 280 ; Geology of the Country around Stoke-upon-Trent, **'26,** (R) 480
Gigantella Sarycheva, J. E. Prentice, **'50,** 436
Gigantic Land Tortoise from Upper Eocene, Egypt, C. W. Andrews, **'04,** 527
GILBERT, C. J., Permian in the Midlands, **'18,** 232
GILBERT, G. K., Transportation of Debris by Water, **'15,** (R) 132 ; (obit.) **'19,** 94
GILBERT, J. L., & T. M. HARRIS, Determinable Plants in the Lower Estuarines of Peterborough, **'53,** 219
GILL, A. C., Chromite of Kenai Peninsula, Alaska, **'23,** (R) 375
GILL, E. L., Carboniferous Arachnid, Lancashire, **'11,** 395 ; Fossil Arthropods from the Tyne Coalfields, **'24,** 455
Gill-like Structures in the Eurypterida, P. F. Moore, **'41,** 62
GILLETT, A. (obit.), **'04,** 96
GILLILAND, W. N., Miniature " Dyke " Echelon, **'63,** 424
GILLOTT, J. E., Metamorphism of the Manx Slates, **'55,** 141 ; Structural Geology of the Manx Slates, **'56,** 301
GILLULY, J., *et al.*, Principles of Geology, **'51,** (R) 373 ; **'60,** (R) 86
GILMORE, C. W., New Restoration of *Stegosaurus*, **'15,** (R) 525
GILMOUR, P., & M. F. CARMAN, Petrofabric Analyses of the Loch Tay Limestone, **'54,** 49
GILMOUR, P., & D. B. MCINTYRE, Geometry of the Ben Lui Fold, **'54,** 161
Gilpin Country, Colorado, Geology, **'16,** (R) 429
GINDY, A. R., Amphibolic and other Skarn Rocks, **'51,** 103 ; Xenolithic Sill at Tallabrista, **'51,** 55 ; Progressive Replacement of Limestone Inclusions in Granite, **'53,** 152 ; Plutonic History of the Aswan Area, Egypt, **'54,** 484 ; **'55,** 174
Ginkgo in Spitsbergen, **'19,** (R) 423
Ginkgoales, *Baiera tanganyikensis* sp. nov., A. C. Seward, **'34,** 385
GIRTY, G. H., Gaudalupian Fauna, **'09,** (R) 562 ; Wewoka Formation, Oklahoma, **'15,** (R) 569 ; Fauna of Batesville Sandstone, **'16,** (R) 280 ; Fauna of Boone Chert, Arkansas, **'16,** (R) 378
Girvan, New Fossils from, F. R. C. Reed, **'08,** 291 ; **'11,** 337 ; **'23,** 268
— New Trilobites from, J. L. Begg, **'50,** 285
— Rugose Corals from, H. C. Wang, **'48,** 97
— Trilobites, Hypostomes of Some, J. L. Begg, **'43,** 56, 160
Girvan-Ballantrae Beerbachites, Origin of the, T. W. Bloxam, **'55,** 329
— Serpentine, Age of, J. G. C. Anderson, **'36,** 535 ; **'37,** 188 ; D. Balsillie, **'37,** 336
Gisortia Genus, **'27,** (R) 237
Glacial Anticyclone, **'16,** (R) 130
— Beds in Denmark, V. Madsen, **'34,** 95 ; G. Slater, **'32,** 143
— Boulders at Verulamium, H. G. Mantle, **'33,** 331
— Clay on the Cotteswold Plateau, C. Callaway, **'05,** 216
— Controversy, New Zealand, C. T. Trechmann, **'17,** 241
— Deposits of Gower, T. N. George, **'33,** 208
— Deposits and Hippopotamus-bearing Beds at Barrington, G. Norris, **'62, 97,**
— Deposits, Ipswich, Human Skeleton in, J. R. Moir, **'12,** 239 ; G. Slater, **'12,** 164
— Drag near Aberystwyth, Superficial Folding due to, J. Challinor, **'47,** 270
— Drift near Amroth, A. L. Leach, **'10,** 279
— Drift and Land-ice, T. Crook, **'11,** 47 ; **'11,** 142 ; R. M. Deeley, **'11,** 189 ; G. W. Lamplugh, **'11,** 95
— Drift and Raised Beach, St. David's, A. L. Leach, **'11,** 462
— Drifts, J. G. C. Anderson, **'41,** 470 ; **'42,** 202 ; R. G. Carruthers, **'41,** 317 ; **'42,** 153
— Drifts of Cardiganshire, K. E. Williams, **'27,** 205
— Drifts near Roslin, J. G. C. Anderson, **'40,** 470
— Episode of the Lower Thames, J. P. T. Burchell, **'35,** 90 ; **'36,** 91
— Erosion, T. G. Bonney, **'20,** 431
— Erosion, Snowdon, W. M. Davis, **'20,** 381
— Erratic Boulder of Shap Granite, G. A. L. Johnson, **'52,** 361
— Features at Aberedw, Wye Valley, L. Richardson, **'09,** 490
— Features in Clydesdale, D. L. Linton, **'33,** 549

Glacial Geology of Norfolk and Suffolk, **'18,** (R) 331
— Geology, N. America, **'16,** (R) 281
— Geology and the Pleistocene Epoch, **'48,** (R) 63
— Gravels (Late), Corwen, B. Smith, **'19,** 312
— History of Nantucket and Cape Cod, **'07,** (R) 137
— and Interglacial Marine Beds of Northern Lewis, D. F. W. Baden-Powell, **'38,** 395
— Lakes, Southern Norway, **'19,** (R) 282
— Period, Change of Level in the, T. F. Jamieson, **'05,** 484
— Period, England, N. O. Holst, **'15,** 418
— Periods, Thickness of Ice-cap in the various, E. H. L. Schwarz, **'06,** 120
— Phenomena, Spitzbergen, **'12,** (R) 382
— and Pleistocene Geology, **'58,** (R) 86
— and Post-glacial Sequence in Northumberland and Durham, D. Woolacott, **'21,** 21, 60
— Sections in the Welsh Borderland, A. A. Miller, **'48,** 366
— Sequence in the N. of England, F. M. Trotter & S. E. Hollingworth, **'32,** 374
— Spillways near Kidsgrove, E. M. Yates, **'55,** 413
— Succession, N. Coast of Norfolk, J. R. Moir, **'34,** 142
— Time in Finland, **'20,** (R) 518
— Track in Peak District, Derbyshire, P. Jessop. **'35,** 96
— Troughs, Shoulders of, C. A. Cotton, **'41,** 81
Glaciated Erratics in Scilly, C. Reid, **'08,** 188
Glaciation, E. J. Dunn, **'23,** 382
— of Borrowdale, A. Raistrick, **'25,** 277
— Causes of, E. Hill, **'20,** 432
— of the Coniston Fells, J. E. Marr, **'24,** 264
— of Corndon, T. H. Whitehead, **'44,** 238
— of the Don and Dearne Valleys, W. L. Carter, **'04,** 546
— of E. Lothian, **'08,** (R) 231
— of Gondwanaland, Late Palaeozoic, M. M. Anderson, **'61,** 449
— of Holyhead Mountain, E. Greenly, **'04,** 504
— of Ireland, J. W. Gregory, **'21,** 137, 239 ; P. F. Kendall, **'21,** 50, 189
— of Karakorum, **'38,** (R) 527
— Low-level, E. Himalaya, J. W. Gregory, **'19.** 397
— of Navis Valley, A. P. Young, **'10,** 244
— and Physiography in N.E. Anglesey, E. Greenly, **'07,** 348
— Pleistocene, of New Zealand, J. Park, **'18,** 394
— in S. Africa, Australia, and Tasmania, E. J. Dunn, **'23,** 11
— of St. Kilda, L. R. Wager, **'53,** 177
— of Usk and Wye Valleys, T. C. Cantrill, **'08,** 44
Glacier Fluctuations and Ice Age, R. M. Deeley, **'16,** 536
— Grains, R. M. Deeley, **'08,** 525
— Granule-markings, R. M. Deeley, **'10,** 112
— Ice, Structure of, R. M. Deeley, **'07,** 529
— Lake Channels, T. G. Bonney, **'16,** 141 ; P. F. Kendall, **'16,** 26, 77 ; B. Smith, **'16,** 45
— Motion, R. M. Deeley, **'11,** 16
Glacier-lake, Supposed, in W. Cumberland, J. D. Kendall, **'24,** 541
Glaciers, Existing, **'11,** (R) 569
— Recent Views on Ice Sheets and, N. E. Odell, **'47,** 51
Glaciers and Snowfields in Norway, **'63,** (R) 383
— Structure of, R. M. Deeley, **'10,** 112, 433
— of Yakutat Bay, Alaska, R. M. Deeley, **'11,** 81
Glaciological Bibliography of Norway, **'63,** (R) 383
Glaciology, British Antarctic Expedition, **'23,** (R) 472
GLAESSNER, M. F., Foraminiferal Zones in the Tertiary of Australia, **'51,** 273 ; **'52,** 228
Glasgow District, Geology of, **'12,** (R) 35 ; **'26,** (R) 227
— Geological Society, **'13,** (R) 276
— Geological Society, Jubilee, F. Mort, **'09,** 48
— Guide to Museum, **'12,** (R) 330
— History of Geological Society of, **'09,** (R) 223
Glass, Liquid Inclusions in, C. E. Benham, **'22,** 131
— Solid and Liquid States of Rock, L. Hawkes, **'30,** 17
Glass-making, British Resources of Sands and Rocks used in, **'18,** (R) 476
Glassy Rock, Classification of, S. J. Shand, **'29,** 116
Glauconia matleyi sp. nov., **'27,** 36
Glauconite Sand of Bracklesham Beds, **'43,** (R) 158
GLAZOV, N. V., & A. N. GLAZOV, New Instruments and Methods of Engineering Geology, **'60,** (R) 528

Glen Dessarry Marble, W. T. Harry, **'51,** 393
— Falloch Area, Intrusions of, J. G. C. Anderson, **'37,** 458
— Roy, W. H. Hobbs, **'08,** 526
— Shee, Minor Intrusions of, W. O. Williamson, **'36,** 145
— Tilt Complex, Perthshire, Diorites of the, W. A. Deer, **'50,** 181 ; **'53,** 27
— Tromie Hydro-electric Tunnels, Geology of the, J. G. C. Anderson, **'51,** 133
— Urquhart, Zoned Hydrothermal Bodies of, G. H. Francis, **'55,** 433
Glencoul Nappe, E. B. Bailey, **'35,** 151
GLENDENNING, S. E., Hazzledine Warren's views on Subsoil Pressure-flaking of Flints, **'24,** 43
Glenelg, Lochalsh, and Skye, Geology of, **'11,** (R) 134
Glenelg-Ratagain Igneous Complex, G. D. Nicholls, **'51,** 284
GLINKA, K., Soils of Russia, **'14,** (R) 563
Glossopteris in the Beacon Sandstone, S. Victoria Land, W. N. Edwards, **'28,** 323
— Flora in the British Museum, **'06,** (R) 135
Gloucestershire Coalfield, Fossil Plants, E. A. N. Arber, **'10,** 241
Glyptograptus (*?*) *avitus* sp. nov., **'29,** 8
Glyptoxoceras gen. nov., **'25,** 30
" Gnamma Holes," W. Australia, M. Maclaren, **'12,** 301
Gneiss of Inishtrahull, Donegal, W. J. McCallien, **'30,** 542
— of Ufipa, Tanganyika, J. Parkinson, **'32,** 326
Gneisses of the Bartica Assemblage, British Guiana, R. T. Cannon, **'62,** 164
— of Rum, Note on the, C. E. Tilley, **'44,** 129
GOBBETT, D. J., New Species of Trilobite from the Oslobreen Limestone, **'60,** 457
GOBBETT, D. J., & C. B. WILSON, Oslobreen Series, Upper Hecla Hoek of Ny Friesland, Spitsbergen, **'60,** 441
GODWIN, H., History of the British Flora, **'57,** (R) 517
GODWIN, H., & M. E., Pollen Analyses of Fenland Peats, **'33,** 168
Gold Coast, B.W.A., Mineral and Water Power Resources, **'26,** (R) 92
— Coast, Geological Survey Report for 1921, **'23,** (R) 94
— Coast Colony, Geology of Littoral, J. Parkinson, **'11,** 265
— Coast University College, W. J. McCallien, **'52,** 230
— Deposits of Barkerville, B.C., A. J. R. Atkin, **'06,** 514
— Deposits, Quartizite, Arizona, **'16,** (R) 427
— Deposits, Western Australia, **'24,** (R) 42
— Deposits of the World, **'37,** (R) 525
— Geological Occurrence and Geographical Distribution of, **'09,** (R) 226
— Geology of, **'30,** (R) 93
— at Knysna and Prince Albert, Cape Colony, E. H. L. Schwarz, **'05,** 369
— and Silver, W. Crane's Treatise on, **'09,** (R) 35
Gold-belt of Dolgelley, A. R. Andrew, **'10,** 159, 201, 261
Goldfields of British Guiana, Geology of, **'09,** (R) 174
— of Western Australia, Soils of, D. Carroll, **'36,** 503
GOLDING, E., Genesis of Leucite and Melilite Rocks, **'33,** 143
GOLDRING, R., Cardinal Process in the Productidae, **'55,** 402
GOLDRING, R., & C. J. STUBBLEFIELD, *Brachymetopus* and *Brachymetopina*, **'57,** 421
GOLDRING, R., *et al.*, Festoon Bedding and " Mud-with-Lenticles " Lithology, **'60,** 261
GOLDSCHMIDT, V. M., Caledonian Thrust Movements, Norway, **'17,** (R) 130 ; Progressive Metamorphism, **'22,** (R) 377 ; Distribution, of Elements, **'24,** (R) 555 ; Minerals, X-ray Investigations, **'24,** (R) 555 ; Chemical Elements in Minerals and Rocks, **'37,** (R) 428 ; Geochemistry, **'54,** (R) 415
Gomera (Canaries), Geology, **'19,** (R) 233
Gondwanaland, Outline and Disruption of, L. King, **'50,** 353
Goniatite from Ingleborough, W. Hopkins, **'56,** 173
— Zones, **'29,** (R) 189
— Zones of the Namurian, R. G. S. Hudson, **'45,** 1
Goniomya scrivenori sp. nov., **'06,** 493
— *singaporensis* sp. nov., **'06,** 493
Goniopygus supremus sp. nov., **'24,** 312, 313
Gonyaulax caytonensis sp. nov., **'59,** 330
— *cretacea* sp. nov., **'62,** 441
— *cristulata* sp. nov., **'59,** 332
— *heslertonense* sp. nov., **'62,** 440
— *transparens* sp. nov., **'59,** 334
GONZALEZ, J., & W. F. FOSHAG, Birth of Paricutin, **'48,** (R) 120

GOODCHILD, J. G., Deutozoic Rocks of N. Britain, **'04,** 591 ; (obit.), **'06,** 189
GOODLET, G. A., Megaphyton from Fife, **'57,** 156
GOODYEAR, E., & E. J. GARWOOD, *Dibunophyllum θ* Vaughan, renamed *D. bourtonense*, **'24,** 560
GORDON, M. M. O., Langkofl Thrust-mass, **'09,** 488 ; Overthrust Structure in the Dolomites, **'07,** 408 ; Geology of the Western Dolomites, **'30,** (R) 41
Gorgosaurus, Cretaceous Theropodous Dinosaur, **'18,** (R) 519
GORHAM, A., Midland Sands at Limpley Stoke, **'30,** 289
GORTANI, M., Geotectonic Theories, **'30,** (R) 284
Gosforth District, **'37,** (R) 555
GOSKAR, K. L., & A. E. TRUEMAN, Coastal Plateaux of S. Wales, **'34,** 468
GOSSELET, J., *et al.*, La Faune Siluro-Dévonienne de Liévin, **'23,** (R) 92
GOSSLING, F., Geological Mapping, **'31,** 94 ; Wealden Pebbles in the Valley of the River Darent, **'37,** 527
" Gotlandian," E. Greenly, **'35,** 287
— Term and its Implications, E. Greenly, **'26,** 176
— Vulcanicity in W. Europe, J. S. Turner, **'35,** 145
GOTTSCHE, C. (obit.), **'09,** 575
GOUGH, G. C., Case of Metamorphism of Chalk, **'07,** 145
GOUGH, J. W., Mining in the Mendips, **'30,** (R) 427
Gower, Glacial Deposits of, T. N. George, **'33,** 208
— Millstone Grit of, E. Dix, **'31,** 529
— Raised Beaches in, D. F. W. Baden-Powell, **'33,** 239, 432
GRABAU, A. W., Permian of Mongolia, **'31,** (R) 334
GRABHAM, G. W., Wells of the N.E. Sudan, **'09,** 265, 311 ; Dreikanter, **'11,** 239, 429 ; Geological Society's Abstracts, **'14,** 431 ; Red Colouration in the Sudan, **'26,** 280 ; Geological Gyrations, **'31,** 144
GRABHAM, G. W., & E. B. BAILEY, Albitization of Basic Oligoclase Felspars, **'09,** 250
GRABHAM, G. W., & S. C. DUNN, Collecting Geological Specimens, **'14,** (R) 178
Graded Beds, Reversed, from the Dalradian of Inishowen, Co. Donegal, J. L. & D. C. Knill, **'61,** 458
GRADWELL, R., Granite-Gabbro Complexes in S.E. Queensland, **'58,** 347
Grain-size in Classification of Igneous Rocks, A. K. Wells, **'38,** 417
Grainsgill Greisen, Carrock Fell, J. B. Scrivenor, **'16,** 239
Grampian Highlands, **'35,** (R) 524
Grampians and Strathmore, Geology and Scenery of, **'09,** (R) 31
Grand Coulée, **'32,** (R) 382
GRAND'EURY, F. C. (obit.), **'17,** 528
GRANGE, L. I., Geology of New Zealand, **'28,** (R) 419
Granite, D. L. Reynolds, **'58,** 378
— Basic Patches in Mount Sorrel, R. H. Rastall, **'04,** 501
— Controversy, D. L. Reynolds, **'47,** 209
— effects of artificial heating, J. H. Weymouth & W. O. Williamson, **'57,** 69
— Géologie du, **'47,** (R) 254
— and Gneiss, Relations in Pre-Cambrians of Fenno-Scandia, **'08,** (R) 522
— of Lundy Island, E. H. Davison, **'32,** 76
— in Madagascar, Rock Cavities in, R. Baron, **'05,** 17
— Mass, Foxdale, Isle of Man, W. C. Simmons, **'11,** 345
— Problems, R. H. Rastall, **'45,** 19 ; O. F. Tuttle & M. L. Keith, **'54,** 61
— provisional reclassification of, F. Chayes, **'57,** 58
— Relief from S.W. Africa, J. A. Mabbutt, **'52,** 87
— and Ripplemark, A. R. Hunt, **'08,** 331
— of Transvaal and Orange River Colony, C. G. S. Sandberg, **'08,** 552
Granite-Diorite Complex of the Insch Igneous Mass, M. S. Sadashivaiah, **'54,** 286
Granite-Gabbro Complexes in S.E. Queensland, R. Gradwell, **'58,** 347
Granite-Pegmatites, S. Norway, **'23,** (R) 130
Granites of Aberdeenshire, Structural Features of the Grey, J. Cameron, **'45,** 189
— of Bibette Head, Alderney, S. R. Nockolds, **'32,** 433
— of Brittany and Normandy, A. W. Groves, **'30,** 218
— Heavy Minerals of, J. T. Stark & F. F. Barnes, **'35,** 341
— of São Paulo, **'38,** (R) 527
— Significance of Variation in, R. H. Rastall, **'47,** 29
— of S.W. Jersey, F. A. Henson, **'47,** 273
Granites (Old) of Africa, C. B. Horwood & A. Wade, **'09,** 455, 497, 543

Granitic and Basaltic Areas of the Earth's Surface, G. F. S. Hills, **'34,** 275
— Cotective Curve, S. R. Nockolds, **'47,** 19
— Gneiss of Western Ardgour, Geological Dating of, I. W. D. Dalziel & M. R. W. Johnson, **'63,** 244
— Pipes in the Diorites of Guernsey, R. W. D. Elwell, R. R. Skelhorn, & A. R. Drysdall, **'60,** 89
— Rock, Malay States, E. S. Willbourn, **'16,** 441
Granitization and Associated Processes, M. MacGregor & G. Wilson, **'39,** *193* (241)
— Problem, H. G. Backlund, **'46,** 105
— Process and its Limitations, J. R. Harpum, **'52,** 301 ; G. A. Joplin, **'52,** 25
— of Quartzite, Donegal, D. L. Reynolds, **'61,** 195
Granodiorite, Age of the Jamaican, L. J. Chubb & K. Burke, **'63,** 524
Granodiorites in Yugoslavia, G. Wilson, **'38,** 193
Granophyre and Basalt of Orval, Relationship of, G. P. Black, **'52,** 106
— of Llwydmor Bâch, A. Heard, **'22,** 358
Granophyric Quartz-Dolerite of Centre 2, Ardnamurchan, M. K. Wells, **'54,** 293
Grantown Granite Complex, D. H. Mackenzie, **'58,** 57
Granular Carbonate Rocks, Occurrence of, **'04,** (R) 613
— Iron-ore, Buenos Ayres, E. Gibson, **'18,** 286
Granulites in Ceylon, A. K. Coomáraswámy, **'05,** 363
Graphic Problems in Petroleum Geology **'55,** (R) 351
Graphiocrinus smythi sp. nov., **'34,** 258
Graphs, Use of, in Palaeontology, H. H. Swinnerton, **'21,** 357, 397
Graptogonophores, G. L. Elles, **'40,** 283
Graptolite Assemblages, G. L. Elles, **'33,** 351
— from Canada, New, I. Strachan, **'54,** 509
— Faunas, Upper Ordovician and Lower Silurian, K. A. Davies, **'29,** 1
— Lineage from N. Cardiganshire, J. Challinor, **'45,** 97
— Successions and Assemblages, G. L. Elles, **'39,** 181
— from Syria, M. Sudbury, **'57,** 503
— Zone of Wales, G. Elles, **'05,** 238
— Zones in the Arenig Rocks of Wales, G. L. Elles, **'04,** 199
— Zones of the British Isles, G. L. Elles, **'25,** 337
Graptolite (New) from N. Wales, G. L. Elles, **'22,** 299
Graptolite-bearing Rocks of New Zealand, E. D. Isaacson, **'09,** 74
Graptolites with Associated Sedimentary Grooving, J. D. D. Smith, **'57,** 425
— British, **'18,** (R) 416
— from Co. Tipperary, R. N. Cope, **'54,** 319
— Identification of, G. L. Elles, **'44,** 145
— New Zealand, E. M. R. Shakespear, **'08,** 145
— Silurian, from Australia, O. A. Jones, **'27,** 101
— Some Early British, C. J. Stubblefield, **'29,** 268
— Some Shropshire Ordovician, O. M. B. Bulman, **'48,** 222
— Upper Silurian, J. R. Earp, **'44,** 181 ; G. L. Elles, **'44,** 275
Graptolithes et Quelques Nouveaux Groupes d'Animaux du Tremadoc de la Pologne, **'49,** (R) 329
Graptolitic Faunas in the Eastern Alps, F. Heritsch, **'34,** 268
— Shales, Shelley Band in, J. Challinor, **'28,** 364
Gravel Deposits on Chalk, Berkhamsted, R. A. Smith, **'19,** 124
Gravels from Brain Valley, Essex, Pliocene Age of, J. W. Gregory, **'24,** 539
— Danbury, Essex, J. W. Gregory, **'15,** 529
— Disturbed, R. M. Deeley, **'17,** 157
— of the Great Ouse Basin, J. T. Banton, **'24,** 328
— in Little Hayes, Essex, J. W. Gregory, **'26,** 273
— New Red, Tiverton District, E. C. Martin, **'08,** 150
— Wind-worn Pebbles in, L. J. Wills, **'10,** 299
Graves, H. B., Jr., Mineral Key, **'48,** (R) 120
Gravity Anomalies in the Channel Islands, A. A. Day, **'59,** 89
— Field of the Eastern Alps, M. H. P. Bott, **'54,** 377
— Field of the Western and Central Mediterranean, **'46,** (R) 45
— Measurements in Durham and Northumberland, J. Hospers & P. L. Willmore, **'53,** 117
— Measurements over the Northern

Pennines, M. H. P. Bott & D. Masson-Smith, **'53,** 127, 222 ; A. Holmes, **'53,** 221 ; F. M. Trotter, **'53,** 299 ; J. S. Turner, **'53,** 299
GRAY, F. W., Coalfields and Coal Industry of Eastern Canada, **'18,** (R) 31
Great Barrier Reef, Year on the, **'31,** (R) 188
— Britain, Geol. Surv., *see* Geol. Surv. (Great Britain)
— Glen Crushbelt, V. A. Eyles & A. G. MacGregor, **'52,** 426 ; S. J. Shand, **'53,** 70
— Glen Fault, Co. Donegal, J. W. F. Dowling, R. M. Shackleton, W. S. Pitcher, R. L. Cheesman, & H. H. Read, **'54,** 519
— Glen Fault, Mylonite, Slickensides, and the, S. J. Shand, **'51,** 423
— Oolite Section, Oxfordshire, L. Richardson, **'10,** 537
GREEN, D. H., Ultramafic Breccias from the Musa Valley, Eastern Papua, **'61,** 1
GREEN, R., & I. MCDOUGALL, Study of the Structure of Talus Slopes, **'58,** 252
GREEN, U., Cornish Beds and the Gedinnian, **'04,** 403 ; Silurian Fossils of Ludlow Age in Cornwall, **'04,** 289 ; Geological Structure of Western Cornwall, **'09,** (R) 40 ; Geological Structure of Western Cornwall, **'13,** 70 ; (obit.), **'17,** 336
GREEN, U., & C. D. SHERBORN, Silurian Fossils, Cornwall, **'06,** 33 ; Pol-lurian-Trewavas Section, Cornwall, **'12,** 558
Green Island and Amherst (Burma), Igneous Complex of, L. D. Stamp, **'26,** 399
— Keuper Basement Beds, Notts and Lincs, B. Smith, **'12,** 252
Greenland, **'30,** (R) 382
— Coast of N.E., **'49,** (R) 80
— Geology of, **'36,** (R) 96
— Geology of Ubekendt Ejland, **'49,** (R) 77
— Ice Cap, Form and Age of, L. R. Wager, **'33,** 145
— M. Jurassic Ammonite Zones, J. H. Callomon, **'59,** 505
— Mineral Resources of, **'24,** (R) 137
— Summer in, **'23,** (R) 137
Greenland (East), Geology of, J. M. Wordie & W. F. Whittard, **'30,** 145
GREENLY, E., Glaciation of Holyhead Mountain, **'04,** 504 ; River Cefni in Anglesey, **'06,** 262 ; Sandstone Pipes in Carboniferous Limestone, Anglesey, **'07,** 238 ; Glaciation and Physiography in N.E. Anglesey, **'07,** 348 ; Chemical Reactions between Solids, **'07,** 379 ; Post-Glacial Time and Ancient Egypt, **'09,** 537 ; Geology of Anglesey, **'21,** (R) 515 ; Geological Map of Anglesey, **'21,** (R) 515 ; Geological Itineraries in Anglesey, **'21,** (R) 527 ; Aeolian Deposit at Clevedon, **'22,** 365, 414 ; Geology and the Next War, **'23,** 384 ; Hanging Valleys of Nant-Ffrancon, **'24,** 189 ; Orders of Validity in Geological Theory, **'26,** 174 ; Term Gotlandian and its Implications, **'26,** 176 ; Earth, **'29,** (R) 238 ; Question of Nomenclature, **'30,** 287 ; Methods in Geological Surveying, **'31,** 480 ; "Arvonian," **'32,** 142 ; An Undesirable Term, **'35,** 287 ; Age of the Howth Rocks, **'37,** 144 ; Spring Pits and Sandstone Pipes, **'37,** 480 ; Red Measures of Carnarvonshire, **'39,** 520 ; Studies in the Mona Complex, **'40,** 50 ; **'49,** 73 ; Tectonics of Tregarth, **'42,** 196 ; Later Igneous Rocks of Arvon, **'42,** 328 ; Cambrian Rocks of Arvon, **'44,** 170, 238 ; Monio-Cambrian Interval, **'46,** 237 ; Mynachdy Gneiss, **'47,** 320 ; Tectonics of Holland Arms, **'50,** 131
GREENLY, E., & J. R. DAKYNS, Felsitic Slates of Snowdon, **'05,** 541
GREENLY, E., & H. Williams, Geological Mapping, **'30,** (R) 428
Greensand (Lower), Eastern England, Minerals of, R. H. Rastall, **'19,** 211, 265
GREENSMITH, J. T., Cross-bedding in the Calciferous Sandstone Series of Fife and W. Lothian, **'61,** 27
Greenstone at Ty'n-y-coed, Radnorshire, H. G. Smith, **'23,** 419
Greenstones of Piémontese Alps, C. S. Du R. Preller, **'16,** 156
GREENWOOD, G., **'12,** 576
GREGER, D. K., N. American Brachiopod, **'20,** 535 ; New Devonian Scaphopod, **'33,** 373 ; Notes on *Dentalium neohexagonum*, **'34,** 236
GREGORY, H. E., Military Geology and Topography, **'19,** (R) 325
GREGORY, J. W., Fossil Corals from Eastern Egypt, **'06,** 50, 110 ; Fossil Echinoidea from Sinai and Egypt, **'06,** 216, 246 ; Dead Heart of Australia, **'06,** (R) 369 ; Australian Geology in Stanford's Geography, **'07,** (R) 423 ; Rotiform Bryozoa of

the Chalk, *Bicavea rotiformis*, sp. nov., **'07,** 442 ; Sudbury Nickel Ores, **'08,** 139 ; New Species of Cretaceous Bryozoa, **'09,** 61 ; Fossil Bryozoa, British Museum, **'10,** (R) 321 ; Geology, **'10,** (R) 372 ; Flowing Wells, Australia, **'12,** (R) 382 ; Making of the Earth, **'12,** (R) 563 ; Origin of Fiords, **'13,** (R) 562 ; Geological Relations, S. Georgia, **'14,** 61 ; Chiltern Wind Gaps, **'14,** 145 ; Structure of Carlisle-Solway Basin, **'14,** 287 ; Deep Bore at Seascale, **'15,** 146 ; Solway Basin, **'15,** 241 ; Moine Pebbles in Torridonian Conglomerates, **'15,** 447 ; Danbury Gravels, **'15,** 529 ; Geology of To-day, **'16,** (R) 81 ; Age of Norseman Limestone, **'16,** 320 ; On the Coral *Octotremacis*, **'17,** 9 ; Prof. Loewinson-Lessing, **'17,** 95 ; Volcanic Eruptions, Ambrym, New Hebrides, **'17,** 529 ; Low-level Glaciation, E. Himalaya, **'19,** 397 ; Pre-Glacial Valleys of Arran and Snowdon, **'20,** 148 ; Geology of the British Isles, **'21,** (R) 42 ; Geology of Central Spitsbergen **'21,** 295 ; Glaciation of Ireland, **'21,** 137, 239 ; English " Eskers ", **'22,** 96 ; Structure and Distribution of English " Eskers ", **'22,** 25 ; Inselberge, **'23,** 192 ; Oil Shales of Southern Burma, **'23,** 152 ; Rift Valleys and Geology, E. Africa, **'23,** (R) 135 ; Pliocene Age of Brain Valley Gravels, **'24,** 539 ; Relations of the Aru Islands, **'24,** 52 ; Evishanoran Esker, Tyrone, **'25,** 451 ; **'26,** 336 ; Age of the Duruma Sandstone, E. Africa, **'26,** 83 ; Gravels of Little Hayes, **'26,** 273 ; Sudbury Nickel Ores, **'26,** 190 ; Carlisle Basin, **'27,** 384 ; Jurassic Fossils from Kenya Colony, **'27,** 325 ; Lower Cretaceous Corals, **'27,** 440 ; Elements of Economic Geology, **'28,** (R) 190 ; *Dendroseris* and other Corals from Trinidad, **'29,** 65 ; Nomenclature of Fold-Systems, **'29,** 384 ; New *Ceratotrochus* from E. Africa, **'30,** 475 ; Structure of Asia, **'31,** (R) 40 ; Dalradian Geology, **'32,** (R) 190 ; (obit.), **'32,** 336

GREGORY, J. W., & E. CURRIE, Echinoidea from Western Persia, **'20,** 500

GREGORY, J. W., & J. B. TRENCH, Eocene Corals, New Guinea, **'16,** 481, 529

GREGORY, R. A., New Edition of Huxley's Physiography, **'04,** (R) 563

Greisening in the Bodmin Moor Granite, C. S. Exley, **'61,** 427

GRESLEY, W. S., on " Cone-in-Cone ", **'07,** 575 ; Coal Pebble in a Coal-seam, **'09,** 157

Grey Granite, Transvaal, C. G. S. Sandberg, **'14,** 528

Greywacke Sedimentation in the Torridonian of Colonsay and Oronsay, A. D. Stewart, **'62,** 399

GRIESBACH C. L. (obit.), **'07,** 240

GRIFFITH, C., & R. M. BRYDONE, Zones of Chalk, Hants, **'11,** (R) 177

Griffithides shumnerensis sp. nov., **'14,** 392

GRIFFITHS, B. M., Modern Pools and Carboniferous Analogies, **'27,** 127

GRIFFITHS, J. (obit.), **'11,** 528

GRIFFITHS, J. C., & A. STUART, Occurrence of Detrital Diaspore in S. Wales, **'40,** 74

GRIM, R. E., Clay Mineralogy, **'54,** (R) 335

Grimaldi Caverns, **'20,** (R) 130

Grimes Graves, Norfolk, Excavations at, **'15,** (R) 522

GRINDLEY, H. E. Foraminiferous Clay at Bredwardine, **'23,** 88

Grindstones from the Coal Measures of Yorkshire, H. P. Lewis & W. J. Rees, **'26,** 13

GRÖNWALL, K. A., *Dimyodon* in British Mesozoic Rocks, **'06,** 202

GRÖNWALL, K. A., & P. HARDER, Palaeocene Strata, Denmark, **'08,** (R) 377

GROOM, T., & W. K. SPENCER, Starfish from the Welsh Borderland **'34,** 231

Ground Water, **'38,** (R) 288

— Water and Springs, **'13,** (R) 275

GROUT, F. F., Petrography and Petrology, **'32,** (R) 479

GROVES, A. W., Plutonic Rocks of the Channel Islands, **'27,** 241, 457 ; Igneous Conglomerate in Devon, **'29,** 40 ; Granites of Brittany and Normandy, **'30,** 218 ; Heavy Mineral Correlation of Igneous Rocks, **'31,** 527 ; Petrology of Central African Rifts, **'32,** 497 ; Petrology of the Western Rift of Central Africa, **'34,** 431 ; Silicate Analysis, **'37,** (R) 554 ; **'51,** (R) 375, 441

GROVES, J., Fossil Charophyte Fruit, **'20,** 126

GROVES, J., & G. R. BULLOCK-WEBSTER, Geological History of the Charophyta, **'25,** (R) 46

Growth and Form of Brachiopod Shells, K. A. Joysey, **'59,** 318 ; M. J. S. Rudwick, **'59,** 1, 319

— of the glabella of *Dalmanitina olini*, J. T. Temple, **'57,** 491

GRUBENMANN, U., Crystalline Schists of the Alps, **'05,** (R) 82 ; Crystalline Schists, **'07,** (R) 328
Grundlagen der Angewandten Geophysik, **'62,** (R) 190
— und Methoden der Paläontologischen Chronologie, **'51,** (R) 303
Gryphaea, Evolution of, A. Hallam, **'59,** 99, 419 ; **'60,** 518 ; **'62,** 571 ; K. A. Joysey, **'60,** 522 ; G. M. Philip, **'62,** 327 ; H. H. Swinnerton, **'59,** 307
— Use of in Correlation of Lower Lias, A. E. Trueman, **'22,** 256
Gryphus vitreus, Musculature of, I. Cox, **'34,** 226
Guadalupian Fauna, G. H. Girty, **'09,** (R) 562
GUDEX, M. C., Tertiary Beds of Pareora, New Zealand, **'19,** (R) 131
Guernsey (Northern), Rocks of, J. Parkinson, **'07,** 74.
Guiana, British, "Laterite" in, J. B. Harrison, **'10,** 439, 488, 553
Guide to Collection of Gemstones, Museum Practical Geology, **13,** (R) 89
— to Fossil Invertebrata, Brit. Mus. Nat. Hist., 2nd ed., **'12,** (R) 41
— to Fossil Mammalia and Birds in the British Museum (Nat. Hist.), **'04,** (R) 561
— to the Fossil Reptiles in the British Museum, **'06,** (R) 137
— to Old Natural History Books, **'05,** (R) 469
Guidebooks to Canada's Geology, **'14,** (R) 427
Guilielmites, Origin of, A. Wood, **'35,** 241
GUILLAUME, L., *Turritella* recorded by F. W. Harmer, **'24,** (R) 558
Gulf of Guinea, Rocks from, G. W. Tyrrell, **'34,** 16
GUNN, R. M. (obit.), **'10,** 191
GÜNTHER, A. C. L. G. (obit.), **'14,** 140
GUNTHER, R. T., Early Medical and Biological Science, **'26,** (R) 479
GUPPY, E. M., & J. PHEMISTER, Rock Wool, **'46,** (R) 152
GUPPY, R. J. L., Marbela Manjak Mine, **'04,** 276 ; Rocks from Borings at Trinidad, **'04,** 193, 241 ; Separate Existence of Geology as a Science, **'06,** 47 ; (obit.), **'16,** 479
GURNEY, H. P. (obit.), **'05,** 93
GUTENBERG, B., Structure of the Earth, **'26,** (R) 37 ; Internal Constitution of the Earth. **'40,** (R) 77 ; **'52,** (R) 298
Gutenberg's Theory of Continental Spreading, P. Lake, **'33,** 116
Guy's Cliff, Warwick, Keuper Sandstone, F. Huene, **'08,** 100
GWINNELL, R. F. (obit.), **'13,** 191
Gypsum and Anhydrite in Genetic Relations, R. C. Wallace, **'14,** 271
— in the Tertiary Clays of Ecuador, G. Sheppard, **'27,** 298
Gyrations, Geological, G. W. Grabham, **'31,** 144
Gyroceras (*?*) *obliquistriatum* sp. nov., **'24,** 26

HAALCK, H. H., Textbook of Geophysics, **'34,** (R) 191
HAARMANN, E., Oscillation Theory, **'31,** (R) 431
HADDING, A., Swedish Sediments, **'28,** (R) 93 ; Swedish Sandstones, **'30,** (R) 381
HADDOCK, M. H., Disrupted Strata, **'29,** (R) 525
Haematite, Forest of Dean and S. Wales, **'20,** (R) 39
— and Rutile, **'20,** (R) 427
— in S. Wales, T. F. Sibly, **'20,** 94
Haematites, Furness, **'20,** (R) 37
— Origin of the W. Cumbrian, F. M. Trotter, **'45,** 67
HAGER, D., Practical Oil Geology, **'51,** (R) 444
HAGN, H., International Sedimentary Petrographical Series, **'55,** (R) 351
HALDANE, D., & J. B. SIMPSON, Limestones of Scotland, **'42,** (R) 207
Haliotis (*Padollus*) *barbadensis* sp. nov., **'37,** 348
Haliserites in Palaeozoic Rocks, Victoria, Australia, F. Chapman, **'08,** 438
HALL, A. D., Agriculture and Soils of Kent, etc., **'11,** (R) 376
HALL, A. L., Geology of Pilgrims Rest Gold-mine, **'10,** (R) 328 ; Geology of the Barberton Gold-mining District, **'18,** (R) 371 ; Asbestos in S. Africa, **'15,** (R) 185 ; Bibliography, S. African Geology, **'22,** (R) 553 ; Corundum-bearing Rocks, E. Transvaal, **'23,** (R) 133 ; Bushveld Igneous Complex, **'33,** (R) 237
HALL, J., of Albany, **'22,** (R) 279 ; American Geologist, **'20,** 483
HALL, R., R. B. Newton, **'18,** 336
HALL, T. C. F., Lead Ores, **'21,** (R) 282
HALL, T. S. (obit.), **'16,** 144
HALLAM, A., Limestone-shale Rhythm in British Lower Lias, **'57,** 175, 512 ; Cambro-Ordovician Fauna from Spitsbergen, **'58,** 71 ; Supposed

Evolution of *Gryphaea* in the Lias, **'59,** 99, 419 ; On *Gryphaea*, **'60,** 518 ; Evolution of *Gryphaea*, **'62,** 571 ; Major Cyclic Changes in Jurassic Sedimentation, **'63,** 444
HALLAM, A. D., Hangman Grits of the Quantocks, **'34,** 433
HALLE, J., Geology of Falkland Islands, **'08,** 264
HALLE, T. G., Mesozoic Flora of Graham Land, **'13,** (R) 216 ; Upright *Equisetites* Stems, **'13,** 3
HALLERT, B., Photogrammetry ; Basic Principles and General Survey, **'61,** (R) 538
HALLIMOND, A. F., Iron Ores, **'25,** (R) 478
HALLIMOND, A. F., & J. T. WHETTON, Magnetometric Mapping for Haematite in S. Wales, **'53,** 137
HALLISSY, T., Explanatory Memoir to Sheet 58, **'15,** (R) 431
HALLISSY, T., & G. A. J. COLE, Wexford Gravels, **'14,** 498
HALLOWES, K. A. K., & N. HOLGATE, Igneous Rocks of the Stanner-Hanter District, Radnorshire, **'41,** 241
Halorelloidea gen. nov., **'60,** 159
Halos, Pleochroic, F. P. Mennell, **'10,** 15
HALSE, E., Mercury Ores, **'23,** (R) 379 ; Antimony Ores, **'25,** (R) 280
HAMILTON, E., Distribution of Radioactivity in some Fine-grained Igneous Rocks, **'60,** 255
HAMILTON, G. N. G., & H. B. S. COOKE, Geology for S. African Students, **'40,** (R) 415
HAMILTON, J., Banded Olivines in Basalt, **'57,** 135
HAMILTON, R. S., *et al.*, Note on the Disposition of Fold Axes in the Silurian Strata around the Newry Granodiorite, **'60,** 239
HAMLING, J. G., Lower Culm of N. Devon, **'05,** 47 ; N. Devon Athenaeum, **'08,** 45 ; Devonian Fossils, N. Devon, **'09,** (R) 133 ; Correlation of Meadfoot and Siegenian Beds, **'21,** 238
Hamlingella sub-gen. nov., **'43,** 78
Hampshire, Water Supply of, etc., **'10,** (R) 368
Hampstead Heath, Geology, etc., **'13,** (R) 374
HAMPTON, J. S., Holothurian Spicules from the Upper Bathonian, **'57,** 507
Hamster Remains from the Norfolk Forest Bed, E. T. Newton, **'09,** 110
HANCOCK, J. M., New Ampthill Clay Fauna, **'54,** 249
Handbuch der regionalen Geologie, **'21,** (R) 42
— der Stratigraphischen Geologie, **'59,** (R) 421
Hanging Valleys of Nant-Ffrancon, E. Greenly, **'24,** 189
Hangman Grits of the Quantocks, A. D. Hallam, **'34,** 433
Hangnest Dolerite Sill, S. Africa, F. Walker & A. Poldervaart, **'41,** 429
HANSON-LOWE, J., Clinographic Curve, **'35,** 180 ; River Profiles and Denudation-Chronology, **'36,** 287
Hantkenina alabamensis Cushman and some Related Forms, T. Barnard, **'54,** 384
Hapsidopora gen. nov., **'17,** 256
— *arcuata* sp. nov., **'17,** 257
— *harmeri* sp. nov., **'17,** 257
Hardanger District, Geological Survey of, **'05,** (R) 73
HARDER, E. C., Iron-Ore Deposits of the Eagle Mountains, California, **'13,** (R) 471
HARDER, E. C., & A. W. JOHNSTON, Geology and Iron-ores, Minnesota, **'20,** (R) 520
HARDER, P., & K. A. GRÖNWALL, Palaeocene Strata, Denmark, **'08,** (R) 377
HARDIE, W. G., Lochaber Series S. of Loch Leven, Argyllshire, **'52,** 273 ; Facies Changes *versus* Sliding—A Reply, **'53,** 114 ; Facies Changes near Loch Leven, **'55,** 506
HARDY, F., Mineral Composition of Fenland Silt, **'20,** 543
HARKER, A., Tertiary Igneous Rocks of Skye, **'04,** (R) 556 ; Cordierite-bearing Lava, **'06,** 176 ; Rocks of the " Beagle " Collection, **'07,** 100 ; Petrology for Students, **'08,** (R) 278 ; **'20,** (R) 43 ; **'23,** (R) 378 ; **'35,** (R) 526 ; **'55,** (R) 263 ; Natural History of Igneous Rocks, **'09,** (R) 420 ; Geology of Small Isles of Inverness-shire, **'09,** (R) 423 ; Sgùrr of Eigg, **'14,** 306 ; **'20,** 93, 191 ; Eminent Living Geologist, **'17,** 289 ; Geological Map-reading, **'21,** (R) 228 ; Geology of the British Isles, **'21,** (R) 42 ; Sudbury Laccolite, **'26,** 192 ; Metamorphism, **'33,** (R) 276 ; Cambridge Collection of Rock-slices, **'39,** 35.
HARKER, R. I., Orthoclase and Microcline in Granitic Gneisses, **'54,** 129 ; Pelitic Hornfelses of the Carn Chuinneag-Inchbae Region, **'54,**

445 ; Moine Series of Carn Chuinneag, **'56,** 57
HARLAND, W. B., Geological 2½-inch Map, **'48,** 366 ; Geology of Sea and Ocean Floors, **'49,** 17 ; Tectonic Facies, **'56,** 111 ; Dating the British Tertiary Igneous Province, **'63,** 380
HARLAND, W. B., & M. B. BAYLY, Tectonic Regimes, **'58,** 89
HARLAND, W. B., & C. B. WILSON, Hecla Hoek Succession, **'56,** 265
HARLAND, W. B., *et al.*, Carboniferous and Permian Rocks of Central Vestspitsbergen, **'58,** 465
Harlech Grit, Petrological Studies, A. W. Woodland, **'38,** 366, 440, 529
Harlyn Bay, **'12,** (R) 422
HARMER, F. W., Pliocene Mollusca, **'14,** (R) 227 ; Pliocene Mollusca, Great Britain, **'15,** (R) 565 ; **'24,** (R) 378 ; Crag Mollusca, **'16,** (R) 472 ; Glacial Geology of Norfolk and Suffolk, **'18,** (R) 331 ; Pliocene Mollusca, **'18,** (R) 416 ; Stratigraphical Position of the Coralline Crag, **'18,** 409 ; Pluvial Period of Central and Southern Italy, **'26,** 27 ; (obit.), **'23,** 285
HARPER, J. C., *Tetradella complicata* (Salter) and some Caradoc species of the Genus, **'47,** 345
HARPUM, J. R., Granitization Process and its Limitations, **'52,** 301
HARRASOWITZ, H., Laterite, **'27,** (R) 476
HARRINGTON, B. J. (obit.), **'08,** 141
HARRINGTON, H. J., & J. KEIDEL, Lower Carboniferous Tillites of San Juan, **'38,** 103
HARRIS, B., *et al.*, Holothurian Spicules from the Oxford Clay, **'56,** 336
HARRIS, G. D., Atlantic Slope *Arcas*, **'17,** (R) 224
HARRIS, G. D., *et al.*, Rock Salt, its Origin, Geological Occurrence, etc., **'09,** (R) 279
HARRIS, G. F. (obit.), **'06,** 384, 431
HARRIS, P. G., & P. E. BAKER, Lava Channels on Tristan da Cunha, **'63,** 345
HARRIS, P. G., *et al.*, Pumice Eruption, S. Sandwich Islands, **'63,** 321
HARRIS, T. M., Rhaetic Flora of Greenland, **'32,** (R) 85
HARRIS, T. M., & J. L. GILBERT, Determinable Plants in the Lower Estuarines of Peterborough, **'53,** 219
HARRISON, J. B., Goldfields of British Guiana, **'09,** (R) 174 ; "Laterite" in British Guiana, **'10,** 439, 488, 553 ; On Laterite, **'11,** 142 ; Formation of Laterite, **'11,** 477 ; Laterite in Quartz-free Diabase, **'11,** 120, 353 ; Artesian Well Boring, British Guiana, **'14,** (R) 282 ; Tropical Weathering, **'34,** (R) 382
HARRISON, J. V., & N. L. FALCON, Collapse Structures, **'34,** 529
HARRISON, K., March-Nar Sea, **'35,** 257 ; Age of the Norwich Brickearth, **'37,** 81
HARRISON, K., & A. D. THACKERAY, On the Direction of Certain Valleys, **'40,** 82
HARRISON, W. J., Text-book of Geology, **'04,** (R) 280 ; (obit.), **'08,** 576
Harrogate, Geology N. and E. of, **'09,** (R) 423
Harrow, Mechanical Composition of Tertiaries at, W. H. Barrett, **'35,** 337
HARRY, W. T., Basement Carboniferous in Upper Teesdale, **'50,** 297 ; Glen Dessarry Marble, **'51,** 393 ; Basic Hornfels at a Gabbro contact near Carlingford, Eire, **'52,** 411 ; Unusual Appinitic Sill near Killin, Perthshire, **'52,** 41 ; Clinopyroxene-hornblende Equilibrium in Thermal Metamorphism, **'54,** 79 ; Old Red Sandstone Lavas of the W. Sidlaw Hills, **'56,** 43 ; Pseudomigmatites in the Abitau Lake Area, **'59,** 25
HARRY, W. T., & J. E. RICHEY, Folded Fracture Cleavage in the Southern Highlands, **'55,** 84
HARTLEY, J., & G. P. LEEDAL, Monchiquite Vent from Inverness-shire, **'51,** 140
HARTLEY, J. J., Age of Igneous Rocks of Slieve Gallion, **'36,** 226
HARTSHORNE, N. H., & A. STUART, Crystals and the Polarizing Microscope, **'35,** (R) 45
Hartwell Clay Foraminifera, E. Neaverson, **'21,** 454
Hartwellia and *Pronoella*, L. R. Cox, **'44,** 100
HARWOOD, H. F., Genesis of Leucite and Melilite Rocks, **'33,** 142
HARWOOD, H. F., & A. HOLMES, Picrite from Mozambique, **'17,** 150
HARWOOD, H. F., & W. F. HUME, Analyses of Egyptian Rocks, **'25,** 32
HARWOOD, H. F., *et al.*, Notes on Some Analyses of Egyptian Metamorphic Rocks (Schists), **'29,** 540 ; Analyses of Egyptian Rocks, **'35,** 8
HASAN, S. M., Bigga House Complex, New South Wales, **'59,** 442
HASELHURST, S. R., on Septaria, **'13,** 288

Hastimima, Genus, from Brazil and the Cape, H. Woodward, **'09,** 486
HATCH, F. H., Geological History of S. Africa, **'06,** 97, 161 ; Textbook of Petrology, **'09,** (R) 176 ; Mines of Natal, **'10,** (R) 372 ; Diamantiferous Gem-Gravel, W. Coast Africa, **'12,** 106 ; Mineralogy, **'12,** (R) 235 ; Petrology of Igneous Rocks, **'14,** (R) 177 ; Analysis of British Iron-ores, **'19,** (R) 38 ; Jurassic Ironstones, United Kingdom, **'19,** (R) 38 ; Iron-ore in United Kingdom, **'19,** 387 ; British Iron and Steel Industry, **'19,** (R) 424 ; Iron Ore Supplies of the World, **'20,** 504 ; World's Copper Production, **'21,** 32 ; Geology of East Rand and Heidelberg, Transvaal, **'22,** 249 ; Introduction to the Study of Ore Deposits, **'29,** (R) 331 ; (obit.), **'32,** 480
HATCH, F. H., & G. S. CORSTORPHINE, Great Diamond from the Transvaal, **'05,** 170 ; Geology of S. Africa, **'05,** (R) 413
HATCH, F. H., & R. H. RASTALL, Petrology, **'13,** (R) 271 ; Petrology of Sedimentary Rocks, **'38,** (R) 324
HATCH, F. H., & A. K. WELLS, Petrology of the Igneous Rocks, **'26,** (R) 282 ; **'37,** (R) 284
HATCHER, J. B. (obit.), **'04,** 568
Hattonia gen. nov., **'27,** 438
— *etheridgei* sp. nov., **'27,** 438
HAUFF, B., Das Holzmadenbuch, **'53,** (R) 440
HAUG, É., Traité de Géologie, **'08,** (R) 228
HAUGHTON, S. H., Karroo Reptiles, **'20,** (R) 229 ; **'25,** (R) 332 ; Geol. Maps of S. Africa, **'35,** 192 ; Stratigraphic History of Africa S. of the Sahara, **'63,** (R) 472
HAUGHTON, S. H., *et al.*, Table Mountain Sandstone, **'25,** (R) 329
Haverfordwest, Base of Silurian near, T. C. Cantrill, **'07,** 537 ; F. R. C. Reed, **'07,** 535
— District, Fossils from the, F. R. C. Reed, **'04,** 106
— District, New Fossils from, F. R. C. Reed, **'05,** 97, 444, 492 ; **'06,** 358 ; **'08,** 433
Hawaii, Petrography of the Island of, **'50,** (R) 304
Hawaiian Islands, Petrology of, **'24,** (R) 179
HAWARD, F. N., Early Man, **'15,** 573
HAWKES, D. D., Structure of the Scotia Arc, **'62,** 85
HAWKES, J. & C., Prehistoric Britain, **'44,** (R) 235
HAWKES, L., Tridymite in Icelandic Rocks, **'16,** 205 ; N. Atlantic Volcanic Plateau, **'16,** 385 ; Ropy Lava Surfaces, **'16,** 476 ; Rock Stream in Iceland, **'17,** 97 ; Post-Glacial Uplifts in Norway, **'17,** (R) 174 ; Frost Action in Superficial Deposits, Iceland, **'24,** 509 ; Olivine Granophyre in Mull, **'25,** 192 ; Pseudotachylyte, **'29,** 143 ; Rock Glass, **'30,** 17 ; Structure and Flow of Ice, **'30,** 111 ; Puy Grand Sarcouy, **'32,** 240 ; Middle Northern Iceland, **'38,** 289 ; Age of Upper Basalts, N. Iceland, **'39,** 335 ; Icelandic Tectonics—Graben or Horst ? **'41,** 305 ; Trap, **'42,** 77 ; Gardiner River Rhyolite-Basalt Complex, **'45,** 182
HAWKES, L., & J. A. SMYTHE, Garnet Sands of Northumberland Coast, **'31,** 345
HAWKINS, A. B., Buried Channel of the Bristol Avon, **'62,** 369
HAWKINS, A. C., Book of Minerals, **'36,** (R) 141
HAWKINS, H. L., Jaw Apparatus of *Discoidea cylindrica*, **'09,** 148 ; *Discoidea*, **'10,** 141 ; Ambulacra in the Holectypoida, **'10,** 349 ; Phyllodes in Fossil Echinoidea, **'11,** 257 ; Teeth of *Conulus albogalerus*, **'11,** 70 ; Tuberculation of Holectypoida, **'11,** 442 ; Apical System in Holectypoida, **'12,** 8 ; Plates of Buccal Membrane, *Echinocorys*, **'12,** 222 ; New *Fibularia* from Nigeria, **'12,** 297 ; Lower Greensand Cidaridae, **'12,** 529 ; *Lanieria* **'13,** 199 ; Lantern of *Perischodomus* **'13,** 300 ; On the Holectypoida, **'14,** 1 ; *Lovenia forbesi*, **'16,** 100 ; Morphology of Echinoidea and Holectypoida, etc., **'17,** 160, 196, 249, 342, 389, 433 ; Perignathic Girdle of Pygasteridae, **'17,** 342 ; *Discoides cylindricus*, **'17,** 389 ; *Conulus albogalerus*, **'17,** 433 ; Echinoidea and their Allies, **'18,** 4, 489 ; Occurrence of the zone of *A. quadratus*, **'18,** 214 ; On Vale of Kingsclere, **'19,** (R) 183 ; Morphological Studies on the Echinoidea, **'19,** 442 ; **'21,** 420 ; Invertebrate Palaeontology, **'20,** (R) 469 ; Morphological Studies on the Echinoidea Holectypoida, **'20,** 393 ; **'22,** 213 ; Echinoids from Shenley Hill, **'21,** 57 ; Relative Age of

Concretions, **'21,** 192 ; Age of the Shenley Limestone, **'22,** 287 ; Cretaceous Echinoidea, **'23,** 199 ; New Collection of Fossil Echinoidea from Jamaica, **'24,** 312 ; Echinoid Genus *Oligopygus* De Loriol, **'26,** 371 ; Cretaceous Shales of Jamaica, **'27,** 142 ; In Defence of *Bothriocidaris*, **'29,** 71 ; Pebbles of Quartzite near Piltdown, Sussex, **'30,** 28 ; *Cravenechinus*, New Type of Echinoid from the Carboniferous Limestone, **'46,** 192 ; Earth Movement and Organic Evolution, **'49,** 25

HAWKINS, T. R. W., & B. ROBERTS, Agglutinate in N. Jan Mayen, **'63,** 156

HAY, O. P., Extinct Sirenian, **'15,** (R) 567 ; Pleistocene Mammals, Iowa, **'16,** (R) 35

HAY, T., Delta Formation in the English Lakes, **'26,** 292

HAYASAKA, I., Coral from Japan, **'32,** 273

HAYDEN, H. H., Minerals of India, **'13,** (R) 268 ; Geology of Chitral, Gilgit, and Pamirs, **'17,** (R) 175

HAYES, A. O., Wabana Iron Ore, **'16,** (R) 90

HAYES, C. W., Handbook for Field Geologists, **'09,** (R) 424

Hazler Hill, Age of the Neptunian Dyke at, I. Strachan, J. Temple, & A. Williams, **'48,** 276

Hazzledine Warren's views on Subsoil Pressure-flaking of Flints, S. E. Glendenning, **'24,** 43

Head Deposits, Mapping of, H. G. Dines, S. E. Hollingworth, W. Edwards, S. Buchan, & F. B. A. Welch, **'40,** 198 ; H. G. Dines, **'40,** 334

Healdton Oil-field, Oklahoma, **'16,** (R) 429

HEAPE, W., Migration, **'32,** (R) 87

HEARD, A., Llwydmor Bâch Granophyre, **'22,** 358 ; Petrology of the Pennant Series, **'22,** 83, 192 ; Unrecorded Intrusion from the Lleyn, **'23,** 260

HEATH, C. E., Beginner's Guide to the Microscope, **'13,** (R) 38

Heathfield, Devon, Boring, A. J. Jukes-Browne, **'14,** 16

Heavy Mineral Correlation of Igneous Rocks, A. W. Groves, **'31,** 527

— Mineral Frequencies, W. F. Fleet, **'27,** 287 ; A. Stuart, **'27,** 143

— Mineral Separation, Methods of, C. J. C. Ewing, **'31,** 136

— Mineral Suites, A. W. Groves, **'30,** 218

— Mineral Suites, Frequency-Estimations, F. Smithson, **'30,** 134

— Minerals in E. Anglian Drifts, J. D. Solomon, **'32,** 314

— Minerals of Granite and Contiguous Rocks, Dublin District, F. Smithson, **'28,** 12

— Minerals in Igneous Rocks, A. K. Wells, **'31,** 255

— Minerals in Plutonic Rocks of the Channel Islands, A. W. Groves, **'27,** 241, 457

— Minerals, Western Togoland, T. Robertson, **'23,** 490

Hebertia simplex sp. nov., **'24,** 312, 318

Hebrides, New, Volcanic Eruption, Ambrym, in 1913–14, J. W. Gregory, **'17,** 529 ; Earlier History to 1894, J. W. Gregory, **'17,** 530 ; Eruption of 1894, J. W. Gregory, **'17,** 531

HECK, N. H., Earthquakes, **'37,** (R) 334

Hecla Hook Formation, P. E. Fairbairn, **'33,** 437

— Hook Formation, Tectonic Features of the, L. E. Weiss, **'53,** 273

— Hoek (Oslobreen Series) of Ny Friesland, D. J. Gobbett & C. B. Wilson, **'60,** 441

— Hoek Rocks of Ny Friesland (Spitsbergen), M. B. Bayly, **'57,** 377 ; W. L. S. Fleming & J. M. Edmonds, **'41,** 405 ; C. B. Wilson, **'58,** 305 ; **'61,** 89

— Hoek Succession, W. B. Harland & C. B. Wilson, **'56,** 265

HECTOR, J. (obit.), **'07,** 576

Heerlen Carboniferous Congress, W. J. Jongmans, **'38,** 141

Hegau Volcano, **'23,** (R) 555

HEIM, A., Tertiary of Southern Lower California, **'22,** 530 ; Leben und Forschung, **'54,** (R) 520

HEIMHALT, H. H. VON, Springs, etc., **'13,** (R) 275

HEINRICH, E. W., Microscopic Petrology, **'57,** (R) 262

HEISKANEN, W. A., & F. A. V. MEINESZ, Earth and its Gravity Field, **'60,** (R) 86

Hekla, Volcanic Ash from, F. A. Henson, **'52,** 293

Helcionella (*?*) *emarginata* sp. nov., **'19,** 155

Helicolepidina polygyralis sp. nov., **'32,** 309

Heliodinium patriciae sp. nov., **'62,** 451

Heliolites caespitosa Salter, V. S. Colter, **'56,** 229

Helix (*Caprinus*) *carriacouensis* sp. nov., **'35,** 551

— (*Caprinus*) *lehneri* sp. nov., **'35,** 550

Helix (*Cochlicella ?*) *zammiti* sp. nov., **'38,** 21
— (*Cryptomphalus*) *bateae* sp. nov., **'38,** 17
— (*Helicella*) *baldacchini* sp. nov., **'38,** 20
— (*Iberus*) *melitensis* var. *megalithica* nov., **'38,** 22
— (*Iberus ?*) *rizzoi* sp. nov., **'38,** 22
— (*Otala*) *protovermiculata* sp. nov., **'38,** 19
Helminthochiton aequivoca sp. nov., **'13,** 302
— *thraivensis* sp. nov., **'11,** 337
Helodus simplex, Structure and Affinities of, J. A. Moy-Thomas, **'36,** 488
Hemiaster sudanensis sp. nov., **'04,** 299
HEMINGWAY, J. E., Middle Jurassic Rocks of Yorkshire, **'49,** 67
HEMINGWAY, J. E., & W. Q. KENNEDY, Investigation of the Torridonian, **'50,** 139
HEMINGWAY, J. E., & R. H. RASTALL, Petrography of the Blea Wyke Series, **'35,** 125 ; Black Oolites in the Dogger, **'39,** *225* (273) ; Blea Wyke Beds and the Dogger at Peak, **'39,** 362 ; Yorkshire Dogger : Coastal Region, **'40,** 177, 257 ; Lower Eskdale, **'41,** 351 ; Upper Eskdale, **'43,** 209 ; Rosedale and Ferndale, **'49,** 201, 265
Hemitrypa hibernica M'Coy, T. G. Miller, **'62,** 313
HEMMING F., Zoological Nomenclature, **'50,** 442 ; **'52,** 151
HENDERSON, S. M. K., & R. G. ABSALOM, Tooth of *Elephas primigenius* from Headswood, Larbert, Stirlingshire, **'47,** 181
HENDRIKS, E. M. L., Physiography of S.W. Cornwall, **'23,** 21 ; Bala-Silurian Succession in S. Cardiganshire, **'26,** 121 ; Start–Dodman–Lizard Boundary-Zone, **'39,** 385 ; Structure of Cornwall and Devon, **'59,** 253
Henley-on-Thames, etc., Geology of, **'09,** (R) 38
HENNIG, E., Geology of Africa, **'38,** (R) 185
HENSON, F. A., Granites of S.W. Jersey, **'47,** 273 ; Volcanic Ash from Hekla, **'52,** 293 ; Contact Phenomena from N.W. Jersey, C.I., **'56,** 473
HENSON, F. A., & M. CASIMIR, Dyke Phenomena of the Dicq Rock, Jersey, C.I., **'49,** 117
HENSON, F. R. S., Stratigraphical Classification and Nomenclature, **'44,** 166 ; Stratigraphical Correlation by Foraminifera in Palestine, **'38,** 227, 318
Heptaphyllum gen. nov., **'24,** 416
— New Genus of Carboniferous Coral, A. E. Clark, **'24,** 416
— *gracile* sp. nov., **'24,** 417
— *magnum* sp. nov., **'24,** 420
Hercolepas gen. nov., **'15,** 117
Hercynian Fe-Mg Metasomatism in Cornwall, D. L. Reynolds, **'47,** 33 ; C. E. Tilley, **'47,** 119
Hereford Earthquake of 1926, C. Davison, **'27,** 162
HERITSCH, F., Basis of Alpine Structure, **'25,** (R) 189 ; Ordovician and Silurian of the Carnic Alps, **'29,** 121 ; Nappe Theory, **'30,** (R) 277 ; Graptolites in the Eastern Alps, **'34,** 268
HERMANN, F., Geological Map of the Alps, **'38,** (R) 527
HERON, A. M., Geology of N.E. Rajputana, **'18,** (R) 175 ; Soda-bearing Rocks of Kishengarh, **'25,** (R) 92
Herpetopora gen. nov., **'14,** 5
— *anglica* sp. nov., **'14,** 6
— *clavigera* sp. nov., **'14,** 6
— *danica* sp. nov., **'14,** 7
HERRIES, R. S., Past Presidents of the Geological Society, **'09,** 89
HERRIES, R. S., & H. W. MONCKTON, Geology in the Field, **'10,** (R) 124
Hertford, Geology of Country around, **'25,** (R) 95
HESLOP, M. K., pre-Tertiary Dyke, Usway Burn, **'10,** 104
HESLOP, M. K., & R. C. BURTON, Tachylite of Cleveland Dyke, **'12,** 60
Hesperorthis dynevorensis sp. nov., **'49,** 226
HESS, H. H., Banding in Norite and Gabbro, **'39,** (R) 464
Hessle Boulder Clay at Happisburgh, Norfolk, D. F. W. Baden-Powell & J. R. Moir, **'44,** 207
Heteromorph, of Venanzite, A. Holmes, **'42,** 225
Heterosalenia occidentalis sp. nov., **'23,** 206
Heterosorex delphinus, Gaillard, a new Insectivore, **'18,** (R) 376
HEVESY, G., and F. PANETH, Manual of Radioactivity, **'26,** (R) 527
HEWITT, W. (obit.), **'30,** 94
Hexacoralla, some new Genera of, H. D. Thomas, **'35,** 424
HEY, M. H., Index of Mineral Species and Varieties, **'50,** (R) 304
HEY, R. W., Geomorphology and Tectonics of Cyrenaica, **'56,** 1 ;

High-level Gravels of the Lower Severn Valley, **'58,** 161 ; Pleistocene Deposits of the Malverns, **'59,** 403
Hibbardella fragilis sp. nov., **'61,** 213
— *pennata* sp. nov., **'61,** 213
Hickling, G., " Overfolds " in Relation to Larger Folds, **'07,** 506 ; Old Red Sandstone, Forfarshire, **'08,** 396 ; Borings, Manchester, **'19,** (R) 81 ; Underground Contour Lines (map), **'25,** (R) 331 ; Coal Measures, Lancashire, **'28,** (R) 330
Hickling, G., & D. M. S. Watson, Triassic and Permian Rocks, Moray, **'14,** 399
Higgins, A. C., Some Namurian Conodonts from N. Staffordshire, **'61,** 210
Higgins, A. L., Phototopography, **'28,** (R) 91
Higgins, H. G., & D. Carroll, Mineralogy of Permian Sediments, W. Australia, **'40,** 145
Higgins, L. S., Old Beach in S. Wales, **'33,** 541
High Plateau of Brazil, R. R. Walls, **'23,** 290
High-level Shelly Drift, G. W. Lamplugh, **'11,** 95
Higham, F., Fourth Empire Mining and Metallurgical Congress, 1949, **'51,** (R) 442
Highgate Amber, G. C. Williamson, **'24,** 192
Highland Border Series, T. J. Jehu, **'14,** 402
— Schists, Age of, J. S. Turner, **'48,** 53
— Schists, Deposition of, T. Vogt, **'30,** 68
Highlands, Metamorphism of the S.W., E. B. Bailey, **'23,** 317
Highlands (South-West), Structure of, L. W. Collet, **'22,** 303 ; W. B. Wright, *et al.*, **'22,** 301
Highlands (Western), Moine and " Sub-Moine " in, A. G. MacGregor, **'48,** 265
Highwood-Elbow Area, Alberta, Geology of, **'48,** (R) 119
Hill, A., Erosion and Deposition by the Indus, **'10,** 289
Hill, D., British Terminology for Rugose Corals, **'35,** 481 ; Palaeozoic Corals from New South Wales, **'37,** 145 ; Carboniferous Coral Faunas, **'48,** 121
Hill, D., & A. J. Butler, *Cymatelasma*, new Genus of Silurian Rugose Corals, **'36,** 516
Hill, E., Stevn's Klint, Danish Coast, **'04,** 70 ; Lifting by Ice-melting, **'14,** 12 ; Coast Erosion, Norfolk, **'15,** 476 ; Causes of Glaciation, **'20,** 432
Hill, E., & T. G. Bonney, Chalk Bluffs at Trimingham, **'05,** 397, 524 ; End of Trimingham Chalk Bluff, **'12,** 289
Hill, J. B., Older and Newer Palaeozoics of W. Cornwall, **'06,** 206
Hill, J. B., & H. Kynaston, Geology of Country near Oban and Dalmally, **'09,** (R) 178
Hill, J. B., *et al.*, Geology of Mid-Argyll, **'06,** (R) 86 ; Geology of Falmouth and Truro, etc., **'07,** (R) 175
Hill, P. A., Development of Lineation in Complex Fold Systems, **'58,** 351
Hill, W. (obit.), **'14,** 573
Hill, W., & A. J. Jukes-Browne, Cretaceous Rocks of Britain, **'04,** (R) 176, (R) 277
Hill of Beath, Volcanic Neck in Fife, J. S. G. Wilson & H. B. Muff, **'09,** 56
Hill-slopes, P. Lake, **'28,** 108
Hills, E. S., Upper Devonian Fishes of Victoria, **'31,** 206 ; Geology of Marysville, Victoria, **'32,** 145 ; Unusual Occurrence of Myrmekite, **'33,** 294 ; Endocranial Structures in *Coccosteus*, **'36,** 213 ; Zoning in Plagioclase Felspars, **'36,** 49 ; Andalusite and Sillimanite in Igneous Rocks, **'38,** 296 ; Outlines of Structural Geology, **'41,** (R) 402 ; **'53,** (R) 300 ; Types of Alluvial Deposits, **'46,** 294 ; Shore Platforms, **'49,** 137 ; Load-cast Structures, **'58,** 171 ; Conjugate Folds, Kinks and Drag, **'63,** 467
Hills, E. S., & D. E. Thomas, Deformation of Graptolites and Sandstones in Slates from Australia, **'44,** 216
Hills, G. F. S., Granitic and Basaltic Areas of the Earth's Surface, **'34,** 275 ; Roots of Mountains, **'44,** 77 ; Formation of the Continents by Convection, **'48,** (R) 62 ; Spread of the Continents, **'53,** 41 ; Radioactivity in the Continents, **'54,** 372
Hilt's Law and the Volatile Contents of Coal Seams, O. T. Jones, **'49,** 303, 346 ; **'50,** 69 ; F. M. Trotter, **'50,** 68 ; H. Wellman, **'50,** 225
Himalaya, " Axial Granite Core " of the, N. E. Odell, **'43,** 148
— Karakoram, and E. Turkestan, **'33,** (R) 136
Himalayan Folding, Origin of, **'13,** (R) 167
— Rivers, L. M. Davies, **'40,** 410

Himalayas, Origin of the, R. D. Oldham, '13, 532
— Theory of, O. Fisher, '13, 250, 434 ; S. G. Burrard, '13, 385
HIND, W., Homotaxial Equivalents of the Lower Culm in Devonshire, '04, 392, 526, 584 ; Whealton Geology of Derby, '05, 416, 574 ; Characters of the Hinge-Plate in *Aviculopecten semicostata*, '06, 59 ; Homotaxial Equivalents of the Lower Culm of Western Germany, '09, 468 ; Millstone Grit Fauna, '15, 88 ; British Carboniferous Goniatites, '18, 434 ; *Productus humerosus*, '18, 480 ; Distribution of British Carboniferous Nautiloids, '20, 405 ; Quartzose Conglomerates, Staffs, '20, 76 ; (obit.), '20, 416
HIND, W., & J. T. STOBBS, Carboniferous Succession below the Coal Measures, '06, 385, 445, 496
HIND, W., *et al.*, Quartzose Conglomerate, Staffs, '20, 76
HINDE, G. J., Zone of *Marsupites* in the Chalk of Beddington, near Croydon, '04, 482 ; Chert from N. China, '05, 255 ; Radiolaria from Triassic Rocks, Dutch East Indies, '08, (R) 429 ; *Solenopora garwoodi* sp. nov., '13, 289 ; (obit.), '18, 145, 233
HINDS, N. E. A., Geomorphology : Evolution of Landscape, '44, (R) 236
Hinge of certain Non-Marine Lamellibranchs, R. M. C. Eagar, '46, 1
— Plate in *Aviculopecten semicostatus*, W. Hind, '06, 59
— Structure in *Carbonicola pseudorobusta* Trueman and Related Species, R. M. MacLennan, '44, 1
HINTON, M. A. C., Monkey's Bone from Norfolk Forest Bed, '08, 440 ; Horn-core of Gazelle, Norwich Crag, '08, 445 ; British Fossil Shrews, '11, 529
HINXMAN, L. W., *et al.*, Geology of Strathspey, '15, (R) 281 ; Economic Geology of Central Scotland, '21, (R) 86
Hipponyx sp., '23, 358
— *blackmorei* sp. nov., '08, 436, 575
— *dibleyi*, Sherborn, sp. nov., White Chalk, Cuxton, Kent, C. D. Sherborn, '08, 436
Hippopotamus-bearing Beds and Glacial Deposits at Barrington, G. Norris, '62, 97
HIRMER, M., Palaeobotany, '28, (R) 142
Hirnant Beds, Age of, G. L. Elles, '22, 409 ; '23, 559
— Beds and the Base of the Valentian, O. T. Jones, '23, 514
HIRST, S., & S. MAULIK, Arthropod Remains from the Rhynie Chert, '26, 69
HISAKATSU, Y., Cretaceous Cephalopoda from Hokkaido, '05, (R) 37
Historical Geology, '27, (R) 138 ; '31, (R) 378 ; '34, (R) 48 ; '50, (R) 146
— Geology, Introduction to, '49, (R) 264
— Geology of Ireland, '63, (R) 284
— Geology, Outline of, '50, (R) 146
History of the British Flora, '57, (R) 517
— of Collections in British Museum (Nat. Hist.), '04, (R) 521
HITCHCOCK, C. H., Fossil Footprints in Secondary Rocks, '07, 239
HOBBS, D. W., Strength and Stress-strain Characteristics of Oakdale Coal under Triaxial Compression, '60, 422
HOBBS, W. H., Charleston Earthquake, 1886, '07, 197 ; Earthquakes, '08, (R) 131 ; Glen Roy, '08, 526 ; Earthquake in California, 1872, '10, (R) 476 ; Existing Glaciers, '11, (R) 569 ; Earth Features and their Meaning, '12, (R) 326 ; Glacial Anticyclone, '16, (R) 130 ; Earth Evolution and its Facial Expression, '23, (R) 427 ; Discovery in Eastern Washington of a New Lobe of the Pleistocene Continental Glacier, '44, (R) 185 ; Mountain Growth, '45, (R) 143
HOBSON, B., Displaced Mass of Chalk, Flamborough Head, '05, 256 ; Origin and Formation of Permian Breccias of the S. Devon Coasts, '06, 310 ; Volcanoes of Nevado de Toluca and Jorullo, Mexico, '07, 5 ; International Geological Congress, Mexico, '08, 374 ; Canada, '13, 486 ; Discussion at Geological Society, '09, 190 ; Vorticose Movements in Earthquake of Benavente, Portugal, '09, 383 ; Price of Geological Survey Maps, '10, 95 ; Underground Flow, Yorkshire Dee, '15, 383 ; Bursting of Lake Barrier, '15, 576 ; W. Riding of Yorkshire, '21, (R) 382 ; E. Riding of Yorkshire, '24, (R) 556
HOBSON, B., & M. M. SOLÓRZANO, Plant-remains in Basalt, Mexico, '07, 217
HOBSON, G. D., Construction of Trace of Axial " Plane " of a Competent Fold, '39, 427 ; Construction of Perspective Drawings from Con-

toured Maps by means of a Camera Lucida, **'42,** 147 ; Geology of Petroleum, **'49,** 11 ; Some Fundamentals of Petroleum Geology, **'56,** (R) 183

HODSON, F., Carboniferous Rocks of Foynes Island, **'54,** 153 ; Carboniferous Goniatites from Ireland, **'56,** 41 ; An Early Reference to Isostasy, **'61,** 433

HODSON, F., & P. C. SYLVESTER-BRADLEY, Fuller's Earth of Whatley, **'57,** 312

HODSON, F., *et al.*, Holothurian Spicules from the Oxford Clay, **'56,** 336

HOEL, A., & J. NORVIK, Glaciological Bibliography of Norway, **'63,** (R) 383

HOEL, A., & W. WERENSKIOLD, Glaciers and Snowfields in Norway, **'63,** (R) 383

HOEPEN, E. C. N. VAN, Stegocephalia of Senekal, **'16,** (R) 83 ; Reptiles of the Karroo Formation, **'20,** (R) 519

Hoffetrigonia and *Trigonioides*, Affinities of, L. R. Cox, **'55,** 345

HOFFMEISTER, J. E., Erosion of Coral Reefs, **'30,** 549

HÖGBOM, A. G., Geological Work of Prof. Törnebohm, **'12,** 49

Hohoro, Papua, Geology of, **'19,** (R) 379

HOK, T. S., Chalks and Marls of the Moluccas, **'28,** (R) 328

Holaster planus, Isle of Wight, R. M. Brydone, **'17,** 245

Holderness, Geology of, **'35,** (R) 287

HOLDGATE, M. W., *et al.*, Pumice Eruption, S. Sandwich Islands, **'63,** 321

Hole in the Bottom of the Sea, **'62,** (R) 190

Holectypoida, Ambulacra in, H. L. Hawkins, **'10,** 349

— Apical System in, H. L. Hawkins, **'12,** 8

— Echinoidea, H. L. Hawkins, **'18,** 489

— *Lanieria*, one of the, H. L. Hawkins, **'13,** 199

— Problematical Structures in, H. L. Hawkins, **'14,** 1

— Tuberculation of, H. L. Hawkins, **'11,** 442

Holectypus, Apical System of, H. L. Hawkins, **'17,** 249

— Morphology of, G. M. Philip, **'62,** 345

HOLGATE, N., Portencorkrie Complex of Wigtownshire, **'43,** 171

HOLGATE, N., & K. A. K. HALLOWES, Igneous Rocks of the Stanner-Hanter District, Radnorshire, **'41,** 241

HOLLAND, C. H., Convolute Bedding in Ludlovian Rocks, **'59,** 230 ; Origin of Convoluted Laminae, **'61,** 168

HOLLAND, C. H., *et al.*, Ludlovian Classification : A Reply, **'62,** 393

HOLLAND, M. F. W., *et al.*, Fossiliferous Strata at Kapp Scania, Daudmannsyra, **'52,** 303

HOLLAND, T. H., Reports, Geological Survey of India, **'06,** (R) 425 ; Geological Survey of India, Report for 1907, **'09,** (R) 127 ; Indian Desert Salt Deposits, **'13,** (R) 268 ; Permanence of Oceanic Basins, **'37,** (R) 524

HOLLAND, T. H., *et al.*, Mineral Production of India, **'16,** (R) 40

Holland Arms, Tectonics of, E. Greenly, **'50,** 131

— Geological Research in, **'46,** 147

Hollandite, Crystallography, and Nomenclature, **'18,** (R) 376

Holland's reconstruction of *Diplodocus* criticized, H. N. Hutchinson, **'17,** 356

HOLLINGWORTH, S. E., Coastal Plateaux, **'35,** 48 ; Purbeck Broken Beds, **'38,** 330

HOLLINGWORTH, S. E., & F. M. TROTTER, Alston Block, **'28,** 433 ; Glacial Sequence in the N. of England, **'32,** 374

HOLLINGWORTH, S. E., *et al.*, Mapping of Head Deposits, **'40,** 198

HOLMES, A., Age of the Earth, **'13,** (R) 376 ; **'27,** (R) 184 ; Laterite Deposits, **'14,** 529 ; Radio-activity, **'15,** 60, 102 ; Petrology, N.W. Angola, **'15,** 228, 267, 322, 366 ; Earth's Thermal History, **'16,** 265 ; Classification of Igneous Rocks, **'17,** 115 ; Albite-Granophyre and Quartz-Porphyry, Carrock Fell, **'17,** 403 ; Non-German Sources of Potash, **'19,** 251, 340 ; Nomenclature of Petrology, **'20,** (R) 426 ; **'29,** (R) 135 ; Petrographic Methods and Calculations, **'23,** (R) 378 ; Radioactivity and the Earth's Thermal History, **'25,** 504, 529 ; Contributions to the Theory of Magmatic Cycles, **'26,** 306 ; Problem of Geological Time, **'26,** (R) 525 ; Theory of Magmatic Cycles, **'26,** 384 ; Vulcanism and Metallogeny, **'26,** 335 ; Problems of Physical Geology, **'27,** 263 ; Rock-types in Central Complexes, **'31,** 241 ; Origin of Igneous Rocks, **'32,** 543 ; Genesis of Leucite and Melilite Rocks, **'33,** 140 ; Contrasted

Differentiation, '36, 228 ; Newry Igneous Complex, '36, 334 ; Idea of Contrasted Differentiation, '37, 189 ; Petrology of Katungite, '37, 200 ; Basaltic Lavas of S. Kivu, Belgian Congo, '40, 89 ; Heteromorph of Venanzite, '42, 225 ; Principles of Physical Geology, '45, (R) 46 ; Estimate of the Age of the Earth, '47, 123 ; Age of Uraninite and Monazite from Rajputana, '49, 288 ; Term " Magma-type ", '49, 71 ; Pre-Cambrian Formations in India, '50, 227 ; Lava Formation *in situ*, S.W. Uganda, '51, 73 ; Gravity Measurements over the Northern Pennines, '53, 221

HOLMES, A., & H. F. HARWOOD, Picrite from Mozambique, '17, 150

HOLMES, A., & R. W. LAWSON, Radioactivity of Potassium, '27, (R) 478

HOLMES, A., & D. L. REYNOLDS, Caledonoid Folds in the Dalradians of Donegal, '54, 417

HOLMES, A., & S. SMITH, Wackerfield Dyke, Co. Durham, '21, 440

HOLMES, A., & W. D. URRY, Age Determination of Carboniferous Basic Rocks of Shropshire and Colonsay, '41, 45

HOLMES, A., & D. A. WRAY, Geology, Mozambique, '12, 412

HOLMES, C. D., Introduction to College Geology, '50, (R) 146

HOLMES, D. T. R., Ancient Britain and the Invasions of Caesar, '08, (R) 87

HOLMES, S. C. A., Periproctal Plates of *Discoidea*, '35, 470

HOLMES, T. V., Recent Geological Information about Blackheath, '07, 211 ; Cumberland by Solway, Geological Structure of, '15, 410

Holmfirth and Glossop, Geology around, '34, (R) 132

HOLMQUIST, P. J., Swedish Archaean Structures, '19, (R) 133

HOLMSEN, G., N. Norway, '19, (R) 428

Holocystis Ed. & Haime, T. A. Ryder, '27, 119

Holophragma scheii sp. nov., '37, 15

Holothurian Spicules from the Ampthill Clay, B. N. Fletcher, '62, 322

— Spicules from the Oxford Clay, F. Hodson, B. Harris, & L. Lawson, '56, 336

— Spicules from the Upper Bathonian, J. S. Hampton, '57, 507

HOLST, N. O., Relations of the " Writing Chalk " of Sweden and the Drift Deposits, '04, 56 ; Stevn's Klint, '04, 70 ; Pre-Glacial River, Sweden, '11, (R) 421 ; Ice Age, England, '15, 418, 434, 504

HOLTEDAHL, O., Finmark, '19, (R) 327 ; Palaeozoic Tillites of N. Norway, '20, (R) 372 ; Palaeogeography and Diastrophism, '21, (R) 227 ; Moraines near Oslo Fjord, '26, (R) 380 ; Norges Geologi, '55, (R) 87

HOLWILL, F. J. W., Attachment and Growth of the Coral *Metriophyllum gracile* Schlüter, '63, 503

Holyhead Mountain, Glaciation of, E. Greenly, '04, 504

Holywell Shales, N. Flintshire, H. C. Sargent, '27, 336 ; '30, 96

Holzmadenbuch, Das, '53, (R) 440

Homalonotus, Notes on the genus, F. R. C. Reed, '18, 263, 314

— *ascriptus* sp. nov., '10, 216

— (*Burmeisterella*) *bifurcatus* sp. nov., '20, 303

— (*Parahomalonotus*) *whidbornei* sp. nov., '20, 344

Homalostega antecedens sp. nov., '14, 99

— *cavernosa* sp. nov., '13, 98

— *marginula* sp. nov., '14, 98

— *nitescens* sp. nov., '14, 98

— *vulcani* sp. nov., '13, 98

Homotaxial Equivalents of Culm of Western Germany, W. Hind, '09, 468

— Equivalents of the Lower Culm of N. Devon, W. Hind, '04, 392, 526, 584 ; A. Vaughan, '04, 530

Homotelus stincharensis sp. nov., '50, 288

HIMUS, G. W., & G. S. SWEETING, Elements of Field Geology, '52, (R) 382

HIND, W., Homotaxial Equivalents of the Lower Culm in Devonshire, '04, 392, 526, 584 ; Geology of Derby, Burton-on-Trent, etc., '05, 574 ; Characters of the Hinge Plate in *Aviculopecten semicostatus*, '06, 59 ; Homotaxial Equivalents of Culm of Western Germany, '09, 468 ; British Carboniferous Goniatites, '18, 434 ; *Productus humerosus*, '18, 480 ; Distribution of British Carboniferous Nautiloids, '20, 405 ; (obit.), '20, 476

HOOKER, J. D. (obit.), '12, 47

HOOLEY, R. W., New Tortoise from Hordwell, '05, 66 ; *Iguanodon mantelli*, Isle of Wight, '12, 444 ; Integument of Dinosaurs, '17, 148

HOPKINS, P. E., Ontario Gold Deposits, '24, (R) 474

HOPKINS, W., *Lingula* Horizons in the Coal Measures, '34, 183 ; Goniatite from Ingleborough, '56, 173

HOPKINS, W., & G. M. BENNISON, Midgeholme Coalfield, '57, 215
HOPKINSON, J., Address to British Association Conference of Delegates, '17, 371 ; (obit.), '19, 431
Hoplites interruptus, Zone of, at Black Ven, W. D. Lang, '04, 124
HOPWOOD, A. T., Family *Cyclidae* Packard, '25, 289 ; Pleistocene Mammalia from E. Africa, '31, 133 ; Earth Movements, Ice Ages, and Faunas, '36, 185
HOPWOOD, A. T., & W. I. SAXTON, Scandinavian Erratic from the Orkneys, '19, 273
Horderleyella convexa sp. nov., '49, 171
— *lata* sp. nov., '49, 172
Hordle Marine Bed, M. E. J. Chandler, '22, 224
Horizontal Stress and Transcurrent Faults, E. M. Anderson, '55, 81
Horn-core of Gazelle in Norwich Crag, M. A. C. Hinton, '08, 445
Hornblende from Carsphairn Complex, W. A. Deer, '37, 359
— in Low Grade Metamorphic Zones of Green Schists, C. E. Tilley, '38, 497
— Orientation, F. E. Tocher, '60, 461
Hornblendite, Vavasour Mine, Quebec, J. Stansfield, '20, 307
HORNE, J., Summary of Progress (a correction), '08, 478 ; (obit.), '28, 381
HORNE, J., & B. N. PEACH, Canonbie Coalfield, '04, (R) 82
HORNE, J., *et al.*, Geology of Beauly and Inverness, '15, (R) 330
Hornfelses, Olivine-bearing and other Basic, M. S. Sadashivaiah, '50, 121
Horses, Fossil, America, '18, (R) 518
HORWOOD, A. R., Aragonite in Middle Lias, '10, 173 ; Transition Beds and Crinoidal Limestone, '10, 274 ; Origin of British Trias, '10, 460, 574 ; Post-Pleistocene Floral Fauna, '10, 542 ; Molluscan Shell-layers, '11, 406 ; *Archarenicola rhaetica* sp. nov., '12, 395 ; Upper Trias of Leicestershire, '13, 21, 73, 109, 205 ; '16, 360, 411, 456 ; Leicestershire and S. Derbyshire Coalfield, '13, 381 ; Rock-soil and Plant Distribution, '14, 8
HORWOOD, C. B., & A. WADE, Old Granites of Transvaal and S. and Central Africa, '09, 455, 497, 543
HOSKING, K. F. G., Pegmatites of Carnmenellis, Cornwall, '54, 273
HOSPERS, J., Magnetic Correlation in Volcanic Districts, '54, 352
HOSPERS, J., & P. L. WILLMORE, Gravity Measurements in Durham and Northumberland, '53, 117
HOSTETTER, J. C., Apparatus for Growing Crystals, '20, (R) 40
Hot Springs, E. H. L. Schwarz, '04, 252
HOUSE, M. R., Devonian Goniatites from N. Cornwall, '56, 257
HOUTZ, R. E., & H. W. WELLMAN, Turbidity Current at Kadavu Passage, Fiji, '62, 57
"How Long Ago" in Geology, E. A. Martin, '07, 349
HOWARTH, W. E., Linnaeite in S. Wales, '28, 517 ; Occurrence of Linnaeite in the Coal Measures of S. Wales, '54, 407
HOWCHIN, W., & F. CHAPMAN, Permo-Carboniferous Foraminifera of New South Wales, '06, (R) 273
HOWE, E., Isthmian Geology and the Panama Canal, '08, (R) 118
HOWE, H. V., & L. LAURENCICH, Study of Cretaceous Ostracoda, '59, (R) 173
HOWE, J. A., "Yoredale" Rocks of N. Derbyshire, '04, 332 ; Creep-folding in Valley Bottoms, '05, 141 ; Geology of Building Stones, '11, (R) 86 ; Kaolin, China-clay, etc., in Jermyn Street Museum, '15, (R) 371
HOWE, J. A., & C. D. SHERBORN, Culm Measures, Exeter, '11, 573
HOWELL, A., & A. H. COX, Coloured Strata, Glamorgan and Monmouth Coalfields, '26, (R) 142, (R) 430
HOWELL, B. F., Introduction to Geophysics, '59, (R) 422
HOWELL, B. F., & C. J. STUBBLEFIELD, Fauna of the *Conocoryphe viola*, Beds, '50, 1
HOWES, G. B. (obit.), '05, 143
HOWIE, R. A., & F. M. BROADHURST, Ankerite in Non-marine Lamellibranch Band, '58, 397
HOWORTH, H. H., Formation of Cirques, '05, 239 ; Ice and Water, '05, (R) 277 ; Recent Geological History of the Baltic, '05, 311, 337, 407, 454, 550 ; Trimingham Chalk, '05, 525 ; N. Norfolk Geology : Chalk and its Dislocation, '07, 268, 304 ; Geological History of the Baltic and Scandinavia, '18, 354, 397, 451 ; (obit.), '23, 431
Howth Rocks, Age of, E. Greenly, '37, 144
HRDLIČKA, A., Early Man in America, '18, (R) 518
HUANG, T. K., On Major Tectonic Forms of China, '47, (R) 54

HUDLESTON, W. H., Halolimnic Fauna of Lake Tanganyika, **'04,** 337 ; Trimingham Chalk Bluffs, **'06,** 525 ; Recent Wells in Dorsetshire, **'08,** 212, 243 ; Eminent Living Geologist, **'04,** 431 ; (obit.), **'09,** 143

HUDSON, F. G., & W. F. WHITTARD, Chipping Sodbury Reversed Faults, **'39,** 314

HUDSON, J. D., Laig Gorge Beds, Isle of Eigg, **'60,** 313 ; Pseudo-pleochroic Calcite in Recrystallized Shell-limestones, **'62,** 492

HUDSON, R. G. S., Faunal Horizons, Lower Carboniferous of N.W. Yorkshire, **'25,** 181 ; Mid-Avonian Reef in Craven Lowlands, **'27,** 503 ; Skipton Anticline, **'38,** 512 ; *Fasciculophyllum* Thomson and other genera of the "*Zaphrentis*" *omaliusi* group of Carboniferous Corals, **'42,** 257 ; "Gerontic" Structures in the Carboniferous Coral *Rotiphyllum costatum* (McCoy), **'43,** 23 ; On the Carboniferous Corals : *Zaphrentites shunnerensis* sp. nov., **'44,** 45 ; Goniatite Zones of the Namurian, **'45,** 1 ; *Steinerina* Hudson, nom. nov., **'56,** 518 ; Upper Jurassic Faunas of S. Israel, **'58,** 415 ; Stromatoporoid genus *Milleporella*, **'59,** 311 ; Permian and Trias of the Oman Peninsula, Arabia, **'60,** 299

HUDSON, R. G. S., & E. E. DIXON, Mid-Carboniferous Boulder-bed, **'31,** 81

HUDSON, R. G. S., & W. H. C. RAMSBOTTOM Namurian Stage Names, **'58,** 85

HUDSON R. G. S., *et al.*, Recent Marine Deposits near Basrah, **'57,** 393

Hudson Bay Exploration, **'14,** (R) 428

HUEBNER, W. Geology and Applied Sciences **'39,** (R) 383

HUENE, F., Age of Reptile Fauna of Magnesian Conglomerate, **'08,** 99 ; Sections in Keuper Sandstone, Guy's Cliff, Warwick, **'08,** 100 ; Saurischia and Ornithischia, **'14,** 444 ; Classification and Phylogeny of the Tetrapods, **'49,** 189 ; Paläontologie und Phylogenie der Niederen Tetrapoden, **'56,** (R) 263

HUGHES, C. J., Occurrence of Tilleyite-bearing Limestones in the Isle of Rhum, Inner Hebrides, **'60,** 384

HUGHES, C. J., *et al.*, Tertiary Granophyre and Torridonian Arkose, **'57,** 337

HUGHES, E. W., Geology of N.W. Carnarvonshire, **'17,** 12, 75

HUGHES, J. C., Geological Story of the Isle of Wight, **'23,** (R) 132

HUGHES, N. F., Wealden Plant Microfossils, **'55,** 201 ; Age of the English Wealden, **'58,** 41

HUGHES, N. F., *et al.*, Carboniferous and Permian Rocks of Central Vestspitsbergen, **'58,** 465

HUGHES, T. H. (obit.), **'08,** 144

HUGHES, T. McK., Eminent Living Geologist, **'06,** 1 ; Human Remains, Cambridge, **'12,** 187 ; (obit.), **'17,** 334

HULL, E., Reply to, S. S. Buckman, **'04,** 25 ; Great Pleistocene Lake of Portugal, **'06,** 104 ; Submergence of British Islands, **'07,** 335 ; Gravels, Isle of Wight and English Channel River, **'12,** 100 ; Sub-oceanic Physiography, **'12,** (R) 473 ; Norwegian Fjords, **'13,** 9 ; (obit.), **'17,** 528, 553

Hull and the E. Riding, Handbook, **'22,** (R) 479

— Geological Society, Transactions of, **'22,** (R) 331

Human Art in Red Crag, T. G. Bonney, **'12,** 141 ; M. C. Stopes, **'12,** 95, 285 ; B. B. Woodward, **'12,** 334

— Fossil Remains, Peru, **'12,** (R) 329

— Palaeontology, England, J. A. Moir, **'15,** 476

— Remains, Barrington Beds, Cambridge, T. McK. Hughes, **'12,** 187

— Skeleton, Ipswich, J. R. Moir, **'12,** 239 ; G. Slater, **'12,** 164

HUME, G. S., Geology of Oilfields and Prospective Oil Areas in Canada, **'41,** 1

HUME, W. F., Miocene Rocks in Eastern Sinai, **'04,** 250 ; Petrography of Egypt, **'08,** 500 ; Progress of Geological Survey of S.W. Desert of Egypt, **'09,** (R) 79 ; Origin of Nile Valley, **'10,** 385 ; Geological Map of Egypt, **'10,** (R) 571 ; Walther's Desert Erosion, **'14,** 18, 73 ; Nitrate Shales of Egypt, **'16,** (R) 328 ; Oilfields of Egypt, **'17,** 5, 315 ; Geology of Egypt, **'38,** (R) 91

HUME, W. F., & H. F. HARWOOD, Analyses of Egyptian Rocks, **'25,** 32

HUME, W. F., *et al.*, Mesozoic Rocks of Sinai, **'21,** 339 ; Notes on Some Analyses of Egyptian Metamorphic Rocks (Schists), **'29,** 540 ; Analyses of Egyptian Rocks, **'35,** 8

HUMMEL, K., Geology of Argonne and Champagne, **'23,** (R) 283

HUMPHRIES, D. W., Some Problems of Size and Sorting in Sands, **'56,** 491

Hungerford and Newbury, Geology of, **'07,** (R) 468
Hunstanton, Red Rock at, F. L. Kitchin & J. Pringle, **'32,** 29 ; R. H. Rastall, **'32,** 131
— Red Rock, Petrography of, R. H. Rastall, **'30,** 436
HUNT, A. R., Neolithic Flint Flakes at Hope's Nose, **'04,** 332 ; Descriptive Nomenclature of Ripple-mark, **'04,** 410 ; New Question of Ripple-mark, **'04,** 619 ; "Altered Devonian," **'05,** 91 ; Five Theories of Devonian, **'05,** 188 ; Geological Physics of the Shallow Seas, **'05,** 321 ; Correlation of the Bovey Lignite Beds, **'05,** 430 ; Raised Beaches of Devonshire, etc., **'05,** 479 ; Superheated Water, **'06,** 169 ; S. Devon Red Sandstones and Conglomerates, **'06,** 478 ; Marine Ripple-mark, **'07,** 96 ; Mrs. Ayrton's Theory of Ripple-mark, **'07,** 287 ; Saline Solutions and Ores, **'07,** 525 ; Observations made by Lieut. Damant at the Sea-bottom, **'08,** 31 ; Liquid and Pneumatoylic Theories, **'08,** 138 ; Granite and Ripplemark, **'08,** 331 ; Submarine Geology, English Channel, **'08,** 431 ; Culm Inclusion in Coarse Granite, **'09,** 332 ; Old and New Theories of Igneous Rocks, **'09,** 479 ; Sea-water and Critical Temperatures, **'13,** 95, 190, 284 ; Age of Torbay Raised Beaches, **'13,** 106 ; Raised Beaches of Torbay, **'13,** 285 ; Submerged Forest, Scotland, **'13,** 475 ; (obit.), **'15,** 96, 140
HUNT, J. A., Geology of the Zeila Plain, British Somaliland, **'42,** 197
HUNT, W. F., & E. H. KRAUS, Tables for Determination of Minerals, **'11,** (R) 424
HUNTER, D. R., Occurrence of Chrysotile Asbestos, Swaziland, **'53,** 241
Huntingdon Road Gravels, J. E. Marr & W. B. R. King, **'32,** 175
HUNTINGTON, E., & S. S. VISHER, Climatic Changes, **'24,** (R) 331
Huntly Gabbro, Overturned Rhythmic Banding in, R. M. Shackleton, **'48,** 358
— Gabbro Mass, Aberdeenshire, Xenoliths in, H. H. Read, **'24,** 433
Hurunui Valley, Structure and Glacial Features, **'18,** (R) 523
HUSSAKOF, L., Arthrodira, Upper Devonian, Ohio, U.S., **'11,** 123
Hussle, Crozzle and, F. W. Cope, **'49,** 36
HUTCHINS, P. F., Devonian Limestone Pebbles in Central Devon, **'58,** 119 ; Authigenic Minerals in Carboniferous Sediments, Vestspitsbergen, **'62,** 63 ; Lower New Red Sandstone of the Crediton Valley, **'63,** 107
HUTCHINSON, G. E., Treatise on Limnology, **'58,** (R) 87
HUTCHINSON, H. N., Extinct Monsters, **'11,** (R) 129 ; Model of *Peloneustes philarchus*, **'22,** 309 ; Reconstruction of *Diplodocus carnegiei*, **'17,** 356
HUTCHINSON, J. (obit.), **'13,** 382
HUTTON, C. O., Fuchsite-bearing Schists from Western Otago, **'44,** (R) 133
HUTTON, C. O., & F. J. TURNER, Stilpnomelane and Related Minerals, Western Otago, **'35,** 1
HUTTON, F. W. (obit.), **'05,** 575
"Hutton's Unconformity," J. G. C. Anderson, **'54,** 85 ; S. I. Tomkieff, **'53,** 404
Huxley's Physiography, New Edition of, **'04,** (R) 563
Hydrated Ferric Oxides, **'20,** (R) 40
Hydraulic Limestone, Fauna of, A. E. Trueman, **'15,** 150
— Limestones of the Lower Lias, P. E. Kent, **'36,** 476
Hydreionocrinus artus sp. nov., **'45,** 118
— *balladoolensis* sp. nov., **'42,** 277
— *nitidus* sp. nov., **'42,** 278
— *parkinsoni* sp. nov., **'42,** 277
Hydroids, Palaeozoic, Victoria, Australia, F. Chapman & E. W. Skeats, **'19,** 550
Hydrothermal Alteration in the Carrock Fell Area, A. Ewart, **'62,** 1
— Alteration by Juvenile Solutions, L. R. Wager, **'29,** 221
— Bodies in Serpentinite, G. H. Francis, **'55,** 433
— Formation of Silicates, **'14,** (R) 132
— Melting of Shales, P. J. Wyllie & O. F. Tuttle, **'61,** 56
— Stage, Significance of the, E. Lehmann, **'52,** 61
Hyolithellus from Comley, E. S. Cobbold, **'35,** 43
Hyolithidae, Cambrian, Warwickshire, E. S. Cobbold, **'19,** 149
Hyolithus (*H.*) *aequilateralis* sp. nov., **'19,** 153
— (*H.*) *alatus* sp. nov., **'19,** 151
— (*H.*) *biconvexus* sp. nov., **'19,** 152
— (*H.*) *willsi* sp. nov., **'19,** 152
— (*Orthotheca*) *multistriatus* sp. nov., **'37,** 109
Hypersthene Andesite from Pitcullo, Fifeshire, D. Balsillie, **'18,** 346
— in Hawaiian Basalts, C. E. Tilley, **'61,** 257

Hypersthene-bearing Plutonic Rocks in the Meru District, Kenya, W. Pulfrey, **'46,** 67
Hyphantoceras sp. nov., **'27,** 513
Hypostomes of Some Girvan Trilobites, J. L. Begg, **'43,** 56, 160
Hypsilophodon, F. B. Nopcsa, **'05,** 203
Hystrichosphaeridium cribrotubiferum sp. nov., **'60,** 137
— *macrotubulum* sp. nov., **'62,** 452
— *vasiformum* sp. nov., **'62,** 452
Hystrichospheres, New, from the Upper Jurassic of Dorset, W. A. S. Sarjeant, **'60,** 137
Hystricurus wilsoni sp. nov., **'60,** 457

Ibex and Jamesoni Zones, Lower Lias, L. F. Spath, **'23,** 6
Ice Age, **'30,** (R) 334
— Age, Causes of, E. J. Wayland, **'48,** 178
— Age, Changing World of, **'35,** (R) 283
— Age, England, N. O. Holst, **'15,** 418, 434, 504
— Age and Glacier Fluctuations, R. M. Deeley, **'16,** 536
— Age, Hypothesis of, **'37,** (R) 429
— Age in India, T. H. D. La Touche, **'10,** 193
— Age and Man, W. J. Sollas, **'23,** 1
— Age in W. China, **'44,** (R) 272
— Age in Yorkshire and Lincolnshire, J. P. T. Burchell, **'33,** 285
— Ages, Faunas, and Earth Movements, A. T. Hopwood, **'36,** 185
— of Glaciers, R. M. Deeley, **'10,** 112, 433
— Glaciers and Glacier Grains, R. M. Deeley, **'08,** 525
— Structure and Flow of, L. Hawkes, **'30,** 111
— Viscosity of, R. M. Deeley, **'12,** 265
— or Water, **'05,** (R) 277 ; F. G. S., **'05,** 336
Ice-action, Recent, in N. China, J. S. Lee, **'22,** 14
— on Windermere, G. Crewdson, **'04,** 524
Ice-Borne Boulders of the Dalradian of Banffshire, J. Sutton & J. Watson, **'54,** 391
Ice-cap, Antarctic, H. T. Ferrar, **'06,** 529 ; G. W. Lamplugh, **'06,** 571
— in various Glacial Periods, E. H. L. Schwarz, **'06,** 120, 526
— Greenland, Form and Age of, L. R. Wager, **'33,** 145
Ice-flows in Trent Basin, R. M. Deeley, **'14,** 69
Ice-melting as Transport Agent, E. Hill, **'14,** 12
Ice-sheet in Sweden, Time of Retreat of the, **'25,** (R) 556
— during the Wisconsin Age, Growth of N. American, **'43,** (R) 157
Ice-sheets and Glaciers, Recent Views on, N. E. Odell, **'47,** 51
Iceland, Age of the Upper Basalts, L. Hawkes, **'39,** 335
— Black Sand from, A. Stuart, **'27,** 540
— Middle Northern, L. Hawkes, **'38,** 289
— Pleistocene Rocks and Age of Submarine Shelf, H. Pjetursson, **'39,** 233 (281)
— A Stepping-Stone, E. B. Bailey, **'19,** 466
— Superficial Deposits, Frost Action in, L. Hawkes, **'24,** 509
Iceland (East), Rock Stream in, L. Hawkes, **'17,** 97
Iceland (Western), Gabbro and Granophyre, B. G. J. Upton & J. B. Wright, **'61,** 488
Icelandic Tectonics—Graben or Horst ? L. Hawkes, **'41,** 305
ICHIMURA, T., Teschenite from Formosa, **'32,** 67
Ichthyosaur, New Specimen in the British Museum, W. E. Swinton, **'30,** 275
— Tredington, W. D. Lang & S. Smith, **'44,** 277
Ichthyosaurian Coprolites not Spiral, A. S. Woodward, **'17,** 540
Ichthyosaurus showing contained Embryos, A. S. Woodward, **'06,** 443
— Skull in Serial Sections, **'16,** (R) 571
Idaho, Geology of, **'14,** (R) 32
IDDINGS, J. P., Rock Minerals, **'07,** (R) 563 ; **'11,** (R) 571 ; Igneous Rocks, **'09,** (R) 559 ; **'14,** (R) 25
IDDINGS, G. P., Problem of Volcanism, **'15,** (R) 331
Idosocrinus gen. nov., **'54,** 167
— *bispinosus* sp. nov., **'54,** 167
— *tumidus* sp. nov., **'54,** 169
Ifume Conglomerate, Tanganyika Territory, G. M. Stockley, **'38,** 422
Ightham : the Story of a Kentish Village, **'07,** (R) 234
Igneous Action in New South Wales, **'32,** (R) 86
— Complex, Ballantrae, D. Balsillie, **'32,** 107
— Complex, Bushveld, **'33,** (R) 237
— Complex, Bushveld (Transvaal), C. G. S. Sandberg, **'26,** 210
— Complex, Caernarvonshire, N. L. Silvester, **'22,** 134

Igneous Complex of Green Island and Amherst (Burma), L. D. Stamp, **'26,** 399
— Complex of Leeuwfontein, **'23,** (R) 379
— Complex, Newry, E. B. Bailey, **'36,** 267 ; A. Holmes, **'36,** 334 ; D. L. Reynolds, **'36,** 337
— Conglomerate at Woolley, Devon, A. W. Groves, **'29,** 40
— Intrusion and Deep Vein Filling, E. H. Davison, **'24,** 225
— Intrusives, **'28,** (R) 31
— Magmas, Differentiation, **'20,** (R) 86
— and Metamorphic Rocks, Egypt, W. F. Hume, H. F. Harwood, & L. S. Theobald, **'35,** 8
— Petrography, Systematic, **'26,** (R) 140
— Rock Formation, Physical Chemistry of, **'25,** (R) 554
— Rock at Hestercombe, E. D. Evens & F. S. Wallis, **'30,** 193
— Rock, Zeolite-filled Cavity in, F. Jones & S. Langley, **'31,** 181
— Rocks, **'09,** (R) 559 ; **'14,** (R) 25, (R) 473 ; **'33,** (R) 522
— Rocks, Ashprington Area, I. H. Lowe, **'19,** 350
— Rocks, Average Composition of the, F. P. Mennell, **'04,** 263
— Rocks of Baxter's Bank, R. O. Roberts, **'27,** 289
— Rocks, Calcite a primary constituent of, R. Workman, **'11,** 193
— Rocks of the Carlingford District, G. D. Osborne, **'32,** 209
— Rocks, Chemical Classification of, H. Warth, **'06,** 131
— Rocks, Chemical Composition, A. Wade, **'07,** 171
— Rocks, Classification of, A. Holmes, **'17,** 115 ; S. I. Tomkeieff, **'39,** 41
— Rocks, Constitution of, F. P. Mennell, **'09,** 212
— Rocks from Ecuador, G. Sheppard, **'30,** 361
— Rocks of Encounter Bay, **'21,** (R) 280
— Rocks, Essex County, Mass., **'22,** (R) 45
— Rocks, Evolution of, **'16,** (R) 469 ; **'29,** (R) 523
— Rocks at Gorei, Somaliland, J. E. Mason, **'57,** 498
— Rocks from Greenland, G. W. Tyrrell, **'32,** 520
— Rocks, Heavy Minerals in, A. K. Wells, **'31,** 255
— Rocks of Kintyre, W. J. McCallien, **'32,** 49
— Rocks, Magnesian Group of, F. Dixey, **'21,** 485
— Rocks and Minerals, **'48,** (R) 369
— Rocks, Mount Popa Region, Burma, **'28,** (R) 40
— Rocks of the Mountsorrel Area, J. H. Taylor, **'34,** 1
— Rocks, Natural History of, **'09,** (R) 420
— Rocks, Old and New Theories of, A. R. Hunt, **'09,** 479
— Rocks, Origin of, A. Holmes, **'32,** 543 ; F. Loewinson-Lessing, **'11,** 248 ; D. L. Reynolds, **'34,** 479
— Rocks, Petrography of, **'35,** (R) 332
— Rocks, Petrology of, **'26,** (R) 282 ; **'37,** (R) 284
— Rocks of the Red Sea, A. Wade, **'10,** 334
— Rocks, Saturated and Unsaturated, S. J. Shand, **'13,** 508
— Rocks of Scotland, G. W. Tyrrell, **'23,** 249
— Rocks, Silica Percentages of, V. A. Eyles & J. B. Simpson, **'21,** 436
— Rocks of Singapore, J. B. Scrivenor, **'09,** 17
— Rocks of Slieve Gallion, J. J. Hartley, **'36,** 226
— Rocks of the Stanner-Hanter District, Radnorshire, N. Holgate & K. A. K. Hallowes, **'41,** 241
— Rocks, Strathbogie and Banffshire, H. H. Read, **'19,** 364
— Rocks of the Torquay Promontory, W. G. Shannon, **'24,** 193
Ignimbrite in the Kilchrist Vent, Skye, P. S. Ray, **'60,** 229
Iguanodon mantelli, Wealden, Brighstone Bay, R. W. Hooley, **'12,** 444
Iguanodont Dinosaurs, Integument of, R. W. Hooley, **'17,** 148
IJZERMAN, R., Geology of Surinam, **'32,** (R) 91
Illaenid Pygidium, J. L. Begg, **'45,** 107
Illaenus bowmanni Salter, F. R. C. Reed, **'33,** 121
— *oblongatus* (Angelin) var. nov. *exstans*, **'41,** 270
— *superstes* sp. nov., **'44,** 59
ILLING, V. C., on Dr. Walcott's Cambrian Geology, **'17,** 25 ; British Borings for Oil, **'19,** 290 ; World's Oilfields : Eastern Hemisphere, **'53,** (R) 302
Illinois, Fossil Invertebrates, **'17,** (R) 132
Ilmenite, Monazite, and Zircon and Gems of Ceylon, **'46,** (R) 200
Imperial Institute Map of Metals in British Empire, R. H. Rastall, **'18,** 543

Imperial Institute Monographs on Mineral Rescouces : Antimony Ores, **'25,** (R) 280 ; Bismuth Ores, **'25,** (R) 280 ; Coal, **'22,** (R) 95 ; Copper Ores, **'23,** (R) 379 ; Mercury Ores, **'23,** (R) 379; Oil-shales, **'22,** (R) 179 ; Petroleum, **'22,** (R) 46 ; Silver Ores, **'22,** (R) 47
— Mineral Resources Bureau, **'18,** 434
Implement of Quartzite (Supposed), C. T. Trechmann, **'28,** 25
Implementiferous Pleistocene Beds and Chalky Boulder Clay, J. T. Banton, **'31,** 263
Implements, Early Man, F. N. Haward, **'15,** 573
— Machine-made, F. J. Bennett, **'06,** 69, 143
Impregnation of Rocks for Sectioning, J. C. M. Taylor, **'60,** 261
" Incised Meanders " near Pont-erwyd, J. Challinor, **'33,** 90
Inclined Granitic Pipes, R. W. D. Elwell, R. R. Skelhorn, & A. R. Drysdall, **'60,** 89
Inclusions in Antarctic Lavas, **'19,** (R) 281
— in Volcanic Rocks, J. A. Thomson, **'07,** 490
— in Whin Sill, Northumberland, J. A. Smythe, **'14,** 244
Income-tax, J. W. Evans, **'20,** 192
Incompetent Layers in Folding, Deformation of, E. Williams, **'61,** 317
India, **'12,** (R) 567, (R) 570
— and Ceylon, Upper Tertiary of, F. E. Eames, **'50,** 233
— Geol. Surv., *see* Geol. Surv. (India).
— Geology of, **'21,** (R) 81 ; **'39,** (R) 331
— Ice Age in, T. H. D. La Touche, **'10,** 193
— Mineral Products of, **'13,** (R) 268
— Palaeogeography of Eastern and Northern Singhbhum, K. Naha & S. K. Ghosh, **'60,** 436
— Recent Tectonic Progress in, E. B. Bailey, **'44,** 97
— Report of Geological Survey, 1907, **'09,** (R) 127
India (South), Cretaceous Rocks of, **'43,** (R) 246
Indian Desert Salt Deposits, **'13,** (R) 268
— Permo-Carboniferous Fossils, **'06,** (R) 272
India's Mineral Wealth, **'25,** (R) 281
Indo-China, **'14,** (R) 33
Indus, Erosion and Deposition by the, A. Hill, **'10,** 289
Inferior Oolite, Cotteswolds, New Species of *Pollicipes* from, L. Richardson, **'08,** 351
— Oolite Fossils, Doulting, " Phyllis Collection," L. Richardson, **'08,** 509
— Oolite, N. Somerset, Lithology of, D. S. Cleak, **'30,** 517
— Oolite Vertebrates, L. Richardson, **'10,** 272
Influence of Man on Animal Life in Scotland, **'21,** (R) 45
Infra-Plutonic Shell, Earth's, L. L. Fermor, **'14,** 65
INGHAM, F. T., Federated Malay States, Geol. Surv. Memoir, **'39,** (R) 191 ; Malayan Union, **'48,** (R) 117 ; Malaya : Report of Geological Survey Department for 1948, **'49,** (R) 390
Ingleborough, Geological Guide to, **'11,** (R) 39
Ingleton, Carboniferous Basement Beds at, C. Johns, **'06,** 320
— Coalfield, Fossil Flora of, E. A. N. Arber, **'12,** 80
Ingletonian and Coniston Limestones, Junction of, A. Wood, **'48,** 33
— Series of Yorkshire, G. P. Leedal & G. P. L. Walker, **'50,** 57
Ingredients in Banded Bituminous Coal, **'20,** (R) 85
Inishtrahull, Gneiss of, W. J. McCallien, **'30,** 542
Insch Granite-Diorite Complex of, M. S. Sadashivaiah, **'54,** 286
— Igneous Mass, Eastern End of, M. S. Sadashivaiah, **'54,** 137
Insects, Fossil, H. Woodward, **'06,** 25
— Fossil, in Coal Measures, **'18,** (R) 520
Inselberge, J. W. Gregory, **'23,** 192
— Formation of, A. D. N. Bain, **'23,** 97
Integument, Iguanodont, R. W. Hooley, **'17,** 148
Interambulacral Plant Atrophy in *Lovenia*, G. M. Philip, **'57,** 402
Interambulacrals, *Lovenia forbesi*, H. L. Hawkins, **'16,** 100
InterAndine Basin of Cuenca, Ecuador, G. Sheppard, **'34,** 356
Interbasaltic Rocks N.E. Ireland, **'13,** (R) 86
Interglacial Deposits at Swanscombe, D. F. W. Baden-Powell & Z. L. Sujkowski, **'51,** 344
— Geology, G. A. J. Cole & T. Hallissy, **'14,** 498
— Gravel Beds, Isle of Wight and S. of England, E. Hull, **'12,** 100
— Problem, Northumberland and Durham, D. Woolacott, **'21,** 21, 60
— Question, N. O. Holst, **'04,** 56; F. T. Jamieson, **'06,** 534

Interior of Earth, R. D. Oldham, **'19,** 18
— of Earth and Moon, **'16,** (R) 126
Internal Constitution of the Earth, **'40,** (R) 77 ; **'52,** (R) 298
International Geological Congress Reports : **'04,** 133 ; **'06,** 560 ; **'13,** 486 ; **'26,** (R) 40 ; **'31,** (R) 141 ; **'48,** 361 ; **'49,** 1 ; **'50,** (R) 232 ; **'52,** (R) 71 ; **'53,** (R) 439
— Palaeontological Union, **'57,** 520
— Secretariat for Sedimentary Petrology, P. Allen, **'49,** 263
— Sedimentary Petrographical Series, **'55,** (R) 351
Intra-Coal Measure Movements, Some Effects of, **'26,** (R) 142
Intra-Formational Piping in Carboniferous Limestone, T. M. Thomas, **'53,** 73
Intra-Jurassic Movements in the Midlands, A. H. Cox & A. E. Trueman, **'20,** 198
Intra-Stratal Flow and Convolute Folding, E. Williams, **'60,** 208
Introduction to Geology, **'38,** (R) 526 ; **'55,** (R) 515
— to Geophysics, **'59,** (R) 422
— to Historical Geology, **'60,** (R) 176
— to Physical Geology, **'55,** (R) 514
— to Study of Cretaceous Ostracods, **'59,** (R) 173
Intrusion from the Lleyn, A. Heard, **'23,** 260
Intrusion-Breccia of Dunmore, Co. Donegal, K. Coe, **'59,** 172 ; W. J. French & W. S. Pitcher, **'59,** 69
Intrusions, " Felstone," in Berwickshire, J. Irving, **'30,** 529
— of the Kilsyth-Croy District, Dumbartonshire, Geology, G. W. Tyrrell, **'09,** 299, 359
— and Lava-sheets in the Raman Area, Y. K. Bentor, **'52,** 129
— Penmaenmawr, H. C. Sargent, **'15,** 15
Intrusive Complex, Arrochar, J. G. C. Anderson, **'35,** 263
— Phenomena of the Whin Sill, B. A. O. Randall, **'59,** 385
— Pyroxenites, Ceylon, A. K. Coomáraswámy, **'05,** 363
— Rock, Marston Jabet, Warwick, A. Brammall, **'15,** 152
Inverness-shire, Geology of Small Isles of, **'09,** (R) 423
Invertebrate Animals, Fossil, Guide to, British Museum Natural History, **'07,** (R) 518
— Fauna of Uitenhage Series, Cape Colony, F. L. Kitchin, **'07,** 289
— Fossils, **'53,** (R) 303
— Palaeontology, **'20,** (R) 469 ; **'26,** (R) 180 ; **'36,** (R) 326
Investigation of Loose Arenaceous Sediments, H. A. Baker, **'20,** 321, 363, 411, 463
Iowa, Dolomites of Eastern, N. Knight, **'04,** 493
— Geological Survey (1906), **'07,** (R) 373
Ipswich, Geology of, **'28,** (R) 38
— Human Skeleton, T. McK. Hughes, **'12,** 187 ; A. Keith & J. R. Moir, **'12,** 287 ; J. R. Moir, **'12,** 239 ; G. Slater, **'12,** 164
Iran, Geological Observations, **'39,** (R) 143
— and Iraq Oilfield Belt, Geology of, **'38,** (R) 382
— and Iraq, Oilfields of, G. M. Lees & F. D. S. Richardson, **'40,** 227
Iranoleesia, New Trilobite Name, W. B. R. King, **'55,** 86
Ireland, Arenig Rocks in West of, H. B. Muff & R. G. Carruthers, **'07,** 84
— Geological Map of, **'07,** (R) 43
— Geol. Surv., *see* Geol. Surv. (Ireland)
— Glaciation of, P. F. Kendall, **'21,** 50, 189
— Handbook of the Geology of, **'25,** (R) 329
— Minerals of Economic Importance, **'23,** (R) 380
Ireland (N.E.), Petrography of Triassic Sandstone of, D. L. Reynolds, **'28,** 448
Irish Erosion Surfaces, G. L. Davies, **'61,** 172 ; E. H. Thornton, **'60,** 345
— Trilobites and Brachiopods, A. Lamont, **'53,** 433
Iron Deposits, Crocodile River, Report on, **'22,** (R) 143
— Deposits of Lorraine, etc., **'21,** (R) 431
— Fields of Lorraine, R. H. Rastall, **'18,** 481
— Mine of the An-Shan District, Manchuria, **'22,** (R) 528
— Mining, New Jersey, **'11,** (R) 521
— Ore Deposits, California, **'13,** (R) 471
— Ore, Imperial Mineral Resources Bureau Report, **'23,** (R) 40
— Ore, Occurrences in Canada, **'18,** (R) 176, (R) 377
— Ore Resources, Europe, **'22,** (R) 476
— Ore Supplies, B. H. Brough, **'07,** 448
— Ore Supplies of the World, F. H. Hatch, **'20,** 504

Iron Ores, **'20,** (R) 37–39; **'25,** (R) 478
— Ores, Analyses of British, **'19,** (R) 38
— Ores and Geology, **'20,** (R) 520
— Ores, Kiruna, **'20,** (R) 282
— Ores of Lorraine, **'25,** (R) 89 ; **'30,** (R) 430
— Ores, Reports on Mineral Resources of Great Britain, **'27,** (R) 478
— Ores, Scandinavia, **'19,** (R) 378
— Ores, Scotland, **'20,** (R) 468
— Ores, Texas, **'16,** (R) 428
— Ores, United Kingdom, F. H. Hatch, **'19,** 387
— Ores, W. Cumberland, **'25,** (R) 94
— Outlook for, **'18,** (R) 332
— and Steel Industry, British, **'19,** (R) 424
Iron-rich Cordierite in Aberdeenshire, On the Occurrence of, H. H. Read, **'29,** 547
Ironstone Clay-nodules, Method of Splitting, by Frost, L. Moysey, **'08,** 220
IRVING, A., Reply to A. Somervail, **'04,** 166 ; Keuper Basement Beds, **'04,** 478 ; High-level Plateau Gravels of the Tamisian Area, **'04,** 497 ; Buried River Channel, Fletton, near Peterborough, **'13,** 414
IRVING, J., " Felstone " Intrusions in Berwickshire, **'30,** 529
IRVING, J. D. (obit.), **'19,** 46
Irwin River Coal Measures, W. Australia, Heavy Minerals in the, D. Carroll, **'45,** 84
ISAACSON, E. D., Note on the Graptolite-bearing Rocks of New Zealand, **'09,** 74
Ischia, Geology of, **'31,** (R) 187
Island of Dominica, Geological Notes on, K. W. Earle, **'28,** 169
Islands of the Bristol Channel, S. Smith & G. R. Willan, **'37,** 91
Islay Succession, E. B. Bailey, **'23,** 286
Isle of Man, Granite Mass, Foxdale, W. C. Simmons, **'11,** 345
— of Wight, Geological Story of, **'23,** (R) 132
— of Wight, Geology of, **'21,** (R) 556
— of Wight, Landslip in, R. H. Chandler, **'11,** 19
Isopod Crustacean, Triassic, Australia, C. Chilton, **'18,** 277
Isopods, N. German Mesozoic, **'14,** (R) 325
Isostasy, **'28,** (R) 279 ; R. M. Deeley, **'16,** 323
— and Asthenosphere, **'16,** (R) 38
— Early Reference to, F. Hodson, **'61,** 433
— Earthquakes, and Vulcanicity, L. L. Fermor, **'14,** 65
— Note on, E. M. Anderson, **'18,** 192 ; A. M. Davies, **'18,** 125, 233
— and Radioactivity, **'16,** (R) 88
— Three Short Papers on, W. B. Wright, **'25,** 227
Isostatic Measure of Rocky Mountains, C. Keyes, **'20,** 262
— Tendencies and Geodynamic Phenomena, C. G. S. Sandberg, **'24,** 482
Israel, Upper Jurassic Faunas of, R. G. S. Hudson, **'58,** 415
Italy, Pluvial Period of Central and Southern, F. W. Harmer, **'26,** 27
IVCHENKO, A., Aeolian Deposits, **'10,** (R) 522
Ivybridge and Modbury, Geology, **'13,** (R) 217

JACK, R. L., Geology of Moonta and Wallaroo, S. Australia, **'18,** (R) 89 ; Phosphates of S. Australia, **'20,** (R) 181
JACKSON, D. E., Stratigraphy of the Skiddaw Group, **'61,** 515
JACKSON, G. C. A., Outline of the Geological History of the N'Changa District, **'33,** 49
JACKSON, J. W., Foraminiferous Limestone in Lancashire, **'08,** 266 ; Carboniferous Fish-Remains, **'08,** 309 ; Type-specimen of *Pseudomelania vittata*, **'09,** 542 ; *Archaeosigillaria* in Westmorland, **'10,** 78 ; *Archaeocidaris*, Coal Measures, **'11,** 403 ; Coal Measure Arthropods, **'11,** 406 ; Mollusca, Coal Measures, Lancashire, **'12,** 449 ; Lynx in N. Wales and Derbyshire, **'13,** 259 ; Thomson's Brachiopod Morphology, **'16,** 21 ; New Brachiopod Genus, **'18,** 73 ; *Terebratula grayi*, **'18,** 479 ; Facetted Pebbles in Glacial Deposits, **'19,** (R) 82 ; *Productus humerosus* in Dovedale, **'19,** 335, 507 ; Caldon Low, **'19,** 430 ; Carboniferous *Spiriferina*, **'21,** 96 ; *Daviesiella llangollensis* (Dav.), in Derbyshire, **'22,** 335, 461 ; Edale Shales of N. Derbyshire, **'25,** 267
JACKSON, J. W., & W. E. ALKINS, Quartz Conglomerate, Staffs, **'19,** 59
JACKSON, J. W., & J. K. CHARLESWORTH, Quartzose Conglomerate, Staffs, **'20,** 487
JACKSON, J. W., *et al.*, Myriopoda, Rochdale, **'19,** 406

JACKSON, R. T., Fossil Echini, Panama, **'18,** (R) 85 ; Fossil Echini, W. Indies, **'22,** (R) 333 ; New Carboniferous Echinoid from Northumberland, **'26,** 529
Jacobi Zone of Folkestone Sands, L. F. Spath, **'39,** 383
JAEGER, J. C., Shear Failure of Anisotropic Rocks, **'60,** 65
JAKOWLEW, N., Morphology of the Rugosa, **'04,** (R) 468
Jamaica, Barrettia Beds of, C. T. Trechmann, **'22,** 501
— Basal Complex in, C. A. Matley, **'36,** 331 ; C. T. Trechmann, **'36,** 251, 382
— Cretaceous Shales of, C. T. Trechmann, **'27,** 27, 49
— Cretaceous Succession, L. J. Chubb, **'55,** 177
— Cretaceous and Tertiary Question in, C. T. Trechmann, **'22,** 422
— Granodiorite, Age of, C. A. Matley, **'37,** 495
— Manchioneal Beds of, C. T. Trechmann, **'30,** 199
— New Collection of Fossil Echinoidea from, H. L. Hawkins, **'24,** 312
— Road Section near Guy's Hill, C. A. Matley & F. Raw, **'42,** 241
— Supposed Basal Complex, C. T. Trechmann, **'37,** 561
Jamaican Fossils, C. T. Trechmann, **'29,** 481
— Granodiorite, Age of the, L. J. Chubb & K. Burke, **'63,** 524
JAMIESON, T. F., Change of Level in the Glacial Period, **'05,** 484 ; Raised Beaches of the Scotch Survey, **'06,** 22 ; Interglacial Question, **'06,** 534 ; Changes of Level and Raised Beaches, **'08,** 206; (obit.), **'13,** 332
Jamoytius kerwoodi gen. et. sp. nov., **'46,** 90, 92
— *kerwoodi*, a new Chordate from the Silurian of Lanarkshire, E. I. White, **'46,** 89
Jan Mayen, Geology of N.-E., G. D. Nicholls, **'55,** 127
Japanese Earthquake, 1923, **'26,** (R) 230
— Journal of Geology and Geography, **'23,** (R) 131
— Quartz-basalt, T. Ogura, **'29,** 68
JAROSZ, J., Stratigraphy of Carboniferous Limestone, Cracow, **'09,** (R) 375
Jaw Apparatus of *Discoidea cylindrica* (Lamarck), H. L. Hawkins, **'09,** 148
JAWORSKI, E., Palaeontological Bibliography, **'31,** (R) 382
JEANNET, A., Die Eisen- und Manganerze der Schweiz, **'51,** (R) 372
JEANS, J. H., Astronomy and Cosmogony, **'28,** (R) 329; Universe Around us, **'30,** (R) 34
Jebel Udsum, Dead Sea, Geology of, B. K. N. Wyllie, **'31,** 366
JEFFREYS, H., Interior of Earth and Moon, **'16,** (R) 126 ; Mechanical Properties of Earth, **'16,** (R) 126 ; Viscosity of Earth, **'16,** (R) 126 ; Compression of Earth's Crust in Cooling, **'17,** (R) 87 ; Distributions of Meteoric Bodies in Solar System, **'17,** (R) 222 ; Causes of Mountain-building, **'18,** 215, 380 ; Earth : its Origin, History, and Physical Constitution, **'25,** (R) 41 ; Earth, **'30,** (R) 34; **'53,** (R) 438; **'59,** (R) 422; Earth's Thermal History, **'26,** 516; **'27,** 444; Mechanics of Mountains, **'31,** 435 ; Elastic Instability and Geology, **'32,** 321 ; Scree Slopes, **'32,** 383 ; Note on Mr. Hills' Paper, Granitic and Basaltic Areas of the Earth's Surface, **'34,** 276 ; Earthquakes and Mountains, **'35,** (R) 332 ; On the Mechanics of Faulting, **'42,** 291
JEHU, T. J., Highland Border Series, **'14,** 402 ; Rock-boring Organisms in Coast Erosion, **'18,** (R) 520
JELETZKY, J. A., Sowerby's and Sharpe's *Belemnites lanceolatus*, **'48,** 338 ; On the Trimingham and Norwich Chalk, **'51,** 197
JENKINS, D. G., Pelagic Foraminifera in the Tertiary of Victoria, **'58,** 438
JENKINS, G., Deformation Features in Cataclastic Quartz, **'60,** 73
JENKINS, J. H. B., Analysis of London Clay, **'08,** 265
JENNINGS, C. W., Geological Map of California : Death Valley Sheet, **'59,** (R) 423
JENNINGS, J. N., Origin of the Fenland Meres, **'50,** 217
JENNY, H., Alpine Structure, **'25,** (R) 189
Jersey, Granites of S.W., F. A. Henson, **'47,** 273
JESSOP, P., Glacial Track in Peak District, **'35,** 96
JEVONS, H. S., Keratophyres of the Breidden Hills, **'04,** 13
JEWITT, W., & E. L. BRUCE, Heavy Accessories of certain pre-Cambrian Intrusives, **'36,** 193
Jharia Coalfield, **'31,** (R) 45
Johannesburg, Geology of Country surrounding, **'22,** (R) 178

JOHANNSEN, A., Rock-forming Minerals, **'23,** (R) 131 ; Petrography of the Igneous Rocks, **'37,** (R) 554 ; Descriptive Petrography of the Igneous Rocks, **'38,** (R) 479
JOHN, T. U., & K. L. PAULO, Occurrence of Columbite, Nigeria, **'54,** 245
JOHNS, C., Allotropic Forms of Silica, **'06,** 118 ; Carboniferous Basement Beds at Ingleton, **'06,** 320 ; Classification of Lower Carboniferous, **'10,** 562 ; Quaternary Changes of Ocean Level, **'34,** 408 ; Quaternary Strandline Oscillations, **'34,** 66 ; Raised Beaches and Coral Reefs, **'34,** 176
JOHNS, G. (obit.), **'18,** 527
JOHNSON, D., Shorelines and Coasts, Processes, **'19,** (R) 563; New England-Acadian Shoreline, **'26,** (R) 333; Stream Sculpture, **'33,** (R) 137; Origin of Submarine Canyons, **'41,** (R) 153; Origin of the Carolina Bays, **'43,** (R) 158
JOHNSON, G. A. L., Glacial Erratic Boulder of Shap Granite, **'52,** 361 ; Yoredale Goniatite, **'57,** 229
JOHNSON, J. P., Stone Implements of S. Africa, **'07,** (R) 372 ; (obit.), **'19,** 95
JOHNSON, M. R. W., Rhaetic Beds in S. Nottinghamshire, **'50,** 116 ; Conjugate Fold Systems in the Moine Thrust Zone, **'56,** 345
JOHNSON, M. R. W., & I. W. D. DALZIEL, Geological Dating of the Granitic Gneiss of Western Ardgour, **'63,** 244
JOHNSON, M. R. W., & P. K. GANGOPADHYAY, Quartz Orientation in Shear Folds, **'62,** 69
JOHNSON, R. H., & L. G. HUNTLEY, Oil and Gas Production, **'17,** (R) 38
JOHNSON, R. J., & R. B. MCCONNELL, Notes on the Geology of the Ruwenzori Mountains, **'51,** 249
JOHNSON, T. P., Ore Deposits of S. Africa, **'10,** (R) 90
JOHNSON. W., Wimbledon Common, its Geology, etc., **'12,** (R) 173
JOHNSTON, J., & P. NIGGLI, Metamorphic Processes, **'14,** (R) 131
JOHNSTON, M. S., Jurassic Ganoid Fish, **'09,** 309 ; *Labechia rotunda*, **'15,** 433
JOHNSTON, R., Olivines of the Garbh Eilean Sill, Shiant Isles, **'53,** 161
JOHNSTON, R. M. (obit.), **'18,** 288
JOHNSTON, R. W., & C. E. TILLEY, On Fluoborite from Seilibin, Malaya, **'40,** 141
JOHNSTON, W. A., Late Pleistocene Oscillations, Ottawa, **'17,** (R) 32 ; Rainy River, Ontario, **'19,** (R) 85
JOHNSTON-LAVIS, H. J., Eruption of Vesuvius in April, 1906, **'09,** (R) 281 ; Mechanism of Volcanic Action, **'09,** 433 ; Sea-water and Critical Temperatures, **'13,** 143, 239 ; Italian Volcanoes, **'18,** (R) 328 ; (obit.), **'14,** 480, 574
JOHNSTONE, J., Study of the Oceans, **'26,** (R) 330
JOHNSTONE, G. S., & J. E. WRIGHT, Camptonite-Monchiquite Suite of Loch Eil, **'51,** 148
JOHNSTONE, S. J., Minerals for the Chemical and Allied Industries, **'54,** (R) 334, 408
Jointing in Chalk, C. H. B. Epps, **'05,** 320
— in Rocks, Mechanics, of, N. J. Price, **'59,** 149
Joints on Surface of Basalt Columns, Giants Causeway, H. P. T. Rohleder, **'28,** 354
JOLY, J., Radioactivity and Geology, **'10,** (R) 122 ; Birth-time of the World, **'16,** (R) 176 ; Movements of the Earth's Surface Crust, **'23,** (R) 521 ; Radioactivity and the Surface History of the Earth, **'25,** (R) 430 ; Surface History of the Earth, **'26,** (R) 231 ; **'30,** (R) 559
JONES, D. G., New Namurian Plant Localities in S. Wales, **'58,** 77
JONES, D. G., & T. R. OWEN, Upper Dibunophyllum Zone in S. Wales, **'55,** 457 ; Age and Relationships of the Cornbrook Sandstone, **'61,** 285
JONES, F., Petrology and Structure of the Charnian Rocks of Bardon Hill, **'26,** 241 ; Occurrence of Markfieldite at Nuneaton, **'35,** 91
JONES, F., and S. LANGLEY, Zeolites at Croft, Leicestershire, **'31,** 181
JONES, K. A., Origin of Albite Porphyroblasts in Rocks of Western Perthshire, **'61,** 41 ; Origin of Albite Porphyroblasts, **'62,** 92
JONES, O. A., Australian Graptolites, **'27,** 101 ; New Genus of Tabulate Corals, **'27,** 438 ; Coral Genera *Endophyllum* and *Spongophyllum*, **'29,** 84 ; Tin, Tungsten, and Molybdenum Deposits of Australia, **'44,** (R) 190 ; Ore Genesis of Queensland, **'48,** (R) 252
JONES, O. T., Geology of the Plynlimmon District, **'06,** 336 ; Lead and Zinc, **'22,** (R) 330 ; Hirnant Beds and Base of the Valentian, **'23,** 514 ; Age of the Hirnant Beds, **'24,** 283 ; Note on the Base of the " Millstone Grit " near Haverfordwest,

'25, (R) 558 ; Consolidation of Muddy Sediments, '39, 170 ; Lower Palaeozoic Contacts in Pembrokeshire, '40, 405 ; Structure of the Edale, Mam Tor, and Castleton Area, '42, 188 ; New Area of Slumped Beds in Denbighshire, '43, 66 ; So-called Metamorphism of the Trias in the Alps, '48, 333 ; Hilt's Law and the Volatile Contents of Coal Seams, '49, 303, 346 ; '50, 69 ; Submarine Slumping in the Lower Ludlow Rocks of N. Wales, '53, 220 ; Physique of Wales, '59, 511 ; Devonian-Carboniferous Boundary, '60, 175 ; Relief and Drainage of Wales (E. H. Brown), '61, (R) 436

JONES, O. T., & W. J. PUGH, Ordovician Rocks of the Builth District, '41, 185

JONES, R. O., & D. G. EVANS, Millstone Grit of S. Wales, '29, 164

JONES, S. H., & E. DIX, Arthropod from S. Wales, '32, 275

JONES, T. R., Palaeozoic *Cypridina* from Canada, '04, 438 ; *Estheriella* from the Malay Peninsula, '05, 50 ; Oct. 1, 1819, '09, 481 ; (obit.), '11, 193

JONES, W. RUPERT, (obit.), '16, 96

JONES, W. R., Tin *in statu nascenti*, Malay, '14, 537 ; Topaz and Cassiterite in Malaya, '16, 255 ; Tin, Malay, '16, 453 ; Tinfields of the World, '26, (R) 330 ; Minerals in Industry, '44, (R) 134

JONES, W. R., & D. WILLIAMS, Minerals and Mineral Deposits, '49, (R) 131

JONGMANS, W. J., Congress on Carboniferous Stratigraphy, '38, (R) 90, 141 ; Fossilium Catalogus II : Plantae, '58, (R) 87, 264

JOPLIN, G. A., Basic Xenoliths in Plutonic Rocks, '35, 227 ; Diorite-Limestone Reaction, '35, 97 ; Exogenous Contact-zone, Ben Bullen, N.S.W., '35, 385 ; Granitization Process and its Limitations, '52, 25 ; Basic Bodies and Discordant Bathyliths, '59, 361 ; On the Tectonic Environment of Basic Magma, '60, 363

JORDAN, E. K., Pleistocene Fauna of Magdalena Bay, '37, (R) 237

JORDAN, J. B., Crystal Nets, '21, (R) 279

Jordan Valley, T. G. Bonney, '04, 575

— Valley and Judean Highlands, B. Willis & L. Picard, '32, 97

— Valley, New Jurassic Outcrop in the, M. Avnimelech, '45, 81 ; G. M. Lees, '45, 137

Jorullo, '31, (R) 44

— and other Volcanoes, B. Hobson, '07, 5

Jotnian Sediments, Genesis of, '38, (R) 328

JOUKOWSKY, E., Formation of Lake Geneva, '27, 97

Journal of Geology, Index to, '31, (R) 381

JOYCE, J. R. F., Stone Runs of the Falkland Islands, '50, 105

JOYSEY, K. A., Fossil Lineages and Environmental Change, '52, 357 ; Blastoid *Codaster* McCoy, '53, 208 ; Echinoid *Somaliaster* Hawkins, '54, 45 ; Growth and Form of Brachiopod Shells, '59, 318 ; On *Gryphaea*, '60, 522

JOYSEY, K. A., *et al.*, Post-Glacial Pelicans in Britain, '58, 153

Jubilee of GEOLOGICAL MAGAZINE, 1914, '13, 289

— Volume, Geologists' Association, '10, (R) 124, (R) 370, (R) 428

JUDD, J. W., on H. C. Sorby and the Birth of Microscopical Petrology, '08, 193 ; Eminent Living Geologist, '05, 385 ; (obit.), '16, 190

Judean Highlands and Jordan Valley, B. Willis & L. Picard, '32, 97

JUKES-BROWNE, A. J., Lower Carboniferous Problem of Devonshire, '05, 353 ; Zone of *Ostrea lunata*, '06, 93, 335 ; Zones of the Lower Chalk, '06, 412, 507, 574 ; Hills and Valleys of Torquay, '07, (R) 360 ; Rôle of Solution in Valley-making, '08, 529 ; Geology of Andover, '09, (R) 38 ; Depth and Succession of Bovey Deposits, '09, 257 ; Building of British Isles, '11, (R) 316 ; Stratigraphical Names, '12, 189 ; Stratigraphical Geology, '12, (R) 232 ; Two Stages in Upper Chalk, '12, 304, 360 ; Cambrian Geology, '12, 503 ; Chalk-pebbles, English Channel, '13, 62 ; Division of Upper Chalk, '13, 163, 431 ; Torbay Raised Beaches, '13, 236 ; Term "Charmouthian", '13, 475 ; Heathfield Boring, '14, 16 ; Boring near Devizes, '14, 445 ; (obit.), '14, 431

JUKES-BROWNE, A. J., and C. V. BELLAMY, Geology of Cyprus, '05, (R) 510 ; Geology of Devizes, '05, (R) 566

JUKES-BROWNE, A. J., & W. HILL, Cretaceous Rocks of Britain, '04, (R) 176, (R) 277

JUKES-BROWNE, A. J., & R. B. NEWTON, Devonian Fossils, Torquay, '14, 311

JUKES-BROWNE, A. J., & H. J. O. WHITE, Geology of Henley-on-Thames and Wallingford, '09, (R) 38
Junction of Cambrian and Pre-Cambrian at Nuneaton, L. J. Wills & F. W. Shotton, '34, 512
— Hybrids, Barnavave, I.F.S., S. R. Nockolds, '35, 289
JUNG, J., Geology of Alsace, '28, (R) 377
JUNNER, N. R., Geomorphology of British Guiana, '41, 77
Jura, Plateau Region of Central, '28, (R) 474
Jurassic Ammonite Zones of E. Greenland, J. H. Callomon, '59, 505
— Ammonites, E. Africa, L. F. Spath, '20, 311, 351
— Ammonites, Seven New Genera of, W. J. Arkell, '53, 36
— Arcidae, W. J. Arkell, '30, 297, 337
— Boundary between Middle and Upper, W. J. Arkell, '56, 438 ; R. V. Melville, '56, 436
— Cephalopod Fauna of Kachh, '27, (R) 282
— Cephalopoda from the Himalaya, G. C. Crick, '04, 61, 115
— Dragon-fly, R. J. Tillyard, '23, 146
— forms of the " genera " *Stomatopora* and *Proboscina*, W. D. Lang, '04, 315
— Fossil Fungus, D. Ellis, '17, 102
— Fossils from Kenya Colony, J. W. Gregory, '27, 325
— Ganoid Fish, *Pleuropholis laevissima*, Egerton, M. S. Johnston, '09, 309
— Geology of the World, '57, (R) 340
— Iron Ores, Cleveland District, '42, (R) 207
— Ironstones, United Kingdom, '19, (R) 38
— Lamellibranch Genera *Hartwellia* and *Pronoella*, L. R. Cox, '44, 100
— and Lower Cretaceous Rocks of N. Sinai, W. F. Hume, R. Fourtau, F. W. Moon, & H. Sadek, '21, 339
— Outcrop in the Jordan Valley, New, M. Avnimelech, '45, 81 ; G. M. Lees, '45, 137
— Pollen Grains from the, R. A. Couper, '55, 471
— Rocks, Isle of Skye, Metamorphism of, S. M. Smith, '60, 466
— Rocks of N.W. Germany, '33, (R) 280
— Rocks of Yorkshire, J. E. Hemingway, '49, 67
— Sedimentation, Major Cyclic Changes, A. Hallam, '63, 444
— System, '33, (R) 378
— *Trigonia* from Cutch, L. F. Spath, '35, 184
— Western Caucasus, '11, (R) 516
JUSTEN, F. (obit.), '06, 576
JUTSON, J. T., Rock-Cliffs and Floors of " Dry " Lakes, W. Australia, '18, 305 ; Erosion and Land Forms, W. Australia, '18, (R) 521 ; Formation of " Natural Quarries ", W. Australia, '18, (R) 521

" K Beds " of Bristol area and Pilton Beds of N. Devon, H. Paul, '37, 433
KAHN, J. S., & R. L. MILLER, Statistical Analysis in the Geological Sciences, '63, (R) 285
Kailpot, Ullswater, J. E. Marr, '26, 338
Kainozoic Igneous Rocks of Kintyre, W. J. McCallien, '32, 49
— Pelecypoda from the Aru Islands, L. R. Cox, '24, 52
Kaiso Bone-beds, '27, (R) 184
Kakwiphyllum dux gen. et sp. nov., '54, 365
Kalahari Sand of Southern Rhodesia, G. Bond, '48, 305
Kalgoorlie, Geological Features of the " North End ", '18, (R) 225
Kalgoorlie (North), Petrology of, R. A. Farquharson, '14, 107, 148
Kame, Brandesburton, Yorkshire, J. Phemister, '22, 323
Kanchenjunga, Round, '04, (R) 74
Kaolin Minerals, '32, (R) 188
— Veins, J. B. Scrivenor, '18, 79
Kapp Scania, Fossiliferous Strata at, B. H. Baker, C. L. Forbes, & M. F. W. Holland, '52, 303
Karroo Beds, Cape Colony, and new Labyrinthodont (*Ptychosphenodon browni*), H. G. Seeley, '07, 433
— Beds, Gastropoda from, L. R. Cox, '53, 201
— Beds, Wonderboom, S. Africa, Labyrinthodont Tooth from, H. G. Seeley, '08, 241
— Dolerites, R. A. Daly & T. F. W. Barth, '30, 97, 481
— Dolerites of S. Africa, '22, (R) 230
— Dolerites of the Union of S. Africa, '50, (R) 72
— Lavas, Extension of, F. P. Mennell, '22, 168
— Reptiles, '20, (R) 229
— Reptilia, '25, (R) 332
— System of S. Africa, Beaufort Beds of, D. M. S. Watson, '13, 388

Karroo Zones of Beaufort Beds of, D. M. S. Watson, **'14,** 203
Karstlands of Western Yugoslavia, D. A. Wray, **'22,** 392
Kata-Metamorphism or Hypo-Metamorphism, L. L. Fermor, **'27,** 334
KATÔ, T., Ore Deposits of Environs of Hanano-Yama, **'18,** (R) 36 ; Copper and Ring-ores, Japan, **'19,** (R) 284 ; Mesozoic Igneous Rocks, Japan, **'20,** (R) 425 ; Ores in Japan, **'28,** (R) 478, (R) 559
Katunga Volcano, Uganda, A. D. Combe, **'37,** 195
Katungite, Petrology of, A. Holmes, **'37,** 200
KATZER, F., Coals of Bosnia and Herzegovina, **'22,** (R) 141
KAUFMANN, H., Rhythmic Phenomena, **'29,** (R) 475
Kavirondo District, Kenya Colony, Geology of, W. Pulfrey, **'36,** 26; **'37,** 96; E. J. Wayland, **'36,** 330; **'37,** 430
Kawina divergens sp. nov., **'45,** 59
KAY, G. F., Underground Water Resources of Iowa, **'13,** (R) 226
Kayser's Abriss der Geologie, **'49,** (R) 78 ; **'51,** (R) 373
KEBLE, R. A., & W. N. BENSON, Ordovician Rocks, New Zealand, **'36,** 241
Kedong Scarp, Rocks of, S. J. Shand, **'37,** 262
KEEP, F. E., Chromite in Rhodesia, **'29,** (R) 133
KEEPING, H., Age of Creechbarrow Limestone, **'09,** 555 ; Bembridge Fossils, Creechbarrow Hill, **'10,** 436 ; Reminiscences of my Life, **'21,** (R) 46 ; (obit.), **'24,** 140
Kegworth Footprint, F. T. Maidwell, **'16,** 421
KEIDEL, J., & H. J. HARRINGTON, Lower Carboniferous Tillites of San Juan, **'38,** 103
Keidelaspis saltensis gen. et sp. nov., **'37,** 111
Keilorites, R. S. Allan, **'27,** 240 ; F. A. Bather, **'27,** 286
Keisley Limestone, J. E. Marr, **'06,** 481, 572
KEITH, A., Human Skeleton, Ipswich, **'12,** 287 ; Antiquity of Man, **'16,** (R) 32
KEITH, M. L., & O. F. TUTTLE, Granite Problem, **'54,** 61
KELL, J., & G. ARMSTRONG, Tyne Tunnel, **'51,** 357
Kellaways Clay Fossils, J. Fowler, **'35,** 335
— Locality in Dorset, W. J. Arkell, **'32,** 44
KELLING, G., & E. K. WALTON, Loadcast Structures, **'57,** 481 ; **'58,** 172
KELVIN, W. T. (obit.), **'08,** 45
KEMP, G. F., Florida Sea-beach, **'19,** (R) 517
KEMP, J. F., Outlook for Iron, **'18,** (R) 332 ; Handbook of Rocks, **'47,** (R) 371
KENDALL, J. D., Supposed Glacier-lake in W. Cumberland, **'24,** 541 ; Formation of Rock Basins, **'26,** 165
KENDALL, P. F., Stratigraphy of *Equisetum* Beds, **'13,** 7 ; "Cleat" in Coal-seams, **'14,** 49 ; Glacier-Lake Channels, **'16,** 26, 77 ; Splitting of Coal-seams, **'18,** (R) 477 ; Geology of the British Isles, **'21,** (R) 42 ; Glaciation of Ireland, **'21,** 50, 189 ; English "Eskers", **'22,** 98, 235 ; Raised Beaches, **'30,** 48 ; Red Crag, Walton-on-the-Naze, **'31,** 405
KENDALL, P. F., & E. B. BAILEY, Glaciation of E. Lothian, **'08,** (R) 231
KENDALL, P. F., & H. E. WROOT, Geology of Yorkshire, **'25,** 96, (R) 137
KENNARD, A. S., & S. H. WARREN, Tufaceous Deposit of Totland Bay, **'04,** 19
KENNARD, A. S., & B. B. WOODWARD, Pliocene Freshwater Mollusca, **'11,** 401 ; Mollusca from Pleistocene Deposits, Cambridge District, **'28,** 307
KENNEDY, H. T. (obit.), **'17,** 335
KENNEDY, W. Q., Composite Lava Flows, **'31,** 166 ; Geology of Traversella, **'32,** (R) 88 ; Dolomite and Brucite-Marble in the Scottish Highlands, **'42,** (R) 159 ; Thermal Structure in the Scottish Highlands, **'48,** 229 ; Progressive Regional Metamorphism in the Highlands, **'49,** 43 ; Moine-Torridonian Correlation, **'51,** 257 ; Theoretical Factors in Geomorphological Analysis, **'62,** 304
KENNEDY, W. Q., & J. E. HEMINGWAY, Investigation of the Torridonian, **'50,** 139
KENNEDY, W. Q., & J. PRINGLE, Algal Limestones at the Base of the Burdiehouse Limestone, **'46,** 149
KENT, P. E., Hydraulic Limestones of the Lower Lias, **'36,** 476 ; Melton Mowbray Anticline, **'37,** 154 ; Recent History and Pleistocene

Deposits of the Plateau N. of Lake Eyasi, Tanganyika, **'41,** 173 ; Note on Pleistocene Deposits near Lake Manyara, Tanganyika, **'42,** 72 ; Pleistocene Beds of Kanam and Kanjera, Kavirondo, Kenya, **'42,** 117 ; Age and Tectonic Relationships of E. African Volcanic Rocks, **'44,** 15 ; **'45,** 48 ; Contemporaneous Disturbances in Lacustrine Beds in Kenya, **'45,** 130 ; Deep Boring at North Creake, Norfolk, **'47,** 2 ; Deep Borehole at Formby, Lancashire, **'48,** 253 ; Limestone-shale Rhythm in British Lower Lias, **'57,** 429

KENT, P. E., & F. E. EAMES, Miocene Beds of the E. African Coast, **'55,** 338

KENT, P. E., & N. L. FALCON, Chalk Rock of Dorset—More Evidence of Salt ? **'50,** 302

KENT, P. E., & G. N. ROSE, *Lingula*-Bed in the Keuper, **'55,** 476

KENT, P. E., & A. H. TAITT, Examination of the Poxwell Anticline, **'39,** 173

Kent Coalfield, **'15,** (R) 567 ; **'20,** (R) 375

— Coalfield, Faunal Sequence in the, C. J. Stubblefield & A. E. Trueman, **'46,** 266

— Coalfield, Fossil Plants from, E. A. N. Arber, **'12,** 97

— and Surrey, Minor Structures in the Lower Greensand of, H. J. W. Brown, **'25,** 439

Kent (East), Charnian Movement in, H. A. Baker, **'17,** 398 ; Unconformity between Cretaceous and Older Rocks in, H. A. Baker, **'17,** 542

— (East), Geology of, **'29,** (R) 239

Kentallenite-Lamprophyre-Granite Age Relations at Kentallen, Argyll, D. R. Bowes, **'62,** 119

Kentish Rag " Dragon-tree ", M. C. Stopes, **'11,** 55

— Village, Ightham, Story of a, **'07,** (R) 234

Kentmere, Coniston Limestone Series, G. H. Mitchell, **'25,** 264

Kent's Cavern, F. Longworth-Dames, **'28,** 168

— Cavern, Torquay, E. Pyddoke, **'50,** 139

Kenya Colony, Jurassic Fossils from, J. W. Gregory, **'27,** 325

— Contemporaneous Disturbances in Lacustrine Beds in, P. E. Kent, **'45,** 130

— Geology of the Kavirondo District, W. Pulfrey, **'36,** 26

— Geology of N.E. Extremity of Northern Frontier Province, H. G. Busk, **'39,** 215 (263)

— Hypersthene-bearing Plutonic Rocks in the Meru District, W. Pulfrey, **'46,** 67

— Outline of the Geology of, **'51,** (R) 72

— Physiography of Coast Ranges, H. G. Busk, **'39,** 222 (270)

— Rift Valley Rocks, S. J. Shand, **'37,** 262

— Volcanics of the Oramutia Valley, C. M. Bristow, **'62,** 153

Keratophyres of the Breidden and Berwyn Hills, H. S. Jevons, **'04,** 13

Keratophyric Rocks, A. K. Wells, **'22,** 346

KERR, J. G., Evolution, **'26,** (R) 226 ; *Spirula*, **'32,** (R) 329

KETTRIDGE, J. A., French Technical Dictionary, **'25,** (R) 332

Keuper Basement Beds, A. Irving, **'04,** 478

— Basement Beds, Nottinghamshire, B. Smith, **'12,** 252

— at Bromsgrove, Fossiliferous, L. J. Wills, **'07,** 28

— Datum-lines in English, R. L. Sherlock, **'18,** 120

— Marl, Sedimentary Structures in the, G. de V. Klein, **'62,** 137

— Marls around Charnwood, **'13,** (R) 90

KEW, W. S. W., Tertiary Echinoids, Colorado, **'14,** (R) 281 ; Tertiary Echinoids, California, **'15,** (R) 375

Kewagama Lake, Quebec, **'14,** (R) 555

Keweenaw Fault, **'19,** (R) 519

KEYES, C., Isostatic Measure of Rocky Mountains, **'20,** 262

KHAN, M. A., & H. C. BROWN, Portable Apparatus for Collecting Small Oriented Cores, **'63,** 451

KHAN, M. H., Depth and Temperature of the Gault Sea, **'50,** 175

Kharga Oasis, Egypt, Flowing Wells and Sub-Surface Water, H. J. L. Beadnell, **'08,** 49, 102

— Oasis, Pleistocene Hydrography of, E. W. Gardner, **'32,** 386

Khartum, Elephant Molar from Bed of Nile, C. W. Andrews, **'12,** 110

KIAER, J. Downtonian Fauna of Norway, **'25,** (R) 45

KIDSTON, R., Fossil Plants, **'04,** (R) 180 ; Fossil Plants of Carboniferous Rocks, **'24,** (R) 35 ; Geological Survey of Great Britain Memoirs, Palaeontology, **'25,** (R) 552 ; (obit.), **'24,** 477

KIDSTON, R., & W. J. JONGMANS, Flora of the Carboniferous of the Netherlands, **'18,** (R) 221
KIER, P. M., New Carboniferous Echinoid, **'53,** 65 ; **'56,** 15 ; New *Palaeechinus* from Alberta, **'54,** 252 ; New Upper Carboniferous Echinoid from Texas, **'57,** 326
Kilauea Magma 1959–60, C. E. Tilley, **'60,** 494
Kilimanjaro, Preliminary Notes on the Geology of, W. H. Wilcockson, **'56,** 218
Killary Harbour, Notes on the Geology of, D. J. McLaren & T. G. Miller, **'48,** 217
KILROE, J. R., Origin of Laterite and Bauxite in Vogelsberg, **'08,** 534
Kimberlite Pipes, **'29,** (R) 377
Kimeridgian Ammonites, W. J. Arkell, **'35,** 246
Kimmeridge Clay, Zonal Nomenclature of, E. Neaverson, **'24,** 145
KINAHAN, G. H., Superficial and Agricultural Geology, Ireland, **'08,** (R) 276; (obit.), **'09,** 142
Kincardineshire, Geology of S.-E., R. Campbell, **'11,** 63
KINDLE, E. M., Lycopod Stems, **'13,** 337 ; "*Batrachioides* the Antiquor," **'14,** 158 ; Silurian of Lower Saskatchewan, **'16,** (R) 132 ; Dredging in Bay of Fundy, **'16,** (R) 379 ; Fossil Collecting, **'16,** (R) 379 ; Small Pit and Mound Structures, **'16,** 542 ; Recent and Fossil Ripple-marks, **'18,** (R) 33 ; Characteristics of Marine Clastics, **'20,** (R) 334 ; Lime-separating Algae from Subarctic Canada, **'35,** 519
KING, B. C., Post-Karagwe-Ankolean Granite of S.W. Uganda, **'47,** 145 ; Large Felspar Augen from near Ilorin Town, Nigeria, **'50,** 369 ; Strollamus Area of Skye, **'54,** 255 ; Tectonic Pattern of the Lewisian around Clashnessie Bay, **'55,** 69 ; Form of the Beinn An Dubhaich Granite, Skye, **'60,** 326
KING, B. C., & N. RAST, Small-scale Structures of S.E. Cowal, Argyllshire, **'56,** 185
KING, C. A. M., Beaches and Coasts, **'60,** (R) 264
KING, C. A. M., & P. T. WHEELER, Raised Beaches of the N. Coast of Scotland, **'63,** 299
KING, L., Pediment Landform, **'49,** 245 ; Outline and Disruption of Gondwanaland, **'50,** 353
KING, L. C., S. African Scenery : Textbook of Geomorphology, **'43,** (R) 36 ; Carboniferous Glaciation in Gondwanaland, **'63,** 188
KING, P. B., Tectonics of Middle N. America, **'52,** (R) 299 ; Evolution of N. America, **'60,** (R) 525
KING, W. B. R., Trilobite from Millstone Grit, **'14,** 390 ; Sedgwick Museum Notes : On *Sphaerocoryphe thomsoni*, Reed, **'20,** 532 ; Cambrian Fossils from the Dead Sea, **'23,** 507 ; Cambrian Fauna of Persia, **'30,** 316 ; Caen University Geology Department, **'46,** 248 ; Floor of the English Channel, **'50,** 383 ; Pleistocene Sections at Barrington, **'52,** 382 ; *Iranoleesia*, New Trilobite Name, **'55,** 86
KING, W. B. R., & J. E. MARR, Pleistocene Marine Gravels in Northants, **'28,** 210 ; Pleistocene Deposits, Cambridge District, **'28,** 307 ; Huntingdon Road Gravels, **'32,** 175
KING, W. B. R., & A. WILLIAMS, Ashgillian Series in the N. of England, **'48,** 205
KING, W. W., & W. J. LEWIS, Silurian and Old Red, Staffordshire, **'12,** 437, 484 ; Downtonian of S. Staffs, **'18,** (R) 374
Kingsbridge and Salcombe, Geology of, **'05,** (R) 26, 91
Kinkell Ness, Fife, D. Balsillie, **'19,** 498
Kinnekulle, Deep Boring through Ordovician and Silurian, **'49,** (R) 197
Kinta, Malay States, Geology of, **'13,** (R) 223
— Valley, Limestone of, R. H. Rastall, **'27,** 410
— Valley Tinfield, Limestone Hills of, W. E. Cameron, **'25,** 21
Kintyre, Composite Lava from, W. J. McCallien, **'32,** 135
— Green Beds of Knapdale, W. J. McCallien, **'33,** 156
KIRK, H. J. C., & C. G. ADAMS, Madai-Baturong Limestone, Chert-Spilite Formation, N. Borneo, **'62,** 289
KIRKALDY, J. F., Chert in Barton Pebble Bed, **'32,** 336 ; Tectonics of the Weald, **'33,** 254 ; General Principles of Geology, **'55,** (R) 515 ; Bugle Pit, Hartwell, near Aylesbury, Bucks, **'60,** 84
KIRKALDY, J. F., & S. W. WOOLDRIDGE, River Profiles in S. England, **'36,** 1
Kirkcudbrightshire, Lower Carboniferous Outliers, G. Y. Craig & A. E. M. Nairn, **'56,** 249
Kirkland Lake Gold Area, **'30,** (R) 189

Kirkmabreck Granodiorite, F. G. H. Blyth, **'55,** 321
Kirmington Section, R. G. Carruthers, **'38,** 237
KIRSCH, G., Geology and Radioactivity, **'30,** (R) 37
Kishon and Jordan Valleys, T. G. Bonney, **'04,** 575
Kitchen-middens, N. Cornwall, R. A. Bullen, **'08,** 140
KITCHIN, F. L., Invertebrate Fauna of Uitenhage Series, Cape Colony, **'07,** 289 ; A Correction, **'07,** 480 ; So-called Malone Jurassic Formations in Texas, **'26,** 454 ; Deinosaur Beds of Tendaguru, **'29,** 193
KITCHIN, F. L., & J. PRINGLE, Gault, Leighton Buzzard, **'20,** 285 ; **'22,** 283 ; Upper Cretaceous Strata and Upper Gault, Bedfordshire, **'20,** 4, 52, 100 ; Overlap of Upper Gault in England and Red Chalk of Eastern Counties, **'22,** 156, 194 ; Red Rock at Hunstanton, **'32,** 29
KITSON, A. E., Mineral and Water Power Resources of the Gold Coast, B.W.A., **'26,** (R) 92
KITTL, E. A. L. (obit.), **'13,** 336
Kivu, Basalts of, A. Holmes, **'40,** 89
KJELLESVIG-WAERING, E. N., Downtonian Eurypterida from Perton, **'51,** 1
KLAASSEN, H. M. (obit.), **'10,** 191
KLEIN, G. DE V., Sedimentary Structures in the Keuper Marl, **'62,** 137
Klerksdorp-Ventersdorp Area, Geology of, **'36,** (R) 191
Klima der Vorzeit, **'50,** (R) 445
KLINGHARDT, F., Sea-urchins, Upper Chalk, **'12,** (R) 39
Klockmann's Lehrbuch der Mineralogie, **'49,** (R) 131
Klondike District, Frozen Muck in, **'18,** (R) 479
— Goldfields, Report on, **'06,** (R) 235
— and Yukon Goldfield, **'16,** (R) 89
Knapdale, Jura, and N. Kintyre, Geology of, **'12,** (R) 177
Knapdale (South), Green Beds of, W. J. McCallien, **'33,** 156
Knick Points and Profiles, G. M. Davies, **'55,** 81
KNIGHT, B. H., Road Aggregates, **'36,** (R) 427
KNIGHT, J. B., Review and Critique : Phylogeny of the Gastropods, **'46,** 280
KNIGHT, N., Dolomites of Eastern Iowa, **'04,** 493
KNIGHTS, A. J., Micropalaeontological Technique, **'51,** 150
KNILL, D. C., Metamorphic Segregation Structures, Rosguill, **'59,** 374
KNILL, J. L., & D. C. KNILL, Reversed Graded Beds from the Dalradian of Inishowen, Co. Donegal, **'61,** 458 ; Discordant Fold Structures from Argyll and Donegal, **'58,** 497
KNIPE, H. R., Evolution in the Past, **'12,** (R) 269 ; (obit.), **'18,** 432
KNOPF, A., Mother Lode System of California, **'30,** (R) 36
KNOWLTON, F. H., " Dragon-tree," Kentish Rag, **'11,** 467 ; Flora of Fox Hills Sandstone, **'17,** (R) 225 ; Fossil Plants, **'27,** (R) 526
KOBER, L., Structure of the Earth, **'21,** 378 ; Tectonic History of the Earth, **'25,** (R) 476 ; Earth Structure, **'29** (R) 187 ; Alpine Orogenesis, **'32,** (R) 138 ; Theory of Orogeny, **'34,** (R) 137
Kobus ? cananites sp. nov., **'40,** 432
Kobya hemicribriformis gen. et sp. nov., **'16,** 487
KOCH, L., Geology of Greenland, **'36,** (R) 96
Kodarma, Bihar, Petrology of, N. L. Sharma, **'40,** 113
KOENEN, A. VON, Small Shells in the interior of larger ones, **'06,** 188; Correlation of English and Continental Tertiary Beds, **'09,** 410
KOENIGSWALD, G. H. R. VON, *et al.*, Evolutionary Trends in Foraminifera, **'63,** (R) 474
KOKEN, VON E., Baltic Lower Silurian Gasteropoda, **'27,** (R) 134
KOLBUSZEWSKI, J., Porosity of Wind-Deposited Sands, **'53,** 48
KOLBUSZEWSKI, J., *et al.*, Porosity of Wind-Deposited Sands, **'50,** 433
Konsberg, Norway, Geology of, **'19,** (R) 281
KOOMANS, C., & P. H. KUENEN, On the Differentiation of the Glen More Ring-dyke, Mull, **'38,** 145
Korallen aus dem Oberkarbon (Namur) des oberschlesischen Steinkohlen-Beckens, **'53,** (R) 374
Kordofan Sand, Distribution of the, J. M. Edmonds, **'42,** 18
Korea, Journeys through, **'09,** (R) 567
KORNFELD, M. M., American Littoral Foraminifera, **'32,** (R) 428
Kosmoceras Genus, **'29,** (R) 287
KOSSMAT, F., Palaeogeography and Tectonics, **'38,** (R) 89
KOTÔ, B., Journeys through Korea, **'09,** (R) 567
KOZLOWSKI, R., Les Graptolithes et Quelques Nouveaux Groupes

d'Animaux du Tremadoc de la Pologne, **'49,** (R) 329
KRABBE, T. N., Greenland, **'30,** (R) 382
KRANCK, E. H., Pre-Cambrian Association, **'34,** 548
KRAUS, E., Structure of Mountain Ranges, **'37,** (R) 230 ; Die Baugeschichte der Alpen, **'52,** (R) 380 ; Vergleichende Baugeschichte der Gebirge, **'52,** (R) 380
KRAUS, E. H., & W. F. HUNT, Tables for Determination of Minerals, **'11,** (R) 424 ; **'32,** (R) 188 ; Textbook of Mineralogy, **'28,** (R) 559
KRAUS, E. H., *et al.*, Mineralogy, **'36,** (R) 429
KRÄUSEL, R., Fossil Plants in Holland, **'22,** (R) 474
KRENKEL, E., African Geology, **'26,** (R) 93 ; Geology of S. Africa, **'29,** (R) 135 ; German Economic Minerals, **'33,** (R) 382 ; Geology of Africa, **'35,** 285
KRETZ, R., Co-existing Pyroxenes, **'61,** 344 ; Temperature Dependence of the Distribution Coefficient, **'63,** 190
KRIGE, A. V., Changes of Sea-level in S. Africa, **'28,** (R) 236
KROKSTRÖM, T., Petrological Studies on some Basaltic Rocks from E. Greenland, **'46,** (R) 199
KRYSHTOFOVICH, A., Cretaceous Flora of Russian Sakhalin, **'18,** (R) 516
KUBIËNA, W. L., Soils of Europe, **'54,** (R) 336
Kuchavelli, Ceylon, Marine Clays at, A. K. Coomáraswámy, **'05,** 508
KUENEN, P. H., Geology of Coral Reefs, **'34,** (R) 477 ; Intrusion of Cone-Sheets, **'37,** 177 ; Density Currents and Submarine Canyons, **'38,** 241 ; Estimate of the Age of the Earth, **'47,** 57, 126 ; Two Problems of Marine Geology : Atolls and Canyons, **'48,** (R) 248
KUENEN, P. H., & C. KOOMANS, On the Differentiation of the Glen More Ring-dyke, **'38,** 145
KUENEN, P. H., & G. A. NEEB, Snellius Expedition, Geological Results, **'46,** (R) 97
KUENEN, P. H., & J. E. PRENTICE, Flow-markings and Load-casts, **'57,** 173
KUGLER, H. G., Miocene/Oligocene Boundary in the Caribbean Region, **'54,** 410 ; Tertiary of Barbados, W.I., **'61,** 348
KUHN, O., Die fossilen Reptilien, **'39,** (R) 93
KUHNE, W. G., Prosicula of *Retiolites geinitzianus* Barr, **'53,** 444
Kumaon Lakes, Origins of the, A. N. Thomas, **'52,** 385
KUMARAPELI, P. S., & P. G. COORAY, Corundum in Biotite-Sillimanite Gneiss from near Polgahawela, Ceylon, **'60,** 480
Kunait Syenite Complex, Age of, S. Moorbath, S. R. Taylor & B. J. G. Upton, **'58,** 149
KUPFERBURGER, W., Corundum in S. Africa, **'36,** (R) 190
Kuroko Kosaka Copper Mines, **'20,** (R) 283
KÜRSTEN, M., *et al.*, Styles of Folding in the Rocks of Ord Ban, **'55,** 21
KVALE, A., Determination of (001) Axes in Muscovite, **'57,** 342, 431
KVELBERG, I., & B. POPOFF, Tafoni-Weathering, **'39,** (R) 142
Kyanite in the Moine Series of Southern Ross-shire, T. N. Clifford, **'58,** 333
— Pseudomorphing Andalusite, Southern Rhodesia, D. R. Workman & I. A. Cowperthwaite, **'63,** 456
Kyanite-Gedrite Parageneses, C. E. Tilley, **'39,** 326
Kyanite-Gneiss within a Thermal Aureole, W. S. Mackenzie, **'49,** 251
KYNASTON, H., Transvaal Survey, **'12,** (R) 275
KYNASTON, H., & J. B. HILL, Geology of Country near Oban and Dalmally, **'09,** (R) 178
Kyson Monkey, J. R. Moir, **'18,** 48

LA TOUCHE, T. H. D., Ice Age in India, **'10,** 193 ; Geology of N. Shan States, Burma, **'14,** (R) 127 ; Bibliography Indian Geology, **'19,** (R) 181 ; Submerged Forest, Bombay, **'20,** (R) 376 ; Index to Records, Geol. Survey of India, **'36,** (R) 429
Labechia rotunda sp. nov., **'15,** 433
Labyrinthodont, Karroo Beds, Cape Colony, New, H. G. Seeley, **'07,** 433
— Tooth from Karro Beds, S. Africa, H. G. Seeley, **'08,** 241
Laccolites, Bushveld and Karroo, S. Africa, **'12,** (R) 425
LACROIX, A., Nepheline Rocks, **'20,** (R) 185
Lacroix on Laterites of French Guinea, L. L. Fermor, **'15,** 28, 47, 77, 123
Lacustrine Beds in Kenya, Contemporaneous Disturbances in, P. E. Kent, **'45,** 130
— Deposit at Hornsea, Post-Glacial, **'07,** (R) 138

LADOO, R. A., & W. M. MYERS, Non-metallic Minerals, '51, (R) 304
LAFUSTE, J. G., Note on *Thecia swinderniana* (Goldf.), '58, 409
" Lahars " of Gunong Keloet, Java, J. B. Scrivenor, '29, 433
Laig Gorge Beds, Age of, C. G. Adams, '60, 322
— Gorge Beds, Isle of Eigg, J. D. Hudson, '60, 313
LAKE, P., Atmospheric Erosion in Corsica, '04, 89 ; Trilobites of the Bokkeveld Beds, '06, (R) 423 ; Physical Geography, '15, (R) 277 ; Wegener's Displacement Theory, '22, 338 ; On Hill-slopes, '28, 108 ; Mountain and Island Arcs, '31, 34 ; Buchanan's Laterite, '33, 240 ; Gutenberg's Theory of Continental Spreading, '33, 116 ; Laterite, '33, 240 ; Restoration of the Original Form of Distorted Specimens, '43, 139 ; Restoration of Distorted Specimens, '44, 142
LAKE, P., & R. H. RASTALL, Text-book of Geology, '11, (R) 84 ; '21, (R) 83 ; '42, (R) 159
LAKE, P., *et al.*, Climatic Changes in S.E. India (Conclusions), '32, 193
Lake Basins and Moraine Walls, N. Italy, C. S. Du R. Preller, '15, 403
— District Geology, '16, (R) 374
— District, Quartz-porphyry from the, S. Melmore, '24, 513
— Parinacochas, '12, (R) 478
Lakes, '25, (R) 328
— English, Delta Formation in the, T. Hay, '26, 292
— in Switzerland, C. S. Du R. Preller, '15, 343
Laki Beds, L. M. Davies, '40, 252 ; '41, 151 ; E. S. Pinfold, '40, 481
— Limestone in W. Pakistan, F. E. Eames, '50, 214
Lamarck and Playfair, A. Geikie, '06, 145, 193
LAMB, T., & G. MCPHERSON, jun., Platinum-bearing Rocks in the Lizard District, '21, 512
Lambdagnathus macrodentata sp. nov., '61, 214
LAMBE, L. L., Cretaceous Theropodous Dinosaur *Gorgosaurus*, '18, (R) 519
LAMBE, L. M., New Species of *Testudo* and *Baëna*, '06, (R) 270
LAMBERT, J. L. M., Cross-Folding in the Gramscatho Beds, Cornwall, '59, 489
LAMBERT, J. L. M., & M. STONE, Shear-Folding in the Mylor Slates, '56, 331
LAMBERT, R. St. J., Metamorphic Boundary in the Moine Schists, '58, 177
Lamellibranch Zones of S. Staffordshire Coalfield, A. E. Trueman, '40, 28
Lamellibranches, Classification des, '14, (R) 476
Lamellibranchia and Plants from N. Rhodesia, G. Bond, '54, 189
Lamellibranchs from Brazil, F. R. C. Reed, '35, 33
— from Quarrel Hill, Girvan, F. R. C. Reed, '46, 201
Lammermuir-Stranraer Moraine, J. B. Sissons, '61, 380
LAMONT, A., New Species of *Conularia*, '34, 224 ; Bray Series at Howth, '36, 546 ; Fossils from Middle Bunter Pebbles Collected in Birmingham, '46, 39 ; Gala-Tarannon Beds in the Pentland Hills, '47, 193, 289, 319 ; Calymenidae from Scotland and Ireland, '49, 313 ; Cephalic Segmentation and Sutures in Trilobites, '50, 300 ; *Platycalymene* and the Segmental Relations of Trilobite Eyes, '51, 295 ; Records of Irish Trilobites and Brachiopods, '53, 433 ; Slow Anti-Dunes and Flow Marks, '57, 472
LAMPLUGH, G. W., Bridlington Crag, '04, 237 ; Geology of the Victoria Falls, '05, 529 ; Thickness of Land-ice, '06, 571 ; Presidential Address, '10, (R) 329 ; High-level Shelly Drift, '11, 95 ; Age of Raised Beaches, '13, 238 ; Gault near Leighton Buzzard, '20, 234 ; Age of the Shenley Limestone, '21, 140 ; Raised Beach at Easington, '22, 143 ; Speeton Ammonites, '24, 191 ; Ammonites from the Shenley Limestone, '25, 431 ; Eminent Living Geologist, '18, 337 ; (obit.), '27, 91
LAMPLUGH, G. W., & W. GIBSON, Geology around Nottingham, '11, (R) 87
LAMPLUGH, G. W., & F. L. KITCHIN, Mesozoic Rocks, Kent Coalfield, '12, (R) 131
LAMPLUGH, G. W., *et al.*, Geology around Belfast, '05, (R) 469 ; Geology of the Country around Cork, '06, (R) 87 ; Geology of Limerick, '08, (R) 36 ; Geology of Country between Newark and Nottingham, '09, (R) 131 ; Geology of Melton Mowbray, '10, (R) 181 ; Geology around Ollerton, '12, (R) 229 ; Nottinghamshire Water Supply, '14, 475 ; Iron Ores of Great Britain,

'21, (R) 230 ; Concealed Mesozoic Rocks in Kent, '24, (R) 136
Lamprophyre, Jersey, South Hill, H. G. Smith, '36, 87
— Problem, H. G. Smith, '46, 165
Lamprophyres in Jersey, H. G. Smith, '39, 165
— Nomenclature of, J. Stansfield, '23, 550
Lamps, Old or New, H. J. Lowe, '05, 269
Lane, A. C., Van Hise's Division of Pre-Cambrian, '08, 481 ; Keweenaw Fault, '19, (R) 519 ; Till on Overthrust Gravels, '28, 8
" Land of Deep Corrosions," F. K. Ward, '13, 148 ; '16, 209
Land and Sea, Battle of, '09, (R) 522
— Tortoise from Pleistocene Menorca, D. M. A. Bate, '14, 100
Land-forms in Caernarvonshire, Origin of, H. Dewey, '18, 145
Land-ice, O. Fisher, '07, 48
— Hypothesis, G. A. J. Cole, '11, 283 ; R. M. Deeley, '11, 332 ; O. Fisher, '11, 238
Landes, K. K., Petroleum Geology, '51, (R) 376
Lands End District, Geology of, '07, (R) 517
Landscape Cycle under Semi-Arid Conditions, C. A. Cotton, '39, 402
— as Developed by the Processes of Normal Erosion, '42, (R) 334 ; '49, (R) 388
Landslides and Related Phenomena, '38, (R) 236
Landslip Dam, Shimbar, Persia, H. G. Busk, '26, 355
— Isle of Wight, R. H. Chandler, '11, 19
Lang, W. D., Zone of *Hoplites interruptus* at Charmouth, '04, 124 ; Jurassic Forms of the " genera " *Stomatopora* and *Proboscina*, '04, 315 ; On *Stomatopora antiqua*, Haime, '05, 258 ; Reptant Eleid Polyzoa, '06, 60 ; Forms of the Polyzoan genus *Entalophora*, '06, 462 ; Evolution of *Stomatopora*, '07, 20 ; Tabular View of Cretaceous Polyzoa (Family Idmoniidae), '07, 122 ; Selbornian of Stonebarrow, Charmouth, '07, 150 ; On " Charmouthian ", '12, 284 ; Carboniferous Zones shown by Corals, Nat. Hist. Mus., '12, 435 ; Bernard's Biological Theories, '12, 550 ; Lower Pliensbachian, " Carixian," '13, 401 ; Cretaceous Cheilostome Polyzoa, '14, 436 ; Geology of Lyme Regis and Charmouth, '14, (R) 554 ; Cretaceous Cheilostome Polyzoa, '15, 496 ; Evolution in Polyzoa, '16, 73 ; Genotypes of Polyzoan Genera, '17, 169 ; Cenomanian and Turonian Cheilostome Polyzoa, '17, 256 ; Fossil Bryozoa, Brit. Mus. Catalogue, '23, (R) 135 ; Species Concept in Palaeontology, '24, 526
Lang, W. D., & S. Smith, Tredington " Ichthyosaur ", '44, 277
Lang, W. D., & H. D. Thomas, *Crataniophyllum*, New Name for Carboniferous Coral Genus, '57, 341
Lang, W. D., *et al.*, *Fletcherina*, a New Name for a Palaeozoic Coral Genus, '55, 261
Langford, W. G., Geology of Hohoro, Papua, '19, (R) 379
Langkofl Thrust-mass, M. M. Ogilvie Gordon, '09, 488
Langley, S., & F. Jones, Zeolites at Croft, Leicestershire, '31, 181
Langton Herring, Bathonian Ostracods from the Boueti Bed of, P. C. Sylvester-Bradley, '48, 185
Lanieria, Duncan, and note on Echinoid Evolution, H. L. Hawkins, '13, 199
Lankester, E. R., Extinct Animals, '05, (R) 513 ; Treatise on Zoology (Fishes), '10, (R) 125 ; Monograph of Okapi, Atlas, '10, (R) 522 ; (obit.), '29, 432
Lantern of *Perischodomus*, H. L. Hawkins, '13, 300
Lapithos Group, Foraminiferal Faunas of, A. E. Cockbain, '61, 177
Lapparent, A. A. de (obit.), '08, 334
Lapworth, C. : an Appreciation, '20, 195
Large, N. F., & B. W. Sparks, Non-marine Mollusca of the Cainscross Terrace near Stroud, Gloucestershire, '61, 423
Larsen, E. S., & H. Berman, Microscopic Determination of Non-opaque Minerals, '34, (R) 430
Larwood, G. P., & H. D. Thomas, Some " Uniserial " Membraniporine Polyzoa, '56, 369
Late Glacial Sea-levels, W. Anderson, '39, 317
— Pleistocene Oscillations, Ottawa Valley, '17, (R) 32
Later Silurian Rocks, English Lake District, J. E. Marr, '27, 494
Laterit in W. Australien, '21, (R) 383
Laterite, '27, (R) 476
— L. L. Fermor, '11, 454, 507, 559; C. S. Fox, '33, 558 ; J. B. Harrison, '11, 477 ; P. Lake, '33, 240 ; H. B. Maufe, '33, 144 ; J. B. Scrivenor,

'15, 286 ; **'30,** 24, 382 ; **'33,** 191 ; **'36,** 432
Laterite and Bauxite, T. Crook, **'10,** 233 ; J. B. Scrivenor, **'10,** 382
— and Bauxite in Vogelsberg, J. R. Kilroe, **'08,** 534
— in British Guiana, J. B. Harrison, **'10,** 439, 488, 553 ; **'11,** 142
— Buchanan's, J. B. Scrivenor, **'37,** 257
— Deposits, Mozambique, A. Holmes, **'14,** 529
— Formation of, D. W. Bishopp, **'37,** 442
— in French Guinea, L. L. Fermor, **'15,** 28, 77, 123
— in Guiana, L. L. Fermor, **'15,** 47
— Physiographic Relations of, W. M. Davis, **'20,** 429
— Physiography of, F. Dixey, **'20,** 524
— in Quartz-free Diabase, J. B. Harrison, **'11,** 120, 353
— Rhodesian, F. P. Mennell, **'09,** 350
— the term, J. W. Evans, **'10,** 189, 381 ; J. B. Scrivenor, **'10,** 139, 335, 382
— Use of word, J. B. Scrivenor, **'09,** 431, 574
— Western Australia, E. S. Simpson, **'12,** 399 ; W. G. Woolnough, **'18,** 385
— of the Western Ghâts, H. Warth, 1905, 21
Laterites, Origin of, M. Maclaren, **'06,** 536
Lateritoid, Formation of, in N. Rhodesia, R. Murray-Hughes, **'23,** 505
— in Northern Rhodesia, J. M. Campbell **'24,** 47
Lateroflustrellaria robusta sp. nov., **'12,** 7
LATHAM, B., Influence of Underground Waters on Health, **'11,** (R) 229
LATTER, M. P., Age of Rocks around the Teifi Estuary, **'25,** 187 ; Recent Changes in the Teifi Estuary, **'25,** 223 ; Calcareous Tufa in S. Africa, **'34,** 458
LAURENT, L., & P. MARTY, Pliocene Flora, **'23,** (R) 556
Lava Channels on Tristan da Cunha, P. E. Baker & P. G. Harris, **'63,** 345
— Cordierite-bearing, A. Harker, **'06,** 176
— Flows, W. Q. Kennedy, **'31,** 166
— Formation *in situ*, S.W. Uganda, A. Holmes, **'51,** 73
— from Kintyre, W. J. McCallien, **'32,** 135
Lavante, Das Quartär der, Teil II, **'56,** (R) 182
Lavas of Hawaii, **'16,** (R) 89
— in Portuguese E. Africa, E. O. Teale & W. C. Smith, **'23,** 226
LAW, R. (obit.), **'08,** 142
LAWSON, A. C., Orbicular Gabbro in California, **'05,** (R) 83 ; Californian Earthquake of April 18, 1906, **'09,** (R) 319 ; Archaean Geology, **'14,** (R) 556 ; Epigene Profiles of Desert, **'16,** (R) 180 ; Pre-Cambrian Rocks, Canada, **'16,** (R) 475
LAWSON, J. D., Ludlovian Research Group, **'53,** 223 ; Silurian Succession at Gorsley (Herefordshire), **'54,** 227
LAWSON, J. D., *et al.*, Ludlovian Classification : A Reply, **'62,** 393
LAWSON, L., *et al.*, Holothurian Spicules from the Oxford Clay, **'56,** 336
Laxfordian Metamorphism and Scourie Dykes, E. B. Bailey, **'51,** 153, 301 ; H. H. Read, **'51,** 301 ; J. Sutton & J. Watson, **'51,** 299
Layered Xenoliths in a Dyke, Awatere Valley, New Zealand, G. A. Challis, **63,** 11
LE BAS, M. J., Magmatic and Amygdaloidal Plagioclases, **'55,** 291 ; Term Eucrite, **'59,** 497 ; Dating the British Tertiary Igneous Province, **'63,** 379
LE FORT, P. DE L. (obit.), **'09,** 190
LE ROY, L. W., & J. W. LOW, Graphic Problems in Petroleum Geology, **'55,** (R) 351
LEA, F. A., Gault at Compton, Surrey, **'32,** 320
LEACH, A. L., Glacial Drift near Amroth, **'10,** 278 ; Bagshot Beds, Shooters Hill, **'10,** 405 ; Glacial Drift and Raised Beach, **'11,** 462
Leached Copper Outcrops, **'28,** (R) 33
Lead Isotopes in Geology, **'61,** (R) 174
— Ores, **'21,** (R) 282
— Vein Solutions, Metasomatism by, L. R. Wager, **'29,** 97
— and Zinc, **'22,** (R) 330
— and Zinc Deposits of the Mississippi Valley Region, **'42,** (R) 208
— and Zinc Ores in Carboniferous Rocks, N. Wales, **'21,** (R) 523
— and Zinc Ores of Durham, etc., **'23,** (R) 282
— and Zinc Ores of the Lake District, **'21,** (R) 523
— and Zinc Ores of Northumberland, **'23,** (R) 282
Leadville, Geology of, **'28,** (R) 416
Leaia trigonioides sp. nov., **'11,** 498
LEAKE, B. E., Composition of Pelites from Connemara, **'58,** 281 ; Possible Fossil in a Graphitic Marble,

'63, 44; Southern Uplands Fault in Ireland, '63, 420
LEAKE, B. E., & P. J. LEGGO, Age Relations of Connemara Migmatites and Galway Granite, '63, 193
Leaves of *Noeggerathiopsis*, Australia, R. Etheridge, jun., '18, 289
Lebetodiscus gen. nov., '08, 543, 550
LEBOUR, G. A. L., (obit.), '18, 287
Leckhampton Hill, Well-Sinkings at, L. Richardson, '10, 101
Leda browni sp. nov., '28, 216
LEE, G. W., Carboniferous Trepostomata, '12, (R) 424
LEE, J. S., Outline of Chinese Geology, '21, 259, 324, 370, 409; Recent Ice-action in N. China, '22, 14; Structural Types in Eastern Asia, '29, 358, 413, 457, 501; Structural Types and Earth Movements, '31, 15; Continental Drift, '39, 289
LEE, W. T., Coalfields of Colorado, '14, (R) 29
LEECH, J. G. C., *et al.*, Montmorillonite in Fuller's Earth, Nutfield, Surrey, '40, 102
LEEDAL, G. P., Faulted Permian Dykes in the Highlands, '51, 60
LEEDAL, G. P., & J. HARTLEY, Monchiquite Vent from Inverness-shire, '51, 140
LEEDAL, G. P., & G. P. L. WALKER, Ingletonian Series of Yorkshire, '50, 57; Tear Faults in Donegal, '54, 116
LEEDS, A. N. (obit.), '17, 478
LEEDS, C. E. (obit.), '12, 287
LEEDS, E. T., Notes on *Metriorhynchus superciliosus* Desl., '07, 314
LEEDS, E. T., & W. E. SWINTON, Leeds Collection of Fossil Reptiles from the Oxford Clay of Peterborough, '56, (R) 440
Leeds and Bradford, Geology of Countryside round, '49, (R) 197
— Collection of Fossil Reptiles from the Oxford Clay of Peterborough, '56, (R) 440
— Geological Association, Transactions of, '22, (R) 331; '35, (R) 46
LEES, G. M., Floor of the Arabian Sea, '38, 143; Geology of Iran and Iraq Oilfield Belt, '38, (R) 382; Jurassic Outcrop in the Jordan Valley, '45, 137; Geology of Persia, '46, 285; Oceanic Meanderings, '50, 144
LEES, G. M., & F. D. S. RICHARDSON, Geology of the Oilfields of Iran and Iraq, '40, 227
LEET, L. D., Earth Waves, '53, (R) 71
LEET, L. D., & S. JUDSON, Physical Geology, '55, (R) 515
LEGGET, R. F., Geology and Engineering, '39, (R) 495
LEGGO, P. J., & B. E. LEAKE, Age Relations of Connemara Migmatites and Galway Granite, '63, 193
LEHMANN, E., Vulcanicity in Northern Nyassa, '25, (R) 42; Crystallization and Differentiation, '31, (R) 189; Significance of the Hydrothermal Stage, '52, 61
Lehrbuch der Tektonischen Geologie, '58, (R) 88
Leicestershire, Aragonite in Middle Lias, A. R. Horwood, '10, 173
— Climate in Triassic Time, W. W. Watts, '45, 34
— Coalfield, Structure of, W. S. Boulton, '34, 323
— Dolomites and Dolomitization. L. M. Parsons, '18, 246
— and S. Derbyshire Coalfield, Geology of, '07, (R) 516; '42, (R) 208
— Upper Trias of, A. R. Horwood, '16, 360, 411, 456
Leighton Buzzard, Albian Beds at, C. W. & E. V. Wright, '47, 161
Leinster Granite, Petrography of the, F. Smithson, '32, 465
Leiosphaeridia and *Tasmanites*, Biological Affinities of, D. Wall, '62, 353
Leiostegium douglasi sp. nov., '37, 113
LEITCH, D., & J. WEIR, Correlation of Coal Measures of Scotland and Lancashire, '38, 191
LEITH, C. K., Economic Aspects of Geology, '21, (R) 525
LELEAN, P. S., Eocene Outcrop in Central Africa, '04, 290
Lemming Remains in Nottinghamshire, Note on, H. H. Swinnerton, '45, 185
LEMOINE, M. P., Géologie du Bassin de Paris, '12, (R) 134, (R) 171
LEMOINE, P., *et al.*, Les Forages Profonds du Bassin de Paris, '47, (R) 317
LEMON, G. G., Moinian Inlier of Rosses Point, Sligo, '52, 124
Lenham Sandstone, Conchological Features of, R. B. Newton, '17, 259, 320
Lennoxtown (Scotland), Boulder Distribution from, A. MacE. Peach, '09, 62
LEON, J. M. Y., Coal in Peru, '19, (R) 230
LEONARD, H. (obit.), '09, 191
Lepidesthes howsei sp. nov., '26, 529
Lepidocyclina atascaderensis, Metagenesis in, J. U. Todd, '33, 347, 393
Lepidodendron Stem from the Coal Measures, B. Smith, '05, 208

Lepidostrobophyllum fimbriatum from the Drybrook Sandstone, K. C. Allen, **'61,** 225
Lepidostrobus, New Species of, W. G. Chaloner, **'53,** 97
— *zea* sp. nov., **'53,** 97
Leptastraea barroni sp. nov., **'06,** 56
Leptestia gen. nov., Kuckers Stage, Estonia, H. Bekker, **'22,** 361
— *musculosa* gen. et sp. nov., **'22,** 362
Leptoria carnei sp. nov., **'16,** 485
Lepus europaeus absent in British Pleistocene Deposits, C. I. F. Major, **'04,** 143
LESLEY, PETER & SUSAN, Life and Letters of, **'09,** (R) 517
Lesser Sunda Island, Geological Expedition of the University of Amsterdam to, **'47,** (R) 250
LEUBA, J., Introduction to Geology, **'26,** (R) 177
Leucite and Melilite Rocks, S. J. Shand, **'32,** 561
— and Melilite Rocks, Genesis of, E. Golding, **'33,** 143 ; H. F. Harwood, **'33,** 142 ; A. Holmes, **'33,** 140 ; S. J. Shand, **'33,** 382
Leucite-Basanite in E. Lothian, D. Balsillie, **'36,** 16
LEVER, R. J. A. W., Geology of British Solomon Islands, **'37,** 271
LEVERETT, F., & F. B. TAYLOR, Glacial Geology of N. America, **'16,** (R) 281
Levifenestella gen. nov., **'61,** 493
— *maeve* sp. nov., **'61,** 494
LEVORSEN, A. I., Geology of Petroleum, **'56,** (R) 183 ; Paleogeologic Maps, **'61,** (R) 535
LEWARNE, G. C., Spongolites from Co. Limerick, Ireland, **'63,** 289
Lewes, Geology of, **'27,** (R) 89
LEWIS, H. P., Detrital Barytes in Permian Sands, **'23,** 307 ; Sandstone with Fluorspar, **'31,** 543 ; Minor Structures in the Upper Valentian Rocks, **'46,** 153
LEWIS, H. P., & W. J. REES, Grindstones from the Coal Measures of Yorkshire, **'26,** 13
LEWIS, J. V., Determinative Mineralogy with Tables, **'13,** (R) 470 ; Mineralogy, **'16,** (R) 179
LEWIS, R. G., Mechanism of Earth Movements, **'33,** 499 ; **'34,** 285 ; Quaternary Changes of Ocean Level, **'34,** 526 ; Subsidence in the European Area, **'34,** 76 ; Earth Movements and Climate, **'35,** 64 ; Pleistocene Chronology, Central Europe, **'35,** 431 ; Strength of the Earth's Crust, **'37,** 431 ; Submarine Canyons, **'38,** 432
LEWIS, W. J., & W. W. KING, Silurian and Old Red, Staffordshire, **'12,** 437, 484
LEWIS, W. V., Melt-water Hypothesis of Cirque Formation, **'38,** 249 ; Stream Trough Experiments and Terrace Formation, **'44,** 241 ; Nick Points and the Curve of Water Erosion, **'45,** 256
Lewisian around Clashnessie Bay, Tectonic Pattern of, B. C. King, **'55,** 69
— Gneiss, Copper Minerals in, A. J. Boyd & J. M. Crichton, **'61,** 88
— Paragneisses, Diopside-Orthoclase-Hornblende Rocks from, R. Dearnley, **'62,** 27
Lexicon de Stratigraphie, Africa, **'39,** (R) 138
Liardiphyllum hagei gen. et sp. nov., **'54,** 368
Lias, Ammonite Zones of the, L. F. Spath, **'42,** 264
— Middle, Aragonite in, A. R. Horwood, **'10,** 173
— Section of Upper and Middle, near Evercreech, L. Richardson, **'06,** 368
— of S. Lincolnshire, A. E. Trueman, **'18,** 64, 101
— Shales of Dorset, "Beef" in the, W. A. Tarr, **'33,** 289
Liassic Burrows, Somerset and Dorset, A. W. Coysh, **'31,** 13
— Fish, *Saurostomus esocinus*, A. S. Woodward, **'16,** 49
— Forms related to *Stomatopora antiqua*, W. D. Lang, **'05,** 258
— and Oolitic Floras of England, **'04,** (R) 615
— Succession, Inner Hebrides, L. F. Spath, **'22,** 548
Liasso-Rhaetic Flora, **'35,** (R) 558
LIBBY, W. F., Radiocarbon Dating, **'52,** (R) 442
Libya, Geology of, **'35,** (R) 189
Lichacea, Classification and Evolution of, R. P. Tripp, **'57,** 104
Lichas, Subgenera of, F. R. C. Reed, **'23,** 454
— (*Autolichas*) *silvestris* sp. nov., **'25,** 67
— (*Acrolichas*) *tenuilobatus* sp. nov., **'44,** 61
— (*Homolichas*) *melmerbiensis* sp. nov., **'07,** 396
Lichfield, Geology of Country around, **'20,** (R) 423
Lickey Hills, Geology of, W. S. Boulton, **'28,** 255
LIDDLE, R. A., Geology of Vesuvius and Trinidad, **'30,** (R) 278

LIES, E. G., *et al.*, Copper Sulphide Enrichment, **'17,** (R) 222
LIESEGANG, R. E., Geologische Diffusionen, **'13,** (R) 469
Life in Neolithic, Bronze, and Early Iron Ages, **'23,** (R) 135
Lifting by Ice-melting, E. Hill, **'14,** 12
Lightning Creek, Occurrence of Gold in, A. J. R. Atkin, **'05,** 104
Liguria, Ophiolithic Rocks, C. S. Du R. Preller, **'16,** 447, 489
LILLIE, D. G., Fossil Flora of Bristol Coalfield, **'10,** 58
LILLEY, E. R., Geology of Petroleum and Natural Gas, **'29,** (R) 527
Lima (*Plagiostoma*) *highworthensis* sp. nov., **'26,** 203
— (*Plagiostoma*) *mutabilis* sp. nov., **'26,** 201
— (*Plagiostoma*) *zonata* sp. nov., **'26,** 199
Lime-magnesia-alumina-silica, Characteristic Assemblages of the System, C. E. Tilley, **'25,** 363
Lime-separating Algae from Subarctic Canada, E. M. Kindle, **'35,** 519
Limerick, Geology of, **'08,** (R) 36
Limestone and Alkali Rocks, S. J. Shand, **'30,** 415
— Coal Group of the Glasgow District, **'42,** (R) 207
— and Conglomerate in Craven Lowlands, R. G. S. Hudson, **'27,** 503
— Contact Rock bearing Custerite, C. E. Tilley, **'28,** 371
— Fragments in " Rock and Spindle ", Fife, D. Balsillie, **'11,** 201
— Hills of the Kinta Valley Tinfield, W. E. Cameron, **'25,** 21
— Inclusions in Granite, Replacement of, A. R. Gindy, **'53,** 152
— Kinta Valley, Malay States, R. H. Rastall, **'27,** 410
— at Loch Borolan, S. J. Shand, **'33,** 47
— Mottled Foraminiferous, Lancashire, J. W. Jackson, **'08,** 266
— Nodules containing Fossils from Baluchistan, R. B. Newton, **'05,** 293
— Origin of, H. Warth, **'15,** 158
— Pebbles in the Bunter Conglomerate, W. Somerset, Source of, E. C. Martin, **'09,** 160
— Shales, Derbyshire, Alteration in, C. S. Garnett, **'21,** 473
Limestone-shale in British Lower Lias, A. Hallam, **'57,** 175, 512 ; P. E. Kent, **'57,** 429 ; S. Simpson, **'57,** 513
Limestones of the Carlingford District, G. D. Osborne, **'32,** 209
— of the Lower Lias, P. E. Kent, **'36,** 476
— in the Moine Series of Ardgour, H. I. Drever, **'39,** 501
— of Scotland, **'42,** (R) 207 ; **'45,** (R) 188
— of S. Africa, **'18,** (R) 522 ; **'21,** (R) 232
Limidae, from Oxford, Berks, and Wilts, W. J. Arkell, **'26,** 193
Limit between Silurian and Devonian Systems, L. D. Stamp, **'20,** 164
Limnaea butleyensis sp. nov., **'11,** 402
— *harmeri* sp. nov., **'11,** 401
— *woodi* sp. nov., **'11,** 402
Limnology, a Treatise on, **'58,** (R) 87
Limpley Stoke, Midford Sands at, A. Gorham, **'30,** 289
Limulus woodwardi sp. nov., from Lower Oolite, England, D. M. S. Watson, **'09,** 14
Lincolnshire, Geology of, **'49,** (R) 328
— Lias of, A. E. Trueman, **'18,** 64, 101
— Pleistocene Deposits in, J. P. T. Burchell, **'35,** 327
Lincolnshire (North), Upper Chalk of, A. Burnet, **'04,** 172
LINDEMANN, B., Granular Carbonate Rocks, **'04,** (R) 613 ; Austin Brook Iron-bearing District, New Brunswick, **'14,** (R) 233 ; Magnetic Occurrences, Ontario, **'14,** (R) 233
LINDEMAN, E., & L. L. BOLTON, Iron-Ore Occurrences in Canada, **'18,** (R) 176, (R) 377
Linderina buranensis sp. nov., **'31,** 58
LINDGREN, W., Colloidal Chemistry of Minerals and Ore Deposits, **'25,** (R) 93 ; Magmas, Dikes, and Veins, **'28,** (R) 31 ; Mineral Deposits, **'28,** (R) 415
LINDGREN, W., *et al.*, Economic Geology, Annotated Bibliography, **'28,** 335
Lindgren Volume, **'37,** (R) 92
LINDLEY, P., Seaside and Countryside in E. Anglia, **'23,** (R) 138
LINDSTRÖM, M., On the Significance of β-Intersections in Superimposed Deformation Fabrics, **'61,** 33 ; Structural Study of the French Jura, **'62,** 193
Linear Structures in Folded Strata, T. N. Norman, **'60,** 338
Lineation, Boudinage, and Recumbent-folds, D. B. McIntyre, **'50,** 427
— in Complex Fold Systems, P. Clifford, M. J. Fleuty, J. G. Ramsay, J. Sutton, & J. Watson, **'57,** 1 ; F. C. Phillips, **'57,** 261
— in Complex Fold Systems, Development of, P. A. Hill, **'58,** 351 ; J. Sutton, **'58,** 439

Lineation in Highland Schists, E. M. Anderson, **'51,** 219; D. B. McIntyre, **'51,** 150; F. C. Phillips, **'51,** 71
— in the N.W. Highlands of Scotland, F. C. Phillips, **'47,** 58
— in the Shetland Islands, E. M. Anderson, **'52,** 438
— and Sub-crustal Convection Currents, E. M. Anderson, **'52,** 113
Lineations in Three Artificial Tectonites, W. O. Williamson, **'55,** 53
Lingula in the Chalk, R. M. Brydone, **'20,** 429
— Horizons in Coal Measures, Northumberland and Durham, W. Hopkins, **'34,** 183
Lingula-Bed in the Keuper, G. N. Rose & P. E. Kent, **'55,** 476
Lingulidiscina (?) *sera* sp. nov., **'30,** 400
Linnaeite in Coal Measures, S. Wales, W. E. Howarth, **'28,** 517; **'54,** 407
Linthia oblonga from Sinai, R. B. Newton, **'04,** 441
— *trechmanni* sp. nov., **'24,** 312, 319
LINTON, D. L., "Tinto Glacier," **'33,** 549
Lintrathen Area, Drainage of the, D. A. Allan, **'29,** 27
Liothyrella of Thomson, New Brachiopod Genus, J. W. Jackson, **'18,** 73
Liquid Inclusions in Glass, C. E. Benham, **'22,** 131
"Lissons," L. Richardson, **'21,** 130; N. L. Silvester, **'21,** 237
Lithodomous Worm, *Polydora*, Fossil Representatives of, F. A. Bather, **'09,** 108
Lithofacies Maps, **'61,** (R) 537
Lithology of the Inferior Oolite, Dundry, D. S. Cleak, **'30,** 517
— of the Sodbury Section, S. H. Reynolds, **'23,** 111
Litorina Sea, H. H. Howorth, **'05,** 311
LITTLE, O. H., & G. A. J. COLE, Calcium Carbonate in Fossil Shells, **'11,** 49
Little Bay Area, Geology and Mineral Deposits of, **'48,** (R) 64
— River Group, Geology of, **'10,** (R) 283
Littoral Trias in the Vale of Glamorgan, T. M. Thomas, **'52,** 153
Liverpool Geological Society, **'12,** (R) 276
Lizard, Beerbachite, T. G. Bonney, **'20,** 339
— District, Platinum-bearing Rocks in the, G. McPherson, jun., & T. Lamb, **'21,** 512
— Geology of the, J. B. Scrivenor, **'39,** 37, 97
— and Meneage, Geology of, **'13,** (R) 309
— Peninsula, Geology of, J. B. Scrivenor, **'38,** 304, 385, 515
— Structural Observations on, L. D. Sanders, **'55,** 231
Lizard-Start Problem, F. C. Phillips, **'50,** 71; J. B. Scrivenor, **'49,** 377
LJUNGGREN, P., Formation of Marekanite at El Fiscal, Guatamala, **'60,** 49
Llandeilo District, Lower Ordovician Cryptolithids of the, A. Williams, **'48,** 65
Llandeilo-Llangadock District, New Ordovician Brachiopods from, A. Williams, **'49,** 161, 226
Llandovery Shoreline from the Southern Malverns, H. G. Reading & A. B. Poole, **'61,** 295
Lleyn, Outline of the Geology of South-Western, C. A. Matley, **'25,** 129
— Unrecorded Intrusion from the, A. Heard, **'23,** 260
LLOYD, J. E., Carnarvon, **'12,** (R) 88
LLOYD, L. R. W., Lundy, its History and Natural History, **'25,** (R) 553
Llwydmor Bâch Granophyre, A. Heard, **'22,** 358
Load-cast Structures, E. S. Hills, **'58,** 171; G. Kelling & E. K. Walton, **'57,** 481; **'58,** 172
LOBECK, A. K., Geomorphology, **'40,** (R) 335
LOBJOIT, W. M., On the Form of the Ben Buie Intrusion, Mull, **'59,** 393
LOBLEY, J. L. (obit.), **'13,** 384
Local Geology, **'24,** (R) 38
Loch Aline, Starfish from, R. M. MacLennan, **'49,** 94
— Leven, Argyllshire, Lochaber Series S. of, W. G. Hardie, **'52,** 273
— Tay Limestone, Petrofabric Analyses of, P. Gilmour & M. F. Carman, **'54,** 49
Lochaber Series S. of Loch Leven, Argyllshire, W. G. Hardie, **'52,** 273
LOCKE, A., Leached Copper Outcrops, **'28,** (R) 33
Lockport Dolomite, New York, *Batrachioides*, E. M. Kindle, **'14,** 158
Lode System of California, **'30,** (R) 36
Loess of Pegwell Bay, Kent, W. S. Pitcher, D. J. Shearman, & D. C. Pugh, **54,** 308
— Problem of China, G. B. Barbour, **'30,** 458
LOEWINSON-LESSING, F., Origin of Igneous Rocks, **'11,** 248; Russian Petrographical Provinces, **'25,** (R) 238; Principle of Saturation in Rock-Classification, **'27,** 560
Loewinson-Lessing on Volcanoes of Central Caucasus, J. W. Gregory, **'17,** 95

Lomagundi Mica Deposits, **'21,** (R) 133
Lomas, J. (obit.), **'09,** 48, 90
Lompoc, California, Diatomaceous Earth, N. Yermoloff & A. S. Woodward, **'20,** 271
" London Bridge," Torquay, **'04,** (R) 613
London Clay, Analysis of, J. H. B. Jenkins, **'08,** 265
— Clay of Coastal Suffolk and Essex, A. G. Davis & G. F. Elliott, **'51,** 329
— District, Geology of, **'23,** (R) 133
— District, Geology and Maps of, **'10,** (R) 567
— Excursions round, **'14,** (R) 566
— Water Supply of County of, **'39,** (R) 189
— Wells, Records of, **'13,** (R) 174
London (North), Geology of, **'25,** (R) 376
Longmyndian Rocks, Deposition of the, J. Challinor, **'48,** 107 ; T. H. Whitehead, **'48,** 181
— Western, T. H. Whitehead, **'55,** 465
Longrigg, S. H., Oil in the Middle East, **'54,** (R) 520
Longstaff, J., Genus *Loxonema*, etc., **'09,** 329 ; Note on a Carboniferous Genus, **'33,** 480
Longton, Fossil Insect from the Coal Measures of, H. Woodward, **'06,** 25
Longwell, C. R., & R. F. Flint, Introduction to Physical Geology, **'55,** (R) 514
Longwell, C. R., *et al.*, Outlines of Physical Geology, **'34,** (R) 430 ; Physical Geology, **'49,** (R) 197
Longworth-Dames, F., Kent's Cavern, **'28,** 168
Looe, Taunusian Fossils from, U. Green & C. D. Sherborn, **'06,** 33
Loos-Hamra Region, **'36,** (R) 379
Loose Valley, near Maidstone, F. J. Bennett, **'06,** 573
Lophocythere gen. nov., **'48,** 194
— *carinilia* sp. nov., **'48,** 197
Lophophyllidium wichmanni var. *elongatum* var. nov., **'47,** 338
Lophophyllum and *Cyathaxonia*, R. G. Carruthers, **'13,** 49
Loricula, Additional Species of, H. Woodward, **'08,** 564
— On the genus, from Chalk of Kent, H. Woodward, **'08,** 491
— *darwini* sp. nov., **'08,** 493
— *expansa* sp. nov., **'11,** 27
Lost Towns of Yorkshire Coast, **'13,** (R) 126
Lothian (East), Geology of, **'11,** (R) 132
Lotz F., Handbuch der Stratigraphischen Geologie, **'59,** (R) 421
Love, J., Comparative Fertility of the Soil above certain Geological Formations, **'07,** 132
Lovenia forbesi, Australia, H. L. Hawkins, **'16,** 100
Low, J. W., Plane Table Mapping, **'52,** (R) 381
Low-Water Channels in Rivers and Estuaries, T. S. Ellis, **'08,** 445
Lowe, E. E., Igneous Rocks of Mountsorrel District, **'27,** (R) 139
Lowe, H. J., Old Lamps or New, **'05,** 269 ; Instance of Rock Differentiation, **'08,** 344 ; Tertiary, Devon and Cornwall, **'19,** (R) 521, 568
Lowe, I. H., Igneous Rocks of the Ashprington Area, **'19,** 350
Lower Albian at Leighton Buzzard, Note on the, C. W. & E. V. Wright, **'42,** 65
— Carboniferous of Bristol, *Chonetes* found in, S. Smith, **'25,** 85
— Carboniferous, Co. Antrim, New Species from, L. B. Smyth, **'22,** 21
— Carboniferous, Meathop Fell, E. J. Garwood, **'10,** 117
— Carboniferous of N.W. Yorkshire, R. G. S. Hudson, **'25,** 181
— Carboniferous Rocks and Coal Measures, Somerset, F. Dixey, **'15,** 312
— Carboniferous Rocks, Pennines, F. M. Trotter & S. E. Hollingworth, **'28,** 433
— Carboniferous of the Skyreholme Anticline, F. W. Anderson, **'28,** 518
— Carboniferous, Yorkshire, C. Johns, **'10,** 562
— Coal Measures, Glamorganshire and Monmouthshire, **'26,** (R) 142
— Culm of N. Devon, J. G. Hamling, **'05,** 47
— Devonian of Devonshire and the Ardennes, E. Asselberghs, **'21,** 165
— Devonian Fauna, United States, **'17,** (R) 179
— Greensand of W. Kent and E. Surrey, Minor Structures in, H. J. W. Brown, **'25,** 439
— Huronian Fossils, Canada, **'12,** (R) 478
— Lias Ammonites from Skye, L. F. Spath, **'22,** 170
— Lias, Use of *Gryphaea* in Correlation of, A. E. Trueman, **'22,** 256
— and Middle Chalk of England, **'04,** (R) 176
— Palaeozoic Contacts in Pembrokeshire, O. T. Jones, **'40,** 405
— Permian, Durham, **'19,** (R) 185
— Tertiaries and Upper Cretaceous, New Zealand, J. Park, **'11,** 539

"Lower Tremadoc," Pembrokeshire, J. Pringle, **'11,** 556
LOWNDES, A. G., Riebeckite Granophyre of Ailsa Craig, **'23,** 268
Loxonema Phill., Genotype of, J. Longstaff, **'09,** 329
Ludlovian Biotite-Bearing Bands, E. V. Tucker, **'60,** 245
— Classification: A Reply, C. H. Holland, J. D. Lawson, & V. G. Walmsley, **'62,** 393
— Research Group, J. D. Lawson, **'53,** 223
— Stratigraphy, C. Phipps, **'63,** 186
— Stratigraphy of the Type Area, Revised, C. B. Phipps, **'62,** 385
Lugeon's Unpublished Interpretation of the Strath Oykell Mullions, D. B. McIntyre, **'54,** 174
LULL, R. S., Organic Evolution, **'48,** (R) 117
Lulworth Cove, Origin of, E. St. J. Burton, **'37,** 377
LUMB, A. D., Platinum Metals, **'21,** (R) 279
Lundy Dyke Swarm, D. J. Blundell, **'57,** 187
— Granite, E. H. Davison, **'32,** 76
— Granites, A. T. J. Dollar, **'32,** 265
— its History and Natural History, **'25,** (R) 553
Lunulites marssoni sp. nov., **'11,** 155
Lupata Gorge, Rocks of, Lower Zambezi, F. Dixey & W. C. Smith, **'29,** 241
Lustleigh Fault, F. G. H. Blyth, **'57,** 291; N. E. Butcher, **'57,** 430
"Luxullianite" from E. Dartmoor, F. G. H. Blyth, **'49,** 175
Lycetticeras lycetti gen. et sp. nov., **'53,** 37
Lycophoria Lahusen, Structure of, J. K. St. Joseph, **'39,** 130
LYDEKKER, R. (obit.), **'15,** 238
LYELL, CHARLES, **'63,** (R) 95
Lyell's "Principles of Geology", Centenary of, P. Lake, **'30,** 433
Lyme Regis, Burning Cliffs, H. B. W., **'08,** 561
— Regis and Charmouth, Geology of, **'14,** (R) 554
— Regis Church, **'10,** 479
— Regis, Well-section and Fossils at Ware House, A. C. G. Cameron, **'09,** 169
LYNCH, E. J., Formation Evaluation, **'63,** (R) 284
LYNES, H., & W. C. SMITH, Rocks of Darfur, **'21,** 206
Lynx in N. Wales and Derbyshire, J. W. Jackson, **'13,** 259
Lystrosaurus, Limbs of, D. M. S. Watson, **'13,** 256

MA, HSING-YUAN, Agmatite in the Rogart Migmatite Area, Sutherland, **'48,** 1
MAACK, R., Geology of Santa Catharina (Brazil), **'38,** (R) 327
Maam Faults, Co. Mayo, J. G. C. Anderson, **'61,** 435; W. I. Stanton, **'61,** 434
MABBUTT, J. A., Granite Relief from S.W. Africa, **'52,** 87
Macacus from Norfolk Forest Bed, **'08,** 440
MACALISTER, D. A., Association of Cassiterite and Specular Iron in Lodes of Dartmoor, **'09,** 402
MACALISTER, R. A. S., European Archaeology, **'23,** (R) 134
MACCARTHY, G. R., Radioactivity of the Floor of the Oceans, **'26,** 301
Macclesfield, Congleton, etc., Geology of **'07,** (R) 39
— Congleton, Crewe, etc., Geology of, **'06,** (R) 558
MACDONALD, D. F., Geology of Panama Canal, **'16,** (R) 521
MACDONALD, G. A., Petrography of the Island of Hawaii, **'50,** (R) 304
MACDONALD, H. A. H., Erratics from Teifi Estuary, Western Cardiganshire, **'61,** 81
MACELWANE, J. B., Theoretical Seismology, **'37,** (R) 332
MACELWANE, J. B., & F. W. SOHON, Theoretical Seismology, **'32,** (R) 333
MACFADYEN, W. A., Calcareous Tufa in a Mountain Stream at Binn, **'28,** 1; Geology of the Farsan Islands, **'30,** 310; Foraminifera from E. Anglia, **'32,** 481; Zebayir Islands, Red Sea, **'32,** 63; Foraminifera of the Fenland Clays, **'33,** 182; Two Bibliographies of the Foraminifera, **'33,** 108; Geology of British Somaliland, **'34,** (R) 47; Marine Gravels, Cambs, **'34,** 384; Post-glacial Foraminifera from the English Fenlands, **'38,** 409; Foraminifera in Boulder Clays, Wexford, **'40,** 276; Post-glacial Microfauna from Swansea Docks, **'42,** 133; Indication of Geological Sites, **'49,** 196; Sandy Gypsum Crystals from Berbera, **'50,** 409; Igneous Rocks at Gorei, British Somaliland, **'58,** 172
MACGILLAVRAY, H. J., Mechanism of Earth Movements, **'34,** 140

MacGregor, A. G., Nepheline, Analcite, etc., in Traprain Law Phonolite, **'22,** 514 ; Pyroxene-Granulite Hornfelses and Beerbachites, **'31,** 506 ; Moine and " Sub-Moine " in Western Highlands, **'48,** 265 ; Mugearites and Oligoclases-Basalts, **'52,** 439 ; Xenolithic Monchiquite, **'55,** 82
MacGregor, A. G., & V. A. Eyles, The Great Glen Crush-Belt, **'52,** 426
MacGregor, M., Xenolithic Pegmatite in Dalbeattie " Granite ", **'36,** 171 ; Evolution of the Criffell-Dalbeattie Quartz-diorite, **'38,** 481
MacGregor, M., & A. G. MacGregor, British Regional Geology : Midland Valley of Scotland, **'36,** (R) 528
MacGregor, M., & G. Wilson, Granitization and Associated Processes, **'39,** 193 (241)
MacGregor, S. M. A., & J. L. Roberts, Dalradian Pillow Lavas, Ardwell Bridge, Banffshire, **'63,** 17
Macgregor, A. M., Geology of Country around Lonely Mine, **'23,** (R) 377 ; Southern Rhodesia Geological Survey, **'25,** (R) 327 ; Geology of the Felixburg Goldfield, **'26,** (R) 229 ; Geology of the Lonely Mine, Rhodesia, **'29,** (R) 189 ; Rhodesian Gold Mines, **'31,** (R) 189 ; Batholiths of Southern Rhodesia, **'32,** 18 ; Outline of the Geological History of Southern Rhodesia, **'48,** (R) 251
Macgregor, M., Limestone Coal Group of the Glasgow District, **'42,** (R) 207
Macgregor, M., & J. Phemister, Geological Excursion Guide to Assynt District, **'38,** (R) 140
Macgregor, M., *et al.*, Geology of the Glasgow District, **'26,** (R) 227 ; Mineral Resources of Scotland, **'41,** (R) 79
Machine-made Implements, F. J. Bennett, **'06,** 69, 143
Mackenzie, D. H., Migmatization and Structure in Mid-Strathspey, **'57,** 177 ; Grantown Granite Complex, **'58,** 57
Mackenzie, D. H., & G. P. Black, Supposed Unconformities in the Old Red Sandstone of W. Moray, **'57,** 170
Mackenzie, G. C. Magnetic Iron-sands, **'13,** (R) 426
MacKenzie, J. D., Crowsnest Volcanics, **'15,** (R) 84 ; Geology of the Flathead Coal Area, **'18,** (R) 420
MacKenzie, W. S., Kyanite-Gneiss within a Thermal Aureole, **'49,** 251
Mackenzie River, Burning Cliffs on, H. W. Woodward, **'08,** 562
Maclaren, J. M., Source of the Waters of Geysers, **'06,** 511 ; Origin of certain Laterites, **'06,** 536 ; Gold, its Geological Occurrence and Geographical Distribution, **'09,** (R) 226
Maclaren, M., Australian Artesian Waters, **'07,** 477 ; Desert-water, W. Australia, **'12,** 301
MacLean, H. J., Geology and Mineral Deposits of the Little Bay Area, **'48,** (R) 64
MacLennan, R. M., Association of *Naiadites* and *Carbonicola* in part of Central Coalfield of Scotland, **'43,** 52 ; Hinge Structure in *Carbonicola pseudorobusta* Trueman and Related Species, **'44,** 1 ; Generations in a Fossil Community, **'45,** 177 ; Starfish from Loch Aline, **'49,** 94
Macnair, P., Geology and Scenery of the Grampians and Strathmore, **'09,** (R) 31 ; Glasgow Museum, **'12,** (R) 330 ; Horizon of *Dithyrocaris*, **'17,** 269
Macnair, P., & F. Mort, History of the Geological Society of Glasgow, **'09,** (R) 223
Macnair, P., & D. M. Reid, *Scolithus linearis* in the Cambrian Quartzites, **'29,** 49
Macpherson, E. O., Late Cretaceous and Tertiary Diastrophism in New Zealand, **'47,** (R) 191
Mactra mekranensis sp. nov., **'05,** 298
Madagascar, Giant Sub-fossil Rat from, C. I. F. Major, **'08,** 97
— Rock Cavities in Granite in, R. Baron, **'05,** 17
Madai-Baturong Limestone, N. Borneo, C. G. Adams & H. J. C. Kirk, **'62,** 289
Maddocks Hill, Contact Metamorphism at, R. W. Chapman, **'50,** 85
Madreporaria Rugosa, Operculate Forms of, A. J. Shearsby, **'06,** 547
Madsen, V., Disturbed Glacial Beds in Denmark, **'34,** 95
" Magma-Type," The Term, L. L. Fermor, **'49,** 324 ; A. Holmes, **'49,** 71 ; S. I. Tomkeieff, **'49,** 130
Magma-Types and their Nomenclature, M. K. & A. K. Wells, **'48,** 349
Magmas, Comparison of Three Scottish, S. Elder, **'35,** 80
— Dikes, and Veins, **'28,** (R) 31

Magmatic Activity in the Andes of S. Mendoza, H. G. Backlund, **'26,** 410
— and Amygdaloidal Plagioclases, M. J. Le Bas, **'55,** 291 ; D. L. Reynolds, **'55,** 430
— Cycles, Contributions to the Theory of, A. Holmes, **'26,** 306, 384
— Cycles and Orogenic Epochs, J. H. F. Umbgrove, **'39,** 444
— Ore Deposits, **'30,** (R) 92
— Origin of Ores, R. H. Rastall, **'28,** 270, 479 ; H. C. Sargent, **'28,** 431
— Origin of the Sudbury Nickel Ores, A. P. Coleman, **'26,** 108
Magnesia-Alumina-Silica System, C. E. Tilley, **'23,** 101
Magnesian Conglomerate, Age of Reptile Fauna, F. Huene, **'08,** 99
— Group of Igneous Rocks, F. Dixey, **'21,** 485 ; **'22,** 233, C. E. Tilley, **'21,** 559 ; **'22,** 234
— Limestone Brachiopods, Durham, C. T. Trechmann, **'21,** 538
— Limestone of Durham, D. Woolacott, **'19,** 452, 485
— Limestone, Durham, Sands and Marl in, R. C. Burton, **'11,** 299
Magnesite Deposits of Bulong, **'19,** (R) 565
— Deposits, Quebec, **'17,** (R) 522
Magnetic Correlation in Volcanic Districts, J. Hospers, **'54,** 352
— Disturbances in Midlands, **'20,** (R) 133
— Fabric in Till, M. D. Fuller, **'62,** 233
— Iron-sands, Quebec, **'13,** (R) 426
— Minerals, Permanent Magnet for Separation of, T. Crook, **'08,** 560
Magnetite Occurrences, Ontario, **'14,** (R) 233
Magnetometric Mapping for Haematite in S. Wales, C. R. K. Blundell, **'53,** 57, 140 ; A. F. Hallimond & J. T. Whetton, **'53,** 137 ; C. D. V. Wilson **'53,** 140
MAIDWELL, F. T., Kegworth Footprint, **'16,** 421 ; (obit.), **'21,** 336
Main Range Foothills, F.M.S., Stratigraphy of the, J. A. Richardson, **'46,** 217
Maiocercus orbicularis sp. nov., **'11,** 396
Maitai Series, New Zealand, C. T. Trechmann, **'17,** 53
MAITLAND, A. G., Geological Survey Reports, Western Australia, **'06,** (R) 276, (R) 475, (R) 567 ; Geological Survey of Western Australia, **'07,** (R) 44 ; **'08,** (R) 119 ; Problems of W. Australian Geology, **'18,** (R) 477 ; Gold Deposits, Western Australia, **'24,** (R) 42
MAJOR, C. I. F., *Lepus europaeus*, **'04,** 143 ; Rodents from the Western Mediterranean Region, **'05,** 462, 501 ; Giant Sub-fossil Rat from Madagascar, **'08,** 97 ; Mammalian Fauna of Forest Bed, **'08,** 329 ; (obit.), **'23,** 286
Malay, Clays and Mesozoic Granite in, J. B. Scrivenor, **'14,** 309 ; Tin in Springs, W. R. Jones, **'14,** 537
— Peninsula, Age of *Estheriella*-Shales in, R. B. Newton, **'05,** 49
— Peninsula, Fossiliferous Sandstone from, J. Weir, **'25,** 347
— Peninsula, Geological Research in, J. B. Scrivenor, **'41,** 125
— Peninsula, Obsidianites in, J. B. Scrivenor, **'09,** 411
— States, Geology of, **'12,** (R) 273 ; **'16,** (R) 125
— States (Federated) Geology in the, **'06,** (R) 40 ; **'07,** (R) 565
Malaya, British, Outline of the Geomorphological Evolution of, J. A. Richardson, **'47,** 129
— Creation of, **'39,** (R) 141
— Geol. Surv., *see* Geol. Surv. (Federated Malay States)
— Geology of, **'31,** (R) 376
— Mining Industry, **'40,** (R) 175
— Organic Remains in Rhyolite-Ash, J. B. Scrivenor, **'43,** 1
— Origin of the Amphibole-Schist Series of Pahang, J. A. Richardson, **'47,** 241
— Permocarboniferous Formation of, J. A. Richardson, **'47,** 281
— Report of Geological Survey Department for 1947, H. Service, **'49,** (R) 78 ; 1948, F. T. Ingham, **'49,** (R) 390
— Sea-levels in, J. B. Scrivenor, **'46,** 103
Malayan *Estheriella*, T. R. Jones, **'05,** 50
— Union, **'48,** (R) 117
Malignite of Poohbah Lake, Ontario, S. J. Shand, **'41,** 224
MALLETT, R., Founders of Seismology, C. Davison, **'21,** 241
MALLOCH, G. S., Bighorn Coal-basin, Alberta, **'11,** (R) 474
Malmö, Sweden, Prehistoric Flint-mines, **'16,** (R) 34
Malone Jurassic (So-called) Formation in Texas, F. L. Kitchin, **'26,** 454
Malta, Quaternary Conditions in, C. T. Trechmann, **'38,** 1
Malvern Fault, A. M. Davies, **'47,** 320
— Folding, Age of the, H. L. Falcon, **'52,** 304 ; W. Mykura, **'51,** 386
— Petrology of the Warren House Series, J. I. Platt, **'33,** 423

Malvern Structures, H. G. Reading & A. B. Poole, **'62,** 377 ; T. Whitworth, **'62,** 375
— Tectonics, F. G. H. Blyth, **'52,** 185 ; N. L. Falcon, **'52,** 440 ; T. Whitworth, **'52,** 384
Malverns, a Llandovery Shoreline from, H. G. Reading & A. B. Poole, **'61,** 295
— Major Clues in the Tectonic History of the, N. L. Falcon, **'47,** 229
— Tectonic History of the, N. L. Falcon, **'48,** 56
— Temporary Section in, F. G. H. Blyth & R. E. Blackith, **'53,** 442
Mammalia, Pliocene, East Anglia, H. F. Osborne, **'22,** 433
Mammalian Fauna of Forest Bed, C. I. F. Major, **'08,** 329
— Remains, Glacial Gravels, Stourbridge, **'18,** (R) 374
Mammals in Cuba, Fossil, J. W. Spencer, **'10,** 512
— from the Eocene of Egypt, C. W. Andrews, **'04,** 109, 157, 211
Mammoth Molar from North Woodchester, F. Raw, **'21,** 502
Mammoths and Mastodons, **'16,** (R) 128
Man, Ancestral, Geographical Distribution of, A. S. Woodward, **'44,** 49
— Antiquity of, **'14,** (R) 553 ; **'16,** (R) 32
— Early, **'15,** (R) 573
— and the Ice Age, W. J. Sollas, **'23,** 1 ; **'24,** 190
— as an Instrument of Research, **'10,** (R) 329
— Prehistoric, W. L. H. Duckworth, **'12,** (R) 272 ; O. Fisher, **'12,** 218 ; T. McK. Hughes, **'12,** 187 ; A. Keith & J. R. Moir **'12,** 287 ; J. R. Moir, **'12,** 239 ; G. Slater, **'12,** 165
Manchester Geological Association, Journal of (1925–6), **'28,** (R) 234
— Geology of, **'19,** (R) 81
— Museum, Palaeontological Notes, J. W. Jackson, **'11,** 403
— and S.E. Lancashire, Geology of, **'32,** (R) 282
Manchioneal Beds of Jamaica, C. T. Trechmann, **'30,** 199
MANCINI, E., Earthquake in Marsica, **'17,** (R) 474
Mandible of New Species of *Tetrabelodon* from Kansas, C. W. Andrews, **'09,** 347
Mangaia, Geology of, **'28,** (R) 420
— and Rurutu : Comparison between two Pacific Islands, L. J. Chubb, **'27,** 518 ; P. Marshall, **'29,** 385
Manganese, Imperial Mineral Resources Handbook, **'21,** (R) 431
— Ores, **'20,** (R) 279
— Ores, Concentration of, D. W. Bishopp. **'46,** 198
Man's Journey through Time, **'58,** (R) 514
MANTLE, H. G., Chalky Boulder-clay in N.W. London, **'27,** 501 ; Quartzite Pebble in Coal, **'27,** 123 ; Chalky Boulder-Clay at Wembley Park, **'28,** 481 ; Queen Mary Reservoir, **'30,** 136 ; Glacial Boulders at Verulamium, **'33,** 331
Manual of the Geology of India and Burma, **'51,** (R) 374
Manx Slates, Structural Geology of, J. E. Gillott, **'56,** 301
Maoriland, Wilds of, **'14,** (R) 554
Mapa Geologico Generalizado de Bolivia, y Memoria Explicativa, **'45,** (R) 139
— Geologico Preliminar Generalizado del Peru, **'45,** (R) 139
Map of British Isles, with Geological Boundaries, **'32,** (R) 283
— (Geological) of Cape of Good Hope, **'06,** (R) 563
— (Geological) of N. America, **'06,** (R) 564
— (Geological), of S. Africa, E. J. Dunn, **'26,** 289
Map-reading, Geological, **'21,** (R) 228 ; **'29,** (R) 46
Mapping, Geological, **'30,** (R) 428
— Geological, H. G. Dines & F. H. Edmunds, **'31,** 144 F. Gossling, **'31,** 94;
Maps, Geological : Determination of Structural Details, **'27,** (R) 559
— Geological, London, **'10,** (R) 567
— Geological and Topographical, **'12,** (R) 86
— Geological and Topographical, Interpretation of, **'27,** (R) 560
— and Memoirs of W. Smith, **'20,** (R) 421
— of S. Africa, Geological, S. H. Haughton, **'35,** 192
Marbela Manjak Mine, Trinidad, R. J. L. Guppy, **'04,** 276
Marble District of Carrara, Massa, Versilia, T. G. Bonney & H. H. Winwood, **'15,** 289 ; C. S. Du R. Preller, **'15,** 554
Marbles, British and Foreign, **'17,** (R) 328
March Gravels, D. F. W. Baden-Powell, **'34,** 193
— " Gravels " in Northants, J. E. Marr & W. B. R. King, **'28,** 210
March-Nar Sea, K. Harrison, **'35,** 257
Marekanite at El Fiscal, Guatemala, P. Ljunggren, **'60,** 49

Marginal and Contact Phenomena of the Dorback Granite, F. Walker & C. F. Davidson, **'35,** 49
— Drift, W. B. Wright, **'20,** 551
— Modification of the Ballachulish Granite, F. Walker, **'24,** 550
Marine Band, Coal Measures, S. Lancashire, R. L. Sherlock, **'15,** 311
— Band in Denbighshire Coalfield, H. H. Simpson, **'35,** 165
— Bands in Coal Measures, C. J. Stubblefield & W. Edwards, **'50,** 261
— Bed," Hordle, Hants, Recent Exposure of, M. E. J. Chandler, **'22,** 224
— Beds in Coal Measures, Yorkshire, H. Culpin, **'08,** 148
— Boring Animals, **'20,** (R) 180
— Clastics, Characteristics of, **'20,** (R) 334
— Clays at Kuchavelli, Ceylon, A. K. Coomáraswámy, **'05,** 508
— Fossils in Upper Coal Measures, J. Smith, **'04,** 283
— Geology, Two Problems of: Atolls and Canyons, **'48,** (R) 248
— Gravels at March, Cambs, D. F. W. Baden-Powell, **'34,** 193; W. A. Macfadyen, **'34,** 384
— Horizons, Welsh Coal Measures, E. Dix & A. E. Trueman, **'28,** 356
— Iron Silicates, **'27,** (R) 331
— Miocene in Palestine, G. S. Blake, **'35,** 140
— Oligocene in Palestine, L. R. Cox, **'34,** 337
— Reptiles, Oxford Clay, **'10,** (R) 564
— Reptilia, Oxford Clay, Descriptive Catalogue, pt. ii, **'13,** (R) 219
— Ripple-mark, H. Ayrton, **'07,** 191; A. R. Hunt, **'07,** 96
— Shells from Sands and Gravels, Durham, D. Woolacott, **'20,** 307
— Triassic Fossils from the Malay States, R. B. Newton, **'25,** 76
— Triassic Shells, Singapore, **'24,** (R) 239
Markfieldite at Nuneaton, F. Jones, **'35,** 91
MARKS, E. O., Migration of Divides, **'33,** 527
Marlow, Chalk Section at the Waterworks Quarry, C. P. Chatwin & T. H. Withers, **'09,** 123
Marls and Limestones, Composition of, W. Sugden & W. S. McKerrow, **'62,** 363
Marquesas Islands, L. J. Chubb, **'33,** 558
MARR, J. E. Introduction to Geology, **'06,** (R) 85; Relations of the Dufton and Keisley Limestone, **'06,** 481; "Ashgillian Series," **'07,** 59, 536; Palaeolithic Implement found in Cambridgeshire Gravels, **'09,** 534; Geography, N. Lancashire, **'12,** (R) 427; Geology of Appleby District, **'15,** (R) 431; Geology of Lake District, **'16,** (R) 374; Skertchly's Stone Implements, **'20,** 429; Glaciation of the Coniston Fells, **'24,** 264; Kailpot, Ullswater, **'26,** 338; Pleistocene Deposits of the Great Ouse Basin, **'26,** 239; Deposition of Later Silurian Rocks, English Lake District, **'27,** 494; Sedimentary Rocks, **'30,** (R) 280; Eminent Living Geologist, **'16,** 289
MARR, J. E., & E. W. GARDNER, Pleistocene Beds, Barnwell, **'16,** 339
MARR, J. E., & W. B. R. KING, Pleistocene Marine Gravels in Northants, **'28,** 210; Pleistocene Deposits, Cambridge District, **'28,** 307; Huntingdon Road Gravels, **'32,** 175
Marrolithoides sub-gen. nov., **'48,** 71, 78
— *anomalis* sp. nov., **'48,** 82
— *simplex* sp. nov., **'48,** 79
Marrolithus inflatus sp. nov., **'48,** 74
— *primus* sp. nov., **'48,** 78
MARSHALL, P., Younger Rock Series, New Zealand, **'12,** 314; "Cretaceo-Tertiary" of New Zealand, **'13,** 286; Tubuai Islands and Pitcairn, **'19,** (R) 131; Ammonites of New Zealand, **'28,** (R) 419; Geology of Mangaia, **'28,** (R) 420; Wearing of Beach Gravels, **'28,** (R) 420; Mangaia and Rurutu, Comparison between two Pacific Islands, **'29,** 385
Marssonopora gen. nov. **'14,** 438
Marston, Devizes, Boring at, A. J. Jukes-Browne, **'14,** 445
Marsupials, Extinct, of Western Australia, B. H. Woodward, **'09,** 210
Marsupite Chalk, Surrey, G. E. Dibley, **'10,** 432
Marsupites in the Chalk of Beddington, G. J. Hinde, **'04,** 482
— Chalk, Brighton, R. M. Brydone, **'15,** 12
— in the Chalk of the Croydon Area, G. E. Dibley, **'04,** 525; G. J. Hinde, **'04,** 482; W. Wright, & B. C. Polkinghorne **'04,** 622
MARTEL, E. A., Subterranean Water, **'22,** (R) 327
MARTIN, E. A., "How Long Ago" in Geology, **'07,** 349; Brighton Cliff Formation, **'10,** 290; Life in a Sussex Windmill, **'22,** (R) 140

MARTIN, E. C., New Red (Permian) Gravels, Tiverton District, **'08,** 150 ; Source of Limestone Pebbles in the Bunter Conglomerate, W. Somerset, **'09,** 160
MARTIN, G. C., & F. J. KATZ, Geology and Coal Fields of Alaska, **'13,** (R) 225
MARTIN-KAYE, P., Sorting of Lamellibranch Valves, **'51,** 432
Martinia multicostata sp. nov., **'27,** 114
MARWICK, J., Tertiary Mollusca, Chatham Islands, **'28,** (R) 420
Maryland Geological Survey, 1906, **'07,** (R) 372 ; **'12,** (R) 476
Maryport District, Geology of, **'31,** (R) 41
Marysville, Victoria, Geology of, E. S. Hills, **'32,** 145
MASKELYNE, M. H. N. S. (obit.), **'11,** 286
MASON, B., Principles of Geochemistry, **'53,** (R) 438
MASON, J. E., Igneous Rocks at Gorei, Somaliland, **'57,** 498
MASSON-SMITH, D., & M. H. P. BOTT, Gravity Measurements over the Northern Pennines, **'53,** 127, 222
Mastodon in the Pleistocene of S. Africa, R. Beck, **'06,** 49
Matabeleland, Geology of Country around Lonely Mine, **'23,** (R) 377
Mathematical Survey of Dip and Strike Problems, **'34,** (R) 282
MATHER, K. F., & S. L. MASON, A Source Book in Geology, **'39,** (R) 494
Matherella (?) *acuticostata* sp. nov., **'63,** 258
MATLEY, C. A., Bunter, **'14,** 211 ; Outline of the Geology of S.W. Lleyn, **'25,** 129 ; Dinosaurs in India, **'31,** 274 ; Old Basement of Barbados, **'32,** 366 ; Basal Complex in Jamaica, **'36,** 331 ; Age of Jamaica Granodiorite, **'37,** 495
MATLEY, C. A., & A. M. DAVIES, Observations on the Geology of Viti Levu, **'27,** 65
MATLEY, C. A., & F. RAW, Road Section near Guy's Hill, Jamaica, **'42,** 241
MATTHEW, G. F., Batrachian Footprints, **'04,** (R) 181 ; New Batrachian Footprints from the Carboniferous of Canada, **'06,** (R) 39 ; Geology of the Little River Group, **'10,** (R) 283 ; Flora of Little River Group, **'11,** (R) 523 ; Climate in the Devonian, **'12,** (R) 380
MATTHEW, W. D., Relationship of the "Sparassodonta," **'07,** 531 ; Mammoths and Mastodons, **'16,** (R) 128
MATTHEW, W. D., & W. GRANGER, Skeleton of *Diatryma*, **'17,** (R) 469
MATTHEWS, D. H., Dimensions of Asymmetrical Folds, **'58,** 513 ; Aspects of the Geology of the Scotia Arc, **'59,** 425
MATSUOMOTO, H., Fossil Mammals, China and Japan, **'16,** (R) 127
MAUFE, H. B., Coastal Series of Sediments, E. Africa, **'15,** 274 ; Platinum in the Somabula Gravels, **'19,** (R) 520 ; Rhodesian Geology, **'19,** (R) 429 ; Lomagundi Mica Deposits, **'21,** (R) 133 ; Southern Rhodesia, Mineral Belt, **'21,** (R) 228 ; Laterite, **'33,** 144
MAUFE, H. B., *et al.*, Geology of Lomagundi District, S. Rhodesia, **'24,** (R) 522
MAULIK, S., & S. HIRST, Arthropod Remains from the Rhynie Chert, **'26,** 69
MAURY, C. J., Santo Domingo Molluscan Fossils, **'19,** (R) 36
Maussenetia cossmanni sp. nov., **'23,** 354
MAW, G. (obit.), **'12,** 143
MAWSON, J., Cretaceous of Bahia, **'13,** 356
MAYCOCK, I. D., *et al.*, Festoon Bedding and "Mud-with-Lenticles" Lithology, **'60,** 261
MAYR, E., *et al.*, Methods and Principles of Systematic Zoology, **'53,** (R) 374
MCBURNEY, C. B. M., & R. W. HEY, Prehistory and Pleistocene Geology in Cyrenaican Libya, **'55,** (R) 513
MCCALL, G. J. H., Volcanic Rocks of the Oramutia Section, Central Kenya, **'62,** 475 ; Rangwa and Ruri Carbonatite Complexes in Western Kenya, **'63,** 181
MCCALL, J., Volcanic Rocks of the Oramutia Section, Central Kenya, **'63,** 282
MCCALLIEN, W. J., Gneiss of Inishtrahull, **'30,** 542 ; Dalradian Rocks of Scotland and Ireland, **'31,** 126 ; Composite Lava from Kintyre, **'32,** 135 ; Kainozoic Igneous Rocks of Kintyre, **'32,** 49 ; Sub-Bothnian Unconformity, **'32,** 268 ; Geology of the Flannan Islands, **'33,** 288 ; Green Beds of Knapdale, **'33,** 156 ; Gold Coast University College, **'52,** 230 ; On some Turkish Rocks, **'58,** 169
MCCALLIEN, W. J., & E. B. BAILEY, Pre-Cambrian Association, **'34,** 549
MCCALLUM, A., Midlothian, **'12,** (R) 231

McCann, S. B., "Raised Beach" deposits at Corran, Loch Linnhe, and Loch Etive, **'61,** 131
McConnell, R. B., Ubendian in Western Tanganyika, **'55,** 261; Erosion Surfaces in Uganda, **'57,** 171
McConnell, R. B., & R. J. Johnson, Notes on the Geology of the Ruwenzori Mountains, **'51,** 249
McConnell, R. G., Report on the Klondike Goldfields, **'06,** (R) 235; Mineral Discoveries in Yukon, **'06,** (R) 279
McCormick, A., Galloway, **'33,** (R) 136
McDougall, I., & R. Green, Study of the Structure of Talus Slopes, **'58,** 252
McEwan, E. D., Brachiopod genus *Platystrophia*, **'20,** (R) 88
McFarlane, P. B., Survey of Two Drowned River Valleys in Devon, **'55,** 419
McGrigor, G. D., Field Analysis of Minerals, **'16,** (R) 178
McHenry, A. (obit.) **'19,** 336
McInnes, W., *et al.*, Coal Resources of the World, **'14,** (R) 22
McIntyre, D. B., Crystallization of Plutonic and Hypabyssal Rocks, **'46,** 291; **'47,** 119; Lineation, Boudinage, and Recumbent-folds in the Struan Flags, **'50,** 427; Two Lineated Tectonites from Strathavon, Banffshire, **'50,** 331; Lineation in Highland Schists, **'51,** 150; Tectonic Style of Ord Ban Quartzites, **'51,** 50; Lugeon's Unpublished Interpretation of the Strath Oykell, Mullions, **'54,** 174
McIntyre, D. B., & P. Gilmour, Geometry of the Ben Lui Fold, **'54,** 161
McIntyre, D. B., & D. L. Reynolds, Chilled and "Baked" Edges as Criteria of Relative Age, **'47,** 61
McIntyre, D. B., & F. J. Turner, Petrofabric Analysis of Marbles, **'53,** 225
McIntyre, D. B., *et al.*, Styles of Folding in the Rocks of Ord Ban, **'55,** 21
McKay, A., & W. J. Sollas, Rocks of Cape Colville, New Zealand, **'07,** (R) 564
McKerrow, W. S., Variation of *Rhynchonella boueti*, **'48,** 316; Species and Sub-species in Palaeontology, **'52,** 148; Southern Upland Fault in Ireland, **'59,** 347; **'60,** 173
McKerrow, W. S., & W. G. Aitken, Rhynchonellids of the Boueti Bed, Langton Herring, Dorset, **'48,** 19
McKerrow, W. S., & J. F. Dewey, Geomorphology of N.W. Galway, **'63,** 260
McKerrow, W. S., & W. Sugden, Composition of Marls and Limestones, Great Oolite Series, Oxfordshire, **'62,** 363
McKerrow, W. S., *et al.*, Rare Alkali Elements in Trilobites, **'56,** 504
McKie, D., & K. Burke, Geology of the Islands of S. Connemara, **'55,** 487
McLachlan, G. R., Rolled Garnets in Moine Rocks, **'53,** 172
McLaren, D. J., & T. G. Miller, Notes on the Geology of Killary Harbour, **'48,** 217
McLearn, F. H., Phacopids, **'19,** (R) 278
McLeish, J., Mineral Production of Canada, 1915, **'17,** (R) 182; **'18,** (R) 30
McLintock, W. F. P., Guide to Gemstones in Museum of Geology, **'13,** (R) 89
McMahon, C. A. (obit.), **'04,** 192, 237
McMath, J., Composite Intrusion of Sròn Bheag, Ardnamurchan, **'47,** 257
McMurtrie, J. (obit.) **'14,** 192
McNeill, B. (obit.), **'16,** 574, 576
McNeill, M., Colonsay, Hebrides, **'10,** (R) 328
McPherson, G., jun., & T. Lamb, Platinum-bearing Rocks in the Lizard District, **'21,** 512
McWhae, J. R. H., Carboniferous Breccias of Billefjorden, Vestspitsbergen, **'53,** 287
Meadfoot and Siegenian Beds, J. G. Hamling, **'21,** 238
— and Siegenian Beds, Correlation of, E. Asselberghs, **'21,** 165
Meandrine Form of *Chaetetes*, L. B. Smyth, **'25,** 319
Measurement of Available Relief, G. H. Drury, **'51,** 339
Mechanics of Earth Movement, **'29,** (R) 43
— of Faulting, H. Jeffreys, **'42,** 291
— of Jointing in Rocks, N. J. Price, **'59,** 149
— of Mountains, H. Jeffreys, **'31,** 435
— of Oblique Slip Faulting, M. H. P. Bott, **'59,** 109
— of Overthrusts, T. M. Reade, **'08,** 518; **'09,** 75; M. S. Smoluchowski, **'09,** 204
Mechanik der Erde, **'56,** (R) 351
Mechanism of Earth Movements, R. G. Lewis, **'33,** 499
— of Sedimentation Cycles, A. K. Wells & S. W. Wooldridge, **'23,** 545

Mechanism of Volcanic Action, H. J. Johnston-Lavis, **'09,** 433
Medical and Biological Science, Early, **'26,** (R) 479
Medieval Castles in N. Wales, **'48,** (R) 61
Mediterranean, Gravity Field of the Western and Central, **'46,** (R) 45
MEDLICOTT, H. B. (obit.) **'05,** 240
Megalohyrax minor sp. nov., **'04,** 213
Megaphyton from Fife, G. A. Goodlet, **'57,** 156
Mekran Coast, Bryozoon in a Nodule from the, H. W. Burrows, **'05,** 303
— Coast, Marine Fossils from, R. B. Newton, **'05,** 293
Melbourne, Concretionary Nodules with Plant-remains from, F. Chapman, **'06,** 553
— Memoirs of the National Museum, **'06,** (R) 477
Melilite Nephelite Calciphyres formed from the Gabbro-Limestone Reactions near Nanjangud, Mysore, **'44,** (R) 48
— as a Product of Interaction of Limestone, C. E. Tilley, **'29,** 347
MELLOR, E. T., Geology of Country surrounding Johannesburg, **'22,** (R) 178
MELMORE, S., St. Bees Sandstone, **'16,** 17 ; Metamorphism of Carrock Fell Gabbro, **'20,** 266 ; Quartz-porphyry from the Lake District, **'24,** 513 ; Sands of the Ure and Ouse, **'26,** 268 ; Geology of Holderness, **'35,** (R) 287 ; Pleistocene Strand Line, Vale of York, **'37,** 477 ; **'38,** 141
Melt-water Hypothesis of Cirque Formation, W. V. Lewis, **'38,** 249
Melton Mowbray Anticline, P. E. Kent, **'37,** 154
— Mowbray, Geology **'10,** (R) 181
MELVILLE, R. V., On the Type-locality of *Carbonicola subconstricta* (J. Sowerby), **'45,** 186 ; Regular Echinoid from Arabia, **'55,** 393 ; Boundary between Middle and Upper Jurassic, **'56,** 436
Membranipora aedificata sp. nov., **'13,** 198
— *anguiformis* sp. nov., **'10,** 146
— *anterides* sp. nov., **'10,** 4
— *boletiformis* sp. nov., **'14,** 346
— *britannica* var. *demissa* var. nov., **'10,** 77
— *britannica* var. *praecursor* var. nov., 77
— *cervicornis* sp. nov., **'13,** 198
— *coralliformis* sp. nov., **'10,** 259
— *crateroides* sp. nov., **'17,** 49
— *cubitalis* sp. nov., **'16,** 434
— *cuculligera* sp. nov., **'14,** 481
— *cupolata* sp. nov., **'16,** 242
— *demissa* sp. nov., **'16,** 98
— *dolium* sp. nov., **'10,** 146
— *fannia* sp. nov., **'16,** 241
— *fascelis* sp. nov., **'16,** 337
— *faustina* sp. nov. **'16,** 337
— *feronia* sp. nov., **'16,** 338
— *flacilla* sp. nov., **'16,** 338
— *flammia* sp. nov., **'16,** 338
— *flora* sp. nov., **'16,** 339
— *fluonia* sp. nov., **'16,** 433
— *fonteia* sp. nov., **'16,** 434
— *fulgora* sp. nov., **'16,** 434
— *furina* sp. nov., **'16,** 435
— *gravensis* sp. nov., **'13,** 197
— *humiliata* sp. nov., **'10,** 4
— *invigilata* sp. nov., **'10,** 76
— *langi* sp. nov., **'10,** 147
— *missilis* sp. nov., **'16,** 241
— *multifissa* sp. nov., **'18,** 99
— *obscurata* sp. nov., **'16,** 99
— *pellicula* sp. nov., **'12,** 434
— *plicatella* sp. nov., **'13,** 198
— *pontifera* sp. nov., **'16,** 99
— *praecipua* sp. nov., **'14,** 482
— *pyrigera* sp. nov., **'12,** 433
— *sacerdotalis* sp. nov., **'14,** 482
— *sagittaria* sp. nov., **'10,** 145
— *sandalina* sp. nov., **'18,** 100
— *seafordensis* sp. nov., **'18,** 98
— *sevingtonensis* sp. nov., **'18,** 99
— *simulacrum* sp. nov., **'14,** 345
— *sparksi* sp. nov., **'13,** 197
— *studlandensis* sp. nov., **'16,** 97
— *subacuminata* sp. nov., **'16,** 97
— *suffragista* sp. nov., **'14,** 346
— *tenebrosa* sp. nov., **'12,** 433
— *vectensis* sp. nov., **'16,** 242
— *vestigialis* sp. nov., **'14,** 481
— *woodwardi* sp. nov., **'10,** 258
— *woodwardi* var. *pinguescens* var. nov., **'16,** 98
— *withersi* sp. nov., **'12,** 434
Membraniporella altonensis sp. nov., **'18,** 1
— *bedhamptonensis* sp. nov., **'18,** 2
— *bitubularis* sp. nov., **'17,** 50
— *fallax* sp. nov., **'10,** 482
— *gabina* sp. nov., **'17,** 494
— *manonia* sp. nov., **'17,** 146
— *pustulosa* sp. nov., **'10,** 483
— *pyramidalis* sp. nov., **'17,** 147
— *shawfordensis* sp. nov., **'18,** 1
— *subcastrum* sp. nov., **'17,** 494
— *taeniata* sp. nov., **'17,** 50
— *thoraciformis* sp. nov., **'17,** 145
— *transligata* sp. nov., **'17,** 146
— *trimensis* sp. nov., **'18,** 3

Memories of a Long Life, **'22,** (R) 280
MENEISY, M. Y., & J. A. MILLER, Geochronological Study of the Crystalline Rocks of Charnwood Forest, **'63,** 507
Meneviella nom. nov., **'51,** 213
MENNELL, F. P., Composition of Igneous Rocks, **'04,** 263; Rhodesian Banket Beds, **'05,** 359; Notes on Archaean Stratigraphy, **'06,** 255; Somabula Diamond Field, Rhodesia, **'06,** 459, 569; **'07,** 95; Rhodesian Miners' Handbook, **'08,** (R) 519; **'09,** (R) 323; Occurrence of Corundum in Rhodesia, **'09,** 166; Constitution of Igneous Rocks, **'09,** 212; Rhodesian Laterite, **'09,** 350; Pleochroic Halos, **'10,** 15; Miner's Guide, **'10,** (R) 373; Petrology, **'10,** (R) 570; Basic Dykes and Rock Genesis, **'11,** 10; Manual of Petrology, **'13,** (R) 375; Cordierite in Dartmoor Granite, **'14,** 67; Origin of Igneous Rocks, **'14,** 528; North Margin of Dartmoor, **'19,** 413; Extension of the Karroo Lavas, **'22,** 168; Some Mesozoic and Tertiary Igneous Rocks from E. Africa, **'29,** 529; Sedimentation and the Problem of the Gneisses, **'45,** 173; Ring Structures with Carbonate Cores in Southern Rhodesia, **'46,** 137
MENNELL, F. P., & E. C. CHUBB, Fossil Mammalia with Stone Implements, S. Africa, **'07,** 443
Menorca, Gigantic Land Tortoise from, D. M. A. Bate, **'14,** 100
Mentzelia, the Genus, J. A. Douglas, **'40,** 330
— *persica* sp. nov., **'40,** 332
Menzies, N. Coolgardie Goldfield, W. Australia, **'06,** (R) 567
Mer, La, **'53,** (R) 375
Mercury District, Huancavelica, **'22,** (R) 478
— Ores, **'23,** (R) 379
Merionethshire, **'14,** (R) 176
Merostomata, Position of the, H. Woodward, **'13,** 293
MERRETT, E. A., Fossil Ostracoda in Stratigraphy, **'24,** 228
MERRIAM, J. C., Triassic Ichthyosauria, **'09,** 36
MERRICK, E., Tyne Drainage Area, **'15,** 294, 353
MERRILL, G. P., American Geology, **'06,** (R) 328; Meteorites, U.S. Museum, **'17,** (R) 220; Meteorite from Tennessee, **'17,** (R) 221; Meteoric Irons, **'17,** (R) 221; First One Hundred Years of American Geology, **'25,** (R) 43
MERWIN, H. E., & J. C. HOSTETTER, Haematite and Rutile, **'20,** (R) 427
Mesolithic Settlement of Northern Europe, **'36,** (R) 327
Mesoplica sub-gen. nov., **'43,** 97
Mesopotamia, Geology of, **'21,** (R) 282
Mesozoic and Cenozoic Echinodermata, U.S.A., **'16,** (R) 277
— and Cenozoic Mactrinae, N. America, **'16,** (R) 376
— Flora of Graham Land, **'13,** (R) 216
— Floras of New Zealand, **'18,** (R) 516
— Floras of Queensland, Earlier, **'18,** (R) 516
— Granites and Clays, J. B. Scrivenor, **'14,** 309
— Igneous Rocks, Japan, **'20,** (R) 425
— Insects, Queensland, **'19,** (R) 377
— Mammalia, **'28,** (R) 421
— Orogenic Movements, New Zealand, C. A. Cotton, **'16,** 243
— Plants, **'04,** (R) 615
— Plants, British Museum Catalogue, **'14,** (R) 228
— Plants from Nagato and Bitchu, **'06,** (R) 38
— Plants, Natural History Museum Catalogue, **'15,** (R) 474
— Plants from Tanganyika, A. C. Seward, **'34,** 385
— Radiolaria of the Middle East, G. F. Elliott, **'59,** 482
— Rhynchonelloidea, Nomenclatural Problems in the, D. V. Ager, **'60,** 157
— Rocks, On the genus *Dimyodon* in British, K. A. Grönwall, **'06,** 202
— Rocks in Kent, **'24,** (R) 136
— Rocks of Kent Coal Exploration, **'12,** (R) 131
— Rocks of Sinai, W. F. Hume, R. Fourtau, F. W. Moon, & H. Sadek, **'21,** 339
— Succession of S. Wales, Petrography of, C. B. Crampton, **'60,** 215
Mespilocrinus depressus sp. nov., **'36,** 409
MESSENT, C. J. W., Old Buildings of Norfolk, **'29,** (R) 286; Monastic Remains in E. Anglia, **'34,** (R) 526
Mestognathus bipluti sp. nov., **'61,** 216
Mesures Gravimétriques et Magnétiques dans la Partie Centrale de l'A.O.F., **'58,** (R) 174
Metagenesis in *Lepidocyclina*, F. A. Bather, **'33,** 527; J. U. Todd, **'33,** 393
Metalliferous Deposits, Geology of, **'24,** (R) 38

Metalliferous Deposits and Tectonic Elements, **'26,** (R) 479
— Mining Region of S.W. England, **'57,** (R) 168
Metallogenetic Epochs, Pre-Cambrian, Ontario, **'16,** (R) 573
Metals, Chief Sources of British Empire, R. H. Rastall, **'18,** 543
Metamorphic Aureole of Cairnsmore of Fleet Granite, C. I. Gardiner & S. H. Reynolds, **'37,** 289
— Condition of Rocks, Banffshire Coast, G. L. Elles, **'31,** 24
— Differentiation of Rocks in Shetland, M. S. Amin, **'52,** 97
— Grade and Fe-Mg Distribution, M. J. Frost, **'62,** 427
— Processes, General Principles, **'14,** (R) 131
— Rock, What is a ? E. H. L. Schwarz, **'11,** 356
— Rocks in Ecuador, G. Sheppard & G. H. S. Bushnell, **'33,** 321
— Rocks, Facies of, C. E. Tilley, **'24,** 167
— Rocks of Gunong Terendum, F.M.S., R. H. Rastall, **'31,** 193
— Rocks, Stratigraphical Nomenclature of Scottish, J. G. C. Anderson, **'48,** 89
— Segregation Bodies, C. N. Barron, **'60,** 344
— Segregation Structures, Rosguill, D. C. Knill, **'59,** 374
Metamorphism, **'33,** (R) 276
— of Carrock Fell Gabbro, S. Melmore, **'20,** 266
— of Chalk, Case of, G. C. Gough, **'07,** 145
— of Dolerites, Varying Trends in the, J. Sutton & J. Watson, **'51,** 25
— of Granite Rocks, A. F. Wilson, **'52,** 73
— of Jurassic Rocks, Isle of Skye, S. M. Smith, **'60,** 466
— of the Manx Slates, J. E. Gillott, **'55,** 141
— and its Phases, **'18,** (R) 223
— of Pre-Cambrian Dolomites, S. Australia, C. E. Tilley, **'20,** 449, 492
— Progressive, **'22,** (R) 377
— of the S.W. Highlands, E. B. Bailey, **'23,** 317
— of Siliceous Limestones and Dolomites, C. E. Tilley, **'51,** 175
— of the Trias in the Alps, E. B. Bailey, **'49,** 73 ; O. T. Jones, **'48,** 333 ; R. Perrin & M. Roubault, **'50,** 89
— in the Upper Devonian, N. Cornwall, F. C. Phillips, **'28,** 541
Metamorphosed Limestone containing Custerite and Monticellite, G. D. Osborne, **'32,** 61
— Nodular Shales, L. R. Wager, **'28,** 88
Metasomatic Processes in Metamorphism, D. L. Reynolds, **'49,** 5
— Rocks Associated with Granodiorite, W. J. Phillips, **'55,** 1
Metasomatism and Intrusion in Jamaica, C. T. Trechmann, **'42,** 161
— in the Whin Sill, L. R. Wager, **'29,** 97, 221
Meteoric Bodies, Distribution in Solar System, **'17,** (R) 222
— Irons from Klondyke, **'15,** (R) 476
— and other Rocks, etc., Western Australia, **'17,** (R) 327
Meteorite Collections, U.S. Museum, **'17,** (R) 221
— Iron, from Tennessee, **'17,** (R) 221
Meteorites, Appendix to the Brit. Mus. Catalogue, **'28,** (R) 188
— Catalogue of, **'23,** (R) 376
— Catalogue from Calcutta Museum, **'17,** (R) 219
— Collection in U.S. National Museum, **'17,** (R) 220
— Guide to the Collection of, Brit, Mus., Nat. Hist., **'26,** (R) 232
— Iron, Cookeville, Whitfield, **'17,** (R) 221
— Russian, **'16,** (R) 40
— Structure and Composition, **'17,** (R) 86
Meteorology, **'21,** (R) 384
Method of Classifying Igneous Rocks, H. Warth, **'06,** 131
— of making Geological Models, T. S. Wilson, **'04,** 260
Méthode Universelle de Fedoroff, **'14,** (R) 425
Methods and Principles of Systematic Zoology, **'53,** (R) 374
Metholectypus trechmanni gen. et sp. nov., **'23,** 201
Metriophyllum gracile Schlüter, Attachment and Growth of the Coral, F. J. W. Holwill, **'63,** 503
Metriorhynchus, Fore-paddle, Oxford Clay, Peterborough, C. W. Andrews, **'15,** 444
— *superciliosus*, Desl., E. T. Leeds, **'07,** 314
Metz, K., Lehrbuch der Tektonischen Geologie, **'58,** (R) 88
Mevagissey, Geology of, **'08,** (R) 271
Mexican Ammonites, **'08,** (R) 378
Mexico, Plant-remains in Basalt of, M. M. Solórzano & B. Hobson, **'07,** 217

MEYER, A. B., Studies of Museums and Kindred Institutions of America, etc., **'06,** (R) 523
Mica-Lamprophyres of Wigtownshire, H. H. Read, **'26,** 422
Mica-Pegmatites of Kodarma, S. K. Roy, N. L. Sharma, & G. C. Chattopadhyay, **'39,** 145
MICHELL, J., Memoir of, **'18,** (R) 517 ; Founder of Seismology, C. Davison, **'21,** 98
Micraster, Specimen showing Unusual Features, N. L. Silvester, **'25,** 274
— *praecursor*, R. M. Brydone, **'13,** 430
Micro-fabric of the "Tarskavaig-Moine" Series, F. C. Phillips, **'39,** 229
Micro-Veinlets in Cornish Granite-Porphyry, J. S. Webb, **'47,** 65
Microchemical Methods, A. Brammall, **'20,** 123
Microfauna of the Chalk, G. E. Dibley, **'42,** 296
Microflora of the U. and L. Estuarine Series of the E. Midlands, N. Murray, **'39,** 478
Microfossils, Wealden Plant, N. F. Hughes, **'55,** 201
Micrometra (*Paterina*)*? alata* sp. nov., **'23,** 510
Micropalaeontological Technique, A. J. Knights, **'51,** 150
Micropalaeontology, Principles of Zoological, **'63,** (R) 477
Micropetrology for Beginners, **'12,** (R) 277
— of S. Wales, A. Stuart, **'24,** 360
Micropholis stowi, Huxley, D. M. S. Watson, **'13,** 340
Microplankton from the Cornbrash, W. A. S. Serjeant, **'59,** 329
— from the Speeton Clay of Yorkshire, J. W. Neale & W. A. S. Sarjeant, **'62,** 439
Microsauria, Ancestors of the Reptilia, R. L. Moodie, **'09,** 216
Microscope, Beginner's Guide, **'13,** (R) 38
— Model for Polarizing, W. N. Benson, **'13,** 447
Microscopic Colloform Structures in "Mud Balls" at Waiotapu, New Zealand, J. A. Bartrum, **'41,** 232
— Petrology, **'57,** (R) 262
Microscopical Petrology, H. C. Sorby and the Birth of, J. W. Judd, **'08,** 193
Microspore Assemblages in Coal Seams, A. H. V. Smith, **'57,** 345
Microtectonique et Tectonique Profonde, **'47,** (R) 188
Microzoa and Mollusca, Notes on some, R. A. Bullen, **'06,** 354
Mid-Argyll, Geology of **'06,** (R) 86
Mid-Atlantic Ridge, **'30,** (R) 430
Mid-Avonian Reef in Craven Lowlands, R. G. S. Hudson, **'27,** 503
Mid-Carboniferous Boulder-bed near Settle, E. E. L. Dixon & R. G. S. Hudson, **'31,** 81
Mid-Strathspey and Strathdearn, Geology of, **'15,** (R) 281
Mid-Tertiary Stratigraphical Correlation Fundamentals of, **'62,** (R) 380
Mid-Zambesi-Luangwa Rift and Related Carbonatite Activity, D. K. Bailey, **'61,** 277
Middle and Upper Chalk, Cambridge District, A. G. Brighton, **'28,** 368
MIDDLEMISS, C. S., Thrust-planes and Faults, India, **'19,** (R) 565
MIDDLEMISS, C. S., & L. G. PARSHAD, Aquamarine in Baltistan, **'19,** (R) 233
MIDDLEMISS, F. A., Vermiform Burrows in the Lower Greensand, **'62,** 33
MIDDLEMISS, F. A., *et al.*, Stone of the Ancient Assyrian Monumental Carvings, **'53,** 141
MIDDLETON, G. V., Spilitic Rocks in S.E. Devonshire, **'60,** 192
Midford Sands at Limpley Stoke, A. Gorham, **'30,** 289
Midgeholme Coalfield, W. Hopkins & G. M. Bennison, **'57,** 215
MIDGLEY, H. G., Geology and Petrology of the Cockburn Law Intrusion, Berwickshire, **'46,** 49 ; Upper Eocene at St. Ann's Hill, Chertsey, **'50,** 279 ; Chalcedony and Flint, **'51,** 179
Midlands, Tectonics of the Southern, R. H. Rastall, **'25,** 193 ; B. Thompson, **'25,** 410
— Underground Structure of, A. H. Cox & A. E. Truman, **'20,** 198
Midlothian, Geography of, **'12,** (R) 231
Migmatites of Kildonan, Sutherland, J. Watson, **'48,** 149
Migmatization and Structure in Mid-Strathspey, D. H. Mackenzie, **'57,** 177
Migration, **'32,** (R) 87
— of Divides, E. O. Marks, **'33,** 527
Mijnbow in Nederlandsch-Indië, Publications of the, **'47,** (R) 114
Milburn Group, Age of, A. D. N. Bain, **'20,** 261
Milford, Geology of Country round, **'16,** (R) 274
Military Geology and Topography, **'19,** (R) 325

MILL, H. R., Physiography, '13, (R) 566
Milleporellicae superfam. nov., '59, 311
MILLER, A. A., Faults in Carboniferous of Westmorland, '27, 80 ; Glacial Sections in the Welsh Borderland, '48, 366
MILLER, B. L., & J. T. SINGEWALD, Mineral Deposits of S. America, '20, (R) 334
MILLER, J. A., Age of Metamorphism of Moine Schists, '61, 85
MILLER, J. A., & P. E. BROWN, Absolute Age Determination on the Mourne Mountain Granite, '63, 93 ; Age of some Carbonatite Igneous Activity in S.W. Tanganyika, '63, 276 ; Dating the British Tertiary Igneous Province, '63, 381
MILLER, J. A., & M. Y. MENEISY, Geochronological Study of the Crystalline Rocks of Charnwood Forest, '63, 507
MILLER, J. A., & A. R. PHILPOTTS, Pre-Cambrian Glass from Quebec, '63, 337
MILLER, J. A., & J. S. PODMORE, Age of Mountsorrell Granite, '61, 86
MILLER, R. L., & J. S. KAHN, Statistical Analysis in the Geological Sciences, '63, (R) 285
MILLER, T. G., New "Species", '50, 439 ; Geology and Scenery in Britain, '54, (R) 333 ; New Irish Tournaisian Fenestellids, '61, 493 ; On *Hemitrypa hibernica* M'Coy, '62, 313
MILLER, T. G., & D. J. MCLAREN, Notes on the Geology of Killary Harbour, '48, 217
MILLER, W. G., & C. W. KNIGHT, Pre-Cambrian, Ontario, '16, (R) 573
MILLER, W. J., Introduction to Physical Geology, '26, (R) 42 ; Historical Geology, '27, (R) 138 ; Physical Geology, '36, (R) 189 ; '50, (R) 71
Millerite in the Durham Coal Measures, Occurrence of, W. Anderson & J. A. Smythe, '42, 220
MILLETT, F. W. (obit.), '15, 288
Millstone Grit and Carboniferous Limestone, Unconformity between, E. E. L. Dixon, '21, 157
— Grit of Gower, E. Dix, '31, 529
— Grit near Haverfordwest, O. T. Jones, '25, 558 ; A. E. Trueman, '26, 47
— Grit, Plant Migration across the, E. B. Bailey, '26, 49
— Grit, S. Wales, D. G. Evans & R. O. Jones, '29, 164
MILNE, J., Eminent Living Geologist, '12, 337 ; Founder of Seismology, C. Davison, '21, 385 ; Earthquakes and other Earth Movements, '40, (R) 176 ; (obit.), '13, 432
MILNER, H. B., Introduction to Sedimentary Petrography, '22, (R) 554 ; Porphyry from the Scilly Isles, '25, 224 ; Sedimentary Petrography, '52, (R) 300
MILTON, J. H. (obit.), '25, 239
Mimetite, Thaumasite, and Wavellite, '19, (R) 235
Minas Geraes, Geology of, '33, (R) 93
Minefields, Lorraine and Saar, '21, (R) 83
Mineral Chemistry, Doelter's Handbook, '20, (R) 278
— Deposits, '28, (R) 415
— Deposits of the Canadian Shield, '34, (R) 189
— Deposits, Formation of, '52, (R) 380
— Deposits, of S. America, '20, (R) 334
— Discoveries on Windy Arm, Yukon, '06, (R) 279
— Industries, '21, (R) 284
— Industries of United States, '18, (R) 281
— Industry of British Empire : Copper, '22, (R) 334 ; Gold, '22, (R) 334 ; Lead, '22, (R) 334 ; Mica, '22, (R) 334 ; Platinum and Allied Metals, '22, (R) 334 ; Sulphur and Iron-Pyrites, '22, (R) 334 ; Tin, '22, (R) 334
— Industry, Imperial Mineral Resources Bureau, '21, (R) 82
— Key, '48, (R) 120
— Kingdom, '13, (R) 565
— Oil Regions, '15, (R) 427
— Orientation in Some Olivine-rich Rocks, F. C. Phillips, '38, 130
— Production of Canada, '17, (R) 182 ; '18, (R) 30
— Production, India, '16, (R) 40
— Resources of Alaska, '14, (R) 430
— Resources Bureau, Imperial, '18, 433
— Resources of French Colonies, '35, (R) 480
— Resources of Great Britain, '16, (R) 224 ; '18, (R) 418 ; '21, (R) 85
— Resources of Great Britain : Antimony, etc., '21, (R) 284 ; Arsenic and Antimony Ores, '20, (R) 378 ; Ball Clays, '29, (R) 556 ; Bedded Ores, '25, (R) 478 ; Copper Ores, '24, (R) 43 ; '25, (R) 479 ; Durham, Yorkshire, etc., '23, (R) 282 ; Gypsum and Anhydrite, etc., '18, (R) 377 ; Haematites, '25, (R) 94 ; Haematite Iron Ores, '27, (R) 478 ; Iron Ores, '20, (R) 37–39 ; '21, (R) 230 ; Iron Ores (Scotland), '20,

(R) 468 ; Lead, Zinc, etc., **'21,** (R) 523 ; Lignites, etc., **'19,** (R) 231 ; Manganese, etc., **'21,** (R) 431 ; Mineral Oil, **'21,** (R) 86 ; Nickel Ores, **'24,** (R) 92 ; Non-ferrous Metals, **'24,** (R) 282 ; Northumberland and Alston Moor, **'23,** (R) 282 ; Refractory Materials, **'20,** (R) 336 ; Rock Salt, **'21,** (R) 432 ; Sulphate Minerals, **'39,** (R) 334 ; Tungsten and Manganese Ore, **'24,** (R) 181
Mineral Resources of Philippine Islands, **'16,** (R) 89
— Resources of S. Africa, **'37,** (R) 429
— Resources of Scotland, **'41,** (R) 79
— Resources of Tanganyika Territory, **'48,** (R) 58
— Resources of United States, **'15,** (R) 38 ; **'17,** (R) 88
— Resources, Yilgarn and Southern Cross, **'17,** (R) 428
— Species, Index of, **'50,** (R) 304
Mineralogical Survey of Ceylon, **'06,** (R) 475
Mineralogy, **'12,** (R) 235 ; **'13,** (R) 272 ; **'36,** (R) 429
— of Black Lake Area, Quebec, **'18,** (R) 549
— Concepts, Descriptions, Determinations, **'60,** (R) 349
— Dana's Manual of, **'13,** (R) 38
— Determinative, with Tables, **'13,** (R) 470
— Doelter's Handbook of, **'16,** (R) 39
— Economic, **'21,** (R) 330
— Elements of, **'06,** (R) 422 ; **'16,** (R) 179 ; **'30,** (R) 140
— for Geological Students, **'14,** (R) 130
— Handbook, **'13,** (R) 568 ; **'20,** (R) 181
— Miers', **'30,** (R) 327
— and Petrography, Swiss, **'22,** (R) 142
— Progress of, 1864–1918, G. T. Prior, **'19,** 10
— Text-book of, **'22,** (R) 329 ; **'28,** (R) 559 ; **'32,** (R) 558
Minerals used in the Arts and Industries: Asbestos, **'18,** (R) 421 ; Corundum, **'18,** (R) 373 ; Graphite, **'18,** (R) 420 ; Magnesite, **'18,** (R) 548
— Associated with Crystalline Limestone, California, **'18,** (R) 35
— for Beginners, **'36,** (R) 240
— from Bihar and Orissa, **'20,** (R) 377
— Book of, **'36,** (R) 141
— British Columbia, **'19,** (R) 234
— for the Chemical and Allied Industries, **'54,** (R) 408
— of Columbia, **'28,** (R) 235
— On the External Characters of, **'62,** (R) 480
— Field Tests for, **'37,** (R) 524
— of the French Colonies, **'34,** (R) 427 ; **'35,** (R) 47
— German Economic, **'33,** (R) 382
— Handbook of, **'17,** (R) 378
— in Industry, **'32,** (R) 91 ; **'44,** (R) 134
— of Lower Greensand of Eastern England, R. H. Rastall, **'19,** 211, 265
— and the Microscope, **'34,** (R) 47
— and Mineral Deposits, **'49,** (R) 131
— of the Mines of Muso, Catalogue of, **'26,** (R) 38
— of the Namib Desert, **'22,** (R) 48
— of New Zealand, **'28,** (R) 420
— of Ordovician Rocks, Carnarvonshire, S. A. Billinghurst, **'29,** 289
— Pocket Handbook of, **'08,** (R) 474
— Rocks, and Gemstones, **'62,** (R) 288
— and Rocks, Useful, Origin and Form, **'15,** (R) 177
— of S. Africa, **'19,** (R) 427
— Saturation of, A. Scott, **'14,** 319 ; S. J. Shand, **'14,** 485
— Tables for Determination of, **'11,** (R) 424 ; **'32,** (R) 188
— in Technological Museums, S. Australia, **'08,** (R) 473
— in World History, **'55,** (R) 513
— X-ray Investigations, **'24,** (R) 555
Miner's Guide, **'10,** (R) 373
Mines Branch, Department of Mines, Canada, Report, **'18,** (R) 371
— of Cue and Day Dawn Districts, Murchison Goldfield, Western Australia, **'08,** (R) 274
— Department for United Kingdom, **'19,** 16
— in French Colonies, **'33,** (R) 557
— International Congress of, **'37,** (R) 283
— and Metallurgy, Bulletin Pennsylvania State College, **'08,** (R) 230
— and Minerals, "Indian Empire" (1907), **'07,** (R) 325
— and Mining, Lake District, **'13,** (R) 468
— of Natal, **'10,** (R) 372
— of S. Australia, **'20,** (R) 184
MINIKIN, R. R., Coast Erosion and Protection, **'52,** (R) 300
Mining Districts, Earth-shakes in, C. Davison, **'05,** 219
— in the Dutch East Indies, **'05,** (R) 178
— Geology, **'27,** (R) 332
— Geology Applied to, **'26,** (R) 528
— in the Mendips, **'30,** (R) 427
— and Metallurgical Congress, Proceedings, **'51,** (R) 442
— Operations of S. Australia, **'18,** (R) 33, (R) 178

Mining Research, International Symposium on, '62, (R) 288
— of Thin Coal Seams, Canada, '18, (R) 32
Mino-Owari Earthquake, C. Davison, '34, 539
Minor Structures in Upper Valentian Rocks, H. P. Lewis, '46, 153
Mio-Pliocene Floras from West-Central Nevada, '58, (R) 87
Miocene Beds of the E. African Coast, F. E. Eames & P. E. Kent, '55, 338
— Echinoid, New, from N.W. Peru, A. P. Brighton, '26, 61
— Faunas from Cyprus, F. R. C. Reed, '32, 511
— Foraminifera from the Monterey Shale of California, '06, (R) 236
— Limestone from Cyprus, F. R. C. Reed, '39, 310
— Marine, in Palestine, G. S. Blake, '35, 140
— Rocks between Cairo and Suez, T. Barron, '04, 603
— Rocks in Eastern Sinai, W. F. Hume, '04, 250
— of Western India, S. R. N. Rao, B. S. Tewari, K. Mohan, & A. K. Chatterji, '57, 81
Miocene/Oligocene Boundary, F. E. Eames, '53 388
— Boundary in the Carribean Region, F. E. Eames, '55, 86 ; H. G. Kugler, '54, 410
Miocidaris tenuispina sp. nov., '34, 395
MITCHELL, G. H., Coniston Limestone Series, Kentmere District, '25, 264 ; Geology of the Warwickshire Coalfield, '42, (R) 255 ; Geology of Northern Part of the S. Staffordshire Coalfield, '45, (R) 235
MITCHELL, G. H., & C. J. Stubblefield, Geology of the Leicestershire and S. Derbyshire Coalfield, '42, (R) 208 ; Carboniferous Limestone of Breedon Cloud, Leicestershire, and Associated Inliers, '41, 201
MITCHELL, G. H., *et al.*, Edinburgh Geology, An Excursion Guide, '61, (R) 264
MITCHELL, R. C., Recent Marine Deposits near Basrah, '58, 84
MITCHELL, R. L., & S. R. NOCKOLDS, Contributions to the Petrology of Barnavave, Carlingford, I.F.S., '44, 88
MITCHINSON, J. (obit.), '18, 527
Mitra scotlandica sp. nov., '25, 488
MITZAKIS, M., Oil Encyclopaedia, '22, (R) 233
MOBERG, J. C., Nomenclature of Palaeozoic Formation of Sweden, '09, (R) 273 ; Palaeozoic Cirripedes, '14, (R) 558 ; (obit.), '16, 96
MOBERG, J. C., & C. O. SEGERBERG, Tremadocian Series, Sweden, '07, (R) 85
MÖCKLER, F. J. (obit.), '13, 240
Modal and Chemical Analyses in Regional Studies, E. H. T. Whitton, '53, 337
— Composition of Carnmenellis Granite, F. Chayes, '55, 364
— Variation and Form of Granite from Skye, E. H. T. Whitten, '61, 467
Modern Pools and Carboniferous Analogies, B. M. Griffiths, '27, 127
Modiolaria cataduensis sp. nov., '27, 51
Modiolopsis martini sp. nov., '05, 498
— *subgradata* sp. nov., '05, 500
Moeritherium, C. W. Andrews, '04, 109
MOHAN, K., *et al.*, Miocene of Western India, '57, 81
MOHR, P. A., Suspected Spilitic Rock from the Lower Cambrian, N. Wales, '62, 265
Moine Pebbles, Torridonian Conglomerates, J. W. Gregory, '15, 447
— Schists, Age of Metamorphism, J. A. Miller, 61, 85
— Schists in Ireland, Occurrence of, J. G. C. Anderson, '46, 247
— Schists, Life-history of the, D. W. Bishopp, '51, 371 ; F. C. Phillips, '51, 225
— Schists, Metamorphic boundary in, R. St. J. Lambert, '58, 177
— Schists, Micro-fabric of the, F. C. Phillips, '45, 205
— Series, Ardnamurchan, Biotite- and Sphene-rich Rocks in, B. C. M. Butler, '62, 173
— Series of Carn Chuinneag, R. I. Harker, '56, 57
— Series of Scotland, H. H. Read, '34, 302
— and " Sub-Moine " in Western Highlands, A. G. MacGregor, '48, 265
— Thrust, Conjugate Fold Systems, M. R. W. Johnson, '56, 345
Moine-Lewisian Relations in Central Ross-shire, J. Sutton & J. Watson, '62, 527
Moine-Torridonian Correlation, W. Q. Kennedy, '51, 257
Moines of Scotland, folded Calc-Silicate Rocks from, T. J. Dhonau, '61, 313
Moinian Basal Conglomerate, Supposed, J. G. Ramsay, '56, 32
— Inlier of Rosses Point, Sligo, G. G. Lemon, '52, 124

Moinian and Lewisian Rocks, Lineation in, F. C. Phillips, **'49,** 279
MOIR, J. R., Flint Implements of Sub-Crag Man, **'11,** (R) 522 ; Human Skeleton from Glacial Deposits, **'12,** 165, 239 287 ; Flint Implements of Early Man, **'13,** 46 ; Striations upon Flint, **'13,** 416 ; Sub-crag Flints, **'13,** 533 ; Pre-Palaeolithic Flint Implements, **'15,** 46 ; Flints from Suffolk Bone Bed, **'15,** 191 ; Human Palaeontology, **'15,** 476 ; Kyson Monkey, **'18,** 48 ; Flint Implements in Suffolk, **'18,** (R) 373 ; Mousterian Flake-implements, **'19,** 240, 335 ; Earliest Palaeolithic Flint Implements, **'20,** 221 ; Natural "Eolith" Factory, **'21,** 187 ; Mr. Warren's Views on Pleistocene Classifications, **'25,** 143 ; Antiquity of Man in E. Anglia, **'28,** (R) 141 ; Pleistocene Succession in England, **'32,** 83 ; Glacial Succession, N. Coast of Norfolk, **'34,** 142
MOIR, J. R., & D. F. W. BADEN-POWELL, On a New Palaeolithic Industry from the Norfolk Coast, **'42,** 209 ; An Occurrence of Hessle Boulder Clay, Happisburgh, Norfolk, **'44,** 207
MOIR, J. R., & A. S. BARNES, Subsoil Pressure-flaking of Flints, **'23,** 526
MOJSISOVICS, E. VON, Death of, **'07,** 527 ; (obit.), **'08,** 189
Molar of Mammoth from N. Woodchester, F. Raw, **'21,** 502
Molasse Sandstones, **'36,** (R) 189
MOLDENKE, E., Geology of Namma Coalfield, Burma, **'23,** (R) 283
MOLENGRAAFF, G. A. F., Geology of the Transvaal, **'05,** (R) 26
MOLENGRAAFF, G. J. H., Geology of Curaçao, **'29,** (R) 557
Mollia laminaria sp. nov., **'14,** 98
Mollusca in Canada, Post-Glacial Fossil, A. Mozley, **'34,** 370
— Coal Measures, Lancs, J. W. Jackson, **12,** 449
— of the Cretaceous Limestone, Jamaica, C. T. Trechmann, **'24,** 385
— Life of, **'14,** (R) 78
— from Lower Devonian Beds, Torquay, F. R. C. Reed, **'22,** 268, 303
— Pleistocene Deposits, Cambridge District, A. S. Kennard & B. B. Woodward, **'28,** 307
— Pliocene of E. Anglia, Freshwater, A. S. Kennard & B. B. Woodward, **'11,** 401
— Post-Glacial Fossil, at Winnipeg, A. Mozley, **'28,** 267
— of Yellow Limestone, Jamaica, C. T. Trechmann, **'23,** 337
Molluscan Deposits of Wexford and Manxland, A. Bell, **'15,** 164
— Palaeontology, Farson Islands, L. R. Cox, **'31,** 1
— Shell-layers, A. R. Horwood, **'11,** 406
Mollusks of genus *Alvania*, West Coast of America, **'12,** (R) 178
Molybdenum : Metallurgy and Uses, **'26,** (R) 232
— Natal, **'17,** (R) 475
MOLYNEUX, A. J. C., Geology of Sinonia, Rhodesia, **'20,** (R) 183 ; Geological Survey of S. Rhodesia, **'23,** (R) 377 ; (obit.), **'21,** 240
Mona Complex, Studies in the, E. Greenly, **'40,** 50 ; **'49,** 73
Monastic Remains in E. Anglia, **'34,** (R) 526
Monazite Sand Deposits of Travancore, Report, **'18,** (R) 38
Monchiquite, Dykes of Colonsay, W. D. Urry & A. Holmes, **'41,** 53
— Vent from Inverness-shire, J. Hartley & G. P. Leedal, **'51,** 140
MONCKTON, G. F., Human Skeleton, British Columbia, **'13,** 364
MONCKTON, H. W., & R. S. HERRIES, Geology in the Field, **'10,** (R) 124
Moncreiffe Hill, Perthshire, Geology of, C. F. Davidson, **'32,** 452
Monelasmina besti sp. nov., **'59,** 470
Monio-Cambrian Interval, E. Greenly, **'46,** 237
Monkey's Bone from Norfolk Forest Bed, M. A. C. Hinton, **'08,** 440
Monmouthshire, Unconformity between Millstone Grit and Carboniferous Limestone in, E. E. L. Dixon, **'21,** 157
Monoceratina accentuata sp. nov., **'48,** 188
— *herburyensis* sp. nov., **'48,** 188
Monograptus, Development of, M. Walker, **'53,** 362
— Thecal Variation in, O. M. B. Bulman, **'51,** 316
— *clunensis* sp. nov., **'44,** 184
— *scanicus* Tullberg, On the Thecae of, O. M. B. Bulman, **'53,** 131 ; sicula of, M. Walker, **'53,** 224
— *sedgwicki* (Portlock), Type Specimen of, G. L. Elles, **'42,** 31
— *triangulatus*, M. Sudbury, **'59,** 171
Montana, Contact Zone in, J. H. Taylor, **'38,** 219
Monteregian Province, Extension of, J. Stansfield, **'23,** 433
Montgomeryshire, Conglomerates of, J. I. Platt, **'33,** 268

Monticellite-Nepheline-Basalt from Tasmania, C. E. Tilley, **'28,** 29
Monticuliproids, Development and Systematic Position of, **'13,** (R) 32
Montipora antiqua sp. nov., **'16,** 531
Montmorillonite in Fuller's Earth, A. Brammall, J. G. C. Leech, & W. J. Dunstall, **'40,** 102
Monzonitic Complex, New South Wales, **'32,** (R) 86
— Series of the Newry Complex, D. L. Reynolds, **'36,** 337
MOODIE, R. L., Microsauria, Ancestors of the Reptilia, **'09,** 216; Amphibia of Coal Measures, **'16,** (R) 35; Antiquity of Parasitic Disease, **'19,** (R) 276
MOOK, C. C., Thrust-Faulting in Western Newfoundland, **'26,** 348
MOON, F. W., Diatomaceous Earth in Egypt, **'24,** 143; (obit.), **'25,** 380
MOON, F. W., & H. Sadek, Topography and Geology, Northern Sinai, **'22,** (R) 470
MOON, F. W., *et al.*, Mesozoic Rocks of Sinai, **'21,** 339
Moon and Radioactivity, V. S. Forbes, **'29,** 57; L. H. Ower, **'29,** 192
Moonta and Wallaroo Mining District, Geology of, **'18,** (R) 89
MOOR, C. G., Tin Mining, **'28,** (R) 478
MOORBATH, S., *et al.*, Age of Zircon from the Kunait Complex, **'58,** 149
Moorcroft Oil-field, Wyoming, U.S., **'15,** (R) 427
MOORE, C. C. (obit.), **'20,** 528
MOORE, D., Chert Nodule from the Hawes Limestone, **'59,** 453
MOORE, E. S., Sudbury Basin, **'30,** (R) 428
MOORE, E. W. J., *Reticuloceras* in the Culm of N. Devon, **'29,** 356; Genus *Dimorphoceras* in the Bowland Shales, **'30,** 162
MOORE, H. C. (obit.), **'08,** 383
MOORE, L. R., Presence of the Namurian in the Bristol District, **'41,** 279
MOORE, L. R., & H. J. SULLIVAN, Horizon of the Tillery Vein in Monmouthshire, **'56,** 409
MOORE, P. F., Gill-like Structures in the Eurypterida, **'41,** 62
MOORE, R. C., Historical Geology, **'34,** (R) 48; Introduction to Historical Geology, **'49,** (R) 264; **'60,** (R) 176
MOORE, R. C., *et al.*, Invertebrate Fossils, **'53,** (R) 303
Mooreisporites fustis gen. et sp. nov., **'58,** 7
Mooreocrinus gen. nov., **'45,** 221
— and *Ureocrinus* gen. nov., J. Wright & H. L. Strimple, **'45,** 221
Moorlands, N.E. Yorkshire, **'13,** (R) 124
MOOS, A. VON, Molasse Sandstones, **'36,** (R) 189
Moraine near Oslo Fjord, **'26,** (R) 380
— Walls and Lake Basins, C. S. Du R. Preller, **'15,** 403
Moraines in Sikkim, J. W. Gregory, **'19,** 397
Moray, "Trias" of, D. M. S. Watson, **'09,** 102
Morayshire, Triassic and Permian Rocks of, D. M. S. Watson & G. Hickling, **'14,** 399
MORDZIOL, C., Gebirgsbildung der Erde, **'23,** (R) 373
MOREL, S. W., Biotite in Southern Nyasaland, **'55,** 241; Pre-Cambrian Perthosites in Nyasaland, **'61,** 235; **'62,** 575
MORENO, F. J. P. (obit.), **'20,** 95
Moreton in Marsh, **'30,** (R) 526
MOREY, G. W., & P. NIGGLI, Hydrothermal Formation of Silicates, **'14,** (R) 132
MORGAN, E. D. (obit.), **'09,** 432
MORGAN, P. C., & J. A. BARTRUM, Geological Survey, New Zealand, **'16,** (R) 328
MORGAN, P. G., Geology of Mikonui, New Zealand, **'09,** (R) 478; Geology of Greymouth, N. Westland, **'12,** (R) 274; Minerals of New Zealand, **'28,** (R) 420; (obit.), **'28,** 333
Morgania mariensis sp. nov., **'24,** 13, 19
Morphogenetic Systems, alternating, C. A. Cotton, **'58,** 125
Morphological Analysis of Land Forms, **'53,** (R) 441
— Studies on the Echinoidea Holectypoida, H. L. Hawkins, **'17,** 160, 196, 249, 342, 389, 433; **'18,** 4, 489; **'20,** 393; **'22,** 213
Morphology and Palaeontology, **'37,** (R) 237
Morphometry, Laws of, R. J. Chorley, **'57,** 140
MORRIS, A., Merionethshire, **'14,** (R) 176
MORRIS, T. O., Borehole Sections at Roseneath and Row, **'49,** 387
MORSE, E. S., Early Stage of *Acmaea*, **'15,** (R) 41
MORT, F., Jubilee of Glasgow Geological Society, **'09,** 48; Lanarkshire, **'12,** (R) 523
Morte Slates, Age of, J. W. Evans & R. W. Pocock, **'12,** 113
MORTENSEN, T., Notes on some Fossil Echinoids, **'34,** 393
MORTIMER, J. R. (obit.), **'11,** 479

MORTON, W. H., Carboniferous Limestone-Namurian Junction in Ireland, **'60,** 84
Mortoniceras Meek, L. F. Spath, **'38,** 234
MOSCHELES, J., Theory of Dilatation, **'29,** 260
Moss, A. A., *et al.*, Stone of the Ancient Assyrian Monumental Carvings, **'53,** 141
Mother Earth, **'47,** (R) 373
MOULD, D. D. C. P., Geology of the Foyers "Granite", **'46,** 249; Broadlaw "Granite", **'47,** 178
Mount Barney Central Complex, S.E. Queensland, P. J. Stephenson, **'59,** 125
— McKinley Region, Alaska, **'12,** (R) 87
— Sorrel Granite, Patches in, R. H. Rastall, **'04,** 501
— Torlesse Annelid," Age of, F. A. Bather, **'06,** 46
Mountain Building, R. M. Deeley, **'05,** 287; **'18,** 111, 276; H. Jeffreys, **'18,** 380; **'54,** (R) 327
— Building, Convection Current Hypothesis of, A. J. Bull, **'31,** 495
— Building, Hypothesis of, A. J. Bull, **'21,** 364
— Folding in the Andes of S. Mendoza, H. G. Backlund, **'26,** 410
— Growth, **'45,** (R) 143
— and Island Arcs, P. Lake, **'31,** 34
— Ranges, Structure of, **'37,** (R) 230
Mountains, **'19,** (R) 517
— Mechanics of, E. B. Bailey, **'32,** 95; H. Jeffreys, **'31,** 435
— Origin of, S. G. Burrard, **'13,** 385
— their Origin, Growth, and Decay, **'14,** (R) 26
— Roots of, G. F. S. Hills, **'44,** 77
Mount Sorrel District, Igneous Rocks of, **'27,** (R) 139
— Granite, Age of, J. A. Miller & J. S. Podmore, **'61,** 86
— Granodiorite, J. H. Taylor, **'34,** 1
MOURANT, A. E., Orbicular Rocks in the Channel Islands, **'32,** 77; Raised Beaches, Channel Islands, **'33,** 58
Mourlonia monensis sp. nov., **'25,** 434
Mourne Granite and the Rhyolites of Tardee in N. Ireland, Further Evidence for the Contemporaneous Age of the, H. P. T. Rodleder, **'29,** 553
— Mountain Granite, Absolute Age Determination of the, J. A. Miller & P. E. Brown, **'63,** 93
— Mountains Granites, P. E. Brown, **'56,** 72
Mousterian Flake-implements, J. R. Moir, **'19,** 240, 335
Movement of Sand by Wind, D. Carroll, **'39,** 6
Movements of the Earth's Surface Crust, **'23,** (R) 521
Moy-Thomas, J. A., Coelacanth Fishes from Madagascar, **'35,** 213; Carboniferous Cochliodont *Helodus simplex*, **'36,** 488; Carboniferous Fish, *Eucenturus paradoxus*, **'37,** 183; Carboniferous Palaeoniscids from Northumberland and Berwickshire, **'38,** 308
MOY-THOMAS, J. A., & T. S. WESTOLL, *Coelacanthus granulatus*, **'35,** 446; Correction, **'35,** 528
MOY-THOMAS, J. A., & E. I. WHITE, Coelacanth Genus *Graphiurus* Kner, **'37,** 286; Palatoquadrate and Hyomandibula of *Pleuracanthus*, **'39,** 459
MOYSEY, L., Method of Splitting Clay Ironstone Nodules by Frost, **'08,** 220; Arthropods, Coal Measures, **'11,** 497; (obit.), **'18,** 189
Mozambique, Geology of, A. Holmes & D. A. Wray, **'12,** 412
— Laterite Deposits of, A. Holmes, **'14,** 529
— Outlines of Geology, A. Holmes & D. A. Wray, **'12,** 412
— Picrite from, A. Holmes & H. F. Harwood, **'17,** 150
MOZLEY, A., Post-Glacial Fossil Mollusca at Winnipeg, **'28,** 267; Post-Glacial Mollusca in Canada, **'34,** 370
Mucronata Chalk, Gaps in, R. M. Brydone, **'19,** 480
Mucronella (?) *spenceri* sp. nov., **'13,** 97
Mud-Volcano in the Caucasus, F. Oswald, **'28,** 494
Muderongia crucis sp. nov., **'62,** 449
Mudstone Inclusions in Salopian Conglomerates from County Clare, J. A. Weir, **'60,** 283
Mudstreams ("Lahars") of Gunong Keloet, Java, J. B. Scrivenor, **'29,** 433
MUELLER, F. P., Tektite from British Borneo, **'15,** 206
MUFF, H. B., Pre-Glacial Beaches of Bridlington, etc., **'05,** 432; Geology of E. African Protectorate, **'08,** (R) 275
MUFF, H. B., & R. G. CARRUTHERS, Arenig Rocks in W. of Ireland, **'07,** 84
MUFF, H. B., & J. S. G. WILSON, Hill of Beath, **'09,** 56
Mugearite in Antrim, An Occurrence of, G. P. L. Walker, **'60,** 62

Mugearites and Oligoclase-Basalts, A. G. MacGregor, **'52,** 439 ; F. Walker, 337 ; A. K. Wells, **'54,** 14
Muir, I. D., Local Potassic Modification of the Ballachulish Granodiorite, **'53,** 182 ; Quartzite Xenoliths from the Ballachulish Granodiorite, **'53,** 409
Muir, I. D., & C. E. Tilley, Co-existing Pyroxenes in Metamorphic Assemblages, **'58,** 403
Muir, J. M., Geology of Tampico Region, Mexico, **'37,** (R) 94
Muir-Wood, H., & G. A. Cooper, Morphology, Classification, and Life Habits of the Productoidea (Brachiopoda), **'61,** (R) 351
Mull, Early Tertiary Fold Movements in, R. F. Cheeney, **'62,** 227
Müller, A. H., Grundlagen der Biostratonomie, **'52,** (R) 442
Muness Phyllite Block, Tectonic Analysis of the, D. Flinn, **'52,** 263
Munk, W. H., & G. J. F. MacDonald, The Rotation of the Earth, **'61,** (R) 352
Murakami, H., Geology of the An-Shan Iron Mine District, Manchuria, **'22,** (R) 528
Murby's Profile Sheets, **'29,** (R) 474
Murchison (New Zealand) Earthquake, 1929, H. T. Ferrar, **'30,** 132
— Range, etc., Transvaal, **'12,** (R) 426
Murdoch, J., Opaque Minerals, **'17,** (R) 425
Murray, G. W., Survey of Egypt : Survey Department Papers, **'51,** (R) 221
Murray, J. (obit.), **'14,** 191
Murray, N., Microflora of the Upper and Lower Estuarine Series of E. Midlands, **'39,** 478
Murray, R. J., Clinopyroxenes of the Garbh Eilean Sill, **'54,** 17
Murray-Hughes, R., Formation of Lateritoid, N. Rhodesia, **'23,** 505
Mus catreus sp. nov., **'12,** 4
Musaraignes, Nouveau genres des, **'18,** (R) 376
Muscovite, Determination of [001] axes, A. Kvale, **'57,** 342, 431
Museum Boltenianum, pt. 2 (1798), **'05,** 432
— Humfredianum, **'05,** (R) 379
— of Practical Geology, **'15,** (R) 371
— Practical Geology, Catalogue Lamellibranchiata, **'16,** (R) 37
— of Practical Geology and Geological Survey, Progress of, **'08,** (R) 40
Mutual Interference of Artesian Wells, H. J. L. Beadnell, **'09,** 23
Myalina fauna from N. Ayrshire, G. M. Bennison, **'55,** 448
Myers, J., Ordovician Rocks of Newport Bay, **'50,** 263 ; Wall Grange Brickyard, Staffs, **'51,** 297 ; *Anthraconauta tenuis* in N. Staffs, **'54,** 171 ; New Record of *Anthraconauta tenuis*, **'62,** 94
Mykura, W., Age of the Malvern Folding, **'51,** 386
Mylomyrus frangens gen. et sp. nov., **'10,** 404
Mylor Slates, Shear-Folding in, M. Stone & J. L. M. Lambert, **'56,** 331
Mynachdy Gneiss, E. Greenly, **'47,** 320
Mynydd Prescelly, Ordovician Lavas of, G. M. Part, **'22,** 310
Myoryctes rapeto gen. et sp. nov., **'08,** 97
Myotragus balearicus, gen. et sp. nov., New Artiodactyle, from Majorca, D. M. A. Bate, **'09,** 385
— *balearicus*, Skeleton of, C. W. Andrews, **'15,** 337
Myriapoda, Notes on, S. G. Brade-Birks, **'28,** 400
— Rochdale, Lancs, J. W. Jackson, *et al.*, **'19,** 407
Myriopods from Coal Measures, Sparth, W. Baldwin, **'11,** 74
— from the Lower Coal Measures, Colne, Lancashire, H. Woodward, **'05,** 437
Myrmekite, Unusual Occurrence of, E. S. Hills, **'33,** 294
Mysore (S. India), Charnockite Rocks of, **'46,** (R) 152
Mysticocrinus, a Silurian Crinoid, **'19,** (R) 182
Mystriopora möckleri gen. et sp. nov., **'15,** 502

Nachipere Beds of Nyasaland, J. Parkinson, **'30,** 521
— and Turoka Series, F. Dixey, **'31,** 282
Nadolski, L., *et al.*, Porosity of Wind-Deposited Sands, **'50,** 433
Naha, K., Steeply Plunging Recumbent Folds, **'59,** 137
Naha, K., & S. K. Ghosh, Archaean Palaeogeography of Eastern and Northern Singhbhum, Eastern India **'60,** 436
Naiadites and *Carbonicola* in part of Central Coalfield of Scotland, Association of, R. M. MacLennan, **'43,** 52
Nairn, A. E. M., Descriptive Palaeoclimatology, **'62,** (R) 188

NAIRN, A. E. M., & G. Y. CRAIG, Lower Carboniferous Outliers, Kirkcudbrightshire, **'56,** 249
Namma Coalfield, Burma, Geology of, **'23,** (R) 283
Namurian in the Bristol District, Presence of the, L. R. Moore, **'41,** 279
— Conodonts from N. Staffordshire, A. C. Higgins, **'61,** 210
— Goniatite Zones of the, R. G. S. Hudson, **'45,** 1
— Goniatites in the U.S.S.R., W. H. C. Ramsbottom, **'57,** 305
— Plant Localities in S. Wales, D. G. Jones, **'58,** 77
— Stage Names, R. G. S. Hudson, & W. H. C. Ramsbottom, **'58,** 85
Nansen's North Polar Sea, **'04,** (R) 422
Nantucket and Cape Cod, Glacial History of, **'07,** (R) 137
Nappe Theory, **'30,** (R) 277
Natal and Zululand, Geological Survey of, **'05,** (R) 39
NATHORST, A. G., Fossil Floras of Arctic Regions, **'11,** (R) 217; *Ginkgo* in Spitsbergen, **'19,** (R) 423
Nathorst's Methods of Studying Fossil Plants, F. A. Bather, **'08,** 454
— Use of Collodion Imprints for Fossil Plants, F. A. Bather, **'07,** 437
Natica mariensis sp. nov., **'24,** 11, 19
National Geological Survey, First, V. A. Eyles, **'50,** 373
— Grid, Use of the, P. Evans, **'48,** 242 ; W. B. Harland, **'48,** 366
Natural Arch, Torquay, **'04,** (R) 613
— History Museum, Carboniferous Corals, W. D. Lang, **'12,** 435
— Selection in Evolution, F. H. T. Rhodes, **'60,** 177
— Sources of Energy, **'14,** (R) 33
Nature and Origin of Fiords, H. T. Ferrar, **'14,** 189
Nautiloids, Carboniferous, W. Hind, **'20,** 405
Nautilus (*Rhyncholithes*) *butleri* sp. nov., **'16,** 263
NAVARRO, L. F., Geology of Gomera (Canaries), **'19,** (R) 233
NAZAROFF, P. S., & M. BURR, Spongy Ironstone of Angola, **'31,** 443
N'Changa District, Geology of, G. V. Douglas, **'33,** 288
— District (N. Rhodesia), Geological History of, G. C. A. Jackson, **'33,** 49
NEALE, J. W., Subdivision of the Upper D Beds of the Speeton Clay of Speeton, E. Yorkshire, **'60,** 353
NEALE, J. W., & W. A. S. SARJEANT, Microplankton from the Speeton Clay of Yorkshire, **'62,** 439
NEAVERSON, E., Foraminifera of Hartwell Clay, **'21,** 454 ; Zonal Nomenclature of the Upper Kimmeridge Clay, **'24,** 145 ; Ammonites from the Upper Kimmeridge Clay, **'26,** (R) 139 ; Medieval Castles in N. Wales, **'48,** (R) 61 ; Stratigraphical Palaeontology, **'56,** (R) 86
Negative Gravity Anomalies over Acid " Intrusions ", M. H. P. Bott, **'53,** 257
NEKHOROSHEV, B. P., Palaeozoic Byrozoa, **'30,** 178
NEL, L. T., Geology of Country around Vredefort, **'28,** (R) 141 ; Geology of Klerksdorp-Ventersdorp Area, **'36,** (R) 191
Nemorhaedus philisi sp. nov., **'22,** (R) 278
Neocomian and Aptian Ammonites of Speeton, L. F. Spath, **'24,** 73
Neodimorphoceras hawkinsi sp. nov., **'30,** 168
Neogene, Echinid Fauna, R. Fourtau, **'16,** 355
Neoglyphioceras cf. *spirale* (Phillips) from Ingleborough, W. Hopkins, **'56,** 173
Neolenus, Structure of, **'22,** (R) 552
Neolithic Flint Flakes at Hope's Nose, A. R. Hunt, **'04,** 332
— Remains, Colonsay, Scotland, W. B. Wright & A. M. Peach, **'11,** 164
— Terrace at Tura, Egypt, Mineralogy of a, N. M. Shukri, **'45,** 31
Neomorphoceras gen. nov., **'53,** 38
Neomys browni sp. nov., **'11,** 535
— *newtoni* sp. nov., **'11,** 535
Neoprioniodus spathatus sp. nov., **'61,** 217
Neorhynchia gen. nov., **'15,** 388
Nepal, India, Fossils from, F. R. C. Reed, **'08,** 256
Nepheline, Analcite, Sodalite, and Olivine in Traprain Law Phonolite, A. G. MacGregor, **'22,** 514
— in Phonolite Dykes, Omeo, **'13,** (R) 319
— Rocks, **'20,** (R) 185
— Rocks of Sekukuniland, **'22,** (R) 180
Nepheline-bearing Lavas, E. O. Teale & W. C. Smith, **'23,** 226
Nepheline-Monzonite in the Cape Verde Archipelago, G. M. Part, **'50,** 421
Nepheline-Syenite Boulder from Atlantic, R. W. McRobert, **'12,** 1
Nepheline-Syenites, Ontario, **'16,** (R) 524
Nephelinite of Etinde, Cameroons, W. Africa, C. E. Tilley, **'53,** 145
Neptunea burrowsi sp. nov., **'05,** 300

Neptunian Dyke at Hazler Hill, Age of the, I. Strachan, J. Temple, & A. Williams, **'48,** 276
Neptunus arabicus sp. nov., **'05,** 306
Nerita exuvioides sp. nov., **'35,** 551
— *subcompacta* sp. nov., **'27,** 35
Neritopsis (?) *speighti* sp. nov., **'17,** 300
Netherlands, Geological History of the, **'57,** (R) 169
Nevado de Toluca and Jorullo, Mexico, Volcanoes of, B. Hobson, **'07,** 5
NEVES, R., Upper Carboniferous Plant Spore Assemblages, **'58,** 1
NEVILL, W. E., Coal Measures in Co. Limerick, **'58,** 20 ; Stratigraphy and Origin of the Cork Red Marble, **'62,** 481
NEVIN, C. M., Principles of Structural Geology, **'50,** (R) 232
New Ammonoidea from the Chalk Rock, S. A. Billinghurst, **'27,** 511
— Crocodile, S. Africa, R. Broom, **'04,** 582
— Fossils, Haverfordwest, F. R. C. Reed, **'08,** 433
— Geological Department, A. G. Bond, **'48,** 248
New Guinea Fossil Corals, J. W. Gregory & J. B. Trench, **'16,** 481, 529
— Guinea, Geology of, **'23,** (R) 189
— Major Fault in N.E. England, A. Fowler, **'45,** 245
— Palaeoniscid Fish (*Elonichthys denticulatus*), R. H. Traquair, **'06,** 557
— Red (Permian) Gravels, Tiverton District, E. C. Martin, **'08,** 150
— Red Sandstone of the Crediton Valley, P. F. Hutchins, **'63,** 107
— Red Sandstone of S. Devonshire, J. B. Scrivenor, **'48,** 317
New South Wales, Geology of, **'15,** (R) 134
— South Wales, Palaeozoic Corals, D. Hill, **'37,** 145
New " Species ", T. G. Miller, **'50,** 439
New York State Museum, Palaeozoic Fishes, **'16,** (R) 36
— York State Museum, Silurian Cephalopoda in, **'07,** (R) 45
New Zealand, Age of Maitai Series, C. T. Trechmann, **'17,** 53
— Zealand, Brachiopods, J. A. Thomson, **'15,** 71, 387, 461, (R) 570
— Zealand, Cretaceo-Tertiary Succession in, J. Park, **'12,** 491
— Zealand, Cretaceous Mollusca, C. T. Trechmann, **'17,** 294, 337
— Zealand Geological Survey, **'12,** (R) 274 ; **'13,** (R) 270 ; **'16,** (R) 328 ; *see also* Geological Survey (New Zealand)
— Zealand, Geological Survey of Mikonui, **'09,** (R) 478
— Zealand, Geology of, **'10,** (R) 88 ; **'11,** (R) 36 ; **'28,** (R) 419
— Zealand Geomorphology, **'56,** (R) 183
— Zealand, Glacial Controversy, C. T. Trechmann, **'17,** 241
— Zealand Graptolites, E. M. R. Shakespear, **'08,** 145
— Zealand, Igneous Rocks of, **'18,** (R) 552
— Zealand, Layered Xenoliths in Awatere Valley, G. A. Challis, **'63,** 11
— Zealand, Lower Tertiaries and Upper Cretaceous, J. Park, **'11,** 539
— Zealand Mollusca, **'15,** (R) 570
— Zealand, Ordovician Rocks of, W. N. Benson & R. A. Keble, **'36,** 241
— Zealand, Progressive Regional Metamorphism in Southern, F. J. Turner, **'38,** 160
— Zealand, Revival of Major Faulting in, C. A. Cotton, **'47,** 79
— Zealand, Rocks from, R. H. Rastall, **'05,** 403
— Zealand, Rocks from Cape Colville, **'07,** (R) 564
— Zealand Schists, Oligoclase in, F. J. Turner, **'33,** 529
— Zealand Seismic Region, Axes of Active Warping in the, C. A. Cotton, **'50,** 360
— Zealand, Spilitic Rocks in, J. A. Bartrum, **'36,** 414
— Zealand, Stilpnomelane and Related Minerals in, F. J. Turner & C. O. Hutton, **'35,** 1
— Zealand, Structure of, C. A. Cotton, **'16,** 243, 314
— Zealand, Wilds of Maoriland, **'14,** (R) 554
— Zealand, Younger Rock Series, P. Marshall, **'12,** 314
— Zealand, Younger Stratified Formations of, J. Park, **'13,** 438
New Zealand (S.W.), Geology of, **'43,** (R) 243
NEWALL, R. S., Guide to Fossil Remains of Man, **'15,** 191
Newark and Nottingham, Geology of Country between, **'09,** (R) 131
NEWBIGIN, M. I., & J. S. FLETT, Life of J. Geikie, **'18,** (R) 83
Newbury and Hungerford, Geology of, **'07,** (R) 568
Newfoundland, Thrust-Faulting in Western, C. C. Mook, **'26,** 348
NEWHOUSE, W. H., Ore Deposits as Related to Structural Features, **'43,** (R) 196

Newport (Mon.), Geology of, **'10,** (R) 38
Newquay, B. B. Woodward, **'22,** 432
— Geology of the Country near, **'07,** (R) 175
— Drifts and Underlying Deposits at, B. B. Woodward, **'08,** 10, 80
Newry Igneous Complex, E. B. Bailey, **'36,** 267 ; A. Holmes, **'36,** 334 ; D. L. Reynolds, **'36,** 337
NEWTON, A. R., An Unusual Gabbroic Intrusion from Northern Rhodesia, **'61,** 417
NEWTON, E. T., Hamster Remains from the Norfolk Forest Bed, **'09,** 110 ; *Trogontherium*, Pleistocene, **'16,** 322 ; Dr. Forsyth Major's Fossil Birds from Sardinia, **'21,** (R) 333 ; (obit.), **'30,** 286
NEWTON, R. B., *Linthia oblonga* from Sinai, **'04,** 441 ; *Estheriella*-Shales from Malay, **'05,** 49 ; Marine Fossils from Mekran Coast, **'05,** 293 ; Post-Tertiary Mollusca from Ceylon, **'05,** 509 ; Fossils from Singapore, **'06,** 487 ; Fossils from Nubian Sandstone Series of Egypt, **'09,** 352, 388 ; Geological Zones and Mollusca, **'11,** (R) 423 ; Trimingham Chalk, **'11,** 574 ; Cretaceous Brachiopoda and Mollusca, W. Africa, **'17,** (R) 132 ; Conchology of Lenham Sandstones, Kent, **'17,** 259, 320 ; Foraminiferal and Nullipore Structures, **'18,** 203 ; Eocene Mollusca from Nigeria, **'22,** (R) 379 ; Marine Triassic Shells, Singapore, **'24,** (R) 239 ; Marine Triasssic Fossils from the Malay States, **'25,** 76 ; (obit.), **'26,** 144
NEWTON, R. B., & A. J. JUKES-BROWNE, Devonian Fossils, Torquay, **'14,** 311
NEWTON, W. M., Figures in Flint, **'13,** (R) 424
Newton Abbot, Geology of, **'13,** (R) 524
Niagara, Falls of, **'08,** (R) 315
— Falls, Recession of, J. W. Spencer, **'07,** 440
NICHOLAS, T. C., Age of the Ford Beds, **'33,** 383
NICHOLLS, G. D., Glenelg-Ratagain Igneous Complex, **'51,** 284 ; Geology of N.-E. Jan Mayen, **'55,** 127
NICHOLS, G. E., *et al.*, Organic Adaptation to Environment, **'25,** (R) 282
NICHOLSON, R., Eyed Folds in the Sokumfjell Marble Group, Norway, **'63,** 59
Nick Points and the Curve of Water Erosion, W. V. Lewis, **'45,** 256
Nickel in the Earth's Crust, Relative Abundance of, **'46,** (R) 98
— Industry, **'13,** (R) 567
— Ores, **'24,** (R) 92
— Ores, Sudbury, A. P. Coleman, **'08,** 18 ; J. W. Gregory, **'08,** 139
— Ores of Sudbury, the Magmatic Origin of, A. P. Coleman, **'26,** 108
Nicol Memorial, **'20,** 387
NICOLAS, F., Index to Palaeontology, **'26,** (R) 333
Nicoria headonensis sp. nov., **'05,** 66
Nigeria, Brown Coal in, **'26,** (R) 42
— Cretaceous Plant from, M. C. Stopes, **'14,** 433
— Crystalline Rocks from, J. Parkinson, **'25,** 458
— Fayalite Quartz-Monzonite in, M. O. Oyawoye, **'61,** 473
— Geology of, J. D. Falconer, **'28,** 430
— Ningi Hills, Geology of, G. W. Williams & R. H. Rastall, **'20,** 434
Nigeria (Southern), Foliated and non-Foliated Rocks, J. Parkinson, **'10,** 529
— (Southern), Youngest Beds of, J. Parkinson, **'26,** 350, 528
Nigerian Coalfield, Enugu Area, **'24,** (R) 557
NIGGLI, P., Equilibria of Silica and Alkali Carbonates, **'14,** (R) 132 ; Classification of Ore Deposits, **'27,** (R) 88 ; Magmatic Ore Deposits, **'30,** (R) 92 ; Probleme der Naturwissenschaften, **'50,** (R) 147
NIKITIN, W. W., Méthode Universelle de Fedoroff, **'14,** (R) 425
NIKOLOV, T., New Name for a Valanginian Ammonite Genus, **'63,** 94
Nile Valley in Berber and Dongola, K. S. Sandford, **'49,** 97
— Valley and Gulf of Suez, Origin of, J. Ball, **'10,** 71
— Valley, Origin of, W. F. Hume, **'10,** 385
NILES, W. H. (obit.), **'11,** 48
Ningi Hills, Geology, J. D. Falconer, **'20,** 526 ; **'21,** 237 ; G. W. Williams, **'21,** 95
— Hills, Northern Nigeria, G. W. Williams, **'20,** 434
Nitrate Deposits, Idaho and Oregon, **'16,** (R) 427
— Shales of Egypt, **'16,** (R) 328
Nitticarhill, Occurrence of Detrital Barytes at, H. P. Lewis, **'23,** 307
NIVEN, A. C., Geology in Croatia, **'44,** 118
NOBLE, A. H., *Desmoceras* Chalk, Buckingham, **'11,** 398
NOCKOLDS, S. R., Orbicular Diorite from Alderney, **'31,** 499 ; Contaminated Granite in Alderney, **'32,**

433 ; Contamination and Petrogenesis, **'34,** 31 ; Petrology of Barnavave, **'35,** 289 ; **'37,** 125 ; **'38,** 469 ; Contrasted Differentiation, **'36,** 529 ; Crystallization of Caledonian Plutonic and Hypabyssal Rocks, **'46,** 206 ; **'47,** 59 ; Granitic Cotective Curve, **'47,** 19 ; Problems of Geochemistry, **'49,** 2
NOCKOLDS, S. R., & R. L. MITCHELL, Contributions to the Petrology of Barnavave, Carlingford, I.F.S., **'44,** 88
Nodularia vitiensis sp. nov., **'27,** 74
Nodules with Plant-remains, Melbourne, F. Chapman, **'06,** 553
Noeggerathiopsis, Leaves of, Australia, R. Etheridge, jun., **'18,** 289
Nomenclatural Problems in the Inarticulate Brachiopods, A. J. Rowell, **'63,** 33
Nomenclature of Australian Silurian Ophiurids, F. Chapman, **'07,** 479 ; F. A. Bather, **'07,** 523
— of Heavy Liquids, G. M. Davies, **'20,** 287
— of the Lamprophyres, J. Stansfield, **'23,** 550
— of Petrology, **'29,** (R) 135
— Question of, E. Greenly, **'30,** 287
— of Ripple-mark, A. R. Hunt, **'04,** 410
— of Rocks, H. C. Sargent, **'24,** 384 ; W. G. Shannon, **'24,** 432 ; A. K. Wells, **'24,** 324, 528
— Some Points in Petrographic, G. W. Tyrrell, **'21,** 494
— of the Spilitic Suite, A. K. Wells, **'23,** 62
NOMLAND, J. O., Lower Pliocene, California, **'16,** (R) 378 ; Etchegoin Pliocene, Mid-California, **'17,** (R) 328 ; New Fossil Corals, Pacific Coast, **'18,** (R) 179
Non-ferrous Metals, **'24,** (R) 282
— Mining, Report on, **'20,** 243
Non-foliated Igneous Rocks, Tanganyika, E. O. Teale, **'23,** 74
Non-Marine Lamellibranchs, Hinge of, R. M. C. Eagar, **'46,** 1
— Mollusca near Stroud, N. F. Large & B. W. Sparks, **'61,** 423
Non-metallic Minerals, **'51,** (R) 304
Non-opaque Minerals, Microscopic Determination of, **'34,** (R) 430
NOPCSA, F., *Hypsilophodon*, **'05,** 203; *Polacanthus*, **'05,** 241; *Streptospondylus*, **'05,** 289; On *Titanosaurus*, **'10,** 261; British Dinosaurs, **'11,** 145; **'23,** 193; *Craterosaurus*, **'12,** 481
Nordingrå, Sweden, Geology of, **'14,** (R) 86
NORDMANN, V., *et. al.*, Quaternary Deposits of the Island of Sylt, **'23,** (R) 430
Norella bittneri sp. nov., **'60,** 160
Norfolk Coast, New Palaeolithic Industry from the, D. F. W. Baden-Powell & J. R. Moir, **'42,** 209
— Forest Bed, Hamster Remains from, E. T. Newton, **'09,** 110
— Forest Bed, Monkey's Bone from, M. A. C. Hinton, **'08,** 440
— Old Buildings of, **'29,** (R) 286
— Salt Marshes, Sedimentation on, J. A. Steers, **'48,** 163
Norfolk (North), Geology : Chalk and its Dislocation, H. H. Howorth, **'07,** 268, 304
Norges Geologi, **'55,** (R) 87
NORIN, R., Swedish Basalts, **'36,** (R) 378
Norite of the Sierra Leone, S. J. Shand, **'18,** 21
NORMAN, J. R., Squire : Memories of C. D. Sherborn, **'45,** (R) 141
NORMAN, T. N., Azimuths of Primary Linear Structures in Folded Strata, **'60,** 338
NORRIS, G., Glacial Deposits and Hippopotamus-bearing Beds at Barrington, **'62,** 97
Norseman Limestone, W. Australia, Age of, J. W. Gregory, **'16,** 320
Norsk Polarinstitutt (Årbok, 1960–61), **'63,** (R) 472
NORTH, F. J., genus *Syringothyris*, **'13,** 393 ; Silurian Inlier, Cardiff, **'15,** 385 ; Slates of Wales, **'26,** (R) 40 ; Deductions from Established Facts in Geology, **'27,** 532 ; Figured Fossils in the National Museum of Wales, **'28,** 193 ; Anatomy of the Earth, **'34,** 541 ; Geology in Schools, **'56,** 438
North Creake (Norfolk), Deep Boring at, P. E. Kent, **'47,** 2
North Riding, Yorkshire, **'19,** (R) 425
North Sea, Petrology of, **'36,** (R) 283
— Sea Basin, Periodical Events in, J. H. F. Umgrove, **'45,** 237 ; **'46,** 102
Northampton Sand Ironstone Formation, Petrology of the, **'49,** (R) 328
Northamptonshire, Geography of, **'12,** (R) 231
Northern Pennine Orefield, Geology of the, **'49,** (R) 325
— Range of Trinidad, C. T. Trechmann, **'25,** 544
Northumberland Coast, Garnet Sands of, L. Hawkes & J. A. Smythe, **'31,** 345

Northumbrian Fault-block, K. C. Dunham, **'33,** 241
Norvik, J., & A. Hoel, Glaciological Bibliography of Norway, **'63,** (R) 383
Norway, Geological Survey, *see* Geological Survey (Norway)
— Orientation of Nepheline in Nepheline Syenite Gneisses, B. A. Sturt, **'61,** 464
Norway (Central), Geology of, **'06,** (R) 326
Norway (North), **'19,** (R) 428
Norwegian Fjords, Physical History, E. Hull, **'13,** 9
Norwich Brickearth, Age of, K. Harrison, **'37,** 81
— Crag, Horn-core of *Gazella daviesii*, M. A. C. Hinton, **'08,** 445
— and Trimingham Chalk, On the, J. A. Jeletzky, **'51,** 197
Norwood, T. W. (obit.), **'08,** 191
Nosean Phonolite of the Wolf Rock, C. E. Tilley, **'59,** 503
Notes on new or imperfectly known Chalk Polyzoa, R. M. Brydone, **'18,** 97
Nothodiscus, Validation of the Name, R. Casey, **'62,** 479
Notochampsa gen. nov., Stormberg Beds, S. Africa, R. Broom, **'04,** 582
— *istedana* sp. nov., **'04,** 583
— *longipes* sp. nov., **'04,** 584
Nottingham, Ancient Records of Coalfield, **'11,** (R) 475
— Geology around, **'11,** (R) 87
— Organic Remains in Trias of, H. H. Swinnerton, **'10,** 229
Nottingham (South), Dreikanter Formation of, H. H. Swinnerton, **'14,** 208
Nottinghamshire Water Supply, **'14,** (R) 475
Nottinghamshire (East), Upper Keuper Sandstones, B. Smith, **'10,** 302
Novitates Palaeozoicae, **'19,** (R) 374
Nubian Sandstone, Columnar Structure in the, H. J. L. Beadnell, **'26,** 271
— Sandstone Fossils, Egypt, R. B. Newton, **'09,** 352, 388
Nuculites seductus sp. nov., **'41,** 276
Nummulites hormoensis sp. nov., **'31,** 53
— *somaliensis* sp. nov., **'31,** 52
— *striatoreticulatus*, R. W. Barker, **'38,** 49
Nummulitic Formation near Cairo, Conglomerate in, J. Cuvillier, **'27,** 522
Nuttall, W. L. F., Eocene Foraminifera, of Western India, **'26,** 495 ; Larger Foraminifera of the Upper Ranikot Series, India, **'26,** 112
Nuttall, W. L. F., & A. G. Brighton, Foraminifera from Somaliland, **'31,** 49
Nyasaland, Geological Survey of, **'25,** (R) 378 ; *see also* Geological Survey (Africa)
— Geological Survey of, Mineral Resources, **'24,** (R) 522
— Pleistocene Mammalia from, A. T. Hopwood, **'31,** 133
— and Portuguese E. Africa, Geology of, F. Dixey, **'30,** 49
— Pre-Cambrian Perthosites, M. K. Bose, **'62,** 92 ; S. W. Morel, **'61,** 235 ; **'62,** 575
— Protectorate, Ann. Rep. Geol. Surv. Dept., 1925, **'27,** (R) 45
Nyasaland (Portuguese), Geology of, R. R. Walls, **'22,** 200

Oahu Valley Sculpture : Composite Review, C. A. Cotton, **'43,** 237
Oakdale Coal, Strength and Stress-Strain Characteristics of, D. W. Hobbs, **'60,** 422
Oakes, E. C., & A. H. Cox, Pre-glacial Rock-surface, Rhiwbina, near Cardiff, **'24,** 241
Oakley, K. P., Ordovician Species of *Chaetetes*, **'36,** 440 ; Organic Content of Rhyolitic Ashes in Malaya, **'40,** 289 ; Glauconite Sand of Bracklesham Beds, London Basin, **'43,** (R) 158 ; Pliocene-Pleistocene Boundary, **'49,** 18
Oamaru, Volcanic Rocks of, **'18,** (R) 552
Oatland (I.O.M.), Igneous Complex, E. A. Gamba, **'34,** 144
Oban and Dalmally, Geology of Country near, **'09,** (R) 178
Oblique Slip Faulting, Mechanics of, M. H. P. Bott, **'59,** 109
— Slip Faults and Rotated Stress Systems, A. Williams, **'58,** 207
Oblongarcula gen. nov., **'59,** 147
Obolus (?) *lampazarensis* sp. nov., **'37,** 102
Obrutschew, W. A., Geology of Siberia, **'26,** (R) 184
Obsidianites in Malay Peninsula, J. B. Scrivenor, **'09,** 411
— from Raffles Museum, Singapore, J. B. Scrivenor, **'16,** 145
Occurrence of Gold in Lightning Creek, B.C., A. J. R. Atkin, **'05,** 104
Ocean, Floor of the, **'43,** (R) 206
— Floor, Radioactivity of the, G. R. MacCarthy, **'26,** 301

Ocean Level, Quaternary Changes of, C. Johns, '34, 408; R. G. Lewis, '34, 526
— Level, Recent Sinking of, W. B. Wright, '20, 382
— Level, Recent Worldwide Sinking, R. A. Daly, '20, 246
Oceanic Basins, Permanence of, '37, (R) 524
— " Deeps ", T. M. Reade, '08, 19
— Meanderings, G. M. Lees, '50, 144
Oceanography, '32, (R) 187
Oceans, Study of the, '26, (R) 330
Ocellar Hybrids from Tyrone, Ireland, N. S. Angus, '62, 9
O'Connell, M., Cretaceous Silicispongiae, '20, (R) 131
Octagoniceras gen. nov., '24, 88
Octotremacis, Structure, Affinities, and Age, J. W. Gregory, '17, 9
Odell, N. E., So-called " Axial Granite Core " of the Himalaya, '43, 148; Recent Views on Ice Sheets and Glaciers, '47, 51
Odontocaulis Lapworth, a synonym of *Callograptus* Hall, O. M. B. Bulman, '28, 337
Odontodiscoceras gen. nov., '24, 88
Odontopleuridae, Classification of the, F. R. C. Reed, '25, 416
Offaster pilula, S. English Chalk, R. M. Brydone, '14, 359, 405, 449, 509
Ogura, T., Quartz-basalt, Taradake, Japan, '29, 68
O'Hara, M. J., Garnet-Hornblende-Pyroxene Rock from Glenelg, Inverness-shire, '60, 145; Co-existing Pyroxenes in Metamorphic Rocks, '60, 498
Ohashi, R., Kuroko Kosaka Copper Mines, '20, (R) 283
Oil Deposits, Utah, '21, (R) 232
— Encyclopaedia, '22, (R) 233
— and Gas Fields, Kentucky, Papua, Wyoming, '15, (R) 427
— and Gas, Olympic Peninsula, Washington, U.S., '15, (R) 428
— and Gas Production, '17, (R) 38
— Geology, Popular, '21, (R) 132
— Horizons of England, C. E. N. Bromehead, '23, 297
— in the Middle East, '54, (R) 520
— Oil Shale, and Coal, Geology of, '27, (R) 86
— Region, Northern Punjab, H. Preiswerk, '21, 3, 74, 124
— Sedimentary Deposition of, '12, (R) 570
— Shales of Colorado and Utah, '15, (R) 428
— Shales of the Lothians, '13, (R) 129; '28, (R) 558; '42, (R) 255
— Shales, Southern Burma, J. W. Gregory, '23, 152; L. D. Stamp, '23, 239
Oil-finding, '12, (R) 570
Oilfield, Geology of, T. O. Bosworth, '12, 16, 53; '12, (R) 570
Oilfields of Egypt, W. F. Hume, '17, 5, 315
— Geology of British: Assam-Arakan, H. M. Sale, & P. Evans, '40, 337; Burma, P. Evans & C. A. Sansom, '41, 321; Canada, G. S. Hume, '41, 1
— Mid-Continental, '20, (R) 428
" Oil-pools " in British Isles, Search for, V. C. Illing, '19, 290
Okapi, Monograph of the (Atlas), '10, (R) 522
Oklahoma and Yorkshire, Contrasts in, E. E. L. Dixon, '31, 337
Old Beach in S. Wales, L. S. Higgins, '33, 541
— or Grey Granite, Transvaal and Orange River, Age of, C. G. S. Sandberg, '08, 552
— Hill Marls, S. Staffordshire Coalfield, Fossil Plants, E. A. N. Arber, '13, 215
— Red Sandstone—Carboniferous Junction near Cardiff, W. D. Evans & A. H. Cox, '56, 431
— Red Sandstone and Carboniferous at Westbury, S. H. Reynolds & S. Smith, '25, 464
— Red Sandstone, Deposition of the, D. L. Dineley & J. R. L. Allen, '60, 509
— Red Sandstone of Eastern Ekmanfjorden, K. W. Barr, '60, 263; D. L. Dineley, '60, 18
— Red Sandstone, Forfarshire, G. Hickling, '08, 396
— Red Sandstone of Gower, Upper and Lower, D. M. Williams, '26, 219
— Red Sandstone of Lanarkshire, Fine Air-Heave Structure from the, W. D. I. Rolfe, '60, 133
— Red Sandstone Lavas from Sidlaw Hills, W. T. Harry, '56, 43
— Red Sandstone of Portsalon, G. Andrew, '51, 441
— Red Sandstone and Silurian, Staffordshire, W. W. King & W. J. Lewis, '12, 437, 484
— Red Sandstone, supposed unconformities in, G. P. Black & D. H. Mackenzie, '57, 170
— Red Sandstone of the W. Midlands, W. F. Fleet, '26, 505
— Red Sandstone of the Welsh Border, S. W. Wooldridge, '27, 95

OLDHAM, R. D., Himalayas, **'13,** 532 ; Earth's Interior, **'19,** 18
Oldhaven Beds, Quartzite Pebbles of, H. A. Baker, **'20,** 62
Olenellus and other Genera of Mesonacidae, **'12,** (R) 40
Oligocene Mollusca, Silex Beds, Florida, **'15,** (R) 428
— in N. Syria, L. R. Cox & H. D. Thomas, **'34,** 431
— in Palestine, L. R. Cox, **'34,** 337
Oligocene-Miocene Boundary, C. W. Drooger, **'54,** 514
Oligoclase in Schists, F. J. Turner, **'33,** 529
Oligopygus De Loriol, Echinoid Genus, H. L. Hawkins, **'26,** 371
— *ovumserpentis* var. *baldryi* nov., **'26,** 361
OLIVER, R. L., Welded Tuffs in the Borrowdale Volcanic Series, **'54,** 473 ; Garnets in the Borrowdale Volcanic Series, **'56,** 121, 516
Olivine Basalt from Bibundi, British Cameroons, W. Africa, G. M. Part, **'47,** 157
— Basalt, Bo'ness Coalfield, Plant-remains in, H. M. Cadell, **'07,** 219
— Conglomerate from Raasay, C. F. Davidson, **'33,** 272
— Granophyre in Mull, L. Hawkes, **'25,** 192
— Group, Unnamed Mineral of the, C. E. Tilley, **'27,** 143
— Nodules in Basalt, Derbyshire, H. H. Arnold-Bemrose, **'10,** 1
— and Plagioclase, Columnar Crystallization, J. Preston, **'63,** 1
Olivine-bearing and other Basic Hornfelses, M. S. Sadashivaiah, **'50,** 121
— Hornfels from S.E. Queensland, E. R. Phillips, **'59,** 377 ; **'61,** 431
Olivine-Trachyte from Auvergne, S. J. Shand, **'35,** 86
Olivines of the Garbh Eilean Sill, Shiant Isles, R. Johnston, **'53,** 161
— of a Teschenite Sill, J. F. G. Wilkinson, **'56,** 441
Ollerton, Geology around, **'12,** (R) 229
OLVER, J. S., Faults and Dykes in Witwatersrand, **'12,** (R) 230
OMORI, F. (obit.), **'24,** 141
Oncograptus, Structure of, O. M. B. Bulman, **'36,** 271
O'NEILL, J. J., Economic Geology of Hazelton, B.C., **'20,** (R) 90
Oniscia coxi sp. nov., **'35,** 543
— *scotlandica* sp. nov., **'25,** 491
Ontaria (Eastern), Geology of a portion of, **'06,** (R) 280
Ontaria, Geology of, **'08,** (R) 91
— Gold Deposits, **'24,** (R) 474
Ontogenetic and other Variations in *Volutospina spinosa*, A. Stuart, **'27,** 545
Ontogeny of Certain Arietidan Oxycones, T. N. George, **'30,** 352
— of the Trilobite *Dalmanitina olini*, J. T. Temple, **'52,** 251
Onychocrinus hibernicus sp. nov., **'34,** 261
Onychopterella nom. nov., **'51,** 421
Oolite from Bethlehem, Pa., U.S., Peculiar, **'15,** (R) 568
— of Lansdown, Bath, Well-sinking in, H. H. Woodward, **'09,** 119
— Pisolite, and Torolite, H. L. Chhibber & L. D. Stamp, **'26,** 96
Oolite (Lower), *Limulus woodwardi* sp. nov., from, D. M. S. Watson, **'09,** 14
Oolites in the Dogger of N.E. Yorkshire, R. H. Rastall & J. E. Hemingway, **'39,** 225 (273)
Oolitic and Cretaceous Rocks of Scarborough, **'04,** (R) 470
— and Liassic Floras of England, **'04,** (R) 615
— Rhaxella Chert from Little Hayes, Essex, A. M. Davies, **'26,** 272
Opal Nodules, N.S.W., **'24,** (R) 93
Opaque Minerals, **'31,** (R) 380
— Minerals, Microscopical Determination, **'17,** (R) 425
Operculate Corals from Yass, New South Wales, A. J. Shearsby, **'06,** 547
Ophiolithic Rocks, Liguria, C. S. Du R. Preller, **'16,** 447, 489
Ophite of Biarritz, P. W. Stuart-Menteath, **'04,** 22
Ophitic Texture in Chilled Gabbro, Skaergaard, L. R. Wager, **'61,** 353
Ophthalmosaurus, a correction, C. W. Andrews, **'08,** 96
— *icenicus*, Mounted Skeleton, C. W. Andrews, **'15,** 145
— *icenicus*, Osteology of, C. W. Andrews, **'07,** 202
Opisthocoelian Dinosaur in the Cretaceous Beds of S. Africa, R. Broom, **'04,** 445
OPPENHEIM, V., Mapa Geologico Generalizado de Bolivia, y Memoria Explicativa, **'45,** (R) 139
Optical Crystallography, **'51,** (R) 443
— Mineralogy, **'30,** (R) 431 ; **'32,** (R) 141
— Peculiarities in Phlogopite, T. Crook, **'09,** 512
Oramutia Section, Central Kenya, Volcanic Rocks of the, J. McCall, **'63,** 282 ; N. Rast, **'63,** 94
Orange Grove Granite, Petrographical Description of, A. Wade, **'09,** 549

Orbicella mellahica sp. nov., **'06,** 52
Orbicular Diorite from Alderney, S. R. Nockolds, **'31,** 499
— Gabbro at Dehesa, **'05,** (R) 83
— Rocks in the Channel Islands, A. E. Mourant, **'32,** 77
— Structure in the Gold Coast, C. E. B. Conybeare, **'51,** 145
Orbignyella fibrosa (Lonsdale), On the species, D. E. Owen, **'61,** 230
Orbitoids, Tertiary, from N.W. Peru, J. U. Todd & R. W. Barker, **'32,** 529
Orbulina, Stratigraphical Range of, R. N. C. Bowen, **'55,** 162
ORD, W. T., Gault, Leighton Buzzard, **'20,** 286
Ord Ban Quartzites, Tectonic Style of, D. B. McIntyre, **'51,** 50
— Ban Rocks, Styles of Folding in, L. E. Weiss, D. B. McIntyre, & M. Kürsten, **'55,** 21
Ordnance Survey 2½-in. Map, **'48,** 183 ; W. B. Harland, **'48,** 366
Ordovician Brachiopods, New Lower, A. Williams, **'49,** 161, 226
— Faunas from Ireland, Revision of certain Lower, F. R. C. Reed, **'45,** 55, 136
— Fossils from Argentina, H. J. Harrington, **'37,** 97
— Lavas of Mynydd Prescelly, G. M. Part, **'22,** 310
— New Species of *Conularia*, F. R. C. Reed, **'33,** 354
— and Pre-Cambrian Rocks of Pontesford, Shropshire, W. T. Dean & D. L. Dineley, **'61,** 367
— Rocks of the Builth District, O. T. Jones & W. J. Pugh, **'41,** 185
— Rocks, Carnarvonshire, Minerals from, S. A. Billinghurst, **'29,** 289
— Rocks of the Chatwall District, Shropshire, W. T. Dean, **'60,** 163
— Rocks, Classification of, G. L. Elles, **'37,** 481
— Rocks, New Zealand, W. N. Benson & R. A. Keble, **'36,** 241
— Rocks of Newport Bay, J. Myers, **'50,** 263
— Rocks and Silurian of the Carnic Alps, F. Heritsch, **'29,** 121
— and Silurian Fossils, New, F. R. C. Reed, **'24,** 25
— and Silurian Fossils from Yun-nan, **'18,** (R) 330
— Species of *Chaetetes*, K. P. Oakley, **'36,** 440
— System, Ashgillian Series, J. E. Marr, **'07,** 59
— Trilobites, Five New, F. R. C. Reed, **'44,** 58
Ordovician (Lower) Gastropod from Anglesey, D. E. B. Bates, **'63,** 259
— (Lower), Scandinavia, W. G. Fearnsides, **'07,** 257, 295
Ore Deposits, **'05,** (R) 81
— Deposits, Alaska Peninsula, **'16,** (R) 230
— Deposits of the Argentine, **'27,** (R) 332
— Deposits of Bawdwin Mines, Burma, **'18,** (R) 372
— Deposits, Differentiation and, R. H. Rastall, **'20,** 290
— Deposits, Geology of, **'09,** (R) 565
— Deposits and Geology, British Columbia, **'22,** (R) 332
— Deposits, History of the Theory of, **'34,** (R) 129
— Deposits, Introduction to the Study of, **'29,** (R) 331
— Deposits of the Lake District and of the Alston Block, Age of, F. M. Trotter, **'44,** 223
— Deposits of Malaya, **'28,** (R) 417
— Deposits in Montana, **'19,** (R) 280
— Deposits near Oda, Japan, **'18,** (R) 36
— Deposits as Related to Structural Features, **'43,** (R) 196
— Deposits, Rossland, British Columbia, **'17,** (R) 39
— Deposits of the Tavoy District, **'23,** (R) 523
— Genesis, **'50,** (R) 147
— Genesis of Queensland, **'48,** (R) 252
— Magmas, **'24,** (R) 90
— Minerals, Determination of, **'32,** (R) 237
Ore-bearing Pegmatites, Carrock Fell, A. M. Finlayson, **'10,** 19
Ore-bodies of Huelva, G. V. Douglas, **'29,** 302
O'REILLY, J. P. (obit.), **'05,** 141
Ores in Japan, **'28,** (R) 478, (R) 559
— Magmatic Origin of, R. H. Rastall, **'28,** 270, 479
— of Tonopah, Nevada, **'20,** (R) 183
Organic Adaptation to Environment, **'25,** (R) 282
— Evolution, **'48,** (R) 117
— Remains in Trias, H. H. Swinnerton, **'10,** 229
Orientation of Nepheline in Nepheline Syenite Gneisses, B. A. Sturt, **'61,** 464
Oriented Cores, Portable Apparatus for collecting, H. C. Brown & M. A. Khan, **'63,** 451
Origin of British Trias, A. R. Horwood, **'10,** 460, 574 ; W. B. Wright, **'10,** 526
— of Clays and Boulder-clays, Malay States, J. B. Scrivenor, **'18,** 157

Origin and Composition of Chalk, W. A. Tarr, **'25,** 252
— of Earthquakes as illustrated by their Periodicity, C. Davison, **'34,** 493
— and Formation of Permian Breccias of the S. Devon Coast, B. Hobson, **'06,** 310
— of some Land-forms in Caernarvonshire, H. Dewey, **'18,** 145
— of Laterites, M. Maclaren, **'06,** 536
— of Limestone, H. Warth, **'15,** 158
— of the Marine (Halolimnic) Fauna of Lake Tanganyika, W. H. Hudleston, **'04,** 337
— of Mountains, O. Fisher, **'13,** 435
— of Pegmatite Veins, J. V. Elsden, **'04,** 308
— of the Relict Fauna of Lough Neagh, J. K. Charlesworth, **'28,** 212
— of Upper Keuper, Leicestershire, T. O. Bosworth, **'08,** 353
Orkneys, Geology of the, **'35,** (R) 381
ORLOV, Y. A., Fundamentals of Paleontology, **'63,** (R) 477
Ornithischia, Saurischia, F. Huene, **'14,** 444
Orogenic Belts in Singhbhum, Pre-Cambrian, S. N. Sarkar & A. K. Saha, **'63,** 69
Orogeny, Theory of, **'34,** (R) 137
Orthaulax seaforthensis sp. nov., **'41,** 115
Orthis from Ladock Quarry, Cornwall, C. D. Sherborn, **'08,** 330
— *duftonensis* sp. nov., **'10,** 295
— *melmerbiensis* sp. nov., **'10,** 296
— *porcata* var. *sladensis* var. nov., **'05,** 448
Orthis (*Scenidium* ?) *equivocalis* sp. nov., **'10,** 297
Orthisocrania gen. nov., **'63,** 39
Orthoceras attenuatum, Type-Specimen of, Sowerby, F. R. C. Reed, **'31,** 362
— *ungavaense* sp. nov., **'36,** 298
Orthoclase and Microcline in Granitic Gneisses, R. I. Harker, **'54,** 129
Orthodesma semiradiata sp. nov., **'05,** 493
Orthograptus fastigatus sp. nov., **'29,** 4
Orthomylacris delicatula sp. nov., **'39,** 32
— *hastata* sp. nov., **'39,** 30
Orthotetinae, British Carboniferous, **'11,** (R) 38
Ortonella furcata gen. et sp. nov., **'14,** 266
ORVIN, A. K., Geology of the King's Bay Region, **'34,** (R) 282
OSANN, A., & H. ROSENBUSCH, Study of Rocks, **'25,** (R) 234
OSBORN, H. F., Eminent Living Geologist, **'17,** 193 ; American Fossil Horses, **'18,** (R) 518 ; N. American Equidae, **'20,** (R) 128 ; Titanotheres, **'30,** (R) 477 ; Life and Letters of E. D. Cope, **'32,** (R) 42
OSBORN, H. H., Pliocene Mammalia, E. Anglia, **'22,** 433
OSBORNE, G. D., Contact Metamorphism near Marulan, N.S.W., **'31,** 289 ; Custerite and Monticellite at Carlingford, **'32,** 61 ; Limestones of the Carlingford District, **'32,** 209
Oscillation Theory, **'31,** (R) 431
Oslobreen Series, Upper Hecla Hoek of Ny Friesland, D. J. Gobbett & C. B. Wilson, **'60,** 441
Osmiridium in Tasmania, **'22,** (R) 278
Osmundites kolbei sp. nov., **'07,** 482
Ossiferous Caves, Torquay, **'18,** (R) 548
— Deposits, Balearic Islands, D. M. A. Bate, **'14,** 337
Osteolepis, Dermal Ethmoid Shield of, T. S. Westoll, **'36,** 157
Osteology of *Ophthalmosaurus icenicus*, C. W. Andrews, **'07,** 202
— of the Reptiles, **'26,** (R) 227
Ostracoda, Fossil, in Stratigraphy, E. A. Merrett, **'24,** 228
— Introduction to Cretaceous, **'59,** (R) 173
— New Family of Carboniferous, P. C. Sylvester-Bradley, **'51,** 209
Ostracods from the Boueti Bed of Langton Herring, P. C. Sylvester-Bradley, **'48,** 185
Ostrea lunata, Zone of, A. J. Jukes-Browne, **'06,** 93, 335
OSWALD, F., Geology of Armenia, **'06,** (R) 562 ; **'10,** (R) 283 ; Geological Map of Armenia, etc., **'07,** (R) 567 ; Geological Map of the Caucasus, **'14,** (R) 371 ; Mud-Volcano in the Caucasus, **'28,** 494
Otago Goldfields, New Zealand, **'10,** (R) 88
Otarion elongatus sp. nov., **'39,** 380
Ouachita Basin of Oklahoma, E. E. L. Dixon, **'31,** 337
Ouse Basin, Gravels of the, J. T. Banton, **'24,** 328
OUSTALET, E. (obit.), **'06,** 48
Outlier in Valley of Rakaia, New Zealand, **'18,** (R) 551
Outlines of Structural Geology, **'53,** (R) 300 ; **'41,** (R) 402
Overfolds in Relation to Larger Folds, G. Hickling, **'07,** 506
Overthrust Structure in the Dolomites, M. M. O. Gordon, **'07,** 408
Overthrusts, Mechanics of, T. M. Reade, **'08,** 518 ; **'09,** 75 ; M. S. Smoluchowski, **'09,** 204

Owen, D. E., Geological Structure of Wirral, **'46,** 230 ; On the species *Orbignyella fibrosa* (Lonsdale), **'61,** 230
Owen, T. R., & D. G. Jones, Upper Dibunophyllum Zone in S. Wales, **'55,** 457 ; Age and Relationships of the Cornbrook Sandstone, **'61,** 285
Ower, L. H., Silica Lines of British Honduras, **'28,** 507 ; Moon and Radioactivity, **'29,** 192 ; Cycle of Erosion, **'33,** 526 ; Atlantic Subsidence, **'34,** 335
Oxford and Ampthill Clays, A. M. Davies, **'16,** 395
— Clay, Marine Reptiles of, **'10,** (R) 564
— Clay Plesiosaur, New, W. R. Smellie, **'15,** 341
— Clay, Upper, at Purton, Wilts, W. J. Arkell, **'41,** 161, 316
— District, Natural History of, **'27,** (R) 139
— Geology round, **'08,** (R) 316 ; **'27,** (R) 476
— Stone, **'48,** (R) 60
— Trilobites in the University Museum, J. M. Edmonds, **'49,** 57
Oxfordian Ammonites of Trept, Upper, W. J. Arkell, **'46,** 129
Oxfordshire, Great Oolite Section, L. Richardson, **'10,** 537
— Water Supply of, **'10,** (R) 369
Oyawoye, M. O., Fayalite Quartz-Monzonite in N. Nigeria, **'61,** 473
Oyens, F. A. H. W. de M., *Platycrinus tuberculatus*, **'40,** 253

Pabay, Inner Hebrides, Liassic Succession, L. F. Spath, **'22,** 548
Pablo (San) Fauna, California, **'15,** (R) 569
Pachydiscus Zittel, Genus, L. F. Spath, **'39,** 293
— *farmeryi* sp. nov., **'10,** 345
Pachygenelus monus gen. et sp. nov., **'13,** 145
Pachylocrinus clavatus sp. nov., **'37,** 405
— *cravenensis* sp. nov., **'42,** 274
— *dunlopi* sp. nov., **'36,** 401
— *monensis* sp. nov., **'38,** 284
— *tielensis* sp. nov., **'36,** 399
— *tyriensis* sp. nov., **'37,** 406
Pacific Basin, Structure of, L. J. Chubb, **'34,** 289
— Island Chains, H. T. Stearns, **'61,** 170
— Island Chains, Pattern of, L. J. Chubb, **'57,** 221
— Islands, Comparison between two, P. Marshall, **'29,** 385
— Islands, Mangaia and Rurutu, L. J. Chubb **'27,** 518
— Magma Types of the Soenda Mountain System, **'38,** (R) 323
Packard, E. L., Mactrinae of Pacific Coast, **'16,** (R) 376
Padgett, P., Stratigraphy of Cuilcagh, **'53,** 17
Padstow, Geology around, **'11,** (R) 136, 191, 334
Pahang Volcanic Series, F.M.S., E. S. Willbourn, **'17,** 447, 503
Pakistan (Western), Laki Limestone in, F. E. Eames, **'50,** 214
Palaeechinus from Alberta, New, P. M. Kier, **'54,** 252
— *canadensis* sp. nov., **'53,** 65
— *sprengi* sp. nov., **'54,** 252
Palaeobotany, **'28,** (R) 142
— Studies in, **'61,** (R) 538
Palaeocaris praecursor (H. Woodw.), **'11,** 488
Palaeocene Strata, Denmark, near Copenhagen, **'08,** (R) 377
Palaeochenoides mioceanus gen. et sp. nov., **'16,** 347
Palaeoclimatology, Descriptive, **'62,** (R) 188
Palaeogeographical Atlas, **'52,** (R) 441
Palaeogeography and Diastrophism, **'21,** (R) 227
— of Eastern and Northern Singhbhum, Eastern India, K. Naha & S. K. Ghosh, **'60,** 436
— of the Midlands, **'49,** (R) 134, 260
— and Tectonics, **'38,** (R) 89
Palaeolithic Figures in Flint, **'13** (R) 424
— Flake Implements, H. Dewey, **'19,** 49
— Flint Implements, J. R. Moir, **'20,** 221
— Implement in Cambridgeshire Gravels, J. E. Marr, **'09,** 534
— Industry from the Norfolk Coast, D. F. W. Baden-Powell & J. R. Moir, **'42,** 209
— Times in S.E. India, Climatic Changes, F. J. Richards, L. A. Cammiade, & M. C. Burkitt ; notes on Petrography, S. W. Wooldridge ; and Conclusions, P. Lake, **'32,** 193
Palaeoliths of Kansas, **'16,** (R) 35
Palaeomagnetism of Lundy Dyke Swarm, D. J. Blundell, **'57,** 187
Palaeomastodon, **'04,** 113
— Species of, C. W. Andrews, **'05,** 562
Palaeoneilo platinensis sp. nov., **'35,** 38
Palaeoniscid Fish, New, R. H. Traquair, **'06,** 556
Palaeontographical Society, **'05,** (R) 126 ; **'09,** (R) 128 ; **'14,** (R) 226 ; **'15,** (R) 565 ; **'18,** (R) 416 ; **'19,** (R) 421 ; **'24,** (R) 378

Palaeontological Abstracts, F. A. Bather, '20, 191 ; '22, 143
— Bibliography, '31, (R) 382
— Contributions to Geology of Western Australia, '08, (R) 233
— Society's Volume for 1910, '11, (R) 128
Palaeontology, '59, (R) 174
— and Bernard's Biological Theories of, W. D. Lang, '12, 550
— Brit. Mus. Guide, '23, (R) 478
— in the last Forty Years, H. W., '04, 49, 97, 145
— Introduction to, '20, (R) 556 ; '35, (R) 558 ; '47, (R) 369
— (Invertebrate), '20, (R) 44
— of the Malone Jurassic Formation of Texas, '06, (R) 328
— Outlines of, '24, (R) 334 ; '31, (R) 381 ; '47, (R) 372
— Progress of, Pal. Soc., 1906, '07, (R) 134
— of the Soapstone Bed, Lower Coal Measures, H. Bolton, '05, 433
— of S. Australia, '06, (R) 278
— Species-Concept, A. E. Trueman, '24, 355
— Text-book of, '04, (R) 178 ; '14, (R) 84 ; '26, (R) 89 ; '33, (R) 476
— Use of Graphs in, H. H. Swinnerton, '21, 357, 397
Palaeophilomedes gen. nov., '51, 211
Palaeozoic Alkaline Igneous Rocks, W. Scotland, G. W. Tyrrell, '12, 69, 120
— Arachnida, '04, (R) 471
— Arachnida, Structure, Classification, and Relationships of the, '49, (R) 326
— Bryozoa, B. P. Nekhoroshev, '30, 178
— Cirripedes, Sweden, '14, (R) 558
— Coral Genera *Depasophyllum* Yü and *Depasophyllum* Grabau, H. D. Thomas, '56, 181
— Coral-reefs, '13, (R) 227
— Corals of Chillagoe and Clermont, '12, (R) 177
— Corals from New South Wales, D. Hill, '37, 145
— *Cypridina* from Canada, T. R. Jones, '04, 438
— Fern, '12, (R) 382
— Fishes, New York State Museum, '16, (R) 36
— Formations of Sweden, Nomenclature of, '09, (R) 273
— Fossils of Burma, Lower, '16, (R) 225
— Fossils of Canada, '06, (R) 566
— Fossils referred to Cirripedia, T. H. Withers, '15, 112
— Fossils in Victoria, '20, (R) 88
— Geology of Arkansas, '31, (R) 432
— Glaciation of Gondwanaland, M. M. Anderson, '61, 449
— Lycopod Stems, E. M. Kindle, '13, 337
— Mesozoic, and Kainozoic : Geological Disaster, R. H. Rastall, '44, 159
— and Related Rocks of S.E. Minnesota, '42, (R) 335
— Rocks and Calcareous Algae, E. J. Garwood, '13, 440, 545
— Stelleroidea, U.S., '15, (R) 425
— Strata of Charkow, Russia, '09, (R) 78
— Tillites of N. Norway, '20, (R) 372
Palaeozoics of W. Cornwall, J. B. Hill, '06, 206
Palaeozoology, Prof. Reichenbach's Textbook, '13, (R) 37
Palagonite and Chlorophaeite, L. L. Fermor, '31, 266
— Formation of Iceland, M. A. Peacock, '26, 385
Paläontologie, Einführung in die, '08, (R) 38
Paläontologie und Phylogenie der Niederen Tetrapoden, '56, (R) 263
Palatal Dentition of S. African Fossil Reptile, *Cynognathus*, H. G. Seeley, '08, 486
Paleogeologic Maps, '61, (R) 535
Paleolithic, End of the, '35, (R) 238
Paléontologie, '51, (R) 372
— Végétale, '14, (R) 229
Paleontology, Fundamentals of, '63, (R) 477
Palestine, Geology of, '36, (R) 239
— Old Shore Lines, G. S. Blake, '37, 68
— Stratigraphical Correlation by Foraminifera, F. R. S. Henson, '38, 227, 318
— Transgressive Upper Eocene in, M. Avnimelech, '43, 107
PALIBIN, J. W., Pliocene Flora of Transcaucasia, '22, 294
Palisade Sill, New Jersey, F. Walker, '37, 383
PALLIS, M., Floating Fen of Danube Delta, '17, (R) 133
PALLISTER, J. W., Pre-Cambrian Algal Structures, '55, 499 ; Slope Form and Erosion Surfaces, '56, 465 ; African Erosion Surfaces, '58, 513
PALMER, L. S., Man's Journey through Time, '58, (R) 514
Panama Canal, Geology of, '08, (R) 118 ; '16, (R) 521
PANNEKOEK, A. J., Geological History of the Netherlands, '57, (R) 169
PANTIN, H. M., Probable Organic Structure from the Dalradian, '55, 481 ;

Variety of Quartzite near Blair Atholl, '57, 409
Papposaurus traquairi gen. et sp. nov., '14, 348
Papua, Ultramafic Breccias from, D. H. Green, '61, 1
Para-gneisses of the Pre-Cambrian in S. Australia, C. E. Tilley, '21, 251, 305
Paradelocrinus iolaensis sp. nov., '49, 124
Paradoxides from Colombia, A. W. A. Rushton, '63, 255
— *oelandicus* Beds of Öland, '36, (R) 431
Paragenesis of MgO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2 in Thermal Metamorphism, C. E. Tilley, '23, 101
— of Varuträsk Pegmatite, P. Quensel, '52, 49
Paraguay, Geologie von, '62, (R) 575
Paraphylloceras and *Neophylloceras*, L. F. Spath, '39, 451
Parasitic Disease, Antiquity of, '19, (R) 276
Parastrophinidae, J. K. S. St. Joseph, '41, 371
Pareodinia ceratophora pachyceras var. nov., '59, 337
— *prolongata* sp. nov., '59, 335
Parícutin, Birth of, '48, (R) 120
Paris Basin, Eastern Borders of the, '23, (R) 430
— Basin, Geology of, '12, (R) 134, (R) 171
PARK, J., Geology of New Zealand, '11, (R) 36; Lower Tertiaries and Upper Cretaceous, New Zealand, '11, 539; Tertiary Fossils, Weka Pass Stone, '12, 336; Cretaceo-Tertiary, New Zealand, '12, 491; Younger Stratified Formations, New Zealand, '13, 438; Pleistocene Glaciation of New Zealand, '18, 394; Alps of Otago, New Zealand, '19, (R) 131; Mining Geology, '27, (R) 332
PARK, R. G., *et al.*, Field Relations of Rocks containing Co-existing Pyroxenes, '61, 530
PARKER, J. (obit.), '12, 528
PARKER, W. A. (obit.), '18, 95
PARKINSON, D., Age of Reef-Limestone in the Lower Carboniferous of N. Derbyshire, '43, (R) 121; Lower Carboniferous Reef Limestones of Clitheroe, Lancs, '50, 337; Allometric Growth in *Dielasma*, '52, 201; Supposed Tufa Bands in Carboniferous Reef Limestone, '52, 302
PARKINSON, F., Channel Islands, '21, (R) 42
PARKINSON, J., Prospector's Pan, '05, 191; Rocks of Northern Guernsey, '07, 74; Foliated and non-Foliated Rocks, Southern Nigeria, '10, 529; Geology of Gold Coast Littoral, '11, 265; Channel Islands, '20, (R) 41; Eocene Mollusca from Nigeria, '23, 48; Crystalline Rocks from the Kukuruku Hills, '25, 458; Petrographical Characters of some Trinidad Rocks, '25, 133; Central Range of Trinidad, '26, 383; Youngest Beds of S. Nigeria, '26, 350, 528; Deinosaur Deposits at Tendaguru, Tanganyika Territory, '29, 558; Turoka Series of E. Africa, '30, 521; Buramo Schists, British Somaliland, '32, 517; Gneiss of Ufipa, Tanganyika, '32, 326; Petrology of Gadabursi, British Somaliland, '36, 365; Rift Valley Impressions, '36, 383
PARKINSON, J. H., Zoning of the Culm in S. Germany, '04, 272
PARKS, W. A., Building and Ornamental Stones, Canada, '18, (R) 133
PARSONS, A. L., Polarization Phenomena of Fluorites, '23, (R) 94
PARSONS, H. F. (obit.), '13, 575
PARSONS, J. (obit.), '09, 192
PARSONS, L. M., Dolomitization and the Leicestershire Dolomites, '18, 246; *Productus humerosus*, '18, 559; Carboniferous Limestone of Wrekin District, '19, 77; Dolomitization in Carboniferous Limestone of Midlands, '22, 51, 104
PART, G. M., Ordovician Lavas of Mynydd Prescelly, '22, 310; Vesuvian Lava of the March, 1944, Eruption, '44, 176; Augitite from S. Vicente, Cape Verde Islands, '46, 241; Olivine-basalt from Bibundi, British Cameroons, W. Africa, '47, 157; Nepheline-Monzonite in the Cape Verde Archipelago, '50, 421; Sediments from the Cape Verde Archipelago, '51, 65
Partridge Collection, Gift to N. Devon Athenaeum, Barnstaple, J. G. Hamling, '08, 45
Parys Mountain, Anglesey, Geological Age of Shales of, G. J. Williams, '07, 148
PASCOE, E. H., Petroleum of Assam and Bengal, '15, (R) 377; Manual of the Geology of India and Burma, '51, (R) 374
"Passer Vennensis," Burning Cliff, Lyme Regis, '09, 89

Past Presidents of Geological Society, R. S. Herries, '09, 89
Patagonian Geology, '18, (R) 376
PATERSON, T. T., & V. E. FUCHS, Relation of Volcanicity and Orogeny to Climatic Change, '47, 321
Pattern of Islands, L. J. Chubb, '62, 279 ; H. T. Stearns, '62, 282
Patterned Ground in the Worcestershire Avon, F. W. Shotton, '60, 404
PATTERSON, E. M., Xenolithic Minor Intrusion at Slievenagriddle, Co. Down, '42, 297 ; Trace Elements in a Scottish Teschenite, '45, 230 ; Fissure Eruption in N.E. Ireland, '50, 45
PAUL, H., Pilton Beds of N. Devon, '37, 433
PAULO, K. L., & T. U. JOHN, Occurrence of Columbite, Nigeria, '54, 245
PAVLOW, M., Russian Fossil Elephants, '12, (R) 38
Pavolunulites declivis sp. nov., '11, 154
— *scandens* sp. nov., '11, 153
— *subquadrata* sp. nov., '11, 155
PEACEY, J. S., Rolled Garnets from Morar, Inverness-shire, '61, 77
PEACH, A. MACE., Boulder Distribution from Lennoxtown, Scotland, '09, 26
PEACH, A. M., & W. B. WRIGHT, Neolithic Remains, '11, 164
PEACH, B. N., Monograph on the Higher Crustacea of the Carboniferous Rocks of Scotland, '09, (R) 76 ; Arthur's Seat Volcano, '21, (R) 525 ; (obit.), '26, 187
PEACH, B. N., & J. HORNE, Canonbie Coalfield, '04, (R) 82 ; Geology of Scotland, '30, (R) 557 ;
PEACH, B. N., *et al.*, Geological Structure of the N.W. Highlands of Scotland, '07, (R) 521 ; Geology of Mid Argyll, etc., '10, (R) 37 ; Geology of Edinburgh, '11, (R) 132 ; Geology of S.E. Skye, '11, (R) 134 ; Geology of Knapdale, Jura, and N. Kintyre, '12, (R) 177 ; Geology of Fannick Mountains, etc., '14, (R) 85 ; Geology of Rossshire, '14, (R) 276
PEACOCK, M. A., Palagonite Formation of Iceland, '26, 385 ; Chlorophaeite and Palagonite, '30, 170
Peak District, Glacial Track, H. H. Bemrose, '37, 478
PEAKE, H., & H. J. FLEURE, Prehistoric Man, '28, (R) 36
Pearl from the Chalk, G. E. Dibley, '09, 88
PEARSON, H. W., Deformation and Variation in Sea-level, '07, 115
Peat Deposits of Scotland, '44, (R) 135
— Resources in Alaska, '43, (R) 157
Peats (Fenland), Pollen Analyses, H. & M. E. Godwin, '33, 168
— Geological Report, F. H. Edmunds, '33, 168
Pebble Gravels of the Thames Basin, S. H. Warren, '57, 40
Pebble-beds of Bunter, English Midlands, C. A. Matley, '14, 211
Pebbles, '11, (R) 423
— of Quartzite near Piltdown, Sussex, H. L. Hawkins, '30, 28
Pecten-like Shell-fragments, T. H. Withers, '18, 168
Pectinidae, Corallian, W. J. Arkell, '26, 534
Pectunculus Shell, Carved Red Crag, M. C. Stopes, '12, 285 ; B. B. Woodward, '12, 334
PEDDER, A. E. H., New Schizophoriid Brachiopod from Canada, '59, 470
Pedicellariae, Fossil Echinoid, T. Mortensen, '34, 405
Pedicle-foramen of *Leptaena* Dalman, M. A. Arber, '39, 82
Pediment Landform, L. King, '49, 245
Pedology as a Branch of Geology, G. W. Robinson, '24, 444
Pedunculate Brachiopods in Soft Sediments, D. V. Ager, '62, 184
"Pegmatite" Vein in the Carn Brea Granite, A Replacement, J. S. Webb, '46, 177
— Veins, Origin of certain, J. V. Elsden, '04, 308
Pegmatites, Aplites, and Tin Veins, H. C. Boydell, '32, 142 ; E. H. Davison, '32, 47 ; D. R. Derry, '31, 454
— of Carnmenellis, K. F. G. Hosking, '54, 273
— Carrock Fell, Ore-bearing, A. M. Finlayson, '10, 19
PEILE, A. J., Geology of Bermuda Islands, '13, 413
Peiragraptus fallax gen. et sp. nov., '54, 509
Pelagic Foraminifera in the Tertiary of Victoria, A. N. Carter, '58, 297 ; D. G. Jenkins, '58, 438
Peldar Tor and High Sharpley, T. G. Bonney, '15, 546
Pelecypod Shell-fragments described as Cirripedes, T. H. Withers, '18, 168
Pelicans in Britain, C. L. Forbes, K. A. Joysey, & R. G. West, '58, 153
Pelites from Connemara, Composition of, B. E. Leake, '58, 281
— Facies Boundaries in, G. H. Francis, '56, 353

Pelitic Hornfelses of the Carn Chuinneag-Inchbae Region, R. I. Harker, **'54,** 445
Peloneustes, Skull and Mandible of, C. W. Andrews, **'11,** 160
— *philarchus*, Seeley, sp., C. W. Andrews, **'10,** 110
— *philarchus*, H. N. Hutchinson, **'22,** 309
PELOURDE, F., Fossil Cryptogames, **'14,** (R) 229
Peltoceras, Phylogeny of, **'37,** (R) 556
— *athleta* Zone in France, **'37,** (R) 557
Pembrokeshire, "Lower Tremadoc," J. Pringle, **'11,** 556
— Lower Palaeozoic in, O. T. Jones, **'40,** 405
Pembrokeshire (South), Erratic Boulders in, R. H. Chandler, **'09,** 220
Pen-Cerig-calch, Carboniferous Outlier at, T. N. George, **'28,** 162
Pen-y-gader Dolerite and its Metasomatic Effects, R. G. Davies, **'56,** 153
PENCK, W., Morphological Analysis of Land Forms, **'53,** (R) 441
Pendleton Earth-shake, C. Davison, **'06,** 171
Peneplains of Nyasaland, F. Dixey, **'37,** 49
Peninsula of Nicoya, Costa Rica, Geology of, J. Romanes, **'12,** 258
Penmaenmawr Intrusions, H. C. Sargent, **'15,** 15
— Porphyrite, Axinite Veins in, H. C. Sargent, **'16,** 5
Pennant Series, Petrology of, A. Heard, **'22,** 192
Pennines (Northern), Structure of, A. Wilmore, **'16,** 547
Pennsylvania State College of Mines and Metallurgy, **'08,** (R) 230
Pentland Hills, Gala-Tarannon Beds in the, A. Lamont, **'47,** 193, 289, 319
Penzance Earthquake of March 3rd, 1904, C. Davison, **'04,** 487
PENZER, N. M., Tin Resources of the British Empire, **'21,** (R) 381; Mineral Resources of Burma, **'23,** (R) 93; Non-ferrous Metals, **'24,** (R) 282
Peratobelus gen. nov., **'24,** 410
PERCIVAL, F. G., Punctation of Terebratulid Shells, **'16,** 51
Peremistocrinus from the Dewey Limestone Formation, Oklahoma, H. L. Strimple, **'48,** 113
Periaster sp. nov., **'24,** 312, 319
Pericyclus fasciculatus, M'Coy, sp., **'04,** 27
Perignathic Girdle of Pygasteridae, H. L. Hawkins, **'17,** 342
Periproctal Plates of *Discoidea*, S. C. A. Holmes, **'35,** 470
Perischodomus, Lantern of, H. L. Hawkins, **'13,** 300
Permafrost Structures on Scully Island, Glamorgan, R. Bradshaw & D. I. Smith, **'63,** 556
Permanent Magnet for Separation of Weakly Magnetic Minerals, T. Crook, **'08,** 560
Permian in Alps of Piémont and Savoy, C. S. Du R. Preller, **'16,** 7
— Amphibia and Reptilia, N. America, **'12,** (R) 519
— Breccias of the S. Devon Coast, B. Hobson, **'06,** 310
— Coelacanth, *Coelacanthus granulatus*, J. A. Moy-Thomas & T. S. Westoll, **'35,** 446; Corrections, **'35,** 528
— Dykes in the Highlands, G. P. Leedal, **'51,** 60
— Fish-bearing Strata, Age of, T. S. Westoll, **'41,** 37
— of the Midlands, C. J. Gilbert, **'18,** 232
— of Mongolia, **'31,** (R) 334
— Rocks of the Midlands, W. S. Boulton, **'51,** 36
— Rocks of S. Durham, Mineralization of, T. S. Westoll, **'43,** 119
— Rugose Corals from Timor, H. C. Wang, **'47,** 334
— Sediments, W. Australia, H. G. Higgins & D. Carroll, **'40,** 145
— System, Validity of the, **'32,** (R) 43
— and Trias of Arabia, R. G. S. Hudson, **'60,** 299
— and Triassic Insects, New South Wales, **'19,** (R) 87, (R) 377
— and Triassic Tetrapods, R. Broom, **'42,** 332; D. M. S. Watson, **'42,** 81
Permian (Lower), Durham, **'19,** (R) 185
Permo-Carboniferous Formation of Malaya, J. A. Richardson, **'47,** 281
— Plants from S. Africa, A. C. Seward, **'07,** 481
Permo-Triassic Formations, World-Review, **'48,** (R) 370
— Rocks, Cumberland by Solway, T. V. Holmes, **'15,** 410
— Sequence in Solway Basin, J. W. Gregory, **'15,** 241
PERNER, J., Barrande's Silurian System, Bohemia, Gasteropoda, **'08,** (R) 126; Gasteropods of Silurian of Bohemia, **'11,** (R) 369
PERRET, F. A., Recent Eruption of Stromboli, **'15,** (R) 134; Volcanological Observations, **'50,** (R) 304

PERRETT, F. W., Vesuvius, Eruption of, 1906, **'24,** (R) 519
PERRIN, R., & M. ROUBAULT, Metamorphism of the Trias in the Alps, **'50,** 89
Persia, Cambrian Fauna of, W. B. R. King, **'30,** 316
— Collapse Structures in, J. V. Harrison & N. L. Falcon, **'34,** 529
— Geology of, G. M. Lees, **'46,** 285 ; **'25,** (R) 325
Persia (Western), Fossils from, E. D. Currie, **'21,** 529
Persian Echinoidea, J. W. Gregory & E. Currie, **'20,** 500
Perthosites in Nyasaland, Precambrian, M. K. Bose, **'62,** 92 ; S. W. Morel, **'62,** 575
Perthshire, Geology of Moncreiffe Hill, C. F. Davidson, **'32,** 452
— Tectonics, E. M. Anderson, **'38,** 95
Peru, Geological Society of, **'26,** (R) 233
— Upper Carboniferous Fauna from, H. D. Thomas, **'30,** 394
Peruvian Lake, Analysis of, **'12,** (R) 478
— Upper Carboniferous Fauna, H. D. Thomas, **'28,** 146, 215, 289
Petermann Peak Region, Geology of, J. M. Wordie & W. F. Whittard, **'30,** 145
PETERSEN, G., Sedimentary Rock in Moraines of N. Germany, **'25,** (R) 45
Petrofabric Analyses of Loch Tay Limestone, P. Gilmour & M. F. Carman, **'54,** 49
— Analysis of Marbles, D. B. McIntyre & F. J. Turner, **'53,** 225
Petrogenesis, F. Loewinson-Lessing, **'11,** 248
— of a Spilitic Series from New Zealand, M. H. Battey, **'56,** 89
Petrogenetic Model, Extension of Bowen's Petrogenetic Grid, P. J. Wyllie, **'62,** 558
— Characters of some Trinidad Rocks, J. Parkinson, **'25,** 133
— Description of Orange Grove Granite, A. Wade, **'09,** 549
Petrographic Methods, P. G. H. Boswell, **'23,** 165 ; **'12,** (R) 381
— Methods and Calculations, **'23,** (R) 378
— Micro-Technique, **'47,** (R) 371
— Mineralogy, **'57,** (R) 262
— Nomenclature, S. J. Shand, **'23,** 287 ; W. C. Smith, **'38,** 528 ; A. K. Wells, **'36,** 319
— Nomenclature, Some Points in, G. W. Tyrrell, **'21,** 494
— Notes on Rocks from the Gulf of Guinea, G. W. Tyrrell, **'34,** 16
Petrography, **'54,** (R) 416
— of Arran, G. W. Tyrrell, **'16,** 193
— of Egypt, W. F. Hume, **'08,** 500
— of the Hunstanton Red Rock, R. H. Rastall, **'30,** 436
— of the Igneous Rocks, **'37,** (R) 554 ; **'38,** (R) 479
— Introduction to Sedimentary, **'22,** (R) 554
— of the Leinster Granite, F. Smithson, **'32,** 465
— of the Mesozoic Succession of S. Wales, C. B. Crampton, **'60,** 215 ; E. H. Francis, **'60,** 348 ; R. Walls & G. V. Wood, **'60,** 349
— of the Pacific Islands, **'18,** (R) 281
— and Petrology, **'32,** (R) 479
— Sands of the Upper Lias, P. G. H. Boswell, **'24,** 246
— Saturation in, S. J. Shand, **'14,** 485 ; **'15,** 339
— Sedimentary, Points in, R. H. Rastall, **'23,** 32
— of S. Georgia, G. W. Tyrrell, **'16,** 435 ; **'18,** 483
— System of, S. J. Shand, **'17,** 463
— of Torquay, W. G. Shannon, **'24,** 193
Petroleum, **'12,** (R) 570
— of Assam and Bengal, **'15,** (R) 377
— Geology of, **'31,** (R) 476 ; **'51,** (R) 224, (R) 376 ; **'56,** (R) 183
— Geology of Colombia, S. America, **'45,** (R) 274
— Geology, Problems of, **'35,** (R) 479
— Geology, Some Fundamentals of, **'56,** (R) 183
— and Natural Gas, Geology of, **'29,** (R) 527
— and Natural Gas Resources, Canada, **'17,** (R) 36
— Occurrence and Geology of, **'25,** (R) 280
— in Papua, **'15,** (R) 427
— Progress and Profits, **'63,** (R) 284
— in Uganda, **'26,** (R) 431
Petrological Literature (American), **'19,** 125, 178, 226
— Notes on the Old Red Sandstone of the W. Midlands, W. F. Fleet, **'26,** 505
— Notes on a Porphyry from the Scilly Isles, H. B. Milner, **'25,** 224
— and Quantitative Methods in Stratigraphy, P. G. H. Boswell, **'16,** 105, 163
— Studies on some Basaltic Rocks from E. Greenland, **'46,** (R) 199
Petrology, **'13,** (R) 375
— of Arran, G. W. Tyrrell, **'13,** 305
— of Avonian Rocks, Gloucestershire, A. W. Coysh, **'27,** 167

Petrology of Barnavave, Carlingford, I.F.S., Contributions to the, S. R. Nockolds & R. L. Mitchell, **'44,** 88
— of Central Africa, A. W. Groves, **'32,** 497
— of the Drybrook Sandstone, B. Simpson, **'32,** 421
— of Huelva, Spain, A. M. Finlayson, **'10,** 220
— of Igneous Rocks, **'14,** (R) 177 ; **'37,** (R) 284
— Introduction to, **'10,** (R) 570
— of Kodarma Forest, Bihar, N. L. Sharma, **'40,** 113
— and Mineralogy of the Barrovian Metamorphic Zones, N. J. Snelling, **'57,** 297
— Nomenclature of, S. J. Shand, **'21,** 191 ; **'20,** (R) 426
— of N. Kalgoorlie Field (W. Australia), R. A. Farquharson, **'14,** 107, 148
— N.W. Angola, A. Holmes, **'15,** 228, 267, 322, 366
— of the Pennant Series, A. Heard, **'22,** 83, 192
— Principles of, **'27,** (R) 137
— of Sark, S. W. Wooldridge & G. M. Stockley, **'25,** 241
— of Sedimentary Rocks, **'38,** (R) 324
— of the Southern North Sea, Regional, **'36,** (R) 283
— and Structure, Charnian Rocks, of Bardon Hill, F. Jones, **'26,** 241
— for Students, **'08,** (R) 278 ; **'20,** (R) 43 ; **'23,** (R) 378 ; **'35,** (R) 526 ; **'55,** (R) 263
— of Suffolk Box-stones, P. G. H. Boswell, **'15,** 250
— Textbook of, **'09,** (R) 176 ; **'13,** (R) 271
PETRUNKEVITCH, A., Structure, Classification, and Relationships of the Palaeozoic Arachnida, **'49,** (R) 326
PETTIJOHN, F. J., Sedimentary Rocks, **'57,** (R) 516
PFANNENSTIEL, M., Das Quartär der Lavante, Teil II, **'56,** (R) 182
Phacopidae, Classification of the, F. R. C. Reed, **'05,** 172, 224
— Recent Work on the, F. R. C. Reed, **'27,** 308, 337
Phacopids, Revision of, **'19,** (R) 278
Phacops (*Acastella* subgen. nov.) *macrocentrus* sp. nov., **'25,** 73
— *robertsi* sp. nov., **'04,** 106
— (*Trimerocephalus*) *laevis* (Munst.), I. Thomas, **'09,** 167
— *weaveri*, Salter, F. R. C. Reed, **'09,** 69
Phanocrinus altus sp. nov., **'42,** 276
PHEMISTER, J., Brandesburton Kame, Yorks, **'22,** 323 ; Distribution of Scandinavian Boulders in Britain, **'26,** 433
PHEMISTER, T. C., & D. H. WILLIAMSON, "Flattening" in Dalradian Quartz-Schist, **'54,** 1
Phenocryst and Inset, S. J. Shand, **'31,** 480
Phenol Formaldehyde Resin as a Casting Material, W. F. Whittard & J. E. Sisson, **'40,** 478
PHILIP, G. M., Interambulacral Plate Atrophy in *Lovenia*, **'57,** 402 ; Lower Devonian Crinoids from Toongabbie, Victoria, Australia, **'61,** 143 ; Evolution of *Gryphaea*, **'62,** 327 ; Note on the Morphology of *Holectypus*, **'62,** 345
Philippine Islands, Geology of, **'08,** (R) 279
— Islands, Minerals of, **'16,** (R) 89
PHILLIPS, A. H., Mineralogy, **'13,** (R) 272
PHILLIPS, E. R., Olivine-bearing Hornfels from S.E. Queensland, **'59,** 377 ; Olivine-bearing Hornfels from S.E. Queensland, a Correction, **'61,** 431
PHILLIPS, F. C., Riebeckite-bearing Rock from the Shetlands, **'26,** 72 ; Rocks of the Shetland Islands, **'28,** 500 ; Metamorphism in N. Cornwall, **'28,** 541 ; Association of Anthophyllite and Enstatite, **'30,** 513 ; Mineral Orientation in Some Olivine-rich Rocks, **'38,** 130 ; Micro-fabric of the "Tarskavaig-Moine" Series, **'39,** 229 ; Micro-fabric of the Moine Schists, **'45,** 205 ; Lineation in the N.W. Highlands of Scotland, **'47,** 58 ; Introduction to Crystallography, **'47,** (R) 318 ; Lineation in Moinian and Lewisian Rocks, **'49,** 279 ; Lizard-Start Problem, **'50,** 71 ; Life-history of the Moine Schists, **'51,** 225 ; Lineation in Schists S.E. of the Great Glen, **'51,** 71 ; Use of the Stereographic Projection in Structural Geology, **'55,** (R) 87 ; Lineation in Complex Fold Systems, **'57,** 261
PHILLIPS, W. J., Metasomatic Rocks Associated with Granodiorite, **'55,** 1
Phillipsaster gen. nov., **'50,** 406
PHILPOTTS, A. R., & J. A. MILLER, Pre-Cambrian Glass from Quebec, **'63,** 337
PHIPPS, C. B., Revised Ludlovian Stratigraphy of the Type Area, **'62,** 385 ; Ludlovian Stratigraphy, **'63,** 186
PHLEGER, F. B., Ecology and Distribution of Recent Foraminifera, **'61,** (R) 438

Phlogopite, Optical Peculiarities in, T. Crook, '09, 512
Pholadomya jamaicensis sp. nov., '27, 57
— *tigroides* sp. nov., '27, 57
Pholas-borings in the Fayûm, Egypt, H. Woodward, '10, 398
Phosphate Deposits, Nigeria, '24, (R) 475
Phosphates of Egypt, '13, (R) 425
— of S. Australia, '20, (R) 181
— of Saldanha Bay, Report, '18, (R) 133
Photo-Micrography, Practical, '36, (R) 427
Photogrammetry; Basic Principles and General Survey, '61, (R) 538
Photographic Prints from Cellulose-Acetate Transparencies, D. N. Sampson, '49, 386
Photographs of Geological Interest, '04, (R) 608
Phototopography, '28, (R) 91
Phreatophytes, '58, (R) 264
Phricodothyris in New South Wales, K. S. W. Campbell, '55, 374
— *booralensis* sp. nov., '55, 381
— *rouchelensis* sp. nov., '55, 380
— *triseptata* sp. nov., '55, 379
— *uniplicata* sp. nov., '55, 377
" Phyllis Collection " of Inferior Oolite Fossils from Doulting, L. Richardson, '08, 509
Phyllodes in Fossil Echinoidea, H. L. Hawkins, '11, 257
Phyllotheca whaitsii sp. nov., '07, 481
Phylogeny and Classification of Reptiles, '18, (R) 374
— of the Gastropods, Review and Critique, J. B. Knight, '46, 280
— of the Tetrapods, F. von Huene, '49, 189
Physical Chemistry of Igneous Rock Formation, '25, (R) 554
— Geography, '11, (R) 178; '15, (R) 277; '26, (R) 178; '30, (R) 190; '34, (R) 430; '36, (R) 189; '49, (R) 197; '50, (R) 71; '55, (R) 514, (R) 515
— Geology, Introduction to, '26, (R) 42
— Geology, Principles of, '45, (R) 46
— History of the Great Pleistocene Lake of Portugal, E. Hull, '06, 104
Physico-Chemical Geology, '27, (R) 382
— Mineralogy, and Petrology, Recent Advance in, '25, (R) 556
Physics of the Earth: Internal Constitution of the Earth, '40, (R) 77
Physiographic Significance of Laterite in W. Australia, W. G. Woolnough, '18, 385
Physiography, '08, (R) 222
— of N.E. Carnarvonshire, S. A. Billinghurst, '29, 145
— Outline of, '13, (R) 566
— of S.W. Cornwall, E. M. L. Handriks, '23, 21
Physique of Wales, O. T. Jones, '57, 511
Pia, J., Plants as Rock-Builders, '27, (R) 87
Pia, J., & O. Sickenberg, Catalogue of Tertiary Mammals in Austrian Museums, '34, (R) 559
Picard, L., & B. Willis, Jordan Valley and Judean Highlands, '32, 97
Pichamuthu, C. S., Bababudanite from Mysore, India, '36, 39; Bababudanite, '36, 335
Pickering, A. J., Water-borings, Hinckley, '16, 68
Pickering, W. H., Separation of Continents by Fission, '24, 31
Pickwell Down Sandstones, Fish-Remains, A. S. Woodward, '19, 102
Picrite boulders near Wells, E. D. Evens, '58, 511
— of Foel lywd, Carnarvon, J. E. W. Rhodes, '13, 108
— from Mozambique, A. Holmes & H. F. Harwood, '17, 150
Picritic Serpentine near Wells, Somerset, S. H. Reynolds, '20, 224
Piémont Alps, Crystalline Rocks of, C. S. Du R. Preller, '16, 198, 250, 304, 348
— Alps, Dauphiné and Savoy, C. S. Du R. Preller, '16, 7
Pierce, R. L., Lower Upper Cretaceous Plant Microfossils from Minnesota, '63, (R) 95
" Pietre Verdi," Piémontese Alps, C. S. Du R. Preller, '16, 156
Pigeon Point, Minnesota, '18, (R) 282
Pigmy Hippopotamus of Cyprus, D. M. A. Bate, '06, 241
Pilansberg, Geology of, '29, (R) 134
Pilgrim, G. E., Geology of Persia, '25, (R) 325; Sulphur Deposits of Southern Persia, '25, (R) 325; Pontian Carnivora of Europe, '32, (R) 186; Fossil Carnivora of India, '33, (R) 381; Application of the European Time Scale to the Upper Tertiary of N. America, '40, 1; Lower Limit of the Pleistocene in Europe and Asia, '44, 28
Pilgrim, G. E., & A. T. Hopwood, Catalogue of the Pontian Bovidae, '28, (R) 558
Pillow Structures in Sandstone, B. Smith, '16, 146
Pillow-lava in Cornwall, G. T. Prior, '04, 447
Pillow-lavas, British, H. Dewey & J. S. Flett, '11, 202, 241; G. W. Tyrrell, '11, 335

Piltdown Man, A. S. Woodward, **'13,** 433
Pilton Beds of N. Devon, H. Paul, **'37,** 433
Pimlicocrinus gen. nov. and two new species of *Amphoracrinus* from the Carboniferous Limestone, J. Wright, **'43,** 81
— *latus* sp. nov., **'43,** 91
Pinfold, E. S., Correlation of Laki Beds, **'40,** 481
Pinfold, E. S., *et al.*, Tertiary Volcanics in Burma, **'28,** (R) 40
Pinnocaris curvata sp. nov., **'07,** 110
Pipe-Amygdaloids, Cape Colony, A. L. Du Toit, **'07,** 13
Piped Quartzite, N.W. Highlands, P. Macnair & D. M. Reid, **'29,** 49
Pipes in Coast Sandstone of Syria, A. E. Day, **'28,** 412
— in Coast Sandstones, N. L. Falcon, **'29,** 48
— in Sandstone, E. H. Davison, **'29,** 96
Pirsson, L. V., Rocks and Rock Minerals, **'08,** (R) 520 ; Text-book of Geology, **'16,** (R) 424 ; **'30,** (R) 190 ; Rocks and Rock Minerals, **'48,** (R) 370
Pirsson, L. V., & C. Schuchert, Introductory Geology, **'25,** (R) 324
Pisidia, British, **'14,** (R) 83
Pit and Mound Structures through Sedimentation, E. M. Kindle, **'16,** 542
Pitcher, W. S., & W. J. French, Intrusion-Breccia of Dunmore, Co. Donegal, **'59,** 69
Pitcher, W. S., & H. H. Read, Appinitic Intrusion-Breccia at Kilkenny, Co. Donegal, **'52,** 328 ; Early Transverse Dykes in the Main Donegal Granite, **'60,** 53
Pitcher, W. S., *et al.*, Loess of Pegwell Bay, Kent, **'54,** 308 ; Great Glen Fault, Co. Donegal, **'54,** 519
Pitchstone of Wormit, Fifeshire, S. J. Shand, **'29,** 116
— Xenoliths in Basalt, Arran, G. W. Tyrrell, **'16,** 193
Pitchstones of Arran, Note on the, C. E. Tilley, **'57,** 329
Pittman, E. F., Artesian Water Supply of Australia, **'08,** (R) 225
Pjeturss, H., Pleistocene Rocks of Iceland and Age of Submarine Shelf, **'39,** 233 (281)
Place-names, *Re* Spelling of, L. Richardson, **'08,** 44 ; H. B. Woodward, **'08,** 96
Placer Mines of Cariboo, B.C., **'19,** (R) 520
Plagioclase Felspars, Albitization of, E. B. Bailey & G. W. Grabham, **'09,** 250
— Felspars, Zoning in, E. S. Hills, **'36,** 49
Planar Orientation, New Instrument for Determining, F. G. Berry, **'60,** 309
Plane Table Mapping, **'52,** (R) 381
Planorbis praecursor sp. nov., **'11,** 402
Plant Cuticles, Coal Measures, Britain, L. Wills, **'14,** 385
— Geography, Foundations of, **'45,** (R) 45
— Impressions, Fossil, A. H. Horwood **'10,** 574 ; **'10,** (R) 473
— Life, **'31,** (R) 382
— Life of the Balkan Peninsula, **'29,** (R) 188
— Microfossils from Minnesota, Lower Upper Cretaceous, **'63,** (R) 95
— Migration across the Millstone Grit, E. B. Bailey, **'26,** 49
— Petrefactions in the Pennant Rock, C. A. Seyler & H. J. Williams, **'27,** 96
Plant-remains in Basalt, Mexico, M. M. Solórzano & B. Hobson, **'07,** 217
— in Olivine Basalt, Bo'ness Coalfield, H. M. Cadell, **'07,** 219
Plants from Egypt, Fossil, A. C. Seward, **'07,** 253
— Fossil, Textbook of, **'10,** (R) 324
— as Rock-Builders, **'27,** (R) 87
Plasticity of Rocks and Mountain Building, R. M. Deeley, **'10,** 501
Plateau Tin Fields, Geology of, **'22,** (R) 477
Plateaux, Coastal, of S. Wales, K. L. Goskar & A. E. Trueman, **'34,** 468
Platiniferous Deposits of Spain and Russia, **'17,** (R) 176
Platinum and Allied Metals, **'36,** (R) 378
— Deposits, S. Africa, **'30,** (R) 40
— Deposits of the World, **'21,** (R) 184
— in Diamond Gravels, **'19,** (R) 520
— in the Lydenburg District, **'25,** (R) 330
— Metals, **'21,** (R) 279
— in the Waterberg District, **'24,** (R) 238
Platinum-bearing Rocks in the Lizard District, G. McPherson & T. Lamb, **'21,** 512
Platt, J. I., Geological Map-reading, **'29,** (R) 46 ; Conglomerates in Montgomeryshire, **'33,** 268 ; Petrology of Warren House Series, Malvern, **'33,** 423 ; Selected Exercises upon Geological Maps, **'52,** (R) 380
Platt, J. I., & N. Rast, Cross-folds, **'57,** 159

PLATT, M. I., New Species of *Temnocheilus* McCoy from Holy Island, **'38,** 454
PLATT & CHALLINOR, Geological Structures, **'30,** (R) 431
Platteville Limestone, Diplograptid from the, M. Walker, **'53,** 1
Platycalymene, Interpretation of, C. J. Stubblefield, **'50,** 67
— and the Segmental Relations of Trilobite Eyes, A. Lamont, **'51,** 295
— *éire* sp. nov., **'49,** 313
Platycrinidae, Some British, J. Wright, **'38,** 266
Platycrinus balladoolensis sp. nov., **'38,** 280
— *bellmanensis* sp. nov., **'42,** 270
— *bollandensis* sp. nov., **'38,** 281
— *conglobatus* sp. nov., **'37,** 391
— *crassiconus* sp. nov., **'37,** 392
— *directus* sp. nov., **'38,** 280
— *humilis* sp. nov., **'38,** 279
— *invertielensis* sp. nov., **'42,** 270
— *spiniger* sp. nov., **'37,** 392
— *tuberculatus* Oyens, **'40,** 253
— *westheadi* sp. nov., **'42,** 269
— *wrighti* nom. nov., **'40,** 254
Platyharpes, a Synonym of *Hibbertia*, H. B. Whittington, **'50,** 302
Platystrophia, the Brachiopod genus, **'20,** (R) 88
Plectambonites papillosa sp. nov., **'05,** 451
Plectrodus, Jaw of, A. S. Woodward, **'17,** 74
Pleistocene at Barrington, W. B. R. King, **'52,** 382 ; B. W. Sparks, **'52,** 163, 382
— Beds, Barnwell, Arctic Flora, J. E. Marr & E. W. Gardner, **'16,** 339
— Beds of Kanam and Kanjera, Kenya, P. E. Kent, **'42,** 117
— of Ceylon, **'60,** (R) 176
— Chronology of Central Europe, R. G. Lewis, **'35,** 431 ; F. E. Zeuner, **'35,** 350
— Classifications, Mr. Warren's Views on, J. R. Moir, **'25,** 143
— Continental Glacier, New Lobe of the, **'44,** (R) 185
— Correlation in E. Africa, R. F. Flint, **'59,** 265
— Deposits, Cambridge District, J. E. Marr & W. B. R. King, **'28,** 307 ; **'32,** 175
— Deposits of the Great Ouse Basin, J. E. Marr, **'26,** 239
— Deposits, Kirmington, J. P. T. Burchell, **'35,** 327
— Deposits near Lake Manyara, Tanganyika, Note on, P. E. Kent, **'42,** 72
— Deposits of the Malverns, R. W. Hey, **'59,** 403
— Deposits of the Plateau North of Lake Eyasi, P. E. Kent, **'41,** 173
— Deposits, S. Downs, F. H. Edmunds, **'27,** 287
— Epoch, Chronology of the, **'46,** (R) 48
— in Europe and Asia, Lower Limit of the, G. E. Pilgrim, **'44,** 28
— Events in the Baringo Basin, V. E. Fuchs, **'50,** 149
— Fauna of Magdalena Bay, **'37,** (R) 237
— Fauna, Tokyo, H. Yabe, **'11,** 210
— Fossil Mammals of China and Japan, **'16,** (R) 127
— Fossils from Asphalt-pits, **'20,** (R) 229
— Glaciation of New Zealand, J. Park, **'18,** 394
— Gravels in Northants, J. E. Marr & W. B. R. King, **'28,** 210
— Hydrography of Kharga Oasis, E. W. Gardner, **'32,** 386
— Indiana and Michigan, **'16,** (R) 281
— Lake of Portugal, E. Hull, **'06,** 104
— Mammalia from E. Africa, A. T. Hopwood, **'31,** 133
— Mammalian Remains, D. M. A. Bate, **'05,** 193
— Mammals, Iowa, **'16,** (R) 35
— Mollusca near Stroud, N. F. Large & B. W. Sparks, **'61,** 423
— Period, **'46,** (R) 99
— and Recent Basalts of Transjordania and Palestine, G. W. Tyrrell, **'30,** 408
— Rocks of Iceland, H. Pjeturss, **'39,** 233 (281)
— Rodents of West Mediterranean, C. I. F. Major, **'05,** 462, 501
— Strand Line, Vale of York, W. Edwards, **'38,** 46 ; S. Melmore, **'37,** 477 ; **'38,** 141
— Succession in England, P. G. H. Boswell, **'32,** 143 ; J. R. Moir, **'32,** 83 ; B. R. Ross & S. W. Wooldridge, **'32,** 286 ; K. S. Sandford, **'32,** 1, 191
— Succession in the Trent Basin, R. M. Deeley, **'23,** 96
Pleochroic Halos, F. P. Mennell, **'10,** 15
Pleochroism in Tin-bearing Mineral, Siam, J. B. Scrivenor, **'19,** 123
Plesiastraea horizontalis sp. nov., **'16,** 486
Plesiolampas saharae sp. nov., **'04,** 293
Plesiosaur from Oxford Clay, New, W. R. Smellie, **'15,** 341
Plesiosaurian Mandible, C. W. Andrews, **'11,** 160

Pleurocanthus, Palatoquadrate and Hyomandibula, J. A. Moy-Thomas & E. I. White, **'39,** 459
Pleurocaris annulatus gen. et sp. nov., **'11,** 156
Pleurocrinus coplowensis sp. nov., **'38,** 283
— *grandis* sp. nov., **'38,** 281
— *inurbanus* sp. nov., **'38,** 282
— *wanneri* sp. nov., **'38,** 284
Pleuropholis laevissima, Egerton, Jurassic Ganoid Fish, M. S. Johnston, **'09,** 309
Pleurotomaria amotapensis sp. nov., **'30,** 398
— *anglica* (J. Sowerby), Proposed Neotype for, L. R. Cox, **'54,** 409
Pliensbachian, Lower, "Carixian," W. D. Lang, **'13,** 401
Plio-Pleistocene Boundary and Mammalian Correlation, H. B. S. Cooke, **'48,** 41
Pliocene Age of the Brain Valley gravels, Essex, J. W. Gregory, **'24,** 539
— Fauna, California, **'16,** (R) 378
— Flora, **'23,** (R) 556
— Flora of Transcaucasia, J. W. Palibin, **'22,** 294
— Floras of Dutch-Prussian Border, **'16,** (R) 227
— Foraminifera, W. A. Macfadyen, **'32,** 481
— Mammalia, E. Anglia, H. F. Osborn, **'22,** 433
— Mollusca, **'18,** (R) 416
— Mollusca, Great Britain, **'14,** (R) 227; **'15,** (R) 565; **'16,** (R) 472; **'24,** 378
— and Pleistocene Terraces, **'28,** (R) 477
Pliocene–Pleistocene Boundary, K. P. Oakley, **'49,** 18
Pliosaur from Oxford Clay, Model of, H. N. Hutchinson, **'22,** 309
— *Peloneustes philarchus*, C. W. Andrews, **'10,** 110
Pliomerella serotina gen. et sp. nov., **'41,** 268
Pliomerops shangortensis sp. nov., **'45,** 57
Plocoscyphia occidentalis sp. nov., **'35,** 177
Plutonic Intrusions, Southern Uplands East of Nith Valley, F. Walker, **'28,** 153
— Rocks of the Channel Islands, A. W. Groves, **'27,** 241, 457
— Rocks, Garabal Hill, B. K. N. Wyllie & A. Scott, **'13,** 499, 536
— and Volcanic Plagioclases, D. L. Reynolds, **'52,** 233
Pluvial Period of Central and Southern Italy, F. W. Harmer, **'26,** 27
Plymen, G. H., Pre-Cambrian Shale in Guernsey, **'22,** 468; Preliminary Survey of the Geology of Sark, **'26,** 255
Plymouth and Liskeard, Geology of, **'08,** (R) 271
Plynlimmon District, Geology of the, O. T. Jones, **'06,** 336
Pneumatolytic Alteration of Granite, E. S. Willbourn, **'16,** 441
— Theories of Granitic Minerals, A. R. Hunt, **'08,** 138
Pocock, R. I., Carboniferous Arachnida, **'10,** 505; **'11,** (R) 176; Cambrian Rocks near the Wrekin, **'28,** 47
Pocock, R. W., & J. W. Evans, Morte Slates, **'12,** 113
Pocock, R. W., & D. A. Wray, Geology of the Country around Wem, **'25,** (R) 331
Pocock, R. W., *et al.*, Shrewsbury District, including Hanwood Coalfield, **'38,** (R) 559
Pocock, T. I., Geology around Oxford, **'08,** (R) 316
Pocock, T. I., *et al.*, Geology of Macclesfield, Congleton, etc., **'06,** (R) 558; Geology of the Country around Macclesfield, Congleton, Crewe, and Middlewich, **'07,** (R) 39
Podmore, J. S., & J. A. Miller, Age of Mountsorrel Granite, **'61,** 86
Pogue, J. E., Mineral Industries of the United States, **'18,** (R) 281
Poignand, M. (obit.), **'13,** 191
Poikilosakos gen. nov., **'17,** 212
Poitevin, E., & R. P. D. Graham, Mineralogy of Black Lake Area, Quebec, **'18,** (R) 549
Pokorny, V., Principles of Zoological Micropalaeontology, **'63,** (R) 477
Polacanthus, F. Nopcsa, **'05,** 241
Polar Climates, R. M. Deeley, **'15,** 450
Polarisation-mikroskop, Das, **'52,** (R) 72
Polarization Phenomena of Fluorites, **'23,** (R) 94
Polarized Light in Study of Ores and Metals, F. E. Wright, **'20,** 521
Polarizing Microscope, Model, W. N. Benson, **'13,** 447
Poldervaart, A., & F. Walker, Hangnest Dolerite Sill, S. Africa, **'41,** 429
Polkinghorne, B. C., & W. Wright, Marsupites in the Chalk of the Croydon Area, **'04,** 622
Pollard, W., & A. Strahan, Coals of S. Wales, **'08,** (R) 518
Pollen Analyses of Fenland Peats, H. & M. E. Godwin, **'33,** 168; Report on Geology, F. H. Edmunds, **'33,** 168

Pollen Grains from the Jurassic, R. A. Couper, '55, 471
Pollicipes, Trimingham Chalk, H. Woodward, '10, 527
— *aalensis* sp. nov., '08, 351
— *concinna* sp. nov., '06, 348
— *corrugatus* sp. nov. (syn. *P. concinnus*), '10, 527
— *filosus* sp. nov., '11, 26
— *imbricatus* sp. nov., '10, 496
— *laevis*, J. de C. Sowerby, '10, 495
— *striatus* var. *paucistriatus* var. nov., '06, 348
Pollurian–Trewavas Section, Cornwall, U. Green & C. D. Sherborn, '12, 558
Polwhele, T. R. (obit.), '09, 576
Polymorphites, Genus, A. E. Trueman, '17, 442
Polystephanosphaera gen. nov., '60, 140
— *paracalathus* sp. nov., '60, 143
— *valensii* sp. nov., '60, 142
Polytremaria beggi sp. nov., '25, 435
Polyzoa, Calcium, Carbonate in, W. D. Lang, '16, 73
— Chalk, R. M. Brydone, '11, 153; '12, 7, 145, 294, 433; '13, 436; '14, 97, 345, 481; W. D. Lang, '14, 436
— Chalk, New or imperfectly known, R. M. Brydone, '09, 337, 398
— Cretaceous, Notes on, R. M. Brydone, '18, 1
— (Family Idmoniidae), A Tabular View of Cretaceous, W. D. Lang, '07, 122
— New Chalk, R. M. Brydone, '10, 4, 76, 145, 258, 390, 481; '16, 97, 241, 337, 433; '17, 49, 145, 492; '18, 97
— New Cretaceous Cheilostome, W. D. Lang, '15, 496
— Reptant Eleid, W. D. Lang, '06, 60
— from Trimingham Chalk, R. M. Brydone, '06, 289
— some "Uniserial" Membraniporine, H. D. Thomas & G. P. Larwood, '56, 369
Polyzoan Genera, Genotypes of, W. D. Lang, '17, 169
— Nomenclature, Problem in, R. M. Brydone, '41, 236
Pondoland, Geology of, '21, (R) 131
Pontesford, Shropshire, Ordovician and Pre-Cambrian Rocks, W. T. Dean & D. L. Dineley, '61, 367
Pontian Bovidae of Europe, Catalogue of, '28, (R) 558
— Carnivora of Europe, '32, (R) 186
Poole, A. B., & H. G. Reading, Llandovery Shoreline from the Southern Malverns, '61, 295; Malvern Structures, '62, 377
Poore, G. V. (obit.), '05, 48
Porites deshayesana var. *inequisepta* var. nov., '16, 530
Porosity of Wind-Deposited Sands, J. Kolbuszewski, '53, 48; J. Kolbuszewski, L. Nadolski, & Z. Dydacki, '50, 433
Porphyry from the Scilly Isles, H. B. Milner, '25, 224
Port of London and Thames Barrage, '08, (R) 314
Portencorkrie Complex of Wigtownshire, N. Holgate, '43, 171
Porthalla, Ludlowian Fossils from, U. Green & C. D. Sherborn, '06, 33
Portheus molossus, Cope, Kansas, A. S. Woodward, '13, 529
Portsalon Conglomerate, Age of the, D. W. Bishopp, '52, 70
Portsoy Coastal District, G. L. Elles, '31, 24
Portugal, Geological Survey, '16, (R) 329; *see also* Geological Survey (Portugal)
— Great Pleistocene Lake of, E. Hull, '06, 104
Posidonomya becheri, Bronn, var. nov. *siamensis*, F. R. C. Reed, '20, 117
Position of Old Red Sandstone in Geological Succession, '04, (R) 84
Posnjak, E., & H. E. Merwin, Hydrated Ferric Oxides, '20, (R) 40
Post-Cretaceous Alkaline Rocks, Loanda, A. Holmes, '15, 322
— Climates of S. Africa, '23, (R) 429
Post-Eocene and Post-Miocene, in Oilfields, Egypt, W. F. Hume, '17, 5, 315
Post-Glacial Condition of British Isles, etc., R. M. Deeley, '09, 86
— Deposits, Airedale, Yorks, A. Raistrick, '26, 255
— Erosion Theory of Drumlins, J. K. Charlesworth, '27, 157
— Foraminifera from the English Fenlands, W. A. Macfadyen, '38, 409
— Fossil Mollusca at Winnipeg, A. Mozley, '28, 267
— Microfauna from Swansea Docks, W. A. Macfadyen, '42, 133
— Mollusca in Canada, A. Mozley, '34, 370
— Time and Ancient Egypt, E. Greenly, '09, 537
— Uplifts in Norway, L. Hawkes, '17, 235; '17, (R) 174
— Warping in Newfoundland, '22, (R) 334
Post-Intrusion Deformation of a Dyke Swarm, New Zealand, G. A. Challis, '61, 441

Post-Jurassic Earth-movements, S. Africa, E. H. L. Schwarz, **'12,** 540
Post-Pleistocene Flora and Fauna, A. R. Horwood, **'10,** 542
Post-Tertiary Mollusca from Ceylon, R. B. Newton **'05,** 509
POSTLETHWAITE J., Mines and Mining, Lake District, **'13,** (R) 468
Potash Felspar, British Supplies of, **'18,** (R) 475
— Non-German Sources of, A. Holmes, **'19,** 251, 340
— in United States, **'20,** (R) 281
Potassium, Radioactivity of, **'27,** (R) 478
Poteriocrinus magnus sp. nov., **'37,** 405
— *pentonensis* sp. nov., **'37,** 404
— *ribblesdalensis* sp. nov., **'42,** 273
— *scotocarbonarius* sp. nov., **'37,** 397
Pothole at Ullswater, J. E. Marr, **'26,** 338
POTONIÉ, H. (obit.), **'14,** 192
POTONIÉ, R., Views on Spore Nomenclature, **'58,** 491
POULSEN, C., Trilobites from Greenland, **'27,** (R) 524
Poxwell Anticline, Examination of, A. H. Taitt & P. E. Kent, **'39,** 173
POYNTING, J. H., Earth : Shape, Size, Weight, and Spin, **'13,** (R) 318
Practical Geology, **'28,** (R) 40
— Geology, Aids in, **'10,** (R) 88
— Oil Geology, **'51,** (R) 444
Praebarrettia sparcilirata gen. nov., **'24,** 392, 395
Praeanaspides praecursor gen. et sp. nov., **'08,** 385
Pre-Cambrian Algal Limestone in W. Australia, R. W. Fairbridge, **'50,** 324
— Algal Limestones, A. F. Wilson, **'51,** 149
— Algal Structures, J. W. Pallister, **'55,** 499
— Association, E. H. Kranck, E. B. Bailey, & W. J. McCallien, **'34,** 548
— of the Canadian Shield, R. W. Brock, **'36,** 119
— Dolomites, S. Australia, Metamorphism of, C. E. Tilley, **'20,** 449, 492
— Formations of India, L. L. Fermor, **'50,** 140 ; A. Holmes, **'50,** 227
— Glass from Quebec, A. R. Philpotts & J. A. Miller, **'63,** 337
— Granites, Correlation of, J. T. Stark & F. F. Barnes, **'35,** 341
— Great Lakes, **'16,** (R) 475
— Intrusives, Heavy Accessories of certain, E. L. Bruce & W. Jewitt, **'36,** 193
— Ontario, W. G. Miller & C. W. Knight, **'16,** 573
— Orogenic Belts in Singhbhum, S. N. Sarkar & A. K. Saha, **'63,** 69
— Para-Gneisses in S. Australia, C. E. Tilley, **'21,** 251, 305
— Perthosites in Nyasaland, M. K. Bose, **'62,** 92 ; **'63,** 283 ; S. W. Morel, **'61,** 235 ; **'62,** 575
— Rocks in Co. Wexford, J. W. Baker, **'55,** 63
— Rocks and Ordovician Sediments of S.W. Lleyn, C. A. Matley, **'25,** 129
— Rocks of Southampton Island, J. L. Daniels, **'56,** 140
— Rocks of Southern Co. Wicklow (Ireland), W. E. Tremlett, **'59,** 58
— Schists in Pembrokeshire, C. W. Claxton, **'63,** 219
— Shale in Guernsey, G. H. Plymen, **'22,** 468
— Shield of Canada, Classification of, M. E. Wilson, **'27,** 1
— Van Hise Division of, A. C. Lane, **'08,** 481
Pre-Devonian Strata of Western Canada, **'29,** (R) 332
Pre-Glacial Beaches of Bridlington and South of Ireland, H. B. Muff, **'05,** 432
— Flora of Britain, **'08,** (R) 186
— Gravel from Little Hayes, Essex, A. M. Davies, **'26,** 272
— Rock-Formation, Wexford Coast, F. R. C. Reed, **'09,** 507
— Rock-surface, Rhiwbina, near Cardiff, A. H. Cox & E. C. Oakes, **'24,** 241
— Shoreline, Western Isles, Scotland, W. B. Wright, **'11,** 97
— Valleys of Arran and Snowdon, J. W. Gregory, **'20,** 148
Pre-Karroo Stratigraphy of Tanganyika, R. M. Shackleton & W. Pulfrey, **'44,** 143 ; G. M. Stockley, **'43,** 161
Pre-Palaeolithic Flint Implements, J. R. Moir, **'15,** 46
Pre-Tertiary Dyke, Usway Burn, M. K. Heslop, **'10,** 104
Pre-Thanetian Erosion of Chalk in the London Basin, H. A. Baker, **'18,** 296, 422
Pre-Triassic Swallow-holes in the Haematite District, Furness, Lancs., B. Smith, **'20,** 16
Precious Stones, **'30,** (R) 330
Prehistoric Archaeology, **'16,** (R) 34
— Britain, **'44,** (R) 235
— Man, **'12,** 218, (R) 272 ; **'28,** (R) 36
— Remains, Cornwall, **'12,** (R) 422
— Society, E. Anglian, **'12,** (R) 573
Prehistory, **'21,** (R) 429
— in Essex, **'19,** (R) 284

Prehistory, Pioneer of, **'26,** (R) 41
— and Pleistocene in Cyrenaican Libya, **'55,** (R) 515
PREISWERK, H., Geological Features of Oil Region of Northern Punjab, **'21,** 3, 74, 124
PRELLER, C. S. DU R., Zonal Lake Basins, **'15,** 215 ; Swiss Lakes, **'15,** 343 ; Moraine Walls and Lake Basins, Italy, **'15,** 403 ; Carrara, Massa, etc., Marble Districts, **'15,** 554; Permian of Piémontese Alps, **'16,** 7; Carrara Marble District, **'16,** 92 ; " Pietre Verdi " of Piémontese Alps, **'16,** 156; Crystalline Rocks of Piémont, **'16,** 92, 198, 250, 304, 348; Contact-zone of Alps and Apennines, **'16,** 400; Ophiolithic Rocks, Liguria, **'16,** 447, 489; Ruitor Glacier Lakes, **'18,** (R) 551
Premier Mine, Transvaal, Big Diamond from the, F. H. Hatch & G. S. Corstorphine, **'05,** 170
PRENTICE, J. E., Genus *Gigantella* Sarycheva, **'50,** 436 ; Flow-markings and Load-casts, **'56,** 393 ; Antidunes and Flame Structures, **'58,** 169 ; Culm Stratigraphy, **'59,** 515
PRENTICE, J. E., & P. H. KUENEN, Flow-markings and Load-casts, **'57,** 173
PRENTICE, J. E., & P. A. SABINE, Superficial Structures in the Cornbrash of Northamptonshire, **'47,** 89
Presteign, Radnorshire, Coal-boring at, T. C. Cantrill, **'17,** 481
— Coal in Silurian at, W. W. Watts, **'17,** 552
PRESTON, J., Geology of the Snøfjella and Dovrefjella, **'59,** 45 ; Columnar Crystallization of Olivine and Plagioclase, **'63,** 1
Prestwich's Geological Map of Europe, **'28,** (R) 235
Pretoria Salt Pan, **'23,** (R) 186
— Salt Pan and the Steinheim Basin, H. P. T. Rodleder, **'33,** 489
— Series in Bechuanaland, D. J. Cullen, **'56,** 456
PRICE, F. G. H. (obit.), **'09,** 239
PRICE, N. J., Mechanics of Jointing in Rocks, **'59,** 149 ; Tectonics of the Aberystwyth Grits, **'62,** 542; Geological Factors and the strength of Coal Measure Rocks, **'63,** 428
PRIDER, R. T., Cordierite-Anthophyllite Rocks in W. Australia, **'40,** 364 ; Charnockitic and Related Cordierite-Bearing Rocks from W. Australia, **'45,** 145 ; Sapphirine from Dangin, W. Australia, **'45,** 49
PRIEM, F. (obit.), **'19,** 288
PRIESER, T., Phylogeny of *Peltoceras*, **'37,** (R) 556
Primary Zones of Cornish Lodes, E. H. Davison, **'21,** 505
Primeval Monsters, **'32,** (R) 186
Primitive Man, Origin of, **'13,** (R) 39
Principle of Saturation, A. Scott, **'15,** 160
Principles of Geochemistry, **'53,** (R) 438
— of Geology, **'51,** (R) 373 ; **'60,** (R) 86
— of Invertebrate Palaeontology, **'53,** (R) 301
— of Stratigraphy, **'57,** (R) 518
PRINGLE, J., " Lower Tremadoc," St. David's, Pembrokeshire, **'11,** 556 ; Geology of Country around Oxford, **'27,** (R) 476 ; South of Scotland, **'35,** (R) 524
PRINGLE, J., & J. G. C. ANDERSON, Arenig Rocks of Arran, and their Relationship to the Dalradian Series, **'44,** 81
PRINGLE, J., & F. W. ANDERSON, Balclatchie Beds at Craighead, **'46,** 172
PRINGLE, J., & W. Q. KENNEDY, Algal Limestones at the Base of the Burdiehouse Limestone, **'46,** 149
PRINGLE, J., & F. L. KITCHIN, Upper Cretaceous Strata and Upper Gault, Bedfordshire, **'20,** 4, 52, 100 ; Gault near Leighton Buzzard, **'22,** 283 ; Overlap of Upper Gault in England and Red Chalk of Eastern Counties, **'22,** 156, 194 ; Red Rock at Hunstanton, **'32,** 29
Prionastraea lyonsi sp. nov., **'06.** 58
Prionocyclus hitchinensis sp. nov., **'27,** 516
Prionotropis cristatus sp. nov., **'27,** 515
PRIOR, G. T., Pillow-lava forming a continuous horizon from Mullion Island to Gorran Haven, **'04,** 447 ; Review of Progress of Mineralogy, **'19,** 10 ; Catalogue of Meteorites, **'23,** (R) 376 ; Appendix to the Brit. Mus. Catalogue of Meteorites, **'28,** (R) 188
Prismatic Structure in Igneous Rocks, **'16,** (R) 572
Problem of Devonshire, Lower Carboniferous, A. J. Jukes-Browne, **'05,** 353
— of Geological Time, **'26,** (R) 525
Problematical Structures in Holectypoida, H. L. Hawkins, **'14,** 1
Probleme der Naturwissenschaften erläutert am Begriff der Mineralart, **'50,** (R) 147

Problems of Classification in the Canadian Pre-Cambrian Shield, M. E. Wilson, **'27,** 1
— of Physical Geology, A. Holmes, **'27,** 263
Procerozigzag gen. nov., **'53,** 37
Productella (*Whidbornella*) *percostellata* sp. nov., **'43,** 76
Productellina subgen. nov., **'43,** 99
Producti, Carboniferous, **'14,** (R) 560
Productidae, Cardinal Process in the, R. Goldring, **'55,** 402
Productoidea (Brachiopoda), Morphology, Classification, and Life Habits of, **'61,** (R) 351
Products of the Empire, **'21,** (R) 526
Productus (*Dictyoclostus ?*) *porteri* sp. nov., **'43,** 95
— *humerosus*, *Caninia-Seminula* Horizon of, W. Hind, **'18,** 480
— *humerosus*, Distribution of, in "Brachiopod Beds" of Midlands, T. F. Sibley, **'20,** 20
— *humerosus* in Dove Dale, J. W. Jackson, **'19,** 335, 507
Proetus fardenensis sp. nov., **'50,** 285
— *scoticus* sp. nov., **'41,** 271
— *subtriangularis* sp. nov., **'50,** 287
Progeronia gen. nov., **'53,** 38
Progonocythere gen. nov., **'48,** 189
— *stilla* sp. nov., **'48,** 190
Progress of Geological Survey and Museum of Practical Geology, 1907, **'08,** (R) 378
— of Mineralogy, 1864–1918, G. T. Prior, **'19,** 10
Progressive Regional Metamorphism in the Highlands, W. Q. Kennedy, **'49,** 43
— Regional Metamorphism in Southern New Zealand, F. J. Turner, **'38,** 160
Promicroceras, Growth Stages in some Species of, E. D. Currie, **'43,** 15
— Observations on the Genus, D. M. Williams, **'27,** 76
Pronoella and *Hartwellia*, L. R. Cox, **'44,** 100
— *elongata* sp. nov., **'44,** 110
— *nortonensis* sp. nov., **'44,** 111
— *santonensis* sp. nov., **'44,** 107
Pronorites (*?*) *peruvianus* sp. nov., **'28,** 291
Proprisporites rugosus gen. et sp. nov., **'58,** 11
Prosopon in *Clypeus*-Grit, Cotteswold, H. Woodward, **'07,** 79
— Stratigraphical Position of, L. Richardson, **'07,** 82
— *richardsoni* sp. nov., **'07,** 80
Prospector's Pan, J. Parkinson, **'05,** 191
Protaster, Genus described, W. K. Spencer, **'34,** 232
Protolloydolithus sub-gen. nov., **'48,** 66
Protoschizodus brevifrons sp. nov., **'22,** 22
Provisional Reclassification of Granite, F. Chayes, **'57,** 58
Prozeuglodon atrox, Model of Skull and Mandible, C. W. Andrews, **'08,** 209
Pruvost, P., Sarre Coalfield, **'30,** (R) 432
Psalidocrinus, new genus from the Tithonian, Stamberg, M. Remeš, **'13,** 346
— *remeši* sp. nov., **'13,** 352
Pseudo-pleochroic Calcite in Recrystallized Shell-limestones, J. D. Hudson, **'62,** 492
Pseudoceratium subgen. nov., **'62,** 448
— (*Eopseudoceratium*) *gochti* sp. nov., **'62,** 446
Pseudoclimacograptus, New, Texas, C. M. Clarkson, **'63,** 352
— *marathonensis* sp. nov., **'63,** 352
Pseudocorbula anceps sp. nov., **'35,** 34
— *subtriangularis* sp. nov., **'35,** 35
Pseudodeltidium of the Strophomenid Brachiopods, M. A. Arber, **'42,** 179
Pseudoheligmus (*?*) *jamaicensis* sp. nov., **'23,** 358
Pseudoliva scotlandica sp. nov., **'25,** 491
Pseudomelania vittata (Phillips), Type-specimen, T. W. Jackson, **'09,** 542
Pseudomigmatites in the Abitau Lake Area, W. T. Harry, **'59,** 25
Pseudoosterella subosterella gen. nov., **'24,** 88
Pseudopygaster eos gen. and sp. nov., **'22,** 216
Pseudostega cantiana gen. et sp. nov., **'10,** 260
Pseudostege concursa sp. nov., **'18,** 97
Pseudotachylyte, L. Hawkes, **'29,** 143
Psilocephalina nom. nov., **'51,** 213
Psiloceras (*Caloceras*) *bloomfieldense* nom. nov., **'56,** 436
Pterodactyls, Fingers of, S. W. Williston, **'04,** 59
Pterodon macrognathus sp. nov., **'04,** 211
Pterospermopsis helios, sp. nov., **'59,** 342
Pterostichites grandis sp. nov., **'16,** 415
Ptychodus, Dentition of, **'17,** (R) 224
Ptychoglyptus virginiensis Willard, var. nov. *irregularis*, **'41,** 274
Ptychosphenodon browni gen. et sp. nov., **'07,** 433
Ptygmatic Structures and their Formation, G. Wilson, **'52,** 1
Publications of the *Mijnbouw in Nederlandsch-Indië*, **'47,** (R) 114
— Received, **'52,** 231, 443; **'53,** 72, 144, 304, 376, 437; **'54,** 88, 176, 522; **'55,** 175, 264, 431, 516; **'56,** 87,

352, 519 ; **'57,** 263, 431, 520 ; **'58,** 176, 262, 515 ; **'59,** 263, 424 ; **'60,** 87, 351, 529 ; **'61,** 174, 439 ; **'62,** 95, 191, 383, 576; **'63,** 191, 288, 479, 577
PUGH, D. C., *et al.*, Loess of Pegwell Bay, Kent, **'54,** 308
PUGH, W. J., & O. T. JONES, Ordovician Rocks of the Builth District, **'41,** 185
Pugnellus marshalli sp. nov., **'17,** 302
— *waiparensis* sp. nov., **'17,** 303
PULFREY, W., Geology of the Kavirondo District, Kenya, **'36,** 26 ; Geology of Kavirondo, **'37,** 96 ; Age and Tectonic Relationships of E. African Volcanic Rocks, **'44,** 191 ; Hypersthene-bearing Plutonic Rocks in the Meru District, Kenya, **'46,** 67 ; Alkaline Syenites at Ruri, Kenya, **'54,** 209
PULFREY, W., & R. M. SHACKLETON, Pre-Karroo Stratigraphy of Tanganyika, **'44,** 143
Pulse of the Earth, **'46,** (R) 46 ; **'47,** (R) 187
Pulvinulina lamplughi sp. nov., **'14,** 290
Pumice Eruption, S. Sandwich Islands, I. G. Gass, P. G. Harris, & M. W. Holdgate, **'63,** 321
PUMPELLY, R., Excavations in Turkestan, **'20,** (R) 557
Punctation of Terebratulid Shells, F. G. Percival, **'16,** 51
Punctatisporites densoarcuatus sp. nov., **'58,** 6
Punjab, Geological Features of Oil Region, H. Preiswerk, **'21,** 3, 74, 124
— Saline Series, Age of, A. K. Ghosh, J. Sen, & A. Bose, **'51,** 129
Purbeck Broken Beds, W. J. Arkell, **'38,** 333 ; S. E. Hollingworth, **'38,** 330
— Charas, **'16,** (R) 475
— of Dorset, Algal Limestones in, P. R. Brown, **'63,** 565
— Fault, R. M. Brydone, **'36,** 329
— Fault and Ridgeway Faults, Dorset, W. J. Arkell, **'36,** 56, 97
— Isle of, A. Strahan, **'19,** 533
— Swanage, Chelonian from, D. M. S. Watson, **'10,** 311, 381
Purbeckian at Murzuch, Fezzan, Libya, Alleged, W. J. Arkell, **'51,** 315
PURDUE, A. H., & W. A. NELSON, Resources of Tennessee, **'13,** (R) 324
PUTZER, H., Geologie von Paraguay, **'62,** (R) 575
Puy Grand Sarcouy, L. Hawkes, **'32,** 240
Pycnodont Fishes, A. S. Woodward, **'17,** 385
PYDDOKE, E., Kent's Cavern, Torquay, **'50,** 139
Pygasteridae, Perignathic Girdle of, H. L. Hawkins, **'17,** 342
Pygocephalus, primitive Schizopod Crustacean, Coal Measures, H. Woodward, **'07,** 400
— (*Anthrapalaemon ?*) *parkeri*, H. Woodw., sp. nov., Coal Measures, Sparth, **'07,** 406
Pyrazus matleyi sp. nov., **'24,** 14, 19
Pyrenean Geology, Appendix to, P. W. Stuart-Menteath, **'08,** 416
— Geology and Gavarnie Overthrust, E. E. L. Dixon, **'08,** 359, 408
Pyrgocystis gen. nov., **'15,** 5, 57
— *ansticei* sp. nov., **'15,** 49, 58
— *sardesoni* sp. nov., **'15,** 6, 57
Pyripora texana sp. nov., **'56,** 372
Pyritic Ore-bodies of Huelva, G. V. Douglas, **'29,** 302
Pyrobolospora gen. nov., **'55,** 204
— *vectis* sp. nov., **'55,** 204
Pyroxene Molecules in the CIPW Norm, T. F. W. Barth, **'63,** 280 ; F. Chayes, **'63,** 7, 281
Pyroxene-Granulite Hornfelses and Beerbachites, A. G. Macgregor, **'31,** 506
Pyroxenes, Co-Existing : Charnockitic Rocks, A. F. Wilson, **'60,** 1 ; in Metamorphic Rocks, M. J. O'Hara, **'60,** 498
— from the Dawros Peridotite, A. T. V. Rothstein, **'58,** 456
— in Metamorphic Assemblages, I. D. Muir & C. E. Tilley, **'58,** 403

Quantitative Methods in Stratigraphy, P. G. H. Boswell, **'16,** 105, 163
Quantock Hills, Taunton and Bridgwater, Geology of, **'08,** (R) 271
Quantocks, Hangman Grits of the, A. D. Hallam, **'34,** 433
Quarrel Hill, Girvan, Lamellibranchs from, F. R. C. Reed, **'46,** 201
Quartz Conglomerate, Staffs, J. W. Jackson & W. E. Alkins, **'19,** 59
— Crystals, structural imperfections in, C. Friedlaender, **'52,** 217
— Crystals, Synthetic, G. Van Praagh, **'47,** 98
— Fabric Reorientation, N.W. Highlands, Scotland, C. B. Crampton, **'63,** 361
— Family Minerals, **'39,** (R) 92
— Orientation in Shear Folds, P. K. Gangopadhyay & M. R. W. Johnson, **'62,** 69

Quartz after Tridymite in Icelandic Rocks, L. Hawkes, **'16,** 205
— Vein System in Moine Series, Melness, G. Wilson, **'52,** 141
Quartz-Basalt, Taradake, Japan, T. Ogura, **'29,** 68
Quartz-Diorite from Glenduckie Hill, Fife, F. Walker, **'39,** 72
Quartz-Dolerite Pebbles in Brockram, K. C. Dunham, **'32,** 425
Quartz-Eyed-Gneiss from Mesopotamia, H. Reusch, **'22,** 222
Quartz-Felsite, Carnarvonshire, A. B. Badger, **'08,** 261
Quartz-Monzonite—Limestone Contact, G. D. Osborne, **'31,** 289
Quartz-Porphyry and Albite-Granophyre, Carrock Fell, A. Holmes, **'17,** 403
— from the Lake District, S. Melmore, **'24,** 513
Quartzite near Blair Atholl, H. M. Pantin, **'57,** 409
— Implement (Supposed), C. T. Trechmann, **'28,** 25
— Pebble in Coal, H. G. Mantle, **'27,** 123
— Pebbles of Oldhaven Beds, H. A. Baker, **'20,** 62
— Pebbles near Piltdown, Sussex, H. L. Hawkins, **'30,** 28
— Xenoliths from the Ballachulish Granodiorite, I. D. Muir, **'53,** 409
Quartzose Conglomerate, Staffordshire, F. Barke, W. Hind, & A. Scott, **'20,** 76 ; J. W. Jackson & J. K. Charlesworth, **'20,** 487
Quaternary Changes of Ocean Level, C. Johns, **'34,** 408
— Conditions in Malta, C. T. Trechmann, **'38,** 1
— Deposits, British, **'20,** (R) 423
— Deposits of the Island of Sylt, **'23,** (R) 430
— Era, **'57,** (R) 516
— Fossils from Spitsbergen, D. F. W. Baden-Powell, **'39,** 337
— Ice Age, **'14,** (R) 524 ; **'37,** (R) 285
— Raised Beaches and the Coral Reef Problem, C. Johns, **'34,** 176
— Research, Fifth International Congress, **'56,** 520
— Sea-levels in the Northern Hemisphere, W. Anderson, **'39,** 489
— Sequence in E. Durham, G. Coupland & D. Woolacott, **'26,** 1
— Strand-line Oscillations, C. Johns, **'34,** 66
Queen Mary Reservoir, Geological Features, H. G. Mantle, **'30,** 136
Queensland, Algal Limestones in, H. C. Richards & W. H. Bryan, **'32,** 289
— Geological History of, **'46,** (R) 245
Queensland (S.E.), Petrology of the Mt. Alford Ring-Complex, N. C. Stevens, **'62,** 501
QUENNELL, M. & C. H. B., Life in Neolithic, Bronze, and Early Iron Ages, **'23,** (R) 135
QUENSEL, P., Progressive Metamorphism, **'22,** (R) 377 ; Paragenesis of the Varuträsk Pegmatite, **'52,** 49
Quihita-Cunene Layered Gabbro, P. Stone & G. M. Brown, **'58,** 195
QUINE, J., Geography, Isle of Man, **'12,** (R) 88

RAASCH, G. O., Geology of the Arctic, **'62,** (R) 189
Rachitomous Stegocephalian, Upper Permian, **'16,** (R) 83
RADE, J., Uranium Mineralization in Australia, **'59,** 177
Radioactivity of Canadian Mineral Springs, **'18,** (R) 222
— in the Continents, G. F. S. Hills, **'54,** 372
— and Earth's Thermal History, A. P. Coleman, **'15,** 273 ; A. Holmes, **'15,** 60, 102 ; **'25,** 504, 529
— in some Fire-grained Igneous Rocks, E. Hamilton, **'60,** 255
— and the Floor of the Oceans, G. R. MacCarthy, **'26,** 301
— and Geology, **'10,** (R) 122 ; **'12,** (R) 176 ; **'16,** (R) 176
— and Isostasy, A. Holmes, **'16,** 265
— Manual of, **'26,** (R) 527
— Moon and, V. S. Forbes, **'29,** 57
— and Mountain Building, **'17,** (R) 87
— of Potassium, **'27,** (R) 478
— and the Surface History of the Earth, **'25,** (R) 430
Radiocarbon Dating, **'52,** (R) 442
Radiolaria of the Middle East, G. F. Elliott, **'59,** 482
— from Triassic and other Rocks, Dutch East Indies, **'08,** (R) 429
Radiolaria-bearing Rocks, E. Indies, J. B. Scrivenor, **'12,** 241
Radiolarian Rocks, Culm, Devon, W. A. E. Ussher, **'08,** 138
Radium and Radial Shrinkage of the Earth, T. M. Reade, **'06,** 79
RADLEY, E. G., Preservation of Pyritised and other Fossils, **'29,** (R) 475
Radnorshire, Basic Intrusions, H. G. Smith, **'18,** 500

Radnorshire, Greenstone Ridge in, H. G. Smith, **'23,** 419
— Igneous Rocks, R. O. Roberts, **'27,** 289
RAEBURN, C., Tinfields of Nassarawa, **'24,** (R) 378
RAEBURN, C., *et al.*, Tinfields of Nigeria, **'28,** (R) 191
RAGGATT, H. G., Foraminiferal Zones in the Tertiary of Australia, **'52,** 437
RAGUIN, E., Géologie du Granite, **'47,** (R) 254
Raimondiceras gen. nov., **'24,** 87
Rain and Rivers, G. Greenwood, **'12,** 576
— and Rivers, Work of, **'13,** (R) 36
Rainfall, Rivers, and Erosion, R. H. Rastall, **'44,** 39
Rainy Lake, Archaean Geology, **'14,** (R) 556
— River, Ontario, **'19,** (R) 85
Raised Beach at Brighton, B. Smith, **'36,** 423
— Beach in Durham, D. Wollacott, **'22,** 64
— Beach, Easington, G. W. Lamplugh, **'22,** 143
— Beach Fossils from Spitsbergen, C. S. Elton & D. F. W. Baden-Powell, **'31,** 385
— Beach Mollusca, Climatic Equivalence of, D. F. W. Baden-Powell, **'27,** 433
— Beach of N. Devon, H. Dewey, **'13,** 154
— Beach in N. Scotland, D. M. Reid, **'29,** 177
— Beaches, P. F. Kendall, **'30,** 48
— Beaches, Age of, G. W. Lamplugh, **'13,** 238
— Beaches and Changes of Level, W. Baldwin, **'08,** 329; O. Fisher, **'08,** 288; F. T. Jamieson, **'08,** 206
— Beaches, Channel Islands, A. E. Mourant, **'33,** 58
— Beaches, Climatic Correlation of, W. B. Wright, **'27,** 526
— Beaches and Coral Reefs, C. Johns, **'34,** 176
— Beaches of Devonshire and of the S. of Ireland, A. R. Hunt, **'05,** 479
— Beaches in Gower, D. F. W. Baden-Powell, **'33,** 239
— Beaches of the N. Coast of Scotland, C. A. M. King & P. T. Wheeler, **'63,** 299
— Beaches, Outer Hebrides, M. Stewart, **'37,** 192
— Beaches of the Scotch Survey, T. F. Jamieson, **'06,** 22
— Beaches of Torbay, A. R. Hunt, **'13,** 285
"Raised Beach" Deposits at Corran and Loch Etive, S. B. McCann, **'61,** 131
RAISTRICK, A., Glaciation of Borrowdale, **'25,** 277; Post-Glacial Deposits, Airedale, Yorks. **'26,** 555; Petrology of some Yorkshire Boulder Clays, **'29,** 337; Teach Yourself Geology, **'44,** (R) 133
RAISTRICK, A., & C. E. MARSHALL, Nature and Origin of Coal Seams, **'39,** (R) 495
Rajputana (North-Eastern), Geology of, **'18,** (R) 175
Raman Area, Intrusions and Lava-Sheets in, Y. K. Bentor, **'52,** 129
RAMANN, E., Evolution and Classification of Soils, **'28,** (R) 476
RAMBERG, H., Evolution of Drag Folds, **'63,** 97
RAMDOHR, P., Klockmann's Lehrbuch der Mineralogie, **'49,** (R) 131; Die Erzmineralien und ihre verwachsungen, **'50,** (R) 304
RAMOVŠ, A., Accuracy in Geological Localities, **'53,** 221
RAMSAY, J. G., Camptonitic Dyke Suite at Monar, **'55,** 297; Supposed Moinian Basal Conglomerate, **'56,** 32; Geometry of Conjugate Fold Systems, **'62,** 516
RAMSAY, J. G., *et al.*, Development of Lineation in Complex Fold Systems, **'57,** 1
RAMSAY, W., Climate Problem in Geology, **'24,** 152
RAMSAY, SIR WILLIAM (obit.), **'16,** 384
RAMSBOTTOM, W. H. C., Namurian Goniatites in the U.S.S.R., **'57,** 305; Palaeontology, **'59,** (R) 174
RAMSBOTTOM, W. H. C., & R. G. S. HUDSON, Namurian Stage Names, **'58,** 85
RAND, R. F., Transvaal Eruptives, **'05,** 107; Angra Pequena (Lüderitzbucht) and Subaerial Denudation, **'20,** 32
RANDALL, B. A. O., Intrusive Phenomena of the Whin Sill, **'59,** 385
Rangwa and Ruri Carbonatite Complexes, Western Kenya, G. J. H. McCall, **'63,** 181
Ranikot Beds in Baluchistan, "Dunghan" Limestone and, L. M. Davies, **'41,** 316
Ranikothalia in E. and W. Indies, L. M. Davies, **'49,** 113
Ranina trechmanni sp. nov., Cretaceous Crab from Jamaica, T. H. Withers, **'27,** 176
RAO, B. R., On Bababudanite, **'36,** 192; Melilite Nephelite Calciphyres

formed from the Gabbro-Limestone Reactions near Nanjangud, Mysore, **'44,** (R) 48 ; Charnockite Rocks of Mysore, S. India, **'46,** (R) 152

RAO, L. R., Dinosaurs in India, **'32,** 324 ; Cretaceous Rocks of S. India, **'43,** (R) 246

RAO, M. S., Composite and Multiple Intrusions, Arran, **'58,** 265 ; Minor Acid Intrusions and Dykes, Arran, **'59,** 237

RAO, S. R. N., *et al.*, Miocene of Western India, **'57,** 81

Rare Alkali Elements in Trilobites, W. S. McKerrow, S. R. Taylor, A. L. Blackburn, & L. H. Ahrens, **'56,** 504

RAST, N., Origin and Significance of Boudinage, **'56,** 401 ; Volcanic Rocks of the Oramutia Section, Central Kenya, **'63,** 94

RAST, N., & B. C. KING, Small-scale Structures of S.E. Cowal, Argyllshire, **'56,** 185

RAST, N., & J. I. PLATT, Cross-folds, **'57,** 159

RAST, N., & A. J. SMITH, Sedimentary Dykes in the Dalradian of Scotland, **'58,** 234

RASTALL, R. H., Basic Patches in the Mount Sorrel Granite, **'04,** 501 ; Boulders from the Cambridge Drift, **'04,** 542 ; Rocks from New Zealand, **'05,** 403 ; Minerals of Barrington Bone-bed, **'13,** 252 ; Petrology, **'13,** (R) 271 ; Andalusite and Chiastolite, **'15,** 336 ; Agricultural Geology, **'16,** (R) 474 ; Genesis of the Tungsten Ores, **'18,** 193, 241, 293, 367 ; Iron-fields of Lorraine, **'18,** 481 ; Tungsten Ores, **'19,** 93 ; Minerals of Lower Greensand, Eastern England, **'19,** 211, 265 ; Differentiation and Ore Deposits, **'20,** 290 ; Points in Sedimentary Petrography, **'23,** 32 ; Geology of Metalliferous Deposits, **'24,** (R) 38 ; Tectonics of the Southern Midlands, **'25,** 193 ; Note on the Geology of the Bath Springs, **'26,** 98 ; Limestone of the Kinta Valley, **'27,** 410 ; Physico-Chemical Geology, **'27,** (R) 382 ; Underground Structure of Eastern England, **'27,** 10 ; Magmatic Origin of Ores, **'28,** 270, 479 ; Continental Drift and Cognate Subjects, **'29,** 447 ; Petrography of the Hunstanton Red Rock, **'30,** 436 ; Rocks of Gunong Terendum, **'31,** 193 ; Tertiary Igneous Geology of Britain, **'31,** 121 ; Hunstanton Red Rock, **'32,** 131 ; Tectonics of England and Wales **'32,** 233 ; Brookite Crystals in the Dogger, **'38,** 433 ; Rutile in the Dogger, **'39,** 109 ; Sedimentary Formations of Abnormal Thickness, **'39,** 322 ; Lake and Rastall's Textbook of Geology, **'42,** (R) 159 ; Cleveland Axis, **'43,** 30, 80, 120 ; Palaeozoic, Mesozoic, and Kainozoic : A Geological Disaster, **'44,** 159 ; Rainfall, Rivers, and Erosion, **'44,** 39 ; Granite Problem, **'45,** 19 ; Significance of Variation in Granites, **'47,** 29 ; Accuracy in Geological Placenames, **'49,** 110 ; 1871–1950 (obit.), **'50,** 73

RASTALL, R. H., & J. E. HEMINGWAY, Petrography of the Blea Wyke Series, **'35,** 125 ; Black Oolites in the Dogger of N.E. Yorkshire, **'39,** *225* (273) ; Blea Wyke Beds and the Dogger at Peak, **'39,** 362 ; Yorkshire Dogger (Coastal Region), **'40,** 177, 257 ; Yorkshire Dogger (Lower Eskdale), **'41,** 351 ; Yorkshire Dogger (Upper Eskdale), **'43,** 209 ; Yorkshire Dogger (Rosedale and Farndale), **'49,** 201, 265

RASTALL, R. H., & P. LAKE, Text-Book of Geology, **'11,** (R) 84 ; **'21,** (R) 83 ; **'42,** (R) 159

RASTALL, R. H., & B. SMITH, Tarns on Haystack Mountains, **'06,** 406

RASTALL, R. H., & W. H. WILCOCKSON, Tungsten Ores, **'21,** (R) 554

Rat, Giant Sub-fossil, from Madagascar, C. I. F. Major, **'08,** 97

RATHBUN, M. J., Cretaceous Crabs from Dakota, **'17,** (R) 225

RAW, F., Mammoth Molar from N. Woodchester, **'21,** 502 ; Triassic and Pleistocene Surfaces in Leicestershire Igneous Rocks, **'34,** 23, 44

RAW, F., & C. A. MATLEY, Road Section near Guy's Hill, Jamaica, **'42,** 241

RAY, P. S., Ignimbrite in the Kilchrist Vent, Skye, **'60,** 229 ; Note on Some Acid Breccias in the Kilchrist Vent, Skye, **'62,** 420

RAY, S. K., Geological and Petrographical Studies in the Black Forest, **'26,** (R) 432

RAYMOND, P. E., *Cryptophragmus*, **'15,** (R) 85 ; Pygidium of Trilobite, **'20,** 22 ; Appendages, Anatomy, and Relationships of Trilobites, **'21,** (R) 521

READ, H. H., Two Magmas of Strathbogie, Banffshire, **'19,** 364 ;

Contaminated Gabbro in Aberdeenshire, **'21,** 177 ; Xenoliths in the Huntly Gabbro Mass, **'24,** 433 ; Mica-Lamprophyres of Wigtownshire, **'26,** 422 ; Occurrence of Iron-rich Cordierite in Aberdeenshire, **'29,** 547 ; Corundum-Spinel Xenoliths in Gabbro, **'31,** 446 ; Age-Problems of the Moine Series of Scotland, **'34,** 302 ; Grampian Highlands, **'35,** (R) 524 ; Dalradian Rocks of the Banffshire Coast, **'36,** 468 ; Rutley's Mineralogy, **'36,** (R) 555 ; Geology, **'49,** (R) 136 ; Scourie Dykes and Laxfordian Metamorphism, **'51,** 301

READ, H. H., & J. S. FLETT, Tertiary Gravels in Aberdeenshire, **'21,** 215

READ, H. H., & W. S. PITCHER, Appinitic Intrusion-Breccia at Kilkenny, Co. Donegal, **'52,** 328 ; Early Transverse Dykes in the Main Donegal Granite, **'60,** 53

READ, H. H., *et al.*, Structure of the S.W. Highlands, **'22,** 301 ; Great Glen Fault, Co. Donegal, **'54,** 519

READE, T. M., Evolution of Earth Structure, **'04,** (R) 79 ; Radial Shrinkage of the Earth, **'06,** 79 ; Mechanics of Overthrusts, **'08,** (R) 518 ; **'09,** 75 ; Oceanic " Deeps ", **'08,** 19 ; (obit.), **'09,** 333

READING, H. G., & A. B. POOLE, Llandovery Shoreline from the Southern Malverns, **'61,** 295 ; Malvern Structures, **'62,** 377

REBINDER, B., Jurassic Fossils, Western Caucasus, **'11,** (R) 516

Recent Geology of Northern Fayûm Desert, E. W. Gardner, **'27,** 386

— History and Pleistocene Deposits of the Plateau N. of Lake Eyasi, Tanganyika, P. E. Kent, **'41,** 173

— Marine Deposits near Basrah, R. G. S. Hudson, F. E. Eames, & G. L. Wilkins, **'57,** 393 ; R. C. Mitchell, **'58,** 84

— Publications, **'29,** 330, 376, 522

Receptaculites girvanensis sp. nov., **'08,** 294

— *grayi* sp. nov., **'08,** 292

Recession of Niagara Falls, J. W. Spencer, **'07,** 440

RECK, H., Fissureless Volcanoes, **'11,** 59 ; Hegau Volcano, **'23,** (R) 555

RECLUS, É, Volcanoes of the Earth, **'07,** (R) 236

Red Chalk of Eastern Counties and Overlap of Upper Gault in England, F. L. Kitchin & J. Pringle, **'22,** 156, 194

— Colouration in the Sudan, G. W. Grabham, **'26,** 280

— Crag Portrait—Shell, M. C. Stopes, **'12,** 285 ; B. B. Woodward, **'12,** 334

— Crag, Walton-on-the-Naze, P. F. Kendall, **'31,** 405

— Indians, New Jersey, **'16,** (R) 34

— Iron Ores, E. Tennessee, **'14,** (R) 230

— Rock at Hunstanton, F. L. Kitchin & J. Pringle, **'32,** 29 ; R. H. Rastall, **'32,** 131

— Rocks and Limestones near Birmingham, W. S. Boulton, **'28,** 313

— Sandstones and Conglomerates, Origin of, E. Blackwelder, **'49,** 128 ; J. B. Scrivenor, **'49,** 261

— Sea Deposits, Z. Sujkowski, **'32,** 311

— Sea, Geology of Farsan Islands in the, W. A. Macfadyen, **'30,** 310

— Sea Graben, Age and Origin of, S. W. Tromp, **'50,** 385

— Sea Rifting, W. J. Arkell, **'51,** 70, 299 ; S. W. Tromp, **'51,** 298

— Zone in Basalt, Co. Antrim, G. A. J. Cole, **'08,** 341

REED, F. R. C., New Fossils from Haverfordwest, **'04,** 106 ; **'05,** 97, 444, 492 ; **'06,** (R) 358 ; **'08,** 433 ; Trilobites from Haverfordwest, **'04,** 383 ; Annals of the S. African Museum, **'04,** (R) 426 ; Classification of the Phacopidae, **'05,** 172, 224 ; Corries of the Comeragh Mountains, **'06,** 154, 227 ; New Fossils from the Bokkeveld Beds, **'06,** 301 ; Coastal Features, Fornaght Strand, Co. Waterford, **'07,** 17, 501, 549 ; Fauna of the Bokkeveld Beds, S. Africa, **'07,** 34, 165, 222 ; Ashgillian Series, **'07,** 140 ; Sedgwick Museum Notes : Crustacea, Girvan, **'07,** 108 ; *Sladina cateniformis*, Haverfordwest, **'07,** 208 ; A New Species of *Lichas*, **'07,** 396 ; Base of Silurian, Haverfordwest, **'07,** 535 ; Fossils from Nepal, India, **'08,** 256 ; New Fossils from Girvan, **'08,** 291 ; New Species of *Cyclus* from Carboniferous Limestone, Ireland, **'08,** 551 ; *Phacops weaveri*, Salter, **'09,** 69 ; Pre-Glacial Rock-Platform, Wexford Coast, **'09,** 507 ; New Fossils from Dufton Shales, **'10,** 211, 294 ; New Crustacea, Lower Greensand, **'11,** 115 ; *Dionide atra*, **'12,** 200 ; genus *Trinucleus*, **'12,** 346, 385 ; Eocene Beds, **'13,** 101 ; Palaeozoic Trilobites, Girvan, **'14,** (R) 227 ; Genus *Trinculeus*, **'14,** 349 ; **'16,** 169 ;

Sedgwick Museum Notes, **'14,** 349, 544 ; Notes on *Trinucleus*, **'16,** 118 ; Lower Palaeozoic Fossils, Burma, **'16,** (R) 225 ; Notes on the genus *Homalonotus*, **'18,** 263, 314 ; Fossils from Yun-nan, **'18,** (R) 330 ; Yunnan Cystidea, **'19,** 92, 191 ; Carboniferous Fossils from Siam, **'20,** 113, 172 ; Fauna, Devonian, Torquay, **'20,** 299, 341 ; **'21,** 313 ; **'22,** 268, 303 ; Geology of the British Empire, **'22,** (R) 93 ; New Fossils from Girvan, **'23,** 268 ; Subgenera of *Lichas*, **'23,** 454 ; New Ordovician and Silurian Fossils, **'24,** 25 ; Shell of *Cornulites*, **'24,** 48 ; Classification of the Acidaspidae, **'25,** 416 ; Some New Silurian Trilobites, **'25,** 67 ; Recent Work on the Phacopidae, **'27,** 308, 377 ; Notes on the Family of Encrinuridae, **'28,** 51 ; Geology of Cyprus, **'29,** 435, 528 ; **'30,** 241 ; New Discoveries in Cyprus, **'31,** 384 ; Type-Specimen of *Orthoceras attenuatum*, Sowerby, **'31,** 362 ; New Miocene Faunas from Cyprus, **'32,** 511 ; Two Species of *Ampyx*, **'32,** 205 ; *Illaenus bowmanni* Salter, **'33,** 121 ; New Species of *Conularia*, **'33,** 354 ; Triassic Lamellibranchs from Brazil, **'35,** 33 ; Miocene Limestone from Cyprus, **'39,** 310 ; Spiriferoid from S. Shan States, **'40,** 474 ; New Genus of Trilobites and other Fossils from Girvan, **'41,** 268 ; Notes on Certain Upper Devonian Brachiopods figured by Whidborne, **'43,** 69, 95, 132 ; Five New Ordovician Trilobites, **'44,** 58 ; Upper Devonian Trilobites in the Whidborne Collection, Notes on, **'44,** 121 ; Lower Ordovician Trilobites, **'45,** 136 ; Revision of certain Lower Ordovician Faunas from Ireland, **'45,** 55 ; Lamellibranchs from Quarrel Hill, Girvan, **'46,** 201 ; Geology of the British Empire, **'49,** (R) 327

REED, R. D., Geology of California, **'34,** (R) 92

Reef Limestone in the Lower Carboniferous of N. Derbyshire, Age of, D. Parkinson, **'43,** 121

— Limestones, Lower Carboniferous, W. W. Black, **'50,** 438 ; G. Bond, **'50,** 267 ; D. Parkinson, **'50,** 337

REEKS, M., Crystal Drawing, **'09,** (R) 83

REES, W. J., & H. P. LEWIS, Grindstones from the Coal Measures of Yorkshire, **'26,** 13

REESIDE, J. B., N. American Triassic Invertebrates, **'28,** (R) 283

REEVE, J. (obit.), **'21,** 143

REEVE, W. H., Sandstone "Dykes" near Dodoma, **'37,** 468

Refractory Materials, **'20,** (R) 336

— Materials in N.E. England, Some, **'43,** (R) 38

Registration Bureau, Geological, L. D. Stamp, **'22,** 336

REGO, L. F. DE M., & T. D. DE S. SANTOS, Granites of São Paulo, **'38,** (R) 527

Regular Echinoid from Arabia, R. V. Melville, **'55,** 393

REICH, H., Grundlagen der Angewandten Geophysik, **'62,** (R) 190

REICHE, P., Survey of Weathering Processes and Products, **'46,** (R) 101

REICHENBACH, E. S. VON, Textbook of Palaeozoology, **'13,** (R) 37

REID, A. M., Osmiridium in Tasmania, **'22,** (R) 278

REID, C., Marine Tertiary Fauna of America and Europe, **'04,** (R) 136 ; Geology around Mevagissey, **'08,** (R) 271 ; Glaciated Erratics in Scilly Islands, **'08,** 188 ; Submerged Forests, **'13,** (R) 370 ; (obit.), **'17,** 47

REID, C., & J. GROVES, Purbeck Charas, **'16,** (R) 475

REID, C., & E. M. REID, Pliocene Faunas, Holland, **'16,** (R) 227

REID, C., *et al.*, Geology of the Country near Chichester, **'04,** (R) 35 ; Geology of the Country near Newquay, **'07,** (R) 175 ; Geology of the Lands End District, **'07,** (R) 517 ; Geology of Padstow and Camelford, **'11,** (R) 136 ; Geology of Tavistock and Launceston, **'12,** (R) 227 ; Geology of Dartmoor, **'13,** (R) 172

REID, D. M., Raised Beach in N. Scotland, **'29,** 177 ; Geology of the Lower Amazon, **'34,** 119

REID, D. M., & P. MACNAIR, *Scolithus linearis* in the Cambrian Quartzites, **'29,** 49

REID, E. M., & M. J. CHANDLER, Bembridge Flora, **'27,** (R) 135

REID, H. F., & S. TABER, Porto Rico Earthquake, **'20,** (R) 377

REID, J. H., Charters Towers Goldfield, Queensland, **'19,** (R) 283

REID, R. E. H., Use for Acetic Acid in the Study of Fossil Sponges, **'58,** 82 ; Age of the Cretaceous Basal Conglomerate in Antrim, **'59,** 86 ; *Chancelloria* Walcott in the Comley Limestone, **'59,** 261 ; Sponges and

the Chalk Rock, **'62,** 273; Pre-*Belemnitella mucronata* White Limestone in N.E. Antrim, **'63,** 575
REIFENBERG, A., Terra Rossa, **'29,** (R) 474
REINHARD, M., The Universal Stage, **'31,** (R) 286
REKSTAD, J., N. Norway, **'19,** (R) 428
Relation of Volcanicity and Orogeny to Climatic Change, V. E. Fuchs & T. T. Paterson, **'47,** 321
Relationship of the Australian Continent to the Pacific Ocean, **'45,** (R) 143
— of Rugosa and Hexacoralla, N. N. Yakovlev, **'23,** 216
Relative Age of Concretions, W. A. Richardson, **'21,** 114
— Seismicity of Different Regions of the World, C. Davison, **'34,** 320
RELF, F. J., Wealden Sands, **'16,** 295
Relief and Drainage of Wales, **'61,** (R) 436
— Hypothesis to solve the Climate Problem, W. Ramsay, **'24,** 152
REMEŠ, M., A new Crinoid, **'13,** 346
Reminiscences of my Life, **'21,** (R) 46
Rempleurides hedströmi sp. nov., **'44,** 58
RENEVIER, E. (obit.), **'06,** 287
Renziceras gen. nov., **'53,** 36
Replacement Veins from Ghana, K. Burke, **'59,** 353
Report, Secretary of Mines, 1927, **'28,** (R) 557
Representation of Stratigraphical Divisions by Shading, J. W. Evans, **'21,** 40
Reptile Fauna of Magnesian Conglomerate, Age of, F. Huene, **'08,** 99
Reptiles and Batrachians, **'15,** (R) 38
— of the Karroo Formation, **'20,** (R) 519
— Marine, Oxford Clay, **'10,** (R) 564
Reptilia, Microsauria, Ancestors of the, R. L. Moodie, **'09,** 216
Reptilian Bones from Brazil, A. S. Woodward, **'08,** 251
— Bones from the Oolite of Gloucestershire, S. H. Reynolds, **'39,** 193
— Remains, S. Africa, H. G. Seeley, **'08,** 242, 332, 486
— Type Femur, Lower Carboniferous, Scotland, D. M. S. Watson, **'14,** 347
Reptilien, Die fossilen, **'39,** (R) 93
République Syrien et République Libanaise: Cartes Géologiques, **'51,** (R) 220
Rescued Collection, G. E. Dibley, **'27,** 383
Reservoir, Littleton, Middlesex, Geological Features, H. G. Mantle, **'30,** 136
Resins in Palaeozoic Plants and Coals, **'14,** (R) 563
Resserella immatura sp. nov., **'49,** 165
Restoration of Distorted Specimens, P. Lake, **'44,** 142
Reticularia whidbornei sp. nov., **'43,** 105
Reticuloceras reticulatum in the Culm of N. Devon, E. W. J. Moore, **'29,** 356
— *wrighti* sp. nov., **'45,** 6
Retiolites geinitzianus Barr, Prosicula of, W. G. Kühne, **'53,** 444
Retrospect of Geology, **'04,** 1
— of Palaeontology, H. Woodward, **'04,** 49, 97, 145
REUSCH, H., Glacial Lakes in Southern Norway, **'19,** (R) 282; Quartz-Eyed-Gneiss from Mesopotamia, **'22,** 222
REYNOLDS, D. L., Petrography of Triassic Sandstone, N.E. Ireland, **'28,** 448; Some New Occurrences of Authigenic Potash Felspar, **'29,** 390; Dykes of the Ards Peninsula, **'31,** 97, 145; Origin of Igneous Rocks, **'34,** 479; Two Monzonitic Series, Newry Complex, **'36,** 337; Augite-Biotite-Diorite of the Newry Complex, **'36,** 560; Augite-Biotite-Diorite, **'37,** 476; Transfusion Phenomena in Lamprophyre Dykes, **'38,** 51; Contact Metamorphism by Tertiary Dyke at Waterfoot, Co. Antrim, **'40,** 461; "Fronts" of Regional Metamorphism and Granitization, **'47,** 106; Hercynian Fe-Mg Metasomatism in Cornwall, **'47,** 33; Granite Controversy, **'47,** 209; Metasomatic Processes in Metamorphism, **'49,** 5; So-called Amygdaloidal Gabbro, Skye, **'52,** 376; Volcanic and Plutonic Plagioclases, **'52,** 233; Magmatic and Amygdaloidal Plagioclases, **'55,** 430; Granite, **'58,** 378; Viscosity of Rock-glass, **'59,** 169; "Vein" of Trondhjemite aplite, Co. Donegal, **'61,** 195; Origin of Albite Porphyroblasts, **'61,** 431
REYNOLDS, D. L., & A. HOLMES, Caledonoid Folds in the Dalradians of Donegal, **'54,** 417
REYNOLDS, D. L., & D. B. MCINTYRE, Chilled and "Baked" Edges as Criteria of Relative Age, **'47,** 61
REYNOLDS, S. H., Geological Excursions, Bristol District, **'12,** (R) 233; Picritic Serpentine at Ebbor, Somerset, **'20,** 224; Handbook Geological Excursion, Bristol, **'21,** (R) 383; Rocks of the Avon Section, Clifton, **'21,** 543; Guide

to Geological Map, Bristol District, **'22,** (R) 335 ; Lithology of the Sodbury Section, **'23,** 111 ; Bristol Geology and Geography, **'24,** (R) 559 ; Breccias, **'28,** 97 ; Section of Rhaetic and Associated Strata at Chipping Sodbury, **'38,** 97 ; Reptilian Bones from the Oolite of Gloucestershire, **'39,** 193
REYNOLDS, S. H., & C. I. GARDINER, Cairnsmore of Fleet Granite, **'37,** 289 ; **'38,** 46
REYNOLDS, S. H., & S. SMITH, Old Red Sandstone and Carboniferous at Westbury, **'25,** 464
Rhabdocrinus gen. nov., **'44,** 266
— gen. nov. from the Scottish Carboniferous Limestone, J. Wright, **'44,** 266
Rhabdotites bifidus sp. nov., **'56,** 342
— *divergens* sp. nov., **'56,** 342
— *dorsetensis* sp. nov., **'56,** 341
— *irregularis* sp. nov., **'56,** 343
— *tridens* sp. nov., **'56,** 343
Rhacophyllites Zittel, Genus, L. F. Spath, **'39,** 77
Rhadinoniscus gen. nov., **'37,** 418
— *wrighti* sp. nov., **'37,** 418
Rhaetic Beds in S. Nottinghamshire, M. R. W. Johnson, **'50,** 116
— Flora of Greenland, **'32,** (R) 85
— Rocks around Charfield, L. Richardson, **'04,** 532
— Rocks, Warwickshire, L. Richardson, **'12,** 24
— Sandstones, Structures in, T. M. Thomas, **'51,** 404
— Section at Wigston, Leicestershire, L. Richardson, **'09,** 366
Rhagasostoma novaki sp. nov., **'10,** 390
— *novaki* var. *anglica* sp. nov., **'10,** 390
— *palpigerum* sp. nov., **'12,** 146
— *sussexiense* sp. nov., **'12,** 146
Rhammatopora gen. nov., **'15,** 496
— *pembrokiae* sp. nov., **'15,** 499
— *vinei* gen. et sp. nov., **'15,** 498
Rhaphidograptus, new Graptolite Genus, O. M. B. Bulman, **'36,** 19
Rheidol River in Cardiganshire, Seismic Investigation of the History of, H. P. Coster & J. A. F. Gerrard, **'47,** 360
Rhinoptera prisca sp. nov., **'07,** 195
Rhizophyllum robustum sp. nov., **'06,** 548
— (?) *tortworthense* sp. nov., **'24,** 29
Rhode Island Coal, **'17,** (R) 40
RHODES, F. H. T. Efficacy of Natural Selection as an Evolutionary Agent, with Particular Reference to the Fossil Record, **'60,** 177
RHODES, F. H. T., & D. L. DINELEY, Conodont Horizons in W. and S.W. England, **'56,** 242
RHODES, J. E. W., Micropetrology, **'12,** (R) 277 ; Picrite of Foel Iwyd, **'13,** 108
Rhodesia, Batholiths of, A. M. Macgregor, **'32,** 18
— Geology of the Lonely Mine, **'29,** (R) 189
— Guide to, **'24,** (R) 379
— Occurrence of Corundum in, F. P. Mennell, **'09,** 166
— Unusual Gabbroic Intrusion, A. R. Newton, **'61,** 417
Rhodesia (Northern), Geological History of the N'Changa District, G. C. A. Jackson, **'33,** 49
— (Northern), Igneous Rocks of, T. Deans, **'38,** 547
Rhodesia (Southern), Geological Survey, **'23,** (R) 377 ; **'25,** (R) 327
— (Southern), Geology of Lomagundi District, **'24,** (R) 522
— (Southern), Mineral Belt, **'21,** (R) 228
— (Southern), Occurrence of Kyanite Pseudomorphing Andalusite, D. R. Workman & I. A. Cowperthwaite, **'63,** 456
— (Southern), Outgrowths on Zircon from, G. Bond, **'48,** 35
— (Southern), Outline of the Geological History of, **'48,** (R) 251
— (Southern), Report Geological Survey 1921, **'23,** (R) 238
— (Southern), Ring Structures with Carbonate Cores in, F. P. Mennell, **'46,** 137
Rhodesian Banket Beds, F. P. Mennell, **'05,** 359
— Geology, **'19,** (R) 429
— Gold Mines, **'31,** (R) 189
— Laterite, F. P. Mennell, **'09,** 350
— Man, **'29,** (R) 91
— Miners' Handbook, **'08,** (R) 519 ; **'09,** (R) 323
Rhodocrinus baccatus sp. nov., **'37,** 386
Rhombic Pyroxene in Metamorphism, C. E. Tilley, **'23,** 410
Rhombina, Type Species of the Ostracod, P. C. Sylvester-Bradley, **'51,** 371
Rhum, Torridonian Succession of, G. P. Black & W. Welsh, **'61,** 265
Rhynchonella boueti, F. W. Beales, **'48,** 178 ; R. K. Blundell, **'48,** 176 ; W. S. McKerrow, **'48,** 316
Rhynchonellids of the Boueti Bed, Langton Herring, Dorset, W. G. Aitken & W. S. McKerrow, **'48,** 19
— Recent and Tertiary, J. A. Thomson, **'15,** 387

Rhynchopygus peruvianus sp. nov., **'26,** 366
Rhynchotreta cuneata, J. K. S. St. Joseph, **'37,** 161
Rhynie Chert, Arthropod Remains from the, S. Hirst & S. Maulik, **'26,** 69
Rhyniella praecursor gen. et sp. nov., **'26,** 71
Rhyolite-Ash in Malaya, J. B. Scrivenor, **'30,** 385
— in Malaya, Further Examination of Organic Remains in, J. B. Scrivenor, **'43,** 1
Rhyolites of Tardree, N. Ireland, H. P. T. Rohleder, **'29,** 553
Rhyolitic Ashes in Malaya, K. P. Oakley, **'40,** 289
Rhythmic Banding in the Huntly Gabbro, R. M. Shackleton, **'48,** 358
— Banding in Rhyolite, H. L. Chhibber, **'27,** 7
— Deposition of Flint, G. A. J. Cole, **'17,** 64
— Layering in the Eilean Mhuire Sill, H. I. Drever, **'57,** 277
— Layering in the Ultrabasic Rocks of Rhum, G. P. Black, **'51,** 296 ; L. R. Wager & G. M. Brown, **'51,** 166
— Phenomena, **'29,** (R) 475
Rhythms in the History of the Earth, J. H. F. Umbgrove, **'39,** 116
Rice, R. J., Drift-filled Valley at Thistleton on the Rutland-Lincolnshire Border, **'62,** 468
Richards, F. J., *et al.*, Climatic Changes in S.E. India, **'32,** 193
Richards, H. C., Building Stones, Queensland, **'19,** (R) 132
Richards, H. C., & W. H. Bryan, Algal Limestones from Queensland, **'32,** 289
Richardson, C., & E. Caldwell, Contacts of the Threlkeld Microgranite, **'30,** 525
Richardson, C. H., Economic Geology, **'14,** (R) 427
Richardson, F. D. S., & G. M. Lees, Geology of the Oilfields of Iran and Iraq, **'40,** 227
Richardson, H. L., Ice Age in W. China, **'44,** (R) 272
Richardson, H. L., & C. A. Cotton, Significance of Terraces due to Climatic Oscillation, **'45,** 10. 16
Richardson, J. A., Coal Veins of British Malaya, **'41,** 451 ; Stratigraphy of the Main Range Foothills, F.M.S., **'46,** 217 ; Outline of the Geomorphological Evolution of British Malaya, **'47,** 129 ; Permocarboniferous Formation of Malaya, **'47,** 281 ; Origin of the Amphibole-Schist Series of Pahang, Malaya, **'47,** 241
Richardson, L., On the Rhaetic Rocks around Charfield, **'04,** 532 ; Handbook of the Geology of Cheltenham, etc., **'05,** (R) 78 ; Section in Lias near Evercreech, **'06,** 368 ; Stratigraphical Position of *Prosopon*, **'07,** 82 ; *Re* Spelling of Place-names, **'08,** 44 ; New Species of *Pollicipes*, **'08,** 351 ; Term " Crevasse ", **'08,** 479 ; " Phyllis Collection," Inferior Oolite Fossils, Doulting, **'08,** 509 ; Wells at Leckhampton Hill, **'10,** 101 ; Inferior Oolite Vertebrates, **'10,** 272 ; Great Oolite Section, Oxfordshire, **'10,** 537 ; Rhaetic Rocks, Warwickshire, **'12,** 24 ; Ammonites, Upper Lias, Oxon, **'21,** 426 ; Geology of the British Isles, **'21,** (R) 42 ; " Lissons," **'21,** 130 ; Boring at Calcutt, Wilts, **'22,** 354 ; Boring at Upton-on-Severn, Worcestershire, **'23,** 119 ; Wells and Springs of Somerset, **'28,** (R) 377 ; Wells and Springs of Warwickshire, **'28,** (R) 475 ; Wells and Springs of Worcestershire, **'31,** (R) 237 ; Country around Cirencester, **'33,** (R) 430
Richardson, L., *et al.*, Country around Moreton in Marsh, **'30,** (R) 526 ; Geology of the Country around Witney, **'48,** (R) 59
Richardson, W. A., Septarian Structure, **'19,** (R) 519 ; Origin of Cretaceous Flint, **'19,** 535 ; Relative Age of Concretions, **'21,** 114 ; Basic Dyke in Charnwood Forest, **'21,** 170 ; Problem of Batholithic Intrusion, **'23,** 121
Richey, J. E., Guide to Geol. Model of Ardnamurchan, **'35,** (R) 47 ; Scotland : Tertiary Volcanic Districts, **'35,** (R) 525 ; Oil-Shales of the Lothians : W. Calder, **'42,** (R) 255
Richey, J. E., & J. G. C. Anderson, Scottish Slates, **'44,** (R) 235
Richey, J. E., & W. T. Harry, Folded Fracture Cleavage in the Southern Highlands, **'55,** 84
Richey, J. E., *et al.*, Structure of the S.W. Highlands, **'22,** 301 ; Economic Geology of Ayrshire Coalfields, **'26,** (R) 331 ; Geology of N. Ayrshire, **'30,** (R) 331 ; Age Relations of Granites and Marscoite

in Skye, **'46,** 293 ; Age Relations of Certain Granites in Skye, **'47,** 128
Richmond Formation of Jamaica, C. T. Trechmann, **'24,** 2
RICHTER, C. F., Elementary Seismology, **'59,** (R) 422
RICHTER, P. B. (obit.), **'11,** 528
RICHTER, R., Structure and Habits of Trilobites, **'20,** (R) 278 ; Trilobite *Harpes*, **'16,** (R) 36
RICHTHOFEN, F. VON (obit.), **'05,** 526
RICKARD, M. J., Note on Cleavages in Crenulated Rocks, **'61,** 324; Analysis of Strike Swing, Co. Donegal, **'63,** 401
RICKETTS, C. (obit.), **'04,** 240
Riebeckite Granophyre of Alisa Craig, A. G. Lowndes, **'23,** 268
Riebeckite-bearing Rock from the Shetlands, F. C. Phillips, **'26,** 72
RIES, H., Clay and Shale Deposits in Canada, **'12,** (R) 379 ; Economic Geology, **'17,** (R) 181 ; **'30,** (R) 528
RIES, H., & T. L. WATSON, Elements of Engineering Geology, **'22,** (R) 181 ; Engineering Geology, **'15,** (R) 85 ; **'16,** (R) 278 ; **'27,** (R) 559 ; **'31,** (R) 476 ; **'37,** (R) 142
RIES, H., *et al.*, Clay Industry of New Jersey, **'05,** (R) 233
Rift- and Trough-Valleys, P. A. Wagner, **'24,** 285
Rift Valley Impressions, J. Parkinson, **'36,** 383 ; S. J. Shand, **'36,** 307
— Valley and Peneplains of Nyasaland, F. Dixey, **'37,** 49
— Valley Structures, Normal Faulting of, H. G. Busk, **'45,** 37 ; **'46,** 149 ; F. Dixey, **'45,** 136
— Valleys, Africa, E. J. Wayland, **'29,** 382
— Valleys and Geology, E. Africa, **'23,** (R) 135
Rigidity of the Earth, O. Fisher, **'13,** 250
RILEY, H. L., *et al.*, Notes on Some Analyses of Egyptian Metamorphic Rocks (Schists), **'29,** 540
Ring Structures with Carbonate Cores in Southern Rhodesia, F. P. Mennell, **'46,** 137
Ring-ore, Japan, **'19,** (R) 284
Ringwould Area near Dover, *Uintacrinus* in the, A. W. Rowe, **'08,** 74
Ripple-mark, Descriptive Nomenclature of, A. R. Hunt, **'04,** 410, 619
Ripple Marks in Carboniferous Limestone, Northumberland, K. A. G. Shiells, **'63,** 498
— Recent and Fossil, **'18,** (R) 33
RITCHIE, A. E., Kent Coalfield, **'20,** (R) 375
RITCHIE, J., Faunal Evolution, **'21,** (R) 45
RITTMANN, A., Geology of Ischia, **'31,** (R) 187
River Capture in the Don System, W. L. Carter, **'04,** 544
— Development in Mid-South Wales, L. Richardson, **'09,** 508
— Drainage and Floods, R. Weatherall, **'24,** 360
— Profiles and Denudation-Chronology, J. Hanson-Lowe, **'36,** 287 ; S. W. Wooldridge & J. F. Kirkaldy, **'36,** 1
— Valleys, Submerged, R. M. Deeley, **'13,** 262
Rivers and Estuaries, Low-Water Channels in, T. S. Ellis, **'08,** 445
— Windings of, T. S. Ellis, **'08,** 109
Road Aggregates, **'36,** (R) 427
Roade Cutting, Geology of, B. Thompson, **'24,** 210
ROBBIE, J. A., Chalk Rock at Winterborne Abbas, Dorset, **'50,** 209
ROBERTS, A., Geological Structures and Maps, **'47,** (R) 369
ROBERTS, B., & T. R. W. HAWKINS, Agglutinate in N. Jan Mayen, **'63,** 156
ROBERTS, J. L., Cross-folds, **'59,** 418 ; Fold Structures in Dalradian Rocks of Knapdale, **'59,** 221
ROBERTS, J. L., & S. M. A. MACGREGOR, Dalradian Pillow Lavas, Ardwell Bridge, Banffshire, **'63,** 17
ROBERTS, R. D. (obit.), **'12,** 48
ROBERTS, R. O., Igneous Rocks of Baxter's Bank, **'27,** 289
ROBERTSON, R. H. S., Authigenic Felspar in Fuller's Earth, **'49,** 262
ROBERTSON, T., Heavy Minerals in Western Togoland, **'23,** 490 ; Crystalline Metamorphic Rocks of S.W. Togoland, **'24,** 116 ; Sedimentary and Volcanic Rocks, Western Togoland, **'25,** 1 ; Siluro-Devonian Junction in England, **'28,** 385
ROBINSON, G. W., Pedology as a Branch of Geology, **'24,** 444
ROBINSON, H., Elements of Cartography, **'60,** (R) 527
ROBINSON, H. H., Volcanic Field, Arizona, **'14,** (R) 479
ROBINSON, P. C., & J. A. CATT, Preparation of Thin Sections of Clays, **'61,** 511
ROBINSON, T. W., Phreatophytes, **'58,** (R) 264
ROBSON, G. C., *Helminthochiton aequivoca* sp. nov., **'13,** 302 ; Species Problem, **'28,** (R) 283, (R) 430
Rocas Eruptives al Microscopia, Las, **'51,** (R) 221

Rochdale, Lancashire, Arthropoda from Coal Measures, H. Woodward, **'07,** 405, 406, 539
Rochdalia parkeri gen. et sp. nov., Coal measures, Rochdale, H. Woodward, **'13,** 352
Roches district, N. Staffs, " Farey's Grit," J. Challinor, **'24,** 423
Rock Analyses, Computation of, A. A. Fitch, **'32,** 283
— Basins, Formation of, J. D. Kendall, **'26,** 165
— Borings, Fayûm, H. J. L. Beadnell, **'11,** 31
— Classification, Principle of Saturation in, F. Loewinson-Lessing, **'27,** 560
— Cliffs and Floors of " Dry " Lakes in W. Australia, J. T. Jutson, **'18,** 305
— Crystal and Diamond Pipes in Brazil, R. R. Walls, **'29,** 111
— Differentiation, Instance of, H. J. Lowe, **'08,** 344
— Fragments from the N. Atlantic, J. N. Carruthers, G. A. J. Cole & W. J. Sollas, **'23,** 462
— Genesis and Basic Dykes, F. P. Mennell, **'11,** 10
— Glass, Solid and Liquid States, L. Hawkes, **'30,** 17
— Jointing, Methods in the Study of, F. Smithson, **'29,** 316
— Magnetism Applied to Some Geological Problems, D. J. Blundell, **'61,** 301
— Minerals in Thin Sections, **'11,** (R) 571
— Salt, Mineral Resources of Great Britain, **'21,** (R) 432
— Salt, Origin, Geological Occurrence, etc., **'09,** (R) 279
— Series, Younger, New Zealand, P. Marshall, **'12,** 314
— and Spindle," Limestone Fragments in, D. Balsillie, **'11,** 201
— and Spindle," St. Andrews, D. Balsillie, **'11,** 282
— Stream in E. Iceland, L. Hawkes, **'17,** 97
— Surface, Curious Marks on a, J. Challinor & K. E. Williams, **'26,** 341
— Surface, Pre-glacial, near Cardiff, A. H. Cox & E. C. Oakes, **'24,** 241
— Types in Central Complexes, A. Holmes, **'31,** 241
— Types produced by Contamination, S. R. Nockolds, **'34,** 31
— Weathering under Climatic Conditions, W. G. Woolnough, **'30,** 123
— Wool, **'46,** (R) 152
Rock-boring Organisms, Agents in Coast Erosion, **'18,** (R) 520
Rock-building Organisms, Lower Carboniferous, Westmorland, E. J. Garwood, **'14,** 265
Rock-forming Minerals, **'23,** (R) 131
— Minerals in Glass Furnaces, **'19,** (R) 427
Rock-Magmas in Solution, **'05,** (R) 132
Rock-Marks from the Cardigan Coast, J. Challinor, **'29,** 354
— Curious, from Transbaikalia, J. Challinor, **'28,** 241
Rock-Minerals, **'07,** (R) 563
Rock-slices, Cambridge Collections of, A. Harker, **'39,** 35
Rock-soil and Plant Distribution, A. R. Horwood, **'14,** 8 ; H. C. Sargent, **'14,** 139
Rockall, Geology and Petrography of, G. W. Tyrrell, **'24,** 19
Rocks of Ararat, T. G. Bonney, **'05,** 52
— of the Avon Section, Clifton, S. H. Reynolds, **'21,** 543
— of the " Beagle " Collection, A. Harker, **'07,** 100
— of Cape Colville Peninsula, New Zealand, **'07,** (R) 564
— of Darfur, H. Lynes & W. C. Smith, **'21,** 206
— of the English Midlands, Detrital Minerals in, W. F. Fleet, **'25,** 98
— Field Determination of, **'39,** (R) 92
— Foliation and Metamorphism in, T. G. Bonney, **'19,** 196, 246
— from Gavarnie District, Pyrenees, G. Barrow, **'08,** 421
— of Gunong Terendum, F.M.S., R. H. Rastall, **'31,** 193
— Handbook of, **'47,** (R) 371
— near Heathcote, Victoria, Origin, etc., **'09,** (R) 84
— of the Lupata Gorge, Lower Zambezi. F. Dixey & W. C. Smith, **'29,** 241
— and Minerals, Croydon, **'16,** (R) 572
— Nature of the Containing, W. C. Smith, **'22,** 247
— from New Zealand, R. H. Rastall, **'05,** 403
— of New Zealand bearing Graptolites, E. D. Isaacson, **'09,** 74
— Nomenclature of, H. C. Sargent, **'24,** 384 ; W. G. Shannon, **'24,** 432 ; A. K. Wells, **'24,** 324
—of Northern Guernsey, J. Parkinson, **'07,** 74
— and their Origins, **'12,** (R) 378 ; **'22,** (R) 554
— Plasticity of, R. M. Deeley, **'10,** 501
— and Rock Minerals, **'08,** (R) 520 ; **'48,** (R) 370
— of S. Tomé, **'22,** (R) 231
— from the Sahara, E. D. Currie, **'31,** 363

Rocks of the Shetland Islands, F. C. Phillips, **'28,** 500
— Spilitic, N. Sundius, **'30,** 1
— Study of, **'23,** (R) 478 ; **'25,** (R) 234 ; **'31,** (R) 525 ; **'49,** (R) 75
— of the Teifi Estuary, M. P. Latter, **'25,** 187
— around the Teifi Estuary, Age of, J. Challinor, **'27,** 322
— of W. Lothian, **'26,** (R) 179
— of Western Australian Goldfields, J. A. Thomson, **'12,** 147, 210
Rocky Mountains, Isostatic Measure of, C. Keyes, **'20,** 262
Rodent Remains, Crete, D. M. A. Bate, **'12,** 4
Rodents from the Pleistocene, Western Mediterranean Region, C. I. F. Major, **'05,** 462, 501
ROE, F. W., Geology and Mineral Resources of the Fraser's Hill Area, **'51,** (R) 443
ROEDER, C. (obit.), **'12,** 190
ROESLER, M., Iron-Ore Resources of Europe, **'22,** (R) 476
Rogart Migmatite Area, Sutherland, Agmatite in the, Hsing-Yuan Ma, **'48,** 1
ROGERS, A. W., Introduction to the Geology of Cape Town, **'05,** (R) 135 ; Tygerberg Anticline, **'09,** 46 ; Cape Geology, **'10,** 140 ; S. African Geology, **'12,** (R) 328 ; Old African Volcano, **'16,** (R) 522 ; Geology of S. Africa, **'19,** (R) 83 ; Post-Cretaceous Climates of S. Africa, **'23,** (R) 429 ; Pioneers in S. African Geology, **'38,** (R) 86
ROGERS, A. W., & A. L. DU TOIT, Introduction to Geology of Cape Colony, **'09,** (R) 561
ROGERS, A. W., *et al.*, Geological Map of Cape of Good Hope, **'06,** (R) 563 ; Union of S. Africa, **'29,** (R) 135
ROGERS, I., Fishes in Devonian Rocks, N. Devon, **'19,** 100
ROGERS, I., & E. A. N. ARBER, Culm of W. Devon, **'04,** 305
ROGERS, I., & B. SIMPSON, Flint Gravel Deposit, N. Devon, **'37,** 309
ROHLEDER, H. P. T., Joints on Surfaces of Basalt Columns, Giants Causeway, **'28,** 354 ; Further Evidence for the Contemporaneous Age of the Mourne Granite and the Rhyolites of Tardee in N. Ireland, **'29,** 553 ; Steinheim Basin and the Pretoria Salt Pan, **'33,** 489
ROLFE, W. D. I., Fine Air-Heave Structure from the Old Red Sandstone of Lanarkshire, Scotland, **'60,** 133
Rolled Garnets in Moine Rocks, G. R. McLachlan, **'53,** 172
Roman Mines in Europe, **'35,** (R) 430
ROMANES, J., Geology of Peninsula of Nicoya, Costa Rica, **'12,** 258
ROMANOVSKY, V., *et al.*, La Mer, **'53,** (R) 375
ROMER, A. S., Vertebrate Palaeontology, **'34,** (R) 94
Romford, Geology of, **'27,** (R) 89
Rona (North), Geology of, M. Stewart, **'32,** 179
RONALDSON, J. H., Imperial Institute Monographs on Mineral Resources : Coal, **'22,** (R) 95
Ronay, Sula Sgeir, and the Flannan Islands, **'34,** (R) 93
Roots of Mountains, G. S. F. Hills, **'44,** 77
Ropy Lava, Iceland, L. Hawkes, **'16,** 476
Roraima Formation Intrusives in British Guiana, B. R. Rust, **'63,** 24
ROSE, G. N., & P. E. KENT, *Lingula*-Bed in the Keuper, **'55,** 476
ROSENBUSCH, H., Commemoration Volume of 70th Birthday, **'07,** (R) 363
ROSENBUSCH, K. H. F. (obit.), **'14,** 140
ROSS, B. R., & S. W. WOOLDRIDGE, Pleistocene Succession in England, **'32,** 286
ROSS, C. S., & P. F. KERR, Kaolin Minerals, **'32,** (R) 188
ROSS, J. V., & G. P. L. WALKER, Xenolithic Monchiquite Dyke, **'54,** 463
Ross-shire Augen Gneiss and Moine Sediment, C. T. Clough, *et al.*, **'10,** 337
Ross-shire (Central), Geology of, **'14,** (R) 276
Rostricellula triangularis sp. nov., **'49,** 235
ROTHSTEIN, A. T. V., Pyroxenes from the Dawros Peridotite, **'58,** 456
Rotiform Bryozoa of Chalk, J. W. Gregory, **'07,** 442
Rotiphyllum gen. nov., **'42,** 257
— *costatum* (McCoy), "Gerontic" Structures in the Carboniferous Coral, R. G. S. Hudson, **'43,** 23
ROUBAULT, M., & R. PERRIN, Metamorphism of the Trias in the Alps, **'50,** 89
Roudaireia jamaicensis sp. nov., **'27,** 58
Rough Rock, Cyclic Sedimentation in the, K. W. Bond, **'52,** 22
Rounded Boulders from an Anthracite Seam, S. Wales, E. Dix, **'44,** 127
Roveacrinus alata sp. nov., **'08,** 358
— *communis* sp. nov., **'08,** 359
— *communis* var. *rugosa* var. nov., **'08,** 359

ROWE, A. W., Zones of the White Chalk in Yorkshire, **'04,** (R) 228 ; *Uintacrinus* in the Ringwould Area near Dover, **'08,** 74 ; *Actinocamax verus* at Walmer and St. Margaret at Cliffe, **'08,** 79 ; Zones of White Chalk, **'08,** (R) 171 ; (obit.), **'27,** 93
ROWELL, A. J., Inhalent and Exhalent Feeding Current Systems in Recent Brachiopods, **'61,** 261 ; Nomenclatural Problems in the Inarticulate Brachiopods, **'63,** 33
ROWLANDS, T. H., *Battillaria pleurotomoides*, **'28,** 529
ROY, S. K., *et al.*, Mica-Pegmatites of Kodarma, **'39,** 145
Royal Commission on Coast Erosion, **'08,** (R) 34 ; **'11,** (R) 375
— Scottish Museum, Catalogue of Type Fossils, **'36,** (R) 427
— Society Club, **'17,** (R) 476
RUBY, C. E., Anthology of Scientific Verse, **'24,** (R) 336
RUDEMANN, R., Cephalopoda, New York State Museum, **'07,** (R) 45 ; Phylogeny of Acorn Barnacles, **'19,** (R) 278 ; Novitates Palaeozoicae, **'19,** (R) 374
RUDLER, F. W. (obit.), **'15,** 142
RUDWICK, M. J. S., Growth and Form of Brachiopod Shells, **'59,** 1, 319 ; Feeding Mechanisms of Spire-bearing Fossil Brachiopods, **'60,** 369, 516
Rugby School Natural History Society, **'17,** (R) 329
RÜGER, L., Geology of the Baltic, **'35,** (R) 142
Rugosa, Morphology of the, **'04,** (R) 468
Rugose Corals, N. N. Yakovlev, **'17,** 108
— Corals, British Terminology for, D. Hill, **'35,** 481
— Corals, Explanation of the Bilateral Symmetry of, N. N. Yakowlev, **'26,** 264
— Corals from Girvan, Scotland, H. C. Wang, **'48,** 97
— Corals from Timor, H. C. Wang, **'47,** 334
RUHE, R. V., African Erosion Surfaces, **'59,** 87
Ruitor Glacier Lakes, **'18,** (R) 551
Rules of Nomenclature, W. J. Arkell, **'54,** 174, 410 ; C. W. Sabrosky, **'54,** 325
Rum, Note on the Gneisses of, C. E. Tilley, **'44,** 129
— Tertiary Lavas of, S. I. Tomkeieff, **'42,** 1
RUMBOLD, W. G., Chromium Ore, **'21,** (R) 330 ; Nickel Ores, **'24,** (R) 92
RUNCORN, S. K., Methods and Techniques in Geophysics, **'62,** (R) 187
RUSHTON, A. W. A., *Paradoxides* from Colombia, **'63,** 255
RUSS, W., & C. W. ANDREWS, Phosphate Deposits, Nigeria, **'24,** (R) 475
RUSSELL, E. J., Fertility of Soil, **'14,** (R) 34
RUSSELL, R. D., & R. M. FARQUHAR, Lead Isotopes in Geology, **'61,** (R) 174
RUSSELL, W. L., Structural Geology for Petroleum Geologists, **'57,** (R) 262
Russian Geo-Chemistry, **'25,** (R) 238
— Petrographical Provinces, **'25,** (R) 238
RUST, B. R., Roraima Formation Intrusives in British Guiana, **'63,** 24
Rutile in the Dogger, R. H. Rastall, **'39,** 109
RUTLEY, F. (obit.), **'04,** 333
Rutley's Mineralogy, **'06,** (R) 422; **'16,** (R) 179; **'30,** (R) 140; **'36,** (R) 555
RUTTEN, L., Geological Nomenclature, **'29,** (R) 557
Ruwenzori Mountains, Geology of the, R. J. Johnson & R. B. McConnell, **'51,** 249
RUXTON, B. P., North Red Sea Hills, **'56,** 314 ; Weathering and Surface Erosion in Granite, **'58,** 353
RUXTON, B. P., & L. BERRY, Structure and Form in Cheung Chau Island, **'57,** 249
RYDER, T. A., *Holocystis*, **'27,** 119 ; Notes on *Sphenotrochus crispus*, **'27,** 376 ; Mother Earth, **'47,** (R) 373

SABINE, P. A., Source of Erractics from N.E. Northamptonshire and parts of Huntingdonshire, **'49,** 255; Volcanic and Associated Rocks in Coal Measures of Notts, **'63,** 551
SABINE, P. A., & J. E. PRENTICE, Superficial Structures in the Cornbrash of Northamptonshire, **'47,** 89
SABROSKY, C. W., Rules of Nomenclature, **'54,** 325
SADASHIVAIAH, M. S., Olivine-bearing and other Basic Hornfelses, **'50,** 121 ; Eastern End of the Insch Igneous Mass, **'54,** 137 ; Granite-Diorite Complex, **'54,** 286
SADEK, H., *et al.*, Mesozoic Rocks of Sinai, **'21,** 339
SAHA, A. K., & S. N. SARKAR, Two Intersecting Pre-Cambrian Orogenic Belts in Singhbhum, **'63,** 69

Sahara, Rocks from the, E. D. Currie, **'31,** 363
SAINT-SMITH, E. C., N. Queensland Tinfields, **'18,** (R) 34
Sakura-jima Eruption (1914), **'17,** (R) 520
SALE, H. M., & P. Evans, Geology of the Assam-Arakan Oil Region, **'40,** 337
SALÉE, A., Le Genre *Caninia*, **'11,** (R) 320
Saline Solutions and Ores, A. R. Hunt, **'07,** 525
SALISBURY, R. D., Physiography, **'08,** (R) 222
SALISBURY, R. D., & T. C. CHAMBERLAIN, Geology—Processes and their Results, **'06,** (R) 374 ; Geology—Earth History, **'06,** (R) 472
SALISBURY, R. D., & B. WILLIS, Geological History, N. America, **'11,** (R) 33
Salonica, Fossil Mammals from, C. W. Andrews, **'18,** 540
Salopian Conglomerates from County Clare, Mudstone Inclusions in, J. A. Weir, **'60,** 283
Salt Deposits of Dax, P. W. Stuart-Menteath, **'04,** 265
— Marsh, Rate of Sedimentation on, J. A. Steers, **'35,** 443
— Range, Punjab, Geology of, **'29,** (R) 190
— Tectonics and a Possible Igneous Analogy, M. W. Strong, **'49,** 261
Salt-plugs, E. B. Bailey, **'31,** 335
Salt-weathering and supposed Wormborings, F. A. Bather, **'17,** 526
Salterella, So-called, from Cambrian of Australia, L. F. Spath, **'36,** 433
Salterolithus from Welshpool, R. Cave, **'57,** 281
Salteropterus gen. nov., **'51,** 14
Salts as Agents of Rock Weathering, W. Australia, **'18,** (R) 521
Samoa, Western, Geology of, **'24,** (R) 473
SAMPSON, D. N., Photographic Prints from Cellulose-Acetate Transparencies, **'49,** 386
San Juan, Lower Carboniferous Tillites of, J. Keidal & H. J. Harrington, **'38,** 103
Sand Dune, Grading by Wind, W. H. Barrett, **'30,** 159
— Dunes and Sand Wastes, **'14,** (R) 564
— Movement of, by Wind, D. Carroll, **'39,** 6
— Samples from S. Coast of Greenland, **'38,** (R) 141
— from the Ure and the Ouse above York, S. Melrose, **'26,** 269
SANDBERG, C. G. S., Age of Old or Grey Granite, Orange River and Transvaal, **'08,** 552 ; Tygerberg Recumbent Fold, **'08,** 311 ; Grey Granite, Transvaal, **'14,** 528 ; Isostatic Tendencies and Geodynamic Phenomena, **'24,** 482 ; Bushveld Igneous Complex, **'26,** 210 ; Recent Volcanic Eruptions in Central Alpine Zone, **'26,** 469 ; Origin of the Dwyka Conglomerate, **'28,** 117, 428 ; Hypothesis of the Ice Age, **'37,** (R) 429
SANDERS, J. E., Origin of Convoluted Laminae, **'60,** 409
SANDERS, L. D., Status of Sillimanite, **'54,** 144 ; Structural Observations on the S.E. Lizard, **'55,** 231
SANDFORD, K. S., Pliocene and Pleistocene Terraces, **'28,** (R) 477 ; Pleistocene Succession in England, **'32,** 1, 191 ; Lower Tertiary Rocks in Berber, **'33,** 301 ; Nile Valley in Berber and Dongola, **'49,** 97
SANDO, M., *et al.*, On the Supposed Transformation of Tillite, **'56,** 18, 263
Sands and Clays of Dorset and Hants, O. Fisher, **'05,** 326
— and Gravels containing Marine Shells, Durham, D. Woolacott, **'20,** 307
— and Gravels of Scotland, **'45,** (R) 144
— used in Manufactures, **'18,** (R) 131
— of the Upper Lias, Petrography, P. G. H. Boswell, **'24,** 246
— of the Ure and Ouse, S. Melmore, **'26,** 268
Sandstone "Dykes" near Dodoma, W. H. Reeve, **'37,** 468
— with Fluorspar, H. P. Lewis, **'31,** 543
— Injections near Cromarty, C. D. Waterston, **'50,** 133
— Pipes in Carboniferous Limestone, Anglesey, E. Greenly, **'07,** 238
— from Waterberg, S. Africa, E. H. L. Schwarz, **'08,** 424
Sandy Gypsum Crystals from Berbera, W. A. Macfadyen, **'50,** 409
Sangregrande, Trinidad, Rocks from Borings at, R. J. L. Guppy, **'04,** 193, 241
Sanguinolites (?) *amotapensis* sp. nov., **'28,** 224
— *deportatus* sp. nov., **'28,** 229
— *inordinatus* sp. nov., **'28,** 226
— *insolitus* sp. nov., **'28,** 228
— *pacificus* sp. nov., **'28,** 227
— *peruvianus* sp. nov., **'28,** 225
SANSOM, C. A., & P. EVANS, Geology of British Oilfields : Burma, **'41,** 321

Santa Catharina (Brazil), Geology of, **'38,** (R) 327
Santa Fe Route, Western U.S.A., **'16,** (R) 573
Santo Domingo Fossil Mollusca, **'19,** (R) 36
Sapphirine from Dangin, W. Australia, R. T. Prider, **'45,** 49
SARGENT, H. C., Carboniferous Limestone, Crich Inlier, **'12,** 163 ; Clayband in Crich Inlier, **'12,** 406 ; Rock-soil and Plant Distribution, **'14,** 139 ; Penmaenmawr Intrusions, **'15,** 15 ; Axinite Veins in Porphyrite, **'16,** 5 ; Carboniferous Cherts in Derbyshire, **'21,** 265 ; Cherts of N. Flintshire, **'23,** 168, **'29,** 383 ; Nomenclature of the Spilites, **'23,** 144 ; Nomenclature of Rocks, **'24,** 384 ; Analcite-bearing Tuff in Derbyshire, **'25,** 462 ; Carboniferous of N. Flintshire, **'27,** 252 ; Holywell Shales of N. Flintshire, **'27,** 336 ; Magmatic Origin of Ores, **'28,** 431 ; Further Studies in Chert, **'29,** 399 ; Note on the Holywell Shales, **'30,** 96
SARJEANT, W. A. S., Microplankton from the Cornbrash, **'59,** 329 ; New Hystrichospheres from the Upper Jurassic of Dorset, **'60,** 137
SARJEANT, W. A. S., & J. W. NEALE, Microplankton from the Speeton Clay of Yorkshire, **'62,** 439
Sark, Island of, Basic Intrusions in, S. W. Wooldridge, **'23,** 500
— Petrology of, S. W. Wooldridge & G. M. Stockley, **'25,** 241
— Preliminary Survey of the Geology of, G. H. Plymen, **'26,** 255
SARKAR, S. N., & A. K. SAHA, Two Intersecting Pre-Cambrian Orogenic Belts in Singhbhum, **'63,** 69
Sarre Coalfield, **'30,** (R) 432
Saskatchewan Fireclay, Precipitates of Vivianite in, J. Stansfield, **'22,** 356
SASTRI, G. G. K., Cordierite-Garnet Granulite from Assam, India, **'63,** 331
Satsop Formation, Oregon, **'17,** (R) 524
SATTERLY, J., & R. T. ELWORTHY, Radioactivity of Canadian Mineral Springs, **'18,** (R) 222
Saturated and Unsaturated Igneous Rocks, S. J. Shand, **'13,** 508
Saturation and Genesis of Igneous Rocks, H. J. Johnston-Lavis, **'14,** 381
— of Minerals, H. J. Johnston-Lavis, **'14,** 381 ; A. Scott, **'14,** 319 ; S. J. Shand, **'14,** 485
— in Petrography, S. J. Shand, **'14,** 485 ; **'15,** 339
— Principle of, A. Scott, **'15,** 160
SAURAMO, M., Recent Glacial Time in Finland, **'20,** (R) 518
Saurischia and Ornithischia, F. Huene, **'14,** 444
Saurostomus esocinus, Fossil Fish, A. S. Woodward, **'16,** 49
SÄVE-SÖDERBERGH, G., Devonian Amphibia from Greenland, **'33,** (R) 138 ; Stegocephalians and Primitive Reptiles, **'35,** (R) 190
Saxa Vord Schists of Unst, N. J.Snelling, **'58,** 50
SAXTON, W. I., & A. T. HOPWOOD, Scandinavian Erratic, Orkneys, **'19,** 273
Scalites ambiguus sp. nov., **'25,** 437
Scalpellum accumulatum sp. nov., **'10,** 152
— *aduncatum* sp. nov, **'10,** 156
— *comptum* sp. nov., **'10,** 153
— *cyphum* sp. nov., **'10,** 155
— *dissimile* sp. nov., **'10,** 157
— *longissimus* sp. nov., **'11,** 25
— *parvulum* sp. nov., **'14,** 496
Scandinavia, Lower Ordovician Rocks, W. G. Fearnsides, **'07,** 257, 295
Scandinavian Boulders in Britain, Distribution of, J. Phemister, **'26,** 433
— Erratic on Orkneys, W. I. Saxton & A. T. Hopwood, **'19,** 273
— Ice-sheets and British Glacial Drifts, T. G. Bonney, **'09,** 188 ; R. M. Deeley, **'09,** 238
— Trinucleidae, **'31,** (R) 93
Scaphonyx fischeri gen. et sp. nov., **'08,** 255
Scaphopod, New Devonian, D. K. Greger, **'33,** 373
Scapolite-bearing Rocks from South Australia, A. J. R. White, **'59,** 285
Scenery of England and Wales, **'38,** (R) 325
SCHAFFER, F. X., Geological Guide to Vienna District, **'08,** (R) 39
SCHALLER, W. T., Variscite, Utah, **'12,** (R) 380
SCHARFF, R. F., European Animals : Geological History and Distribution, **'07,** (R) 366 ; Distribution and Origin of Life in America, **'13,** (R) 128 ; Fauna and Flora of Great Ice Age, **'19,** 46
SCHAUB, S., *Nemorhaedus philisi*, **'22,** (R) 278
Scheelite in N.W. Mexico, **'47,** (R) 56
— Occurrence of, near Barkerville, A. J. R. Atkin, **'05,** 116

SCHENCK, E. T., & J. H. MCMASTERS, Procedure in Taxonomy, **'49,** (R) 131
SCHERER, J., Earthquakes, **'13,** (R) 274
SCHEUMANN, K. H., Systematic Igneous Petrography, **'26,** (R) 140
SCHIEFERDECKER, A. A. G., Geological Nomenclature, **'61,** (R) 351
SCHINDEWOLF, O. H., Fortschritte der Paläontologie, **'38,** (R) 236 ; Grundlagen und Methoden der Paläontologischen Chronologie, **'51,** (R) 303 ; Korallen aus dem Oberkarbon (Namur) des Oberschlesischen Steinkohlen-Beckens, **'53,** (R) 374
SCHINDEWOLF, O. H., & A. SEILACHER, Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Kambriums in der Salt Range, **'56,** (R) 351
Schistose Formations of Peninsular India, **'37,** (R) 185, (R) 232
Schistosity in New Zealand, **'37,** (R) 333
Schists, Deposition of Highland, T. Vogt, **'30,** 68
Schizodus and other Palaeozoic Myophoriidae, L. R. Cox, **'51,** 362
Schizophoriid Brachiopod from Canada, A. E. H. Pedder, **'59,** 470
Schizopod Crustacean, *Pygocephalus*, Coal Measures, H. Woodward, **'07,** 400, 405, 407
Schlotheimia greenoughi, J. Sowerby, sp., L. F. Spath, **'15,** 97
SCHMIDT, H., Introduction to Palaeontology, **'35,** (R) 558
SCHOFIELD, S. J., Cranbrook, British Columbia, **'16,** (R) 523 ; Geology and Ore Deposits, British Columbia, **'22,** (R) 332
SCHOTT, W., Jurassic Rocks of N.W. Germany, **'33,** (R) 280
SCHROCK, R. R., & W. H. TWENHOFEL, Principles of Invertebrate Palaeontology, **'53,** (R) 301
Schrumpfung der Erde, **'23,** (R) 373
SCHUCHERT, C., Palaeozoic Stelleroidea, U.S., **'15,** (R) 425 ; Climate of Geologic Time, **'16,** (R) 129 ; Textbook of Geology, **'17,** (R) 84 ; Historical Geology, **'31,** (R) 378
SCHUMACHER, F., Metalliferous Deposits and Tectonic Elements of Spain, **'26,** (R) 479
SCHWARTZ, E. H. L., Hot Springs, **'04,** 252 ; Gold at Knysna, Cape Colony, **'05,** 369 ; Thickness of Ice-cap, **'06,** 120, 526 ; Reply to, **'06,** 529, 571 ; Tygerberg Anticline, **'07,** 487 ; **'08,** 479 ; Waterberg Sandstone, S. Africa, **'08,** 424 ; Secular Earth-Creep, **'09,** 145 ; Fissure Volcanoes, **'10,** 392 ; What is a Metamorphic Rock ? **'11,** 356 ; Laccolites, S. Africa, **'12,** (R) 425 ; Earth-movements, S. Africa, **'12,** 540 ; Geology, **'12,** (R) 568 ; S. African Cretaceous Dinosaurs, **'13,** 263 ; Cauldrons of Subsidence, **'27,** 449 ; Dwyka Conglomerate, **'28,** 244 ; (obit.), **'29,** 143
SCHWARZACHER, W., Lower Cretaceous Sands of E. Anglia, **'53,** 322
SCHWARZACHER, W., & D. E. B. BATES, Geology of Land between Ekmanfjorden and Dicksonfjorden, **'58,** 219
SCHWARZBECH, M., Das Klima der Vorzeit, **'50,** (R) 445
Science for All Series, **'23,** (R) 188
Scientific Results of the U.S. Antarctic Service Expedition, 1939–1941, **'45,** (R) 187
— Study of the Soil, Introduction to, **'61,** (R) 438
Scilly Isles, Geology of, **'06,** (R) 558
SCLATER, P. L. (obit.), **'13,** 382
Sclerotinite in Coal, G. H. Taylor & A. C. Cook, **'62,** 41
Scolithus linearis in the Cambrian Quartzites, P. Macnair & D. M. Reid, **'29,** 49
Scolt Head, Rate of Sedimentation, J. A. Steers, **'38,** 26
Scope of Paleo-ecology, **'19,** (R) 234
Scotia Arc, Aspects of the Geology of, D. H. Matthews, **'59,** 425
— Arc, Structure of the, D. D. Hawkes, **'62,** 85
Scotiacrinus gen. nov., **'45,** 119
— *ardrossensis* sp. nov., **'45,** 120
— *yoredalensis* sp. nov., **'45,** 121
Scotland Beds of Barbados, C. T. Trechmann, **'25,** 481
— Geological Map of, **'10,** (R) 182
— Geological Survey, *see* Geological Survey (Great Britain)
— Geology of, **'30,** (R) 557
— Midland Valley of (British Regional Geology), **'36,** (R) 528
— Preglacial Shoreline, Western Isles, W. B. Wright, **'11,** 97
— South of, **'35,** (R) 524
— Tertiary Volcanic Districts, **'35,** (R) 525
Scotland (West), Alkaline Rocks, G. W. Tyrrell, **'12,** 69, 120
SCOTT, A., Plutonic Rocks, Garabal Hill, **'13,** 499, 536 ; Saturation of Minerals, **'14,** 319 ; Principle of Saturation, **'15,** 160 ; Crawfordjohn Essexite, **'15,** 455, 513 ; Application

of Colloid Chemistry to Mineralogy and Petrology, **'25,** (R) 93 ; Ball Clays, **'29,** (R) 556
SCOTT, A., *et al.*, Quartzose Conglomerate, Staffs, **'20,** 76
SCOTT, B., Augite-Albite Intergrowth and Hydrogrossular, Tasmania, **'51,** 429
SCOTT, D. H., *Zygopteris grayi*, **'12,** (R) 382
SCOTT, R. F., Voyage of the *Discovery*, **'12,** (R) 277
Scottish Caledonide Structure, F. E. Suess, **'31,** 71
— Carboniferous Crinoids, J. Wright, **'37,** 385
— Carboniferous Rocks, **'04,** (R) 82
— Crinoids, *Caldenocrinus* gen. nov. and related, J. Wright, **'46,** 33
— Crinoids, New, J. Wright, **'45,** 114
— Deutozoic Rocks, J. G. Goodchild, **'04,** 591
— Excursion of Pre-Cambrian Association, E. B. Bailey & W. J. McCallien, **'34,** 549
— Geological Photographs, **'11,** (R) 139
— Highlands, Eastern Gneisses in, C. Callaway, **'05,** 90
— Magmas, Comparison of Three, S. Elder, **'35,** 80
— Metamorphic Rocks, Stratigraphical Nomenclature of, J. G. C. Anderson, **'48,** 89
— and MoravianTeschenites, F. Walker, **'23,** 242
— Plutonic Intrusions, F. Walker, **'28,** 153
— Rocks bearing Anorthoclase Xenocrysts, V. A. Eyles, **'24,** 471
— Slates, **'44,** (R) 235
— Species of *Allagecrinus*, J. Wright, **'32,** 337
— " *Woodocrinus* " Fauna, J. Wright, **'24,** 270
SCOULER, J., *Dithyrocaris tricornis*, Horizon of, **'17,** 269
Scourie Dykes and Laxfordian Metamorphism, E. B. Bailey, **'51,** 153, 301 ; H. H. Read, **'51,** 301 ; J. Sutton & J. Watson, **'51,** 299
Scree Slopes, H. Jeffreys, **'32,** 383
SCRIVENOR, J. B., Geologists' Report on the Federated Malay States, **'07,** (R) 565 ; Sedimentary Rocks of Singapore, **'08,** 289 ; Igneous Rocks of Singapore, **'09,** 17 ; Archaean or Lower Palaeozoic Rocks, Malay Peninsula, **'09,** 330 ; Obsidianites in Malay Peninsula, **'09,** 411 ; Use of the word " Laterite ", **'09,** 431, 574 ; Laterite and Bauxite, **'10,** 139, 335, 382 ; Radiolaria-bearing Rocks, E. Indies, **'12,** 241 ; Geology of Malay States, **'12,** (R) 273 ; **'16,** (R) 125 ; Geology of Kinta District, **'13,** (R) 223 ; Malayan Clays and Mesozoic Granite, **'14,** 309 ; Laterite, **'15,** 286 ; **'30,** 24, 382 ; **'33,** 191 ; **'36,** 432 ; Obsidianites from Singapore, **'16,** 145 ; Grainsgill Greisen, **'16,** 239 ; Kaolin Veins, **'18,** 79 ; Origin of Clays and Boulder-clays, **'18,** 157 ; Pleochroism in Tin-bearing Mineral, Siam, **'19,** 123 ; Topaz, a Rock Constituent, **'19,** 190 ; Geology of the East Indies, **'26,** 240 ; Ore-Deposits of Malaya, **'28,** (R) 417 ; Mudstreams of Gunong Keloet, Java, **'29,** 433 ; Rhyolite-ash in Malaya, **'30,** 385 ; Geological Surveys in S.E. Asia, **'31,** 239 ; Geology of Malaya, **'31,** (R) 376 ; " Buchanan's Laterite," **'37,** 257 ; Geology of the Lizard Peninsula, **'38,** 304, 385, 515 ; **'39,** 37, 97 ; Geological Research in the Malay Peninsula and Archipelago, **'41,** 125 ; Sponge Spicules in Rhyolitic Ashes, **'42,** 155 ; Further Examination of Organic Remains in Rhyolite-Ash in Malaya, **'43,** 1 ; Cornish Mica-trap Problem compared with Rocks in Malaya, **'46,** 197 ; Sea-levels in Malaya, **'46,** 103 ; Publications of the *Mijnbouw in Nederlandsch-Indië*. **'47,** (R) 114 ; New Red Sandstone of S. Devonshire, **'48,** 317 ; Lizard-Start Problem, **'48,** 377 ; Origin of Red Sandstones and Conglomerates, **'49,** 261
Sculpturings of Chalk Downs in Kent, G. Clinch, **'10,** 49
Scytalocrinus arbiglandensis sp. nov., **'34,** 250
— *covensis* sp. nov., **'34,** 250
— *pentonensis* sp. nov., **'34,** 250
— *beggi* sp. nov., **'38,** 285
— *seafieldensis* sp. nov. and a rare *Ureocrinus* from the Carboniferous Limestones of Fife, J. Wright, **'48,** 48
Sea Coast, **'53,** (R) 441
— Floors and Coast Lines, Shiftings of, **'43,** (R) 207
— and Ocean Floors, Geology of, W. B. Harland, **'49,** 17
Sea-bottom, Facts observed by Lieut. Damant, A. R. Hunt, **'08,** 31
Sea-level, Deformation and Variation, H. W. Pearson, **'07,** 115
— in S. Africa, Changes of, **'28,** (R) 236

Sea-water and Critical Temperatures, A. R. Hunt, **'13,** 95, 190 ; H. J. Johnston-Lavis, **'13,** 143, 239
Seaforth Limestone, Age of the, H. D. Thomas, **'42,** 49
SEARLE, A. B., Natural History of Clay, **'12,** (R) 233
Seascale, Cumberland, Deep Bore at, J. W. Gregory, **'15,** 146
Seaside and Countryside, E. Anglia, **'23,** (R) 138
Seasonal Rhythm in the Tertiary Sediments of Burma, L. D. Stamp, **'25,** 515
Section-cutting, Fossil Wood, Hardening Process, C. Tinne, **'16,** 142
Sections in Keuper Sandstone, Guy's Cliffe, Warwick, F. Huene, **'08,** 100
— Serial, Simple Method of taking, F. E. S. Caldwell, **'35,** 521
Secular Earth-Creep, E. H. L. Schwarz, **'09,** 145
SEDERHOLM, J. J., Granite and Gneiss, Pre-Cambrian, Fenno-Scandia, **'08,** (R) 522, (R) 573 ; Average Composition of the Earth's Crust in Finland, **'26,** (R) 91 ; Sub-Bothnian Unconformity in Finland, **'33,** 232
Sedgwick Museum, Catalogue of Students' Collection, **'08,** (R) 235
Sedimentary Formations of Abnormal Thickness, R. H. Rastall, **'39,** 322
— Petrography, R. H. Rastall, **'23,** 32 ; **'52,** (R) 300
— Petrography, Leipzig Mineralogical Society, **'24,** (R) 431
— Petrology, International Secretariat, P. Allen, **'49,** 263
— Rock in Moraines of N. Germany, **'25,** (R) 45
— Rocks, **'30,** (R) 280 ; **'57,** (R) 516
— Rocks, Mineralogy of, **'33,** (R) 524
— Rocks of Singapore, J. B. Scrivenor, **'08,** 289
— Structures in the Keuper Marl, G. de V. Klein, **'62,** 137
— and Volcanic Rocks, Western Togoland, T. Robertson, **'25,** 1
Sedimentation, Applied, **'50,** (R) 446
— Cycles, Mechanism of, A. K. Wells & S. H. Wooldridge, **'23,** 545
— in the Eocene, L. D. Stamp, **'21,** 108, 146, 194
— Eocene Cycles of, L. D. Stamp, **'24,** 98
— Pit and Mound Structures during, E. M. Kindle, **'16,** 542
— and the Problem of the Gneisses, F. P. Mennell, **'45,** 173
— Rate of, on a Salt Marsh, J. A. Steers, **'35,** 443
— Report of Committee on, **'24,** (R) 521
— Researches in, 1924, **'26,** (R) 39
— Rhythm in, P. Allen, **'49,** 8
— on Salt Marshes, J. A. Steers, **'48,** 163
— and Tectonics, New Light on, E. B. Bailey, **'30,** 77
— Treatise on, **'27,** (R) 180 ; **'34,** (R) 133
Sediments, Action of Colloids in Precipitating, P. G. H. Boswell, **'30,** 371
— Consolidation of, O. T. Jones, **'39,** 170
— Petrography of, **'31,** (R) 478
SEELEY, H. G., Eminent Living Geologist, **'07,** 241 ; New Labyrinthodont, Karroo Beds, Cape Colony, **'07,** 433 ; Labyrinthodont Tooth from the Karroo Beds, **'08,** 241 ; Kraai River Vertebra, **'08,** 332 ; Palatal Dentition of *Cynognathus*, S. Africa, **'08,** 486 ; (obit.), **'09,** 93
SEGERBERG, C. O., & J. C. MOBERG, Tremadocian Series, Sweden, **'07,** (R) 85
Seismic Activity in Japan, C. Davison, **'34,** 539
— Investigation on the Outflow of Windermere, H. P. Coster & J. A.F. Gerrard, **'47,** 224
— Investigation of River Rheidol, H. P. Coster & J. A. F. Gerrard, **'47,** 360
Seismicity of Different Regions of the World, C. Davison, **'34,** 320
Seismology, **'25,** (R) 140
— Founders of, C. Davison: R. Mallet, **'21,** 241 ; J. Michell, **'21,** 98 ; J. Milne, **'21,** 385
— Introduction to Theoretical, **'37,** (R) 332
— Manual of, C. Davison, **'21,** 430
Selbornian of Stonebarrow Cliff, Charmouth, W. D. Lang, **'07,** 150
Selected Exercises upon Geological Maps, **'52,** (R) 380
Selibin, Malaya, Fluoborite in, R. W. Johnston & C. E. Tilley, **'40,** 141
SELLEY, R. C., *et al.*, Disturbances in the Torridonian of Skye and Raasay, **'63,** 224
SELWOOD, E. B., Devonian and Carboniferous Stratigraphy of Cornwall, **'61,** 161
Semeloseris gen. nov., **'35,** 425
SEMICHATOV, S. V., Middle Carboniferous, Russia, **'35,** 433
Semieschara labiatula sp. nov., **'13,** 248
— *mundesleiensis* sp. nov., **'13,** 249
— *occlusa* sp. nov., **'13,** 249
— *proteus* sp. nov., **'12,** 294
Semionotus, New Species from the Keuper of Nottingham, H. H. Swinnerton, **'28,** 406

Semionotus metcalfei sp. nov., **'28,** 407
SEN, J., *et al.*, Age of the Punjab Saline Series, **'51,** 129
Senonian Ammonoidea from Jamaica, L. F. Spath, **'25,** 28
Separation of Continents by Fission, W. H. Pickering, **'24,** 31
Septa and Sutures in Jurassic Ammonites, D. T. Donovan, **'59,** 168 ; G. E. G. Westermann, **'58,** 441
Septal Insertion in Clisiophyllid Corals, G. R. Coope, **'56,** 233
— Insertion in *Palaeosmilia*, G. R. Coope, **'57,** 465
Septaria : " Shrinkage " view, T.Crook, **'13,** 514
Septarian Structure, A. M. Davies, **'13,** 99 ; S. R. Haselhurst, **'13,** 288 ; J. E. Todd, **'13,** 361 ; **'19,** (R) 519
Sequence in Layered Rocks, **'49,** (R) 132
Sequoia and *Taxodium* in Western N. America, **'51,** (R) 222
Serb-Croat-Slovene State, Geology and Mineral Resources of, **'22,** (R) 230
Serpentine, Origin of, **'19,** (R) 327
— Rocks, H. B. Cronshaw, **'23,** 467
— Rocks, S. Quebec, **'14,** (R) 558
Serpentinites of Alpine Type, Queensland, J. F. G. Wilkinson, **'53,** 305
SERVICE, H., Malayan Union, **'19,** (R) 78
Severn Valley, High-level gravels in, R. W. Hey, **'58,** 161
SEWARD, A. C., Fossil Floras of Cape Colony, **'04,** (R) 425 ; Mesozoic Plants of England, **'04,** (R) 615 ; Liassic and Oolitic Floras, **'04,** (R) 615 ; Fossil Plants, Egypt, **'07,** 253 ; Fossil Plants, S. Africa, **'07,** 481 ; **'08,** 137 ; Fossil Plants from Witteberg Series of Cape Colony, **'09,** 482 ; Text-book of Fossil Plants, **'10,** (R) 324 ; New Fossil Plant, Cape Colony, **'11,** 298 ; Fossil Plants, **'17,** (R) 516 ; **'20,** (R) 83 ; Fossil Plants from Tanganyika, **'22,** 385 ; Summer in Greenland, **'23,** (R) 137 ; Plant Life, **'31,** (R) 382 ; Mesozoic Plants from Tanganyika, **'34,** 385 ; Geology for Everyman, **'44,** (R) 136
SEWARD, A. C., & A. S. WOODWARD, Permo-Carboniferous Plants and Vertebrates from Kashmir, **'06,** (R) 272
SEWELL, R. B. S., & J. D. H. WISEMAN, Floor of the Arabian Sea, **'37,** 219 ; **'38,** 239
SEYLER, C. A., & H. J. WILLIAMS, Plant Petrefactions in the Pennant Rock, **'27,** 96
SEYMOUR, M. (obit.), **'18,** 560
Sgùrr of Eigg, E. B. Bailey, **'14,** 296 ; E. H. Cunningham-Craig, **'20,** 48, 190 ; A. Harker, **'14,** 306 ; **'20,** 93, 191
SHACKLETON, R. M., Overturned Rhythmic Banding in the Huntly Gabbro, **'48,** 358
SHACKLETON, R. M., & W. A. CUMMINS, Ben Lui Syncline, **'55,** 353
SHACKLETON, R. M., & W. Pulfrey, Pre-Karroo Stratigraphy of Tanganyika, **'44,** 143
SHACKLETON, R. M., *et al.*, Great Glen Fault, Co. Donegal, **'54,** 519
Shaftesbury, Geology of Country S. and W. of, **'24,** (R) 181
SHAKESPEAR, E. M. R., New Zealand Graptolites, **'08,** 145
Shale, Pre-Cambrian, in Guernsey, G. H. Plymen, **'22,** 468
Shallow Seas, Geological Physics of the, A. R. Hunt, **'05,** 321
Shan States, Burma, Geology of, **'14,** (R) 127
SHAND, S. J., Saturated and Unsaturated Igneous Rocks, **'13,** 508 ; Saturation in Petrography, **'14,** 485 ; **'15,** 339 ; Alkaline Rocks, S.W. Africa, **'15,** 575 ; **'17,** 235 ; System of Petrography, **'17,** 463 ; Norite of Sierra Leone, **'18,** 21 ; Nomenclature of Petrology, **'21,** 191 ; Nepheline Rocks of Sekukuniland, **'22,** (R) 180 ; Igneous Complex of Leeuwfontein, **'23,** (R) 379 ; Petrographic Nomenclature, **'23,** 287 ; Useful Aspects of Geology, **'25,** (R) 332 ; **'35,** (R) 46 ; **'49,** (R) 145 ; Eruptive Rocks : Genesis, Composition, etc., **'27,** (R) 329 ; **'44,** (R) 137 ; **'49,** (R) 74 ; Silica, Alumina, and Bases in Rocks, **'27,** 446 ; Classification of Eruptive Rocks, **'28,** 192 ; Classification of a Glassy Rock, **'29,** 116 ; Geology of Pilansberg, **'29,** (R) 134 ; Limestone and Alkali Rocks, **'30,** 415 ; Dolerite-Chalk Contact of Scawt Hill, **'31,** 288 ; Phenocryst and Inset, **'31,** 480 ; Study of Rocks, **'31,** (R) 525 ; **'49,** 75 ; Leucite and Melilite Rocks, **'32,** 561 ; **'33,** 382 ; Earth Lore, **'33,** (R) 335 ; Limestone at Lake Borolan, **'33,** 47 ; Eruptive Rock Names, **'35,** 382 ; Olivine-Trachyte from Auvergne, **'35,** 86 ; Definition of Augite-Biotite-Diorite, **'36,** 479 ; Rift Valley Impressions, **'36,** 307 ; Augite-Biotite-Diorite, **'37,** 287 ; Rocks of the Kedong Scarp, **'37,**

262 ; Malignite of Poohbah Lake, Ontario, **'41,** 224 ; **'49,** (R) 74 ; Mylonite, Slickensides, and the Great Glen Fault, **'51,** 423 ; Great Glen Crush Belt, **'53,** 70

SHANNON, W. G., Nomenclature of Rocks, **'24,** 432 ; Petrography of Torquay, **'24,** 193 ; Surface Deposits of S.E. Devon, **'27,** 145

Shantung, Trilobites from the Upper Cambrian of, G. J. Hinde, **'05,** 225 ; H. Woodward, **'05,** 211, 251

Shap Granite, Radioactivity in, D. A. Spears, **'61,** 483

Sharks' Coprolites spirally formed, A. S. Woodward, **'17,** 541

SHARMA, N. L., Petrology of the Government Forest, Kodarma, Bihar, India, **'40,** 113

SHARMA, N. L., *et al.*, Mica-Pegmatites of Kodarma, **'39,** 145

SHARMAN, O. (obit.), **'14,** 240

SHARPE, C. F. S., Landslides and Related Phenomena, **'38,** (R) 236

SHATTUCK, G. B., Maryland Geological Survey, 1906, **'07,** (R) 372

Shear Failure of Anisotropic Rocks, J. C. Jaeger, **'60,** 65

— Folding in the Mylor Slates, M. Stone & J. L. M. Lambert, **'56,** 331

— Folds, Quartz Orientation in, P. K. Gangopadhyay & M. R. W. Johnson, **'62,** 69

SHEARMAN, D. J., & F. G. H. BLYTH, Conglomeratic Grit at Knowle Wood, S. Devon, **'62,** 30

SHEARMAN, D. J., *et al.*, Loess of Pegwell Bay, Kent, **'54,** 308 ; Disturbances in the Torridonian of Skye and Ramsay, **'63,** 224

SHEARSBY, A. J., Operculate Corals from Yass, New South Wales, **'06,** 547

Shell of *Cornulites*, F. A. Bather, **'23,** 542 ; F. R. C. Reed, **'24,** 48

Shell-bearing Tufa near Lydney, Gloucestershire, A. W. Coysh, **'26,** 354

Shell-Limestone beneath Hartlepool, C. T. Trechmann, **'32,** 166

Shell-limestones, Pseudo-pleochroic Calcite in Recrystallized, J. D. Hudson, **'62,** 492

Shelly Band in Graptolitic Shales, J. Challinor, **'28,** 364

Shenley Hill, Echinoids from, H. L. Hawkins, **'21,** 57

— Limestone, Age of, H. L. Hawkins, **'22,** 287 ; G. W. Lamplugh, **'21,** 140

SHEPARD, F. P., Earth Beneath the Sea, **'60,** (R) 526

SHEPPARD, G., Occurrence of Boulders in the Tertiary Formations of Ecuador, **'25,** 368 ; Clay Pebble Bed of Ancon, **'27,** 227 ; Gypsum in Tertiary Clays, Ecuador, **'27,** 298 ; Chert Deposits in Ecuador, **'28,** 343 ; Igneous Rocks from Ecuador, **'30,** 361 ; Western Andes, Ecuador, S. America, **'31,** 481 ; Geology of Cuenca, Ecuador, **'34,** 356 ; Geology of S.W. Ecuador, **'38,** (R) 87

SHEPPARD, G., & G. H. S. BUSHNELL, Clay Pebble Bed of Ancon, Ecuador, **'32,** 284 ; Metamorphic Rocks in Ecuador, **'33,** 321

SHEPPARD, T., Geological Rambles in E. Yorkshire, **'04,** (R) 85 ; Post-Glacial Lacustrine Deposit at Hornsea, **'07,** (R) 138 ; Flints in Drift, E. Coast, **'08,** 575 ; Flints in the Drift, **'09,** 88 ; Buried Valley, Flamborough, **'10,** 356 ; Lost Towns of Yorkshire Coast, **'13,** (R) 126 ; Bibliography of Yorkshire Geology, **'16,** (R) 131 ; William Smith's Maps, **'16,** 143 ; W. Smith : his Maps and Memoirs, **'20,** (R) 421 ; Transactions of the Hull Geological Society, **'22,** (R) 331 ; W. H. Fitton's Memoirs, **'24,** 192 ; Geological Abstracts, **'24,** 240

SHERBORN, C. D., "Museum Humfredianum," **'05,** (R) 379 ; Irregular Echinoids of the White Chalk of England, **'06,** 31 ; Date of Dixon's "Geology of Sussex", **'08,** 286 ; *Orthis* from Ladock Quarry, Cornwall, **'08,** 330 ; New Gasteropods from the White Chalk, **'08,** 436 ; *Hipponyx*, **'08,** 575 ; Culm-measure, Exeter, **'11,** 573 ; Geological Structure of Western Cornwall, **'13,** 70

SHERBORN, C. D., & U. GREEN, Silurian Fossils, Cornwall, **'06,** 33 ; Pollurian-Trewavas Section, Cornwall, **'12,** 558

Sheringham, Norfolk, Fossil in Chalk Flint, H. Woodward, **'10,** 483

SHERLOCK, R. L., Foraminifera of Speeton Clay, **'14,** 216, 255, 289 ; Marine Band, Coal Measures, S. Lancs, **'15,** 311 ; Datum-lines in English Keuper, **'18,** 120 ; Stratigraphical Value of Foraminifera, **'22,** 238 ; Notes on the Amazon, **'34,** 112 ; Permo-Triassic Formations : World Review, **'48,** (R) 370

SHERLOCK, R. L., & S. E. HOLLINGWORTH, Mineral Resources of Great Britain: Sulphate Minerals, **'39,** (R) 334

SHERLOCK, R. L., & R. W. Pocock, Geology of Country around Hertford, **'25,** (R) 95
SHERLOCK, R. L., & B. SMITH, Reports on Mineral Resources of Great Britain, **'18,** (R) 377
Shetland Islands, Rocks of the, F. C. Phillips, **'28,** 500
— and the Jotunheim, Deformation in, D. Flinn, **'61,** 245
— and Jotunheim Rocks, D. Flinn, **'59,** 473
Shetlands, Riebeckite-bearing Rocks from the, F. C. Phillips, **'26,** 72
Shiant Isles, Picrite, Field Relations of the, H. I. Drever, **'53,** 159
SHIELLS, K. A. G., Ripple Marks in Carboniferous Limestone, Northumberland, **'63,** 498
Shimbar Landslip Dam, Persia, H. G. Busk, **'26,** 355
SHIMER, H. W., Introduction to Earth History, **'26,** (R) 182
Shineton Shale Graptolites, C. J. Stubblefield, **'29,** 268
Shipworms, American, **'25,** (R) 192
Shire Valley, Physiography of the, **'26,** (R) 186
Shire-Zambezi Area, Geology of, F. Dixey, **'30,** 49
SHIRLEY, J., Siluro-Devonian Boundary Problem, **'38,** 353 ; *Davia navicula* (J. de C. Sowerby) in Lower Ludlow, Shropshire, **'39,** 360
SHIRLEY, J., & J. W. FOWLER, Thin Sections from Friable Materials, **'47,** 354
Shonkin Sag Laccolith, **'37,** (R) 383
Shooters Hill, Kent, Bagshot Beds, A. L. Leach, **'10,** 405
SHORE, T. W. (obit.), **'05,** 143
Shore and Dune Sands, W. H. Barrett, **'40,** 383
— Platform Formation, Wave Action in, A. B. Edwards, **'51,** 41
— Platforms, E. S. Hills, **'49,** 137
— Sand, St. Ives Bay, Cornwall, T. Crook & G. M. Davies, **'09,** 120
Shore-forms of S.W. Scotland, S. Ting, **'37,** 132
Shoreline, New England-Acadian, **'26,** (R) 333
Shorelines and Coasts, **'19,** (R) 563
— of Palestine, G. S. Blake, **'37,** 68
SHORT, M. N., Determination of Ore Minerals, **'32,** (R) 237
SHOTTON, F. W., New Boreholes at Coventry, **'33,** 466 ; Bunter Sandstones of Worcestershire and Shropshire, **'37,** 534 ; Large Scale Patterned Ground in the Valley of the Worcestershire Avon, **'60,** 404
SHOTTON, F. W., & L. J. WILLS, New Sections showing Junction of Cambrian and Pre-Cambrian at Nuneaton, **'34,** 512
Shoulders of Glacial Troughs, C. A. Cotton, **'41,** 81
Shrews, British Fossil, M. A. C. Hinton, **'11,** 529
Shrewsbury District, including Hanwood Coalfield, **'38,** (R) 559
Shrinkage of the Earth, T. M. Reade, **'06,** 79
SHROCK, R. R., Sequence in Layered Rocks, **'49,** (R) 132
Shropshire, Geology of Titterstone Clee Hills, E. E. L. Dixon, **'10,** 458
SHUFELDT, R. W., Extinct Bird, S. Carolina, **'16,** 343
Shugo : Mud-Volcano in the Caucasus, F. Oswald, **'28,** 494
SHUKRI, N. M., Mineralogy of a Neolithic Terrace at Tura, Egypt, **'45,** 31
Siam, Carboniferous Fossils from, F. R. C. Reed, **'20,** 113, 172
Siberia, Geology of, **'26,** (R) 184
SIBLY, T. F., Carboniferous Succession, Forest of Dean, **'12,** 417 ; Geological Structure of the Forest of Dean, **'18,** (R) 23 ; Distribution of *Productus humerosus* " Brachiopod Beds " of the Midlands, **'20,** 20 ; Haematites of the Forest of Dean and S. Wales, **'20,** (R) 39 ; Haematite in S. Wales, **'20,** 94
Sidestrand Chalk Bluff, R. M. Brydone, **'37,** 527
Sidmouth and Lyme Regis, Geology of, **'06,** (R) 558
SIENBENTHAL, C. E., Origin of Zinc and Lead Deposits, Joplin, **'17,** (R) 181
Sierra de la Demanda, R. Aitken, **'42,** 33
— Leone, Lateritization in, F. Dixey, **'20,** 211
— Leone, Norite of, S. J. Shand, **'18,** 21
Sigillaria kidstoni sp. nov., **'25,** 165
— *nortonensis* sp. nov., **'25,** 166
Silica and Alkali Carbonates, Equilibria of, **'14,** (R) 132
— Allotropic Forms of, C. Johns, **'06,** 118
— Alumina, and Bases in Rocks, S. J. Shand, **'27,** 446
— Lines of British Honduras, L. H. Ower, **'28,** 507
— Percentages of Igneous Rocks, V. A. Eyles & J. B. Simpson, **'21,** 436
Silicate Analysis, **'37,** (R) 554 ; **'51,** (R) 375, 441
Silicification of Crystalline Limestone, A. K. Coomáraswámy, **'04,** 16

Silicified Rhyolite Tuffs showing Rhythmic Bandings, H. L. Chhibber, '27, 7
Sillimanite in the Glen District, Co. Donegal, C. F. Tozer, '55, 310
— Status of, L. D. Sanders, '54, 144
Silurian, Base of, near Haverfordwest, T. C. C. Cantrill, '07, 537 ; F. R. C. Reed, '07, 535
— and Devonian Systems, Limit between, L. D. Stamp, '20, 164
— Fossils of Ludlow Age in Cornwall, U. Green, '04, 289
— Graptolite Zones, Upper, J. R. Earp, '45, 95
— Graptolites, Observations on Upper, J. R. Earp, '44, 181 ; G. L. Elles, '44, 275
— Inlier, Cardiff, F. J. North, '15, 386
— Inlier of Usk, '17, (R) 472
— of Lower Saskatchewan, '16, (R) 132
— Ophiurids, Australian Palaeontologists on, F. A. Bather, '07, 313
— Rocks of Kirkcudbrightshire, G. Y. Craig & E. K. Walton, '59, 209
— Rocks of N. Wales, '49, (R) 389
— Rocks, near Wickwar, Gloucestershire, and Notes on a Stromatolite, W. F. Whittard & S. Smith, '44, 65
— Succession at Gorsley (Herefordshire), J. D. Lawson, '54, 227
— Trilobites, Some New, F. R. C. Reed, '25, 67
— Upper, and Old Red, S. Staffordshire, W. W. King & W. J. Lewis, '12, 437, 484
Silurian-Cambrian Rocks at Walsall, A. J. Butler, '37, 241
Siluro-Devonian Boundary Problem, J. Shirley, '38, 353
— in England, T. Robertson, '28, 385 ; L. D. Stamp, '28, 479
Silver Spur Mine, '19, (R) 518
Silvester, N. L., " Lissons," '21, 237 ; Igneous Complex, Caernarvonshire, '22, 134 ; Specimen of *Micraster* showing Unusual Features, '25, 274
Simmons, W. C., Granite Mass, Foxdale, '11, 345 ; Geological Survey of Uganda, '28, 96 ; Bufumbira Volcanics of Uganda, '30, 491 ; Geology of Uganda, '35, 335
Simpson, B., Petrology of Drybrook Sandstone, '32, 421 ; Apatites in the Eskdale Granite, '33, 375 ; Culm Measures of N. Devon, '33, 433
Simpson, B., & I. Rogers, Flint Gravel Deposit, N. Devon, '37, 309
Simpson, B., & A. Stuart, Sandstones and Sands in Devon, '34, 446
Simpson, E. S., Laterite in Western Australia, '12, 399 ; W. Australian Rocks and Meteorites, '17, (R) 327
Simpson, E. S. W., Representation of Differentiation Trends, '54, 238
Simpson, G. G., Mesozoic Mammalia, '28, (R) 421
Simpson, H. H., Fish Bed in the Denbighshire Coalfield, '33, 275 ; Fishes of the Ruabon Marl, '34, 280 ; Marine Band in the Denbighshire Coalfield, '35, 165 ; *Anthraconauta phillipsi* in the Denbighshire Coalfield, '36, 278 ; *Anthraconauta calcifera* in Denbighshire, '37, 193
Simpson, I. M., *Daviesiella destinezi* (Vaughan), '53, 193
Simpson, J. B., Geology of the Faeröes, '28, 510
Simpson, J. B., & V. A. Eyles, Silica Percentages of Igneous Rocks, '21, 436
Simpson, M., Fossils of the Yorkshire Lias, '42, (R) 296
Simpson, S., Limestone-Shale Rhythm in the British Lower Lias, '57, 513 ; Culm Stratigraphy, '59, 201, 516 ; Structures of Devon and Cornwall, '62, 284
Sinai and Egypt, Fossil Echinoids from, J. W. Gregory, '06, 216, 246
— *Linthia oblonga* from, R. B. Newton, '04, 441
— West-Central, '17, (R) 80
— Wilderness of, '27, (R) 184
Sinemurian in Egypt, Alleged, W. J. Arkell, '51, 305
Singapore, Fossils from, R. B. Newton, '06, 487
— Igneous Rocks of, J. B. Scrivenor, '09, 17
— Obsidianites from, J. B. Scrivenor, '16, 145
— Sedimentary Rocks of, J. B. Scrivenor, '08, 289
Singewald, J. T., & E. W. Berry, Copper District, Bolivia, '22, (R) 478
Sinking Ocean Level, Recent Worldwide, R. A. Daly, '20, 246
Sinocystis, Species of, F. A. Bather, '18, 532
— compared with similar Genera, F. A. Bather, '19, 110, 255, 318
Sinonia (Rhodesia), Geology of, '20, (R) 183
Sirenia, Fossil, of Austria, '05, (R) 329
Sissins, J. B., Central and Eastern Parts of the Lammermuir-Stranraer Moraine, '61, 380

SISSON, J. E., & W. F. WHITTARD, Phenol Formaldehyde Resin as a Casting Material, **'40,** 478
SITTER, L. U. DE, Structural Geology, **'57,** (R) 86
Size and Sorting in Sands, Some Problems of, D. W. Humphries, **'56,** 491
Skaergaard Intrusion, Petrology of, **'40,** (R) 255
— Ophitic Texture in Chilled Gabbro, L. R. Wager, **'61,** 353
Skarn Rocks from Limestone, Co. Donegal, A. Gindy, **'51,** 103
SKEATS, E. W., Origin, etc., of Rocks near Heathcote, Victoria, **'09,** (R) 84 ; Nepheline, Omeo, **'13,** (R) 319 ; Coral Reef Problem, **'21,** (R) 186
SKEATS, E. W., & F. CHAPMAN, Palaeozoic Hydroids, Melbourne, Victoria, **'19,** 550
Skeleton of *Diprotodon australis*, Owen, British Museum, A. S. Woodward, **'07,** 337
— Human, B. Columbia, G. F. Monckton, **'13,** 364
SKELHORN, R. R., *et al.*, Inclined Granitic Pipes in the Diorites of Guernsey, **'60,** 89
Skerryvore, Geology of, F. Walker, **'31,** 315
Skertchly's Stone Implements, J. E. Marr, **'20,** 429
Skipsey's Marine Band and Red Coal Measures, Fife, E. H. Francis & C. J. C. Ewing, **'62,** 145
Skipton Anticline, R. G. S. Hudson, **'38,** 512
— Museum, Carboniferous Fossils in, G. Bond, **'41,** 220
Skull and Mandible of *Prozeuglodon atrox*, Model of, C. W. Andrews, **'08,** 209
— of *Tapinocephalus*, R. Broom, **'09,** 400
Skye, Age Relations of Certain Granites in, J. E. Richey, F. H. Stewart, & L. R. Wager, **'47,** 128
— Age Relations of Granites and Marscoite in, J. E. Richey, F. H. Stewart, & L. R. Wager, **'46,** 293
— Alkali Facies of Granite in, C. E. Tilley, **'49,** 81
— Bathonian Mollusca from, Teng-Chien Yen, **'48,** 167
— Geology of W. Central, **'05,** (R) 468
— Tertiary Igneous Rocks of, **'04,** (R) 556
Skyreholme Anticline, F. W. Anderson, **'28,** 518
SLADE, J. (obit.) **'05,** 192
Sladina cateniformis, gen. et. sp. nov., Haverfordwest, F. R. C. Reed, **'07,** 208
SLATER, G., Human Skeleton in Glacial Deposits, **'12,** 164, 239 ; Glacial Beds in Denmark, **'32,** 143
SLATER, H. K. (obit.), **'13,** 335
Slates of Wales, **'26,** (R) 40
Slaty Cleavage, Origin of Fracture and, W. K. Fyson, **'62,** 570; E. Williams, **'62,** 570
Slieve Gallion, Age of Igneous Rocks of, J. J. Hartley, **'36,** 226
Slievenagriddle, Co. Down, Xenolithic Minor Intrusion at, E. M. Patterson, **'42,** 297
Slope Development in a Stream System, C. S. Carter & R. J. Chorley, **'61,** 117
— Form and Erosion Surfaces, J. W. Pallister, **'56,** 465
SLOSS, L. L., *et al.*, Lithofacies Maps, **'61,** (R) 537
Slow Anti-Dunes and Flow Marks, A. Lamont, **'57,** 472
Slump Structures in the Torridonian, A. D. Stewart, **'63,** 205
Slumped Beds in Denbighshire, New Area of, O. T. Jones, **'43,** 66
SMELLIE, W. R., New Pleiosaur, Oxford Clay, **'15,** 341 ; *Apractocleidus teretepes*, **'17,** (R) 29
Smith, William, Signpost Memorial to, L. R. Cox, **'51,** 441
SMITH, A. H. V., Microspore Assemblages in Coal Seams, **'57,** 345
SMITH, A. J., & N. RAST, Sedimentary Dykes in the Dalradian of Scotland, **'58,** 234
SMITH, B., On a Lepidodendron Stem, **'05,** 208 ; Upper Keuper Sandstone, E. Notts., **'10,** 302 ; Physical Geography, **'11,** (R) 178 ; Green Keuper Basement Beds, **'12,** 252 ; Certain Overflow Channels, **'16,** 45 ; Ball or Pillow-form Rocks, **'16,** 146 ; Late Glacial Gravels, Corwen, **'19,** 312 ; Pre-Triassic Swallow-holes in Haematite District, Furness, Lancs., **'20,** 16 ; Haematites of Furness, **'20,** (R) 37 ; Lead and Zinc Ores in Carboniferous Rocks of N. Wales, **'21,** (R) 523 ; Unconformable Base of the Coniston Limestone, **'24,** 163 ; W. Cumberland Brockram, **'24,** 289 ; Iron Ores, W. Cumberland, **'25,** (R) 94 ; Raised Beach at Brighton, **'36,** 423 ; Underground Water Supplies, **'36,** (R) 325
SMITH, B., & T. N. GEORGE, British Regional Geology : N. Wales, **'36,** (R) 141

SMITH, B., & R. H. RASTALL, Tarns on the Haystack Mountains, **'06,** 406
SMITH, D. I., & R. BRADSHAW, Permafrost Structures on Scully Island, Glamorgan, **'63,** 556
SMITH, E. A. (obit.), **'16,** 431
SMITH, E. C. B., Subsoil of Cairo, **'16,** (R) 39
SMITH, F., Stone Ages in N. Britain and Ireland, **'09,** (R) 321
SMITH, F. E., Coals of Washington State, **'12,** (R) 178
SMITH, G., Living and Fossil Anaspidacea, **'09,** (R) 425
SMITH, G. E., Evolution of Man, **'24,** (R) 473 ; End of the Paleolithic, **'35,** (R) 238
SMITH, H. G., Basic Intrusions, Radnorshire, **'18,** 500 ; Greenstone at Ty'n-y-coed, Radnor, **'23,** 419 ; Minerals and the Microscope, **'34,** (R) 47 ; South Hill Lamprophyre, Jersey, **'36,** 87 ; New Lamprophyres in Jersey, **'39,** 165 ; Lamprophyre Problem, **'46,** 165
SMITH, H. T. U., Uses of Aerial Photographs by Geologists, **'49,** (R) 76
SMITH, J., Marine Fossils in Upper Coal Measures, **'04,** 283 ; Conodonts in Coal Measure Strata, **'07,** 239 ; Thousand-foot Platform, Arran, **'16,** 286
SMITH, J. D. D., Graptolites with Associated Sedimentary Grooving, **'57,** 425
SMITH, J. P., Invertebrate Faunas, N. America, **'15,** (R) 39 ; N. American Triassic Invertebrates, **'28,** (R) 282
SMITH, R. A., High-level Deposits on Chalk, Berkhamsted, **'19,** 124
SMITH, S., *Chonetes* found in the Lower Carboniferous, Bristol, **'25,** 85
SMITH, S., & R. G. CARRUTHERS, Lead and Zinc Ores of Northumberland, **'23,** (R) 282
SMITH, S., & A. HOLMES, Wackerfield Dyke, Co. Durham, **'21,** 440
SMITH, S., & W. D. LANG, Tredington " Ichthyosaur ", **'44,** 277
SMITH, S., & S. H. REYNOLDS, Old Red Sandstone and Carboniferous at Westbury, **'25,** 464
SMITH, S., & W. F. WHITTARD, Silurian Rocks near Wickwar, Gloucestershire, and Notes on a Stromatolite, **'44,** 65
SMITH, S., & G. R. WILLAN, Islands of the Bristol Channel, **'37,** 91
SMITH, S., *et al.*, *Fletcherina,* New Name for a Palaeozoic Coral Genus, **'55,** 261
SMITH, S. M., Metamorphism of the Jurassic Rocks of Glas Bheinn Bheag, Isle of Skye, **'60,** 466
SMITH, W., and his Maps, **'17,** (R) 380
Smith, W., Early List of Strata by, J. A. Douglas & L. R. Cox, **'49,** 180
SMITH, W. C., Composition of " Borolanite " from Am Meallan, Rossshire **'09,** 152; Notes on some Wealden Rocks, **'22,** 247; African Rock Collections, **'28,** (R) 375; Petrographic Nomenclature, **'38,** 528
SMITH, W. C., & F. DIXEY, Rocks of the Lupata Gorge, Lower Zambezi, **'29,** 241
SMITH, W. C., & H. LYNES, Rocks of Darfur, **'21,** 206
SMITH, W. C., & E. O. TEALE, Nepheline-bearing Lavas, E. Africa, **'23,** 226
SMITH, W. D., Coal Deposits of Batan Island, **'06,** (R) 378 ; Geology of Compostela-Danao Coalfield, **'08,** (R) 279 ; Earthquakes, Oregon, **'20,** (R) 336
Smith's, W., Maps, T. Sheppard, **'16,** 143
SMITHSON, F., Geological Studies in Dublin District, **'28,** 12, 78 ; Geological Block Models, **'29,** (R) 239, (R) 556 ; Methods in the Study of Rock-jointing, **'29,** 316 ; Frequency-Estimations of Heavy Mineral Suites, **'30,** 134 ; Map of British Isles, **'32,** (R) 283 ; Petrography of the Leinster Granite, **'32,** 465 ; Recovery of Bromoform, **'34,** 240 ; Outgrowths on Zircon, **'37,** 281 ; Statistical Methods in Sedimentary Petrology, **'39,** 297, 348, 417 ; Alteration of Detrital Minerals in the Mesozoic Rocks of Yorkshire, **'41,** 97
SMITHSON, F., & G. BROWN, Petrography of Dickitic Sandstones, **'54,** 177
SMITHSON, F., & W. F. FLEET, Dark Apatite in some British Rocks, **'28,** 6
Smithsonian Institution, **'06,** (R) 522
SMOLUCHOWSKI, M. S., Mechanics of Overthrusts, **'09,** 204
SMYTH, C. H., Genesis of Alkaline Rocks, **'29,** (R) 46
SMYTH, L. B., New Species from Lower Carboniferous, Co. Antrim, **'22,** 21 ; Meandrine Form of *Chaetetes*, **'25,** 319
SMYTHE, J. A., Inclusions in Great Whin Sill, **'14,** 244
SMYTHE, J. A., & W. ANDERSON, An Occurrence of Millerite in the Durham Coal Measures, **'42,** 220

SMYTHE, J. A., & L. HAWKES, Garnet Sands of Northumberland Coast, **'31,** 345
SNELGROVE, A. K., Chromite Deposits of Newfoundland, **'35,** (R) 94
SNELLING, N. J., Petrology and Mineralogy of the Barrovian Metamorphic Zones, **'57,** 297 ; Petrology of the Saxa Vord Schists of Unst, **'58,** 50
Snellius Expedition, Geological Results, **'46,** (R) 97
SOBRAL, J. M., Geology of Nordingrå, **'14,** (R) 86
Societies and Museums, Work of Local, **'18,** (R) 474
Soda-amphibole from Mysore, India, C. S. Pichamuthu, **'36,** 39
Soda-bearing Rocks of Kishengarh, **'25,** (R) 92
Sodbury Section, Lithology of, S. H. Reynolds, **'23,** 111
SOERGEL, W., Time of the Retreat of the Ice-sheet in Sweden, **'25,** (R) 556
Soil Conservation Committee, Sudan Government, Report of the, **'45,** (R) 95
— Formation, **'39,** (R) 496
— Microbiology, **'28,** (R) 476
— Science, **'33,** (R) 93
— Scientific Study of, **'28,** (R) 476
— Study of the, G. W. Robinson, **'24,** 444
— Survey, United States, **'08,** (R) 277
Soils and Agriculture, Kent, Surrey, Sussex, **'11,** (R) 376
— of Europe, **'54,** (R) 336
— Evolution and Classification of, **'28,** (R) 476
— of Russia, **'14,** (R) 563
— and Subsoils of London, **'06,** (R) 559
— and Substrata, Geology of, **'13,** (R) 127
— of Western Australia, D. Carroll, **'36,** 503
SOKOLT, R., Practical Geology, **'28,** (R) 40
Sokoto, Eocene Echinoids from, F. A. Bather, **'04,** 292
Solea eocenica sp. nov., **'10,** 402
Solenastraea elliptica sp. nov., **'06,** 54
Solenocheilus (?) *australis* sp. nov., **'28,** 291
Solenomorpha equatorialis sp. nov., **'28,** 229
Solenopora garwoodi sp. nov., **'13,** 289
SOLLAS, W. J., Rocks of Cape Colville, N.Z., **'06,** (R) 39 ; Skull of *Ichthyosaurus* in Sections, **'16,** (R) 571 ; Man and the Ice Age, **'23,** 1 ; **'24,** 190 ; Ancient Hunters and their Modern Representatives, **'24,** (R) 429
SOLLAS, W. J., & A. MCKAY, Rocks of Cape Colville, New Zealand, **'07,** (R) 564
SOLLAS, W. J., *et al.*, Rock Fragments from N. Atlantic, **'23,** 462
SOLMS-LAUBACH, H. G. (obit.), **'16,** 143
SOLOMON, J. D., Heavy Minerals in E. Anglian Drifts, **'32,** 314
Solomon Islands, Geology of, R. J. A. W. Lever, **'37,** 271
SOLÓRZANO, M. M., & B. HOBSON, Plant-remains in Basalt, Mexico, **'07,** 217
Solution Etching of Detrital Staurolite, G. Bond, **'43,** 155
— Subsidence Outliers, T. M. Thomas, **'54,** 220
— in Valley-making, Rôle of, A. J. Jukes-Browne, **'08,** 529
Solving Earth's Mysteries, **'47,** (R) 118
Solway Basin, its Permo-Triassic Sequence, J. W. Gregory, **'15,** 241
Somabula Diamond Field, Rhodesia, J. S. Flett, **'06,** 569 ; F. P. Mennell, **'06,** 459 ; **'07,** 95
Somaliaster Hawkins, Echinoid, K. A. Joysey, **'54,** 45
Somaliland, British, Geology of, **'34,** (R) 47
— British, Geology and Mineral Resources of, **'26,** (R) 185
— Buramo Schists of, J. Parkinson, **'32,** 517
— Foraminifera from, A. G. Brighton, **'31,** 192 ; L. M. Davies, **'31,** 191 238 ; W. L. F. Nuttall & A. G. Brighton, **'31,** 49
— Igneous Rocks at Gorei, J. E. Mason, **'57,** 498
Somerset, Avonian of Cannington Park, F. S. Wallis, **'24,** 218
— Avonian Inlier in, F. B. A. Welch, **'31,** 421
— Coalfield, Zone of *Anthracomya tenuis* in the, E. Dix & A. E. Trueman, **'29,** 499
SOMERVAIL, A., Base of the Keuper in S. Devon, **'04,** 283 ; (obit.), **'11,** 284
SÖMME, A., Iron Ores of Lorraine, **'30,** (R) 430
SONDER, R. A., Mechanik der Erde, **'56,** (R) 351
Soomylacris obesa sp. nov., **'39,** 26
SOPER, N. J., Note on Current-bedded Moines near Garve, Wester Ross, **'60,** 504
SOPER, R. H., Parahyba, Brazil, **'16,** (R) 523

Sorby, H. C., Birth of Microscopical Petrology, J. W. Judd, **'08,** 193
Sorby, H. C. (obit.), **'08,** 192
Sorex kennardi sp. nov., **'11,** 533
— *runtonensis* sp. nov., **'11,** 532
— *savini* sp. nov., **'11,** 531
Sorsbie, R. F., Geology for Engineers, **'11,** (R) 231
Sorting of Lamellibranch Valves, P. Martin-Kaye, **'51,** 432
Source Book in Geology, **'39,** (R) 494
South Polar German Expedition, **'10,** (R) 85
Southern Uplands Fault in Ireland, B. E. Leake, **'63,** 420 ; W. S. McKerrow, **'59,** 347 ; G. Theokritoff, **'60,** 172
Sowerby's and Sharpe's *Belemnites lanceolatus*, J. A. Jeletzky, **'48,** 338
Spain, Petrology of Huelva, A. M. Finlayson, **'10,** 220
" Sparassodonta," Relationships of the, W. D. Matthew, **'07,** 531
Sparks, B. W., Pleistocene at Barrington, **'52,** 163, 382 ; Taele Gravel near Thriplow, **'57,** 194
Sparks, B. W., & N. F. Large, Non-marine Mollusca of the Cainscross Terrace near Stroud, Gloucestershire, **'61,** 423
Sparth, Coal Measures, Myriopods from, W. Baldwin, **'11,** 74
Spath, L. F., on *Schlotheimia greenoughi*, **'15,** 97 ; Notes on Ammonites, **'19,** 27, 65, 115, 170, 220 ; Ammonite Siphuncle, **'20,** 142 ; Jurassic Ammonites, E. Africa, **'20,** 311, 351 ; On new genus *Dayiceras*, **'20,** 538 ; Ammonites from Spitsbergen, **'21,** 297, 347 ; Liassic Succession, Pabay, Inner Hebrides, **'22,** 548 ; Lower Lias Ammonites from Skye, **'22,** 170 ; Correlation of Ibex and Jamesoni Zones, **'23,** 6 ; Ammonites of the Speeton Clay, **'24,** 73 ; Ammonoidea of the Gault, **'24,** (R) 378 ; Cretaceous Ammonites, **'25,** 336 ; Senonian Ammonoidea from Jamaica, **'25,** 28 ; Blake Collection of Ammonites from Kachh, India, **'26,** (R) 527 ; New Ammonites from the English Chalk, **'26,** 77 ; Eotriassic Ammonites from E. Greenland, **'27,** 474 ; Jurassic Fauna of Kachh, **'27,** (R) 282 ; Contemporaneity of Certain Ammonite Beds, **'31,** 182 ; *Trigonia* from the Jurassic Rocks of Kachh, **'35,** 184 ; Ammonite Terminology, **'36,** 334 ; So-called *Salterella* from Australia, **'36,** 433 ; Nomenclature Lower Chalk Ammonites, **'37,** 277 ; Zonal Position of the Elsworth Rock, **'37,** 561 ; **'38,** 238, 333 ; Problems of Ammonite Nomenclature, **'38,** 234, 362, 543 ; **'39,** 77, *236* (284), *240* (288) ; **'43,** 111 ; **'44,** 230 ; **'45,** 251 ; *jacobi* zone of Folkstone Sands, Correction, **'39,** 383 ; Genus *Pachydiscus* Zittel, **'39,** 293 ; Genus *Paraphylloceras* and *Neophylloceras*, **'39,** 451 ; Tithonian Ammonites from Trinidad, **'39,** 187 ; On the Boundary between the Upper and Lower Cretaceous, **'41,** 309 ; Ammonite Zones of the Lias, **'42,** 264 ; Ammonites in Thin, Median Sections, **'50,** 77
Spears, D. A., Alpha Radioactivity in Shap Granite, **'61,** 483
Species, Formation of a, J. F. Walker, **'05,** 15
— Problem, **'28,** (R) 283, 430
— and Subspecies in Palaeontology, W. S. McKerrow, **'52,** 148 ; P. C. Sylvester-Bradley, **'52,** 230
Species-Concept in Palaeontology, W. D. Lang, **'24,** 526 ; A. E. Trueman, **'24,** 355
Spectrochemical Analysis, **'52,** (R) 72
Spectrum Analysis, **'31,** (R) 383
Speeton Ammonites, G. W. Lamplugh, **'24,** 191
— Clay Foraminifera, R. L. Sherlock, **'14,** 216, 255, 289
— Clay, Subdivision of the, J. W. Neale, **'60,** 353
— Clay of Yorkshire, Microplankton from the, J. W. Neale & W. A. S. Sarjeant, **'62,** 439
— Cliffs, Displaced Mass of Chalk, B. Hobson, **'05,** 256
Speight, R., Geology of Banks Peninsula, **'18,** (R) 523 ; Structural and Glacial Features of the Hurunui Valley, **'18,** (R) 523 ; New Zealand Geology, **'18,** (R) 551 ; Alluvial Buried Forest, New Zealand, **'19,** (R) 39
Spelling of Place-names, H. B. Woodward, **'08,** 96
Spencer, J. W., Recession of Niagara Falls, **'07,** 440 ; Falls of Niagara, **'08,** (R) 315 ; Fossil Mammals in Cuba, **'10,** 512
Spencer, L. J., World's Minerals, **'13,** (R) 565
Spencer, W. K., Cretaceous Asteroidea, **'14,** (R) 28 ; British Palaeozoic Asteroidea, **'14,** (R) 227 ; Palaeozoic Asterozoa, **'18,** (R) 416 ; Asterozoa and the Study of Palaeozoic Faunas, **'50,** 393

SPENCER, W. K., & H. FABER, Deep Boring in Chalk, Denmark, **'14,** 171
SPENCER, W. K., & T. GROOM, Starfish from the Welsh Borderland, **'34,** 231
Spessartite, Merionethshire, A. W. Woodland, **'35,** 384
Sphaerocoryphe, Genus, W. B. R. King, **'20,** 532
— *hastata* sp. nov., **'40,** 302
— and *Staurocephalus*, J. L. Begg, **'40,** 295
Sphenopteris ovatifolia sp. nov., **'10,** 62
Sphenotrochus crispus, Structure of, T. A. Ryder, **'27,** 376
Spherulitic Growths from Queensland, W. H. Bryan, **'34,** 167
— Ironstones of W. Yorkshire, T. Deans, **'34,** 49
Spilite Lavas and Radiolarian Rocks, New South Wales, W. N. Benson, **'13,** 17
Spilites, Nomenclature of, H. C. Sargent, **'23,** 144
Spilitic Rock, Suspected, from the Lower Cambrian, N. Wales, P. A. Mohr, **'62,** 265
— Rocks, N. Sundius, **'30,** 1
— Rocks, New Zealand, J. A. Bartrum, **'36,** 414
— Rocks in S.E. Devonshire, G. V. Middleton, **'60,** 192
— Suite, Nomenclature of, A. K. Wells, **'22,** 346 ; **'23,** 62
SPILLER, J., Recent Coast Erosion in Suffolk, **'04,** 502
Spiral Concretions and Boring Organisms, L. Dryden, **'36,** 47
Spire-bearing Brachiopods, Feeding Mechanisms of, M. J. S. Rudwick, **'60,** 369, 516; A. Williams, **'60,** 514
Spirifer (*Cyrtospirifer*) *leoncitensis* sp. nov., **'38,** 118
Spirifer, Evolution in the Genus, **'32,** (R) 332
— the Genotype of, S. S. Buckman, **'20,** 18
— and *Syringothyris*, J. A. Thompson, **'19,** 371
Spiriferoid from S. Shan States, F. R. C. Reed, **'40,** 474
Spirorbis Limestones in " Permian " of S. Staffordshire and Warwickshire Coalfields, T. C. Cantrill, **'09,** 447
— Limestones and Red Rocks near Birmingham, W. S. Boulton, **'28,** 313
Spirula, **'32,** (R) 329
Spiti Shales, Fauna of, **'15,** (R) 40
Spitsbergen, Ammonites from, L. F. Spath, **'21,** 297, 347
— Coal, W. H. Wilcockson, **'18,** 529
— Geology of, **'36,** (R) 92
— Geology of the King's Bay Region, **'34,** (R) 282
— Petrology of the Hecla Hook Formation, P. E. Fairbairn, **'33,** 437
— Raised Beach Fossils, C. S. Elton & D. F. W. Baden-Powell, **'31,** 385
Spitsbergen (Central), Geology of, J. W. Gregory, **'21,** 295
SPJELDNAES, N., British Ordovician Bryozoa, **'57,** 364
Spolia Zeylanica, **'45,** (R) 187
Spongarium ardmillanense sp. nov., **'08,** 295
Sponge Faunas of the Texas Region, Late Palaeozoic, **'61,** (R) 537
— Spicules and Diatoms in Rhyolite-ash in Malaya, J. B. Scrivenor, **'30,** 385
— Spicules in Rhyolitic Ashes, J. B. Scrivenor, **'42,** 155
Sponges and the Chalk Rock, R. E. H. Reid, **'62,** 273
— and a Coral from Trinidad, H. D. Thomas, **'35,** 175
Spongolites from Co. Limerick, Ireland, G. C. Lewarne, **'63,** 289
Spongy Ironstone of Angola, M. Burr & P. S. Nazaroff, **'31,** 443
Spore Assemblages, Upper Carboniferous, R. Neves, **'58,** 1
— Nomenclature, views on, R. Potonié, **'58,** 491
Spores from British Coals, B. E. Balme, **'52,** 175
" Spotted " Metamorphic Rock, L. R. Wager, **'28,** 88
Spring Pits and Sandstone Pipes, E. Greenly, **'37,** 480
SPRINGER, F. *Cleiocrinus*, **'05,** (R) 231 ; *Mysticocrinus*, a Silurian Crinoid, **'19,** (R) 182 ; Crinoidea Flexibilia, **'22,** (R) 175
Springs at Bath, Note on the Geology of, R. H. Rastall, **'26,** 98
SPRY, A., Flow Structures in Bostonite Dykes, **'53,** 248
SPURR, J. E., Magmas, **'24,** (R) 90 ; Geology Applied to Mining, **'26,** (R) 528
Spyroceras wordiei sp. nov., **'36,** 301
Squire : Memories of C. D. Sherborn, **'45,** (R) 141
SQUIRRELL, H. C., Fish Remains in the Silurian, **'58,** 328
Srimangal Earthquake of 1918, **'21,** (R) 281
Sròn Bheag, Ardnamurchan, Composite Intrusion of, J. McMath, **'47,** 257
St. Bees Sandstone, W. Cumberland, S. Melmore, **'16,** 17
St. George Scientific Expedition, L. J. Chubb, **'25,** 369

St. Helena Island, Geology of, **'27,** (R) 331
St. Ives Bay, Cornwall, Note on Shore Sand, T. Crook & G. M. Davies, **'09,** 120
ST. JOSEPH, J. K. S., *Camarotoechia borealis*, **'37,** 33 ; *Rhynchotreta cuneata*, **'37,** 161 ; Critical Examination of *Stricklandia lirata*, **'35,** 401 ; *Eospirifer radiatus*, description of, **'35,** 316 ; Structure of *Lycophoria* Lahusen (Brachiopoda), **'39,** 130 ; Brachiopod family Parastrophinidae, **'41,** 371
St. Kilda, Glaciation of, L. R. Wager, **'53,** 177
St. Minver, Devonian Fossils from, H. FOX, **'05,** 145
Staddon Grits, J. W. Evans, **'21,** 239
Staffordshire (North) Coalfields, Geology of the, **'05,** (R) 280
Staffordshire (South) Coalfield, Geology of, **'28,** (R) 94
— (South) Coalfield, Geology of Northern Part of, **'45,** (R) 235
— (South) Coalfield, Lamellibranch Zones, A. E. Trueman, **'40,** 28
— (South) Fire-clays, A. H. Cox, **'18,** 56
Staffs and Salop, Geology of, **'28,** (R) 33
STAINFORTH, R. M., Comments on the Caribbean Oligocene, **'54,** 175
Stainmore Coalfield, Upper Carboniferous Rocks of, T. D. Ford, **'55,** 218
— Coalfield, Upper Yoredales and Millstone Grit in, J. S. Turner, **'55,** 350
Stamme der Wirbelthiere, **'21,** (R) 45
STAMP, L. D., Silurian and Devonian Systems, **'20,** 164 ; Cycles of Sedimentation in the Eocene, **'21,** 108, 146, 194 ; Gault near Leighton Buzzard, **'22,** 383 ; Geological Registration Bureau, **'22,** 336 ; Tertiary Geology of Burma, **'22,** 481 ; Base of the Devonian, **'23,** 276, 331, 367, 385 ; **'24,** 45, 351 ; Introduction to Stratigraphy, **'23,** (R) 524 ; Oil Shales of Southern Burma, **'23,** 240 ; Eocene Cycles of Sedimentation, **'24,** 98, 336 ; Seasonal Rhythm in the Tertiary Sediments of Burma, **'25,** 515 ; Geology of Green Island and Amherst, **'26,** 399 ; Varved Tertiary Sediments of Burma, **'27,** 48 ; Siluro-Devonian Junction in England, **'28,** 479
STAMP, L. D., & H. L. CHHIBBER, Oolite, Pisolite, and Torolite, **'26,** 96
Stanford's Geography : Australian Geology, **'07,** (R) 423
Stanford's Geological Atlas of Great Britain, **'04,** (R) 559 ; **'14,** (R) 133
STANLEY, E. R., Geology of New Guinea, **'23,** (R) 189
STANLEY, W. F. (obit.), **'09,** 480
Stanner-Hanter District, Igneous Rocks of, N. Holgate & K. A. K. Hallowes, **'41,** 241
STANSFIELD, E., & J. H. H. NICOLLS, Analyses of Canadian Fuels, **'18,** (R) 549
STANSFIELD, J., Hornblende, Vavasour Mine, Quebec, **'20,** 307 ; Precipitates of Vivianite in Fireclay, **'22,** 356 ; Extension of the Monteregian Province, **'23,** 433 ; Nomenclature of the Lamprophyres, **'23,** 550 ; Experimental Petrology, **'29,** (R) 92
STANTON, W. I., Maam Faults, Co. Mayo, **'61,** 434
Starfish from Loch Aline, R. M. MacLennan, **'49,** 94
— from the Welsh Borderland, W. K. Spencer & T. Groom, **'34,** 231
STARK, J. T., & F. F. BARNES, Heavy Minerals of Granites, **'35,** 341
STARKEY, J., Chess-board Albite, New Brunswick, **'59,** 141
Start–Dodman–Lizard Boundary-Zone, E. M. L. Hendriks, **'39,** 385
STATHAM, I. C. F., Coal Mining, **'51,** (R) 302
Statistical Analyses in the Geological Sciences, **'63,** (R) 285
— Methods in Sedimentary Petrology, F. Smithson, **'39,** 297, 348, 417
STAUB, R., Mechanics of Earth Movement, **'29,** (R) 43
STAUFFER, C. R., & G. A. THIEL, Palaeozoic and Related Rocks of S.E. Minnesota, **'42,** (R) 335
Staurocephalus and *Sphaerocoryphe*, J. L. Begg, **'40,** 295
Staurolite, Solution Etching of Detrital, G. Bond, **'43,** 155
STEARNS, H. T., Pattern of some Pacific Island Chains, **'61,** 170 ; Pattern of Islands, **'62,** 282
Steeply Plunging Recumbent Folds, K. Naha, **'59,** 137
STEERS, J. A., Unstable Earth, **'32,** (R) 381 ; Rate of Sedimentation on a Salt Marsh, **'35,** 443 ; Rate of Sedimentation on Scolt Head, **'38,** 26 ; Coastline of England and Wales, **'47,** (R) 189 ; Accretion on Norfolk Salt Marshes, **'48,** 163 ; Erosion Along the Coast of Suffolk, **'51,** 435 ; Sea Coast, **'53,** (R) 441
Steganoblastus ottawaensis (Edrioasteroidea), F. A. Bather, **'14,** 195

Steganocrinus westheadi sp. nov., **'47,** 101
Steginopora denticulata sp. nov., **'10,** 481
— *gravensis* sp. nov., **'10,** 481
Stegocephalia, Census of, **'47,** (R) 113
— of Senekal, **'16,** (R) 83
Stegocephalians, Devonian, from Greenland, **'33,** (R) 138
— and Primitive Reptiles, **'35,** (R) 190
Stegosaurus, New Restoration of, **'15,** (R) 525
— *priscus* sp. nov., **'11,** 109, 145
Steinerina Hudson, nom. nov., R. G. S. Hudson, **'56,** 518
Steinheim Basin and the Pretoria Salt Pan, H. P. T. Rohleder, **'33,** 489
STEINMANN, G. Einführung in die Paläontologie, **'08,** (R) 38
STENO, N., & A. GARBOE, Earliest Geological Treatise (1667), **'59,** (R) 262
Stenomylus hitchcocki, Mounted Skeleton of, C. W. Andrews, **'16,** 1
Stenotheca, Genus, E. S. Cobbold, **'34,** 463
Stenurothrips succineus gen. et sp. nov., **'14,** 484
Stephanoceras, Waagen, L. F. Spath, **'44,** 230
STEPHENSON, P. J., Mt. Barney Central Complex, S.E. Queensland, **'59,** 125
Stereographic Projection in Structural Geology, **'55,** (R) 87
STEUART, D. R., Oil-shales, **'13,** (R) 129
STEVENS, G. R., Faunal Realms in Jurassic and Cretaceous Belemnites, **'63,** 481
STEVENS, N. C., Petrology of the Mt. Alford Ring-Complex, S.E. Queensland, **'62,** 501
STEVENSON, J. J., Coal Basin of Central France, **'10,** (R) 229
STEVENSON, J. S., Tectonics of the Canadian Shield, **'63,** (R) 476
Stevn's Klint, Denmark, E. Hill, **'04,** 70
STEWART, A. D., Greywacke Sedimentation in the Torridonian of Colonsay and Oronsay, **'62,** 399 ; Slump Structures in the Torridonian, **'63,** 205
STEWART, C. (obit.), **'07,** 526
STEWART, F. H., & L. R. WAGER, Gravity Stratification in the Cuillin Gabbro of Skye, **'47,** 374
STEWART, F. H., *et al.*, Age Relations of Granites and Marscoite in Skye, **'46,** 293 ; Age Relations of Certain Granites in Skye, **'47,** 128
STEWART, M., Sedimentary Deposition of Oil, **'12,** (R) 570 ; Geology of N. Rona, **'32,** 179 ; Geology of the Sula Sgeir and the Flannan Islands, **'33,** 110 ; Ronay, Sula Sgeir, and the Flannan Islands, **'34,** (R) 93 ; Raised Beaches, Outer Hebrides, **'37,** 192; Geology of Sule Stack, **'38,** 135
STHEEMAN, H. A., Geology of S.W. Uganda, **'35,** (R) 93
STIGAND, I. A., Occurrence and Geology of Petroleum, **'25,** (R) 280
STILLE, H., Schrumpfung der Erde, **'23,** (R) 373 ; Tectonic Geology, **'25,** (R) 474 ; American Cordilleras, **'37,** (R) 238
Stilpnomelane and Related Minerals in Western Otago, F. J. Turner & C. O. Hutton, **'35,** 1
STINY, J., Technology of Rocks, **'29,** (R) 286
STIRRUP, M. (obit.), **'08,** 143
STOBBS, J. T., " Yoredale " Rocks of N. Derbyshire, **'04,** 430 ; *Anthracomya phillipsi* in the Durham Coalfield, **'05,** 506 ; Durham Coalfield, **'19,** 334
STOBBS, J. T., & W. HIND, Carboniferous Succession below the Coal Measures, **'06,** 385, 445, 496
STOČES, B., Tectonic Geology, **'22,** (R) 475
STOČES, B., & C. H. WHITE, Structural Geology, **'35,** (R) 560
STOCKLEY, G. M., Ifume Conglomerate, Tanganyika Territory, **'38,** 422 ; Geology of Basutoland, **'40,** 444 ; Geology of the Zanzibar Protectorate, **'42,** 233 ; Pre-Karroo Stratigraphy of Tanganyika, **'43,** 161 ; Report on the Geology of Basutoland, **'48,** (R) 369
STOCKLEY, G. M., & S. W. WOOLDRIDGE, Petrology of Sark, **'25,** 241
Stoke-onTrent, Geology of the Country around, **'26,** (R) 480
STOLLEY, E., Isopods from German Mesozoic, **'14,** (R) 325
Stomatopora, Evolution of, W. D. Lang, **'07,** 20
— *antiqua* and its related Liassic forms, W. D. Lang, **'05,** 258
— *gregoryi* sp. nov., **'05,** 266
— and *Proboscina*, Jurassic forms of the genera, W. D. Lang, **'04,** 315
— *richardsoni* sp. nov., **'05,** 265
STONE, J. B. (obit.), **'14,** 383
STONE, J. F., Canyon Country, **'32,** (R) 383
STONE, M., Aberfoyle Anticline, **'57,** 265
STONE, M., & J. L. M. LAMBERT, Shear-Folding in the Mylor Slates, **'56,** 331
STONE, P., & G. M. BROWN, Quihita-Cunene Layered Gabbro, **'58,** 195

STONE, R. W., Coal near " Black Hills ", Wyoming, **'13,** (R) 225
Stone Ages, N. Britain and Ireland, **'09,** (R) 321
— Implements associated with Fossil Mammalia, S. Africa, F. P. Mennell & E. C. Chubb, **'07,** 443
— Implements of S. Africa, **'07,** (R) 372
— Runs of the Falkland Islands, J. R. F. Joyce, **'50,** 105
— Stripes in Breckland, Norfolk, A. S. Watt, **'55,** 173
Stonebarrow Cliff, Charmouth, Selbornian of, W. D. Lang, **'07,** 150
STOPES, M. C., Relation of Concretionary Nodules of the Yarra to " Coal-Balls ", **'07,** 106 ; " Dragontree ", **'11,** 55, 468 ; Human Art in Red Crag, **'12,** 95, 285, 334 ; Mesozoic Plant, **'14,** (R) 228 ; Cretaceous Plant, Nigeria, **'14,** 433 ; Catalogue of Mesozoic Plants, **'15,** (R) 474 ; R. Zeiller, Master Palaeobotanist, **'16,** 47 ; Bennettitean Cones, **'18,** (R) 546 ; Ingredients in Banded Bituminous Coal, **'20,** (R) 85
STOPES, M. C., & D. M. S. WATSON, Calcareous Concretions in Coal Seams, **'09,** (R) 37
Stormbergia gardneri gen. et sp. nov., **'11,** 299
STØRMER, L., New Eurypterid, **'51,** 409 ; Scandinavian Trinucleidae, **'31,** (R) 93
Stow, G. W., Life of, **'08,** (R) 279
STRACHAN, I., On the Genus *Corynoides* Nicholson, **'49,** 153 ; Development of *Diversograptus*, **'52,** 365 ; New Graptolite from Canada, **'54,** 509
STRACHAN, I., *et al.*, Age of the Neptunian Dyke at Hazler Hill, **'48,** 276
STRACHEY, R. (obit.), **'08,** 191
Strachey's Cephalopoda from the Himalaya, G. C. Crick, **'04,** 61, 115
STRAHAN, A., **'13,** 288, 488 ; Geological Model of the Isle of Purbeck, **'06,** (R) 275 ; Geology of Newport, Mon, **'10,** (R) 38 ; Geological Model, Ingleborough, **'11,** (R) 39 ; Geology at Seat of War, **'17,** 68 ; Mineral Resources of Great Britain, **'19,** (R) 231 ; Geology of Isle of Purbeck, **'19,** 533 ; Geology of the Thames Valley near Goring, **'26,** (R) 43 ; Eminent Living Geologist, **'15,** 193 ; (obit.), **'28,** 239
STRAHAN, A., & T. C. CANTRILL, Geology of S. Wales Coalfield, **'12,** (R) 423
STRAHAN, A., & W. POLLARD, Coals of S. Wales, **'08,** (R) 518
STRAHAN, A., *et al.*, Geology of S. Wales Coalfield, **'05,** (R) 130 ; Country around Bridgend, **'05,** (R) 468 ; Geology of S. Wales Coalfield, **'07,** (R) 371, 514 ; **'10,** (R) 326 ; **'15,** (R) 171 ; **'18,** (R) 174 ; Coals of S. Wales, **'16,** (R) 220 ; British Iron Ores, **'21,** (R) 86
Strand-line Oscillations, C. Johns, **'34,** 66
Strathmore and the Grampians, Geology and Scenery of, **'09,** (R) 31
Strathspey and Atholl, Geology of, **'13,** (R) 264
Stratigraphic Principles and Practice, **'60,** (R) 440
Stratigraphical Classification and Nomenclature, F. R. S. Henson, **'44,** 166
— Divisions, Representation by Shading, J. W. Evans, **'20,** 40
— Geology, Handbook of, **'12,** (R) 232
— Horizon of Holywell Shales, N. Flintshire, H. C. Sargent, **'27,** 252
— Names, F. A. Bather, **'12,** 141 ; A. J. Jukes-Browne, **'12,** 188
— Note on Slade Beds, Haverfordwest, T. C. Cantrill, **'07,** 537
— Palaeontology, G. L. Elles, **'29,** 128 ; **'36,** (R) 238 ; **'56,** (R) 86
— Position of Beds with *Equisetum*, P. F. Kendall, **'13,** 7
— Position of the Coralline Crag, F. W. Harmer, **'18,** 409
— Position of *Prosopon Richardsoni*, H. Woodw., sp. nov., L. Richardson, **'07,** 82
— Research, Use of Fossil Ostracoda in, E. A. Merrett, **'24,** 228
— Results of Boring at Roddymoor Colliery, Co. Durham, D. Woolacott, **'23,** 50
— Significance of Fossil Echini, W. Indies, **'22,** (R) 333
— Survey of Pliocene Deposits, Iceland, **'25,** (R) 479
Stratigraphy, British, **'30,** (R) 282
— of Carboniferous Limestone, Cracow, **'09,** (R) 375
— of Chalk of Hants, **'13,** (R) 122
— of Haiti, **'22,** (R) 476
— Introduction to, **'23,** (R) 524
— of the Main Range Foothills, F.M.S., J. A. Richardson, **'46,** 217
— of the Middle Carboniferous, Russia, S. V. Semichatov, **'35,** 433
— of N. America, Index to, **'13,** (R) 170
— Notes on Archaean, F. P. Mennell, **'06,** 255
— of Skiddaw Group, D. E. Jackson, **'61,** 515

STRAW, S. H., Some English Species of the Genus *Stylophyllopsis*, **'25,** 350

Stream Erosion, Curve of, J. Challinor, **'30,** 61

— Sculpture, **'33,** (R) 137

— Trough Experiments and Terrace Formation, W. V. Lewis, **'44,** 241

Strength of Coal Measure Rocks, N. J. Price, **'63,** 428

Strepheoschema rhodesi sp. nov., **'38,** 310

Streptelasma, Arctic Species of, I. Cox, **'37,** 1

— *fossulatum* sp. nov., **'48,** 100

— *poulseni* sp. nov., **'37,** 9

Streptospondylus, F. B. Nopcsa, **'05,** 289

Stress and Transcurrent Faults, H. W. Wellman, **'54,** 407

Striacanthus sicaeformis gen. et sp. nov., **'31,** 213

Striations upon Flint, J. R. Moir, **'13,** 416

Stricklandia lirata, Critical Examination of, J. K. S. St. Joseph, **'35,** 401

Strickland's Collection, F. R. C. Reed, **'14,** 544

STRIDE, A. H., Origin of the Dogger Bank, North Sea, **'59,** 33

STRIDE, A. H., & D. T. DONOVAN, Erosion of a Rock Floor by Tidal Sand Streams, **'61,** 393

Strike Swing in Co. Donegal, Analysis of, H. J. Rickard, **'63,** 401

STRIMPLE, H. L., *Peremistocrinus* from the Dewey Limestone Formation Oklahoma, **'48,** 113 ; Evolution of *Delocrinus*, **'49,** 123

Strollamus Area of Skye, B. C. King, **'54,** 255

Stromatolitic Structure, W. F. Whittard & S. Smith, **'44,** 71

Stromatoporoid, New, Wenlock Limestone, Shropshire, M. S. Johnston, **'15,** 433

— genus *Milleporella*, R. G. S. Hudson, **'59,** 311

Stromboli, Recent Eruption of, **'15,** (R) 134

STRONG, M. W., Salt Tectonics and a Possible Igneous Analogy, **'49,** 261

Strophomena (?) *mediocostalis* sp. nov., **'05,** 449

Strophomenid Brachiopods, M. A. Arber, **'40,** 161

Structural Behaviour of Quartzite, Tanganyika, P. E. Brown, **'60,** 250

— and Field Geology, **'53,** (R) 300

— Geology, **'35,** (R) 560 ; **'41,** (R) 402 ; **'53,** (R) 300 ; **'57,** (R) 86

— Geology for Petroleum Geologists, **'57,** (R) 262

— Geology, Principles of, **'50,** (R) 232

— Methods for the Exploration Geologist, **'60,** (R) 527

— Observations on the S.E. Lizard, L. D. Sanders, **'55,** 231

— Petrology of Deformed Rocks, **'51,** (R) 302

— Study of the French Jura, M. Lindström, **'62,** 193

— Types and Earth Movements, J. S. Lee, **'31,** 15

— Types in Eastern Asia, J. S. Lee, **'29,** 358, 413, 457, 501

Structure of Cornwall and Devon, E. M. L. Hendriks, **'59,** 253

— and Development of *Holocystis* Ed. & Haime, T. A. Ryder, **'27,** 119

— of an Early *Dictyonema*, O. M. B. Bulman, **'25,** 50

— of the Earth, **'26,** (R) 37

— and Flow of Ice, L. Hawkes, **'30,** 111

— and Form of Cheung Chau Island, L. Berry & B. P. Ruxton, **'57,** 249

— of Glacier Ice, R. M. Deeley, **'07,** 529

— of the Leicestershire Coalfield, W. S. Boulton, **'34,** 323

— of Mid-Devon and N. Cornwall, W. R. Dearman, **'62,** 476

— of the Pacific Basin, L. J. Chubb, **'34,** 289

— and Surface, **'30,** (R) 35

Structures, Geological, **'30,** (R) 431

STUART, A., Micropetrology of S. Wales Anthracite, **'24,** 360 ; Heavy Mineral Frequencies, **'27,** 143 ; Black Sand from Iceland, **'27,** 540 ; Variations in *Volutospina spinosa*, **'27,** 545

STUART, A., & J. C. Griffiths, Occurrence of Detrital Diaspore in S. Wales, **'40,** 74

STUART, A., & B. SIMPSON, Sandstones and Sands in Devon, **'34,** 446

STUART, M., Srimangal Earthquake of 1918, **'21,** (R) 281 ; Geology of Oil, Oil-Shale, and Coal, **'27,** (R) 86

STUART-MENTEATH, P. W., Ophite of Biarritz, **'04,** 22 ; Salt Deposits of Dax, **'04,** 265 ; Appendix to Pyrenean Geology, **'08,** 416 ; Gavarnie Problem, **'08,** 523

Stuartwellercrinus argentinei sp. nov., **'49,** 125

STUBBLEFIELD, C. J., Some Early British Graptolites, **'29,** 268 ; Trilobite Distribution and Migration in British Lower Palaeozoic Faunas, **'39,** 49 ; Genotype of *Cummingella* Reed, **'46,** 186 ; Lamont's Interpretation of *Platycalymene*, **'50,** 67 ;

New Trilobite Names, **'51,** 213, 440 ; Accuracy in Geological Localities, **'52,** 231
STUBBLEFIELD, C. J., & W. EDWARDS, Coal Measures of Britain and Germany, **'50,** 261
STUBBLEFIELD, C. J., & R. GOLDRING, *Brachymetopus* and *Brachymetopina*, **'57,** 421
STUBBLEFIELD, C. J., & B. F. HOWELL, Fauna of the *Conocoryphe viola* Beds, **'50,** 1
STUBBLEFIELD, C. J., & G. H. MITCHELL, Carboniferous Limestone of Breedon Cloud, Leicestershire, and the Associated Inliers, **'41,** 201
STUBBLEFIELD, C. J., & A. E. TRUEMAN, Faunal Sequence in the Kent Coalfield, **'46,** 266
STUBBLEFIELD, C. J., *et al.*, Caen University Geology Department, **'46,** 248
STÜBEL, A., Eruptive Mountains, **'12,** (R) 521
Student's Introduction to Geology, Mainly Physical, **'50,** (R) 71
Studies on Fossil Vertebrates, **'58,** (R) 263
— of Museums and Kindred Institutions of America, etc., **'06,** (R) 523
STURM, F., Eastern Borders of the Paris Basin, **'23,** (R) 430
STURT, B. A., Preferred Orientation of Nepheline in Nepheline Syenite Gneisses, **'61,** 464
STUTZER, O., & W. F. EPPLER, Gem Stones, **'35,** (R) 283
Stylina macgregori sp. nov., **'16,** 484
— *tetramera* sp. nov., **'06,** 55
Stylocoenia tuberculata sp. nov., **'06,** 57
Stylophora papuensis sp. nov., **'16,** 483
Stylophyllopsis, Some English Species of the Genus, S. H. Straw, **'25,** 350
Sub-Antarctic Islands of New Zealand, **'10,** (R) 426
Sub-Bothnian Unconformity, W. J. McCallien, **'32,** 268
— Unconformity in Finland, J. J. Sederholm, **'33,** 232
Sub-Crag, Boxstones, E. Anglia, A. Bell, **'17,** 407
— Flints, J. R. Moir, **'13,** 553
— Man, Flint Implements of, **'11,** (R) 522
Sub-oceanic Physiography, N. Atlantic Ocean, **'12,** (R) 473
Subaerial Denudation, Angra Pequena (Lüderitzbucht), R. F. Rand, **'20,** 32
Subbryantodus subaequalis sp. nov., **'61,** 218
Subgenera of *Lichas*, F. R. C. Reed, **'23,** 454
Submarine Canyons, A. L. du Toit, **'40,** 395 ; K. O. Emery, **'50,** 102 ; P. H. Kuenen, **'38,** 241 ; R. G. Lewis **'38,** 432
— Canyons, Origin of, **'41,** (R) 153
— Erosion of Holderness, C. Thompson, **'23,** 313
— Geology, English Channel, A. R. Hunt, **'08,** 431
— Slumping in the Lower Ludlow Rocks of N. Wales, O. T. Jones, **'53,** 220
Submedullary Casts of Coal Measure Calamites, E. A. N. Arber, **'18,** 212
Submerged Forest in Bigbury Bay, T. Winder, **'23,** 519
— Forest, Bombay, **'20,** (R) 376
— Forest in S.W. Scotland, A. R. Hunt, **'13,** 475
— Forests, **'13,** (R) 370
— Forests in Lakes of Donegal, W. B. Wright, **'12,** 115
— River-valleys, R. M. Deeley, **'13,** 262
Submergence of British Islands, E. Hull, **'07,** 335
Suboosterella gen. nov., **'24,** 88
SUBRAMANIAM, A. P., Calciphyres near Nanjangud, Mysore, **'55,** 385 ; Anorthosite-Gabbro Mass at Kadavur, **'56,** 287
Subsidence, Cauldrons of, E. H. L. Schwarz, **'27,** 449
— in the European Area, R. G. Lewis, **'34,** 76
— of Reef-encircled Islands, **'19,** (R) 276
— Theory of Coral Reefs, New Test of, **'18,** (R) 178
Subsoil Pressure-flaking of Flints, A. S. Barnes & J. R. Moir, **'23,** 526
Subspecies in Palaeontology, P. C. Sylvester-Bradley, **'51,** 88
Subsurface Mapping, **'60,** (R) 527
Subterranean Penetration by a Desert Climate, E. B. Bailey, **'26,** 276
Südamerika, Geologie von, **'56,** (R) 184
Sudan Government, Report of the Soil Conservation Committee, **'45,** (R) 95
— Lower Tertiary Rocks in Berber, K. S. Sandford, **'33,** 301
— Northern Red Sea Hills, B. P. Ruxton, **'56,** 314
— Ultrabasic Rocks in the, W. H. Wilcockson & W. H. Tyler, **'33,** 305
Sudan (North-Eastern), Wells of, G. W. Grabham, **'09,** 265, 311
SUDBURY, M., New Graptolite from Syria, **'57,** 503 ; *Monograptus triangulatus*, **'59,** 171

Sudbury Basin, **'30,** (R) 428
— Laccolite, A. Harker, **'26,** 192
— Nickel Intrusive, **'29,** (R) 379
— Nickel Irruptive, W. H. Collins, **'35,** (R) 285 ; C. N. Fenner, **'35,** 381
— Nickel Ores, A. P. Coleman, **'08,** 18 ; J. W. Gregory, **'08,** 139 ; **'26,** 190
SUESS, E., Face of the Earth, **'05,** (R) 230 ; **'06,** (R) 323 ; **'08,** (R) 570 ; **'10,** (R) 178 ; La Face de la Terre, **'11,** (R) 422 ; Life of, **'16,** (R) 131 ; Eminent Living Geologist, **'13,** 1 ; (obit.), **'14,** 288
SUESS, F. E., Scottish Caledonide Structure, **'31,** 71 ; Crystalline Schists, **'32,** 431 ; Australites, **'35,** 288
Suess as Palaeontologist, **'20,** (R) 184
Suez, Gulf of, J. Ball, **'11,** 1
— Gulf of, and Origin of Nile Valley, J. Ball, **'10,** 71
Suffolk Boxstones, A. Bell, **'18,** 15
— Crag, Bone from the, O. Fisher, **'05,** 574
— Recent Coast Erosion in, J. Spiller, **'04,** 502
Suffolk (East), Geology of, **'29,** (R) 239
SUGDEN, W., Influence of Water Films on Compaction of Sediments, **'50,** 26
SUGDEN, W., & W. S. MCKERROW, Composition of Marls and Limestones, Great Oolite Series, Oxfordshire, **'62,** 363
SUGGATE, R. P., Depth-Volatile Relations in Coalfields, **'56,** 201
SUJKOWSKI, Z., Deposits in the Red Sea, **'32,** 311
SUJKOWSKI, Z. L., & D. F. W. BADEN-POWELL, Interglacial Deposits at Swanscombe, **'51,** 344
Sula Sgeir, Geology of, M. Stewart, **'33,** 110
Sule Stack, Geology of, M. Stewart, **'38,** 135
Sulham, Berks, Specimen of *Micraster* from, N. L. Silvester, **'25,** 274
SULLIVAN, H. J., & L. R. MOORE, Horizon of the Tillery Vein in Monmouthshire, **'56,** 409
Sulphides and Silicates, **'21,** (R) 87
Sulphur Deposits of Southern Persia, **'25,** (R) 325
— Mines in Sicily, **'13,** (R) 323
Sunderland, Superficial Deposits near, G. Coupland & D. Woolacott, **'26,** 1
SUNDIUS, N., Spilitic Rocks, **'30,** 1
Superficial Deposits of Cheviots, R. G. A. Bullerwell, **'10,** 452
— Folding due to Glacial Drag, near Aberystwyth, J. Challinor, **'47,** 270
— Structures in the Cornbrash of Northamptonshire, J. E. Prentice & P. A. Sabine, **'47,** 89
Superheated Water, A. R. Hunt, **'06,** 169
Supposed Oil-bearing Areas, S. Australia, **'15,** (R) 428
Surcula barbadensis sp. nov., **'25,** 497
Surface Deposits of S.E. Devon, W. G. Shannon, **'27,** 145
Surinam, Geology of, **'32,** (R) 91
Surveying, Methods in Geological, E. Greenly, **'31,** 480
Surveys, Geological, in S.E. Asia, J. B. Scrivenor, **'31,** 239
Sussex Chalk Quarry, C. T. A. Gaster, **'27,** 557
— Geology of, Date of Publication, C. D. Sherborn, **'08,** 286
— New Fossiliferous Deposit, J. C. Ferguson, **'23,** 267
— Windmill, Life in, **'22,** (R) 140
SÜSSMILCH, C. A., Geology of New South Wales, **'15,** (R) 134
SUTCLIFFE, W. H. (obit.), **'13,** 479
Sutcliffia, Structure and Affinities, **'13,** (R) 316
SUTER, H., Tertiary Mollusca, New Zealand, **'15,** (R) 374, (R) 570 ; Revision of Tertiary Mollusca, **'16,** (R) 231
SUTHERLAND, P. K., New Carboniferous Corals, **'54,** 361
Sutherland Migmatites, J. Watson, **'48,** 149
— Migmatites, Development of Large Garnets in, T. G. K. Charlu, **'51,** 185
SUTTON, J., Lineation in Complex Fold Systems, **'58,** 439 ; Torridonian Microfossils, **'62,** 379
SUTTON, J., & J. WATSON, Scourie Dykes and Laxfordian Metamorphism, **'51,** 299 ; Varying Trends in the Metamorphism of Dolerites, **'51,** 25 ; Ice-Borne Boulders of the Dalradian of Banffshire, **'54,** 391 ; Sedimentary Structures in the Epidotic Grits of Skye, **'60,** 106 ; Festoon Bedding, **'62,** 286 ; Interpretation of Moine-Lewisian Relations in Central Ross-shire, **'62,** 527
SUTTON, J., *et al.*, Current-Bedding in the Moine Series, **'53,** 377 ; Development of Lineation in Complex Fold Systems, **'57,** 1 ; Disturbances in the Torridonian of Skye and Raasay, **'63,** 224
Sutures and Septa in Ammonite Systematics, W. J. Arkell, **'57,** 235
SWAIN, E. (obit.), **'17,** 95

Swallow-holes, Pre-Triassic, in the Haematite District, Furness, Lancs, B. Smith, **'20,** 16
Swanscombe, Interglacial Deposits at, D. F. W. Baden-Powell & Z. L. Sujkowski, **'51,** 344
Swansea Docks, Post-glacial Microfauna, W. A. Macfadyen, **'42,** 133
Swedish Archaean Structures, **'19,** (R) 133
— Basalts, **'36,** (R) 378
— Geological Survey, **'11,** (R) 421
— Sandstones, **'30,** (R) 381
— Sediments, **'28,** (R) 93
SWEET, G. (obit.), **'20,** 384
SWINNERTON, A. C., Caves of Bermuda, **'29,** 79
SWINNERTON, H. H., Organic Remains in Trias, **'10,** 229; Dreikanter Formation, S. Notts, **'14,** 208 ; Classification of Trilobites, **'15,** 487, 538 ; Facial Suture of Trilobites, **'19,** 103 ; Use of Graphs in Palaeontology, **'21,** 357, 397 ; Outlines of Palaeontology, **'24,** (R) 334 ; **'31,** (R) 381 ; **'47,** (R) 372 ; Earth Movements and Extinction, **'27,** 529 ; New Species of *Semionotus*, **'28,** 406 ; Growth of the World, **'30,** (R) 141 ; Note on Lemming Remains in Nottinghamshire, **'45,** 185 ; Middle Grits of Derbyshire, **'46,** 118 ; Solving Earth's Mysteries, **'47,** (R) 118 ; Evolution of *Gryphaea*, **'59,** 307
SWINNERTON, H. H., & P. E. KENT, Geology of Lincolnshire, **'49,** (R) 328
SWINTON, W. E., New Species of *Eurhinosaurus* in the Brit. Mus., **'30,** '275 ; Monsters of Primeval Days, **32,** (R) 186 ; Dinosaurs, **'34,** (R) 332 ; Correlation of Continental Vertebrate-bearing Rocks, **'49,** 24
Swiss Geology, Bernese Oberland, **'07,** (R) 43
Switzerland, Zonal Lake Basin of, C. S. Du R. Preller, **'15,** 215
" Syenite " at Hestercombe, E. D. Evens & F. S. Wallis, **'30,** 193
SYLVESTER-BRADLEY, P. C., Bathonian Ostracods from the Boueti Bed of Langton Herring, **'48,** 185 ; *Bathonella* and *Viviparus*, **'48,** 367 ; Revised Nomenclature for Yorkshire Estuarine Series, **'49,** 263; New Family of Carboniferous Ostracoda, **'51,** 209 ; Subspecies in Palaeontology, **'51,** 88 ; Type Species of the Ostracod *Rhombina*, **'51,** 371 ; Species and Subspecies, **'52,** 230 ; Evolutionary Plexus, **'58,** 351
SYLVESTER-BRADLEY, P. C., & F. HODSON, Fuller's Earth of Whatley, **'57,** 312
SYMES, R. G. (obit.), **'06,** 432
Symplectite-bearing Nodules, H. I. Drever, **'36,** 448
Sympterura minervi gen. et sp. nov., **'05,** 161
Synbathocrinus anglicus sp. nov., **'46,** 124
— and *Taxocrinus*, new species of, J. Wright, **'46,** 121
Syncarida, English Coal Measures, W. T. Calman, **'11,** 488
Synerocrinus (?) smithi sp. nov., **'34,** 253
SYNGE, F. M., Geomorphology of Murrisk and N.W. Galway, **'63,** 574
Synonymous Homonymy at Generic Level, W. J. Arkell, **'50,** 303 ; L. Bairstow, **'50,** 226
Syntexis and Differentiation, A. Brammall, **'33,** 97
Synthesis of Quartz, Albite, and Analcite, G. Wilson, **'50,** 41
Synthetic Quartz Crystals, G. Van Praagh, **'47,** 98
Synxiphosuran, New, from Silurian, Lanarkshire, L. D. Currie, **'27,** 153
Syringothyris, Winchell, F. J. North, **'13,** 393
— *keideli* sp. nov., **'38,** 114
System Al_2O_3–SiO_2, **'25,** (R) 91
Systematophora complicata sp. nov., **'62,** 455
Szechuan, Physiographical History of Western, H. B. Whittington, **'46,** 141

TABER, S., Perennially Frozen Ground in Alaska, **'44,** (R) 187
Tablazo Faunas, S.W. Ecuador, R. W. Barker, **'33,** 84
Table Mountain Sandstone, **'25,** (R) 329
Tables for Microscopic Identification of Ore Minerals, **'52,** (R) 301
Tabulate Corals, New South Wales, New Genus, O. A. Jones, **'27,** 438
Tabulipora serrata sp. nov., **'22,** 24
Tachylite of Cleveland Dyke, M. K. Heslop & R. C. Burton, **'12,** 60
Taele Gravel near Thriplow, B. W. Sparks, **'57,** 194
Tafoni-Weathering, **'39,** (R) 142
TAITT, A. H., & P. E. KENT, Examination of the Poxwell Anticline, **'39,** 173
Talanterocrinus redesdalensis sp. nov., **'52,** 320
— *strimplei* sp. nov., **'46,** 36
Talc-Magnesite-Chlorite Rocks in Shetland, M. S. Amin, **'52,** 97

Talus Slopes, Study of Structure of, I. McDougall & R. Green, **'58,** 252
Tampico Region, Mexico, Geology of, **'37,** (R) 94
Tanga Beds, Notes on, E. O. Teale, **'22,** 385
Tanganyika, Fossil Plants from, A. C. Seward, **'22,** 385
— Mesozoic Plants from, A. C. Seward, **'34,** 385
— Origin of the Marine Fauna of Lake, W. H. Hudleston, **'04,** 337
— Pre-Karroo Stratigraphy of, R. M. Shackleton & W. Pulfrey, **'44,** 143 ; G. M. Stockley, **'43,** 161
— Provisional Geological Map of, **'33,** (R) 555
— Territory, Deinosaur Deposits at Tendaguru, J. Parkinson, **'29,** 558
— Territory, Geological Survey of, **'24,** (R) 41
— Territory, Sandstone "Dykes", W. H. Reeve, **'37,** 468
— Territory, Stratigraphy of, **'37,** (R) 335
TANK, R. W., Clay Mineralogy of Selected Clays from the English Wealden, **'62,** 128
TANTON, T. L., Determination of Age-Relations in Folded Rocks, **'30,** 73
Tapinocephalus, Skull of, R. Broom, **'09,** 400
Taratal Mass, Structure and Physiography of, A. P. Young, **'09,** 339
TARLO, L. B., & J. R. L. ALLEN, Downtonian and Dittonian Facies of the Welsh Borderland, **'63,** 129
TARR, R. S., Physiography, **'15,** (R) 82; (obit.), **'12,** 286
TARR, W. A., Is the Chalk a Chemical Deposit ? **'25,** 252 ; Introductory Economic Geology, **'31,** (R) 46 ; "Beef" in the Lias Shales of Dorset, **'33,** 289
Tarsophlebiopsis mayi gen. et sp. nov., **'23,** 149
Tarsopterella nom. nov., **'51,** 421
TASCH, P., Darwin and the forgotten Mr. Lonsdale, **'50,** 292
Tasmania, large Silicified Tree from, E. A. N. Arber, **'04,** 7
Tasmanites and *Leiosphaeridia*, Biological Affinities of, D. Wall, **'62,** 353
TAVENER-SMITH, R., Development of the Mid-Zambezi Valley, **'58,** 105
Tavistock and Launceston, Geology of, **'12,** (R) 227
Taxocrinus and *Synbathocrinus*, new species of, J. Wright, **'46,** 121
— *coplowensis* sp. nov., **'46,** 122
Taxonomy, Procedure in, **'49,** (R) 131
TAYLOR, G. H., & A. C. COOK, Sclerotinite in Coal, **'62,** 41
TAYLOR, J. C. M., Impregnation of Rocks for Sectioning, **'60,** 261
TAYLOR, J. H., Mountsorrel Granodiorite, **'34,** 1 ; Contact Zone in Montana, **'38,** 219 ; Petrology of the Northampton Sand Ironstone Formation, **'49,** (R) 328
TAYLOR, S. R., *et al.*, Rare Alkali Elements in Trilobites, **'56,** 504 ; Age of Zircon from the Kunait Complex, **'58,** 149
Tazin and Talston Rivers, N.W. Territories, **'18,** (R) 479
Teach Yourself Geology, **'44,** (R) 133
TEALE, E. O., Notes on the Tanga Beds, **'22,** 385 ; Non-foliated Igneous Rocks, Tanganyika, **'23,** 74 ; Geological Survey of Tanganyika Territory, **'24,** (R) 41 ; Diamonds in E. Africa, **'33,** (R) 278 ; Provisional Geological Map of Tanganyika, **'33,** (R) 555 ; Petrology and the Western Rift of Central Africa, **'34,** 286
TEALE, E. O., & F. OATES, Mineral Resources of Tanganyika Territory, **'48,** (R) 58
TEALE, E. O., & W. C. SMITH, Nepheline-bearing Lavas, E. Africa, **'23,** 226
TEALL, J. J. H., Eminent Living Geologist, **'09,** 1 ; Memoir on Padstow and Camelford, **'11,** 334 ; (obit.), **'24,** 382
Tear Faults in Donegal, G. P. Leedal & G. P. L. Walker, **'54,** 116
Technology of Rocks, **'29,** (R) 286
Tectonic Analysis of the Muness Phyllite Block, D. Flinn, **'52,** 263
— Deformation of Fossils, H. W. Wellman, **'62,** 348
— Essays, Mainly Alpine, **'36,** (R) 94
— Facies, W. B. Harland, **'56,** 111
— Features of the Hecla Hook Formation, L. E. Weiss, **'53,** 273
— Forms of China, **'47,** (R) 54
— Geology, **'22,** (R) 475 ; **'25,** (R) 474
— History of the Malverns, N. L. Falcon, **'47,** 229 ; **'48,** 56
— Problems in Tanganyika Region, E. O. Teale, **'23,** 74
— Regimes, W. B. Harland & M. B. Bayly, **'58,** 89
— Structures in Devonian Rocks, Plymouth, W. K. Fyson, **'62,** 208
— Style of Ord Ban Quartzites, D. B. McIntyre, **'51,** 50
"Tectonical" Model Theory, Importance of, T. J. van der Zee, **'51,** 192

Tectonics of the Aberystwyth Grits, N. J. Price, **'62,** 542
— of the Canadian Shield, **'63,** (R) 476
— of England and Wales, R. H. Rastall, **'32,** 233
— of Middle N. America, **'52,** (R) 299
— of the Purbeck and Ridgeway Faults, Dorset, W. J. Arkell, **'36,** 56, 97
— and Sedimentation, New Light on, E. B. Bailey, **'30,** 77
— of the Southern Midlands, R. H. Rastall, **'25,** 193 ; B. Thompson, **'25,** 410 ; S. W. Wooldridge, **'25,** 559
— of Tregarth, E. Greenly, **'42,** 196
— of the Weald, J. F. Kirkaldy, **'33,** 254
Tectonites from Strathavon, D. B. McIntyre, **'50,** 331
Teesdale, Basement Carboniferous in Upper, W. T. Harry, **'50,** 297
Tegulorhynchia gen. nov., **'23,** 559
TEICHERT, C., *Gangamopteris* in the Marine Permian of W. Australia, **'42,** 321 ; Younger Tectonics and Erosion in Western Australia, **'48,** 243
Teifi Estuary, Recent Changes in the, M. P. Latter, **'25,** 223
— Preglacial Valley of the River, near Cardigan, A. Allen, **'60,** 276
Tektite from British Borneo, F. P. Mueller, **'15,** 206
Telaeomarrolithus sub. gen. nov., **'48,** 71, 83
Telephus subsecutus sp. nov., **'44,** 59
Temnocheilus McCoy, New Species from Holy Island, M. I. Platt, **'38,** 454
— *ventro-concavus* sp. nov., **'38,** 454
Temnospondylous Amphibian, S. Africa, D. M. S. Watson, **'13,** 340
Temperate Bed at Northfleet, J. P. T. Burchall, **'57,** 212
TEMPERLEY, B. N., Some Problems of the Archaean Rocks of Tanganyika Territory, **'42,** 67
TEMPLE, J. T., Ontogeny of the Trilobite *Dalmanitina olini*, **'52,** 251 ; Hypostome of *Encrinurus variolaris*, **'54,** 315 ; Notes on the Cheiruracea and Phacopacea, **'56,** 418 ; Growth of the glabella of *Dalmanitina olini*, **'57,** 491
TEMPLE, J., *et al.*, Age of the Neptunian Dyke at Hazler Hill, **'48,** 276
Tennessee, Resources of, **'13,** (R) 324
" *Terebella* " *cancellata*, Distribution of, F. A. Bather, **'19,** 466
Terebelloids, Upper Cretaceous, F. A. Bather, **'11,** 481, 549
Terebellum subdistortum sp. nov., **'23,** 349
Terebratellidae, Classification of, J. A. Thomson, **'16,** 496
Terebratula, Punctation of Shells, F. G. Percival, **'16,** 51
— *gravi*, Davidson, J. W. Jackson, **'18,** 479
Terebratulacea, Types of Folding in, J. A. Thomson, **'15,** 71
TERMIER, P., E. Suess, **'16,** (R) 131 ; Atlantis, **'17,** (R) 473
TERPSTRA, P., & L. W. CODD, Crystallometry, **'62,** (R) 94
Terra Rossa, **'29,** (R) 474
Terrace Sequence at Dale-I-Sunnfjord, A. Coleman, **'56,** 485
Terraces due to Climatic Oscillation, C. A. Cotton & H. L. Richardson, **'45,** 10, 16
Terraia angusta sp. nov., **'35,** 36
Terre, Face de la, **'11,** (R) 422 ; **'19,** (R) 128
Tertiaries of Harrow, W. H. Barrett, **'35,** 337
Tertiary of Barbados, H. G. Kugler, **'61,** 348
— Beds of Castle Hill or Trelissick Basin, New Zealand, **'18,** (R) 551
— Beds, Correlation of English with those of the Continent, A. von Koenen, **'09,** 410
— Beds of Pareora, New Zealand, **'19,** (R) 131
— Cheilostome Bryozoa, American, **'17,** (R) 282
— Clays, Ecuador, Gypsum in, G. Sheppard, **'27,** 298
— Dykes of the Clyde Area, G. W. Tyrrell, **'17,** 305, 350
— Dykes of Craignish, Argyll, A. Allison, **'36,** 73
— (? Early) Fold Movements in Mull, R. F. Cheeney, **'63,** 187
— Echinoids, Carrizo Creek, Colorado, **'14,** (R) 281
— Echinoids, San Pablo, California, **'15,** (R) 375
— Faunas, **'34,** (R) 522 ; **'36,** (R) 326
— Fold Movements in Mull, R. F. Cheeney, **'62,** 227
— Fold Movements in Mull, Early (?), E. B. Bailey, **'62,** 478
— Foraminifera from Ecuador, R. W. Barker, **'32,** 277
— Foraminiferal and Nullipore Structures, R. B. Newton, **'18,** 203
— Formations of Cyprus, F. R. C. Reed, **'30,** 241
— Formations of Ecuador, Occurrences of Boulders in the, G. Sheppard, 368
— Fossils from Cyprus, F. R. C. Reed, **'32,** 511

Tertiary Fossils of Portugal, **'05,** (R) 41
— Geology of Burma, L. D. Stamp, **'22,** 481
— Geology, Devon and Cornwall, H. J. Lowe, **'19,** 568 ; **'19,** (R) 521
— Granophyre and Torridonian Arkose, C. J. Hughes, W. J. Wadsworth, & C. H. Emeleus, **'57,** 337
— Gravels in Aberdeenshire, J. S. Flett & H. H. Read, **'21,** 215
— History of Central England, A. Irving, **'04,** 497
— Igneous Geology of Britain, R. H. Rastall, **'31,** 121
— Igneous Province (British), Dating the, W. B. Harland, **'63,** 380 ; M. J. Le Bas, **'63,** 379 ; J. A. Miller & P. E. Brown, **'63,** 381
— of India and Ceylon, F. E. Eames, **'50,** 233
— Insects, New, **'17,** (R) 329
— Lavas, Contact with Torridonian, E. B. Bailey, **'54,** 105
— Lavas of Rum, S. I. Tomkeieff, **'42,** 1
— Mollusca, Chatham Islands, **'28,** (R) 420
— Mollusca, New Zealand, **'15,** (R) 374, (R) 570
— Mollusca, New Zealand, Revision of, **'16,** (R) 231
— of N. America, G. E. Pilgrim, **'40,** 1
— Orbitoids from N.W. Peru, J. U. Todd & R. W. Barker, **'32,** 529
— Plants from S.E. Burma, W. N. Edwards, **'23,** 159
— Polyzoa, France, **'16,** (R) 376
— and Quaternary Beds, W. Indies, C. T. Trechmann, **'34,** 481
— and Quaternary Geology, N.W. Peru, **'23,** (R) 43
— Rocks in Berber, K. S. Sandford, **'33,** 301
— Sediments of Burma, Seasonal Rhythm in, L. D. Stamp, **'25,** 515
— Southern Lower California, A. Heim, **'22,** 530
— Volcanics in Burma, **'28,** (R) 40
TERUGGI, M. E., Las Rocas Eruptives al Microscopia, **'51,** (R) 221
TESCH, P., & S. TOMKEIEFF, Dolerite in Holland, **'31,** 231
Teschenite and Crinanite, J. F. G. Wilkinson, **'55,** 282
— from Formosa, T. Ichimura, **'32,** 67
— Sill of Charlestown, Fife, F. Walker, **'26,** 343
— Sill at Landywood, Staffordshire, Petrology of, M. E. Barton, **'63,** 533
— Trace Elements in a Scottish, E. M. Patterson, **'45,** 230
Teschenites, Classification of Scottish and Moravian, F. Walker, **'23,** 242
Testudo and *Baëna*, New Species of, **'06,** (R) 270
— *ammon* Andrews, C. W. Andrews, **'04,** 527
— *gymnesicus* sp. nov., **'14,** 100
Tetra Corals, New Genera, P. K. Sutherland, **'54,** 361
Tetrabelodon, Mandible of a New Species from Kansas, C. W. Andrews, **'09,** 347
Tetrabelus gen. nov., **'24,** 413
Tetracrinus (?) felix, sp. nov., from the Red Crag, F. A. Bather, **'09,** 205
Tetradella bicuneiformis sp. nov., **'47,** 348
— *complicata* (Salter) and some Caradoc species of the Genus, J. C. Harper, **'47,** 345
— *salopiensis* sp. nov., **'47,** 351
— *scripta* sp. nov., **'47,** 347
Tetrapods, Classification and Phylogeny of, F. von Huene, **'49,** 189
— Permian and Triassic, R. Broom, **'42,** 332 ; D. M. S. Watson, **'42,** 81
TEWARI, B. S., *et al.*, Miocene of Western India, **'57,** 81
Texas, the So-called Malone Jurassic Formation in, F. L. Kitchin, **'26,** 454
Texas (Southern), Semi-Arid Conditions, T. O. Bosworth, **'13,** 481
Textures of the Ore Minerals, **'55,** (R) 88
THACKERAY, A. D., & K. HARRISON, On the Direction of Certain Valleys, **'40,** 82
Thames Barrage and Port of London, **'08,** (R) 314
— Basin, pebble gravels of, S. H. Warren, **'57,** 40
— High-level Plateau Gravels, A. Irving, **'04,** 497
— Valley, Glacial Episode within, J. P. T. Burchell, **'35,** 90
— Valley near Goring, Geology of, **'26,** (R) 43
— Valley Gravels, R. M. Deeley, **'16,** 57, 111
— Valley, Late Glacial Episode, J. P. T. Burchell, **'36,** 91
Thamnastrea harrisoni sp. nov., **'27,** 442
Thecal Variation in *Monograptus*, Notes on, O. M. B. Bulman, **'51,** 316
Thecia swinderniana, Note on, J. G. Lafuste, **'58,** 409
Thecidellina gen. nov., **'15,** 462
— *hedleyi* sp. nov., **'15,** 463
Thecidiinae, New Genus of, J. A. Thomson, **'15,** 461
Theelia wessexensis sp. nov., **'56,** 338

Thenops carteri sp. nov., **'11,** 116
— *tuberculatus* sp. nov., **'11,** 118
THEOBALD, L. S., *et al.*, Analyses of Egyptian Rocks, **'35,** 8
THEOKRITOFF, G., Southern Upland Fault in Ireland, **'60,** 172
Theoretical Igneous Petrology, Introduction to, **'51,** (R) 372
— Seismology, **'32,** (R) 333
Thermal Contraction of the Earth, P. R. Thompson, **'35,** 377
— History of the Earth, A. Holmes, **'25,** 504, 529 ; **'27,** 263 ; H. Jeffreys, **'26,** 516 ; **'27,** 444
— and Mechanical Stoping in Batholithic Intrusion, W. A. Richardson, **'23,** 121
— Springs, Tin in, W. R. Jones, **'14,** 537
— Structure in the Scottish Highlands, W. Q. Kennedy, **'48,** 229
Thermometry, Geological, **'29,** (R) 432
Thersitea barbadensis sp. nov., **'25,** 493
Thickness of English Strata, **'16,** (R) 521
— of Land-ice, H. T. Ferrar, **'06,** 529 ; G. W. Lamplugh, **'06,** 571
Thin Sections from Friable Materials, J. W. Fowler & J. Shirley, **'47,** 354
Thistleton, Drift-filled Valley at, R. J. Rice, **'62,** 468
Tholeiite Dyke near Buxton, F. W. Cope, **'33,** 414
"Tholeiite," The name, R. A. Daly, **'52,** 69
THOMAS, A. N., Origins of the Kumaon, **'52,** 385
THOMAS, D. E., & E. S. HILLS, Deformation of Graptolites and Sandstones in Slates from Australia, **'44,** 216
THOMAS, H. D., Upper Carboniferous Fauna, N.W. Peru, **'28,** 146, 215, 289 ; **'30,** 394 ; Some Genera of Hexacoralla, **'35,** 424 ; Sponges and a Coral from Trinidad, **'35,** 175 ; Fossils from Antigua, and the Age of the Seaforth Limestone, **'42,** 49 ; Faunal and Floral Facies and Zonal Correlation, **'49,** 22 ; Palaeozoic Coral Genera *Depasophyllum* Yü and *Depasophyllum* Grabau, **'56,** 181
THOMAS, H. D., & L. R. COX, Oligocene in N. Syria, **'34,** 431
THOMAS, H. D., & W. D. LANG, *Crataniophyllum*, New Name for Carboniferous Coral Genus, **'57,** 341
THOMAS, H. D., & G. P. LARWOOD, Some "Uniserial" Membraniporine Polyzoa, **'56,** 369
THOMAS, H. D., & S. OMARA, Compound Coral from W. Sinai, **'57,** 151
THOMAS, H. D., *et al.*, *Fletcherina*, a New Name for a Palaeozoic Coral Genus, **'55,** 261
THOMAS, H. H., & D. A. MACALISTER, Geology of Ore Deposits, **'09,** (R) 565
THOMAS, I., New Devonian Fossils from Cornwall, **'09,** 97 ; Note on *Phacops laevis*, **'09,** 167 ; Trilobite Fauna of Devon and Cornwall, **'09,** 193 ; Devonian Fossils, Cornwall, **'12,** 82 ; British Carboniferous *Producti*, **'14,** (R) 560
THOMAS, L., British Carboniferous Orthotetinae, **'11,** (R) 38
THOMAS, T. M., Structures in Rhaetic Sandstones, **'51,** 404 ; Littoral Trias in the Vale of Glamorgan, **'52,** 153 ; Intra-formational Piping in Carboniferous Limestone, **'53,** 73 ; Solution Subsidence Outliers, **'54,** 220
THOMPSON, B., Clay Beds by the Ouse, Bedford, **'07,** 24 ; Water Supply, Northampton, **'11,** (R) 229 ; Geology of Roade Cutting, **'24,** 210 ; Tectonics of the Southern Midlands, **'25,** 410
THOMPSON, C., Submarine Erosion off Holderness, **'23,** 313
THOMPSON, P. R., Thermal Contraction of the Earth, **'35,** 377 ; Compression and Stretching of Continental Layers, **'37,** 84
THOMSON, A. G. M., Old Red Sandstone, **'04,** (R) 84
THOMSON, J. A., Inclusions in Volcanic Rocks, **'07,** 490 ; Diamond Matrices of Australia, **'09,** 492 ; Rocks of Western Australia, **'12,** 147, 210 ; Fossils in the Weka Pass Stone, **'12,** 335 ; Brachiopod Morphology, **'15,** 71 ; Recent and Tertiary Rhynchonellids, **'15,** 387 ; Brachiopod Genera, **'15,** (R) 570 ; Brachiopod Morphology, **'16,** 21 ; Terebratellidae, **'16,** 496 ; Age of Waikonaiti Sandstone, Otago, **'18,** (R) 553 ; *Bouchardia* and Age of Seymour Island Beds, **'18,** 258 ; Diastrophic Considerations, **'19,** (R) 87 ; Inclusions in Antarctic Lavas, **'19,** (R) 281 ; Brachiopod Nomenclature, **'19,** 371, 411 ; Antarctic Brachiopoda, **'20,** (R) 42 ; Brachiopod Nomenclature, **'20,** 47 ; Geology of Western Samoa, **'24,** (R) 473 ; Brachiopod Morphology, **'28,** (R) 373 ; (obit.), **'28,** 333
Thomson's Book on the Old Red Sandstone, **'04,** 142

THORNTON, E. H., Irish Erosion Surfaces, **'60,** 345
THORSTEINSSON, R., Mode of Cladial Generation in *Cyrtograptus*, **'55,** 37
Thouars, Geology of, **'11,** (R) 419
Thousand-foot Platform, Arran, J. Smith, **'16,** 286
Threlkeld Microgranite, Contacts of, C. Richardson & E. Caldwell, **'30,** 525
Throopella typa gen. et sp. nov., **'33,** 373
" Throw " of a Fault, J. Challinor, **'33,** 385
Thrust-Faulting in Western Newfoundland, C. C. Mook, **'26,** 348
Thrust-Mass, Langkofl, M. M. Ogilvie Gordon, **'09,** 488
Thylacocrinus (?) ignotus sp. nov., **'61,** 145
Thysanophyllum pseudovermiculare (M'Coy), J. S. Turner, **'48,** 316
Tibet, Deglaciation in, F. K. Ward, **'27** 278
— Geography of, **'30,** (R) 428
Tibetan Palaeontology, **'17,** (R) 429
TICKELL, F. G., Petrography of Sediments, **'31,** (R) 478
TIDDEMAN, R. H., Water Supply of Oxfordshire, **'10,** (R) 369 ; (obit.), **'17,** 238
Till on Overthrust Gravels, A. C. Lane, **'28,** 8
Tillery Vein in Monmouthshire, Horizon of, H. J. Sullivan & L. R. Moore, **'56,** 409
TILLEY, C. E., Pre-Cambrian Dolomites, S. Australia, **'20,** 449, 492 ; Magnesian Groups of Igneous Rocks, **'21,** 559, **'22,** 233 ; Pre-Cambrian Para-Gneisses in S. Australia, **'21,** 251, 305 ; Paragenesis of System Magnesia-Alumina-Silica, **'23,** 101 ; Rhombic Pyroxene in Metamorphism, **'23,** 410 ; Facies of Metamorphic Rocks, **'24,** 167 ; Contact-Metamorphic Assemblages, **'25,** 363 ; Petrographical Notes on Some Chloritoid Rocks, **'25,** 309 ; Garnets in Regional Metamorphism, **'27,** 372 ; Unnamed Mineral of the Olivine Group, **'27,** 143 ; Custerite-bearing Contact Rock from California, **'28,** 371 ; Monticellite-Nepheline-Basalt from Tasmania, **'28,** 29 ; Melilite as a Product of Interaction of Limestone, **'29,** 347 ; Afwillite and Spurrite, **'30,** 168 ; Iron-Rich Cordierite, **'30,** 95 ; Enderbite, New Member of the Charnockite Series, **'36,** 312 ; Anthophyllite-Cordierite-Granulites of the Lizard, **'37,** 300 ; Aluminous Pyroxenes in Metamorphosed Limestones, **'38,** 81 ; Cummingtonite-bearing Rocks from the Lewisian, **'38,** 76 ; Hornblende in Low Grade Metamorphic Zones of Green Schists, **'38,** 497 ; Kyanite-Gedrite Parageneses, **'39,** 326 ; Note on the Gneisses of Rum, **'44,** 129 ; Hercynian Fe-Mg Metasomatism in Cornwall, **'47,** 119 ; Dolomite Contact Skarns of the Broadford Area, Skye, **'48,** 213 ; An Alkali Facies of Granite in Skye, **'49,** 81 ; Progressive Metamorphism of Siliceous Limestones and Dolomites, **'51,** 175 ; Nephelinite of Etinde, Cameroons, W. Africa, **'53,** 145 ; Note on the Pitchstones of Arran, **'57,** 329 ; Nosean Phonolite of the Wolf Rock, **'59,** 503 ; Kilauea Magma 1959–60, **'60,** 494 ; Occurrence of Hypersthene in Hawaiian Basalts, **'61,** 257
TILLEY, C. E., & R. W. JOHNSTON, Fluoborite from Selibin, Malaya, **'40,** 141
TILLEY, C. E., & I. D. MUIR, Co-existing Pyroxenes in Metamorphic Assemblages, **'58,** 403
Tilleyite-bearing Limestone in the Isle of Rhum, C. J. Hughes, **'60,** 384
Tillite-Granite Transformations, D. R. Bowes, **'56,** 181 ; G. A. Chinner, M. Sando, & A. J. R. White, **'56,** 18, 263
TILLYARD, R. J., Fossil Insects in Coal Measures, **'18,** (R) 520 ; Permian Insect Remains from Sydney, N.S.W., **'19,** (R) 87 ; Mesozoic Insects, Queensland, **'19,** (R) 377 ; Permian and Triassic Insects, N.S.W., **'19,** (R) 377 ; New Jurassic Dragonfly, **'23,** 146
Timiskaming Co., Quebec, **'19,** (R) 84
Timor, Permian Rugose Corals from, H. C. Wang, **'47,** 334
Timorphyllum complicatum sp. nov., **'47,** 336
Tin in Bolivia, **'21,** (R) 382
— Mining, **'28,** (R) 478
— Mining, Malay States, W. R. Jones, **'16,** 453
— Ores, **'20,** (R) 179
— Resources of British Empire, **'21,** (R) 381
— *in statu nascenti*, Malay, W. R. Jones, **'14,** 537
Tin-bearing Mineral, Siam, Pleochroism in, J. B. Scrivenor, **'19,** 123
Tinfield, N. Dundas (Tasmania), **'19,** (R) 329

Tinfields, Mutue Fides-Stavoren, **'22,** (R) 331
— N. Queensland, **'18,** (R) 34
— of Nassarawa, **'24,** (R) 378
— of Nigeria, **'28,** (R) 191
— of the World, **'26,** (R) 330
Tinfields (Northern), of Bauchi Province, **'23,** (R) 476
TING, S., Shore-forms of S.W. Scotland, **'37,** 132
TING, V. K., Geology of Yangtse Estuary, **'20,** (R) 333
TINNE, C., Hardening Fossil Wood for Sections, **'16,** 142
"Tinto Glacier," D. L. Linton, **'33,** 549
TIPPER, G. H., Andaman Islands Geology, **'11,** (R) 422 ; Minerals from Bihar and Orissa, **'20,** (R) 377
TIRATSOO, E. N., Petroleum Geology, **'51,** (R) 224
Tirol, Glaciation of Navis Valley, A. P. Young, **'10,** 244
Titaniferous Volcanic Rocks, T. Crook, **'07,** 157
Titanosarcolites gigantea gen. nov., **'24,** 392, 397
Titanosaurus, Systematic Position of, F. Nopcsa, **'10,** 261
Titanotheres, **'30,** (R) 477
Tithonian Ammonites from Trinidad, L. F. Spath, **'39,** 187
Tithopeltoceras gen. nov., **'53,** 39
Titterstone Clee Hills, Geology of, E. E. L. Dixon, **'10,** 458
Toarcian of Bredon Hill, S. S. Buckman, **'04,** 25
Tobago (W. Indies), Tertiary and Quaternary Beds, C. T. Trechmann, **'34,** 481
TOCHER, F. E., Hornblende Orientation, **'60,** 461
Tochi River, Cephalopods from the Valley of the, G. C. Crick, **'04,** 490
TODD, E. W., Kirkland Lake Gold Area, **'30,** (R) 189
TODD, J. E., Septarian Structure, **'13,** 361
TODD, J. U., *Lepidocyclina atascaderensis*, **'33,** 347 ; Metagenesis in *Lepidocyclina*, **'33,** 393
TODD, J. U., & R. W. BARKER, Tertiary Orbitoids from N.W. Peru, **'32,** 529
Togoland, Crystalline Metamorphic Rocks, T. Robertson, **'24,** 116
— Heavy Minerals in, T. Robertson, **'23,** 490
Togoland (Western) Sedimentary and Volcanic Rocks of, T. Robertson, **'25,** 1
TOIT, A. L. DU, Zones of the Karroo System, **'18,** (R) 421 ; Phosphates of Saldanha Bay, **'18,** (R) 133 ; Geology of Transkei, S. Africa, **'18,** (R) 135 ; Great Australian Artesian Basin, **'18,** (R) 177 ; Dyke Swarm in E. Greenland, **'38,** 189 ; Our Wandering Continents, **'38,** (R) 319 ; Geology of S. Africa, **'39,** (R) 519 : *see also* du Toit, A. L.
Tokyo, New Pleistocene Fauna, H. Yabe, **'11,** 210
TOLMACHOFF, I. P., New Names for Two Genera of Corals, **'33,** 287
TOLMAN, C. F., Ground Water, **'38,** (R) 288
TOMES, R. F. (obit.), **'04,** 565
Tomistoma gavialoides sp. nov., **'05,** 483
— *kerunense* sp. nov., **'05,** 484
TOMKEIEFF, S. I., Differentiation in Basalt Lava in Antrim, **'34,** 501 ; Classification of Igneous Rocks, **'39,** 41 ; Dolerite Plugs of Tieveragh and Tievebulliagh, Co. Antrim, with a note on Buchite, **'40,** 54 ; Tertiary Lavas of Rum, **'42,** 1 ; The term "Magma-Type", **'49,** 130 ; "Hutton's Unconformity," Isle of Arran, **'53,** 404
TOMKEIEFF, S., & P. TESCH, A Dolerite in Holland, **'31,** 231
TOMKEIEFF, S. I., & K. B. BLACKBURN, Fossil Wood Enclosed in a Tertiary Lava on the Isle of Rum, **'42,** 14
Tonstein Bands in E. Midland Coalfields, R. A. Eden, R. W. Elliot, R. E. Elliott, & B. R. Young, **'63,** 47
TOOKEY, C. (obit.), **'06,** 95
Topaz and Cassiterite in Malaya, Federated Malay States, W. R. Jones, **'16,** 255
— as a Rock Constituent, J. B. Scrivenor **'19,** 190
TOPLEY, W., & J. G. GOODCHILD, Prestwich's Geological Map of Europe, **'28,** (R) 235
Topographic Maps and Sketch Mapping, **'21,** (R) 281
Topography and Geology, Northern Sinai, **'22,** (R) 470
Tor *v.* Inselberg, J. D. Falconer, **'23,** 383
Torbay Raised Beaches, A. J. Jukes-Brown, **'13,** 106, 236
Torlesse, Mount, Annelid, F. A. Bather, **'05,** 532
Törnebohm, A. E., Geological Work of, A. G. Högbom, **'12,** 49
TÖRNEBOHM, A. E. (obit.), **'11,** 431
TORNQUIST, S. L. (obit.), **'20,** 527
Tororo Hills, E. Uganda, Carbonatite Structure, C. E. Williams, **'52,** 286
Torquatisphinctes sp. nov., **'35,** 186
Torquay, Devonian Fossils, A. J. Jukes-Browne & R. B. Newton, **'14,** 311

Torquay, Geology of the Country around, **'04,** (R) 37
— Hills and Valleys of, **'07,** (R) 360
— Natural Arch at, **'04,** (R) 613
Torridon Sandstone and Moine Gneiss, J. W. Gregory, **'15,** 447
Torridonian of Colonsay and Oronsay, Greywacke Sedimentation in, A. D. Stewart, **'62,** 399
— Investigation of the, W. Q. Kennedy & J. E. Hemingway, **'50,** 139
— Microfossils, J. Sutton, **'62,** 379
— Relations to Durness Limestone, E. B. Bailey, **'54,** 73
— of Skye and Raasay, Disturbances in the, R. C. Selley, D. J. Shearman, J. Sutton, & J. Watson, **'63,** 224
— Slump Structures in the, A. D. Stewart, **'63,** 205
— Succession of the Isle of Rhum, G. P. Black & W. Welsh, **'61,** 265
Tortoise from the Lower Headon Beds, Hordwell, R. W. Hooley, **'05,** 66
Totland Bay, Recent Tufaceous Deposit of, A. S. Kennard & S. H. Warren, **'04,** 19
Tourmaline-albite Rock from Queensland, **'25,** (R) 92
Tournaisian Beds in Ravenstonedale and Dublin, J. S. Turner, **'59,** 259
— Fenestellids, New Irish, T. G. Miller, **'61,** 493
TOZER, C. F., Sillimanite in the Glen District, Co. Donegal, **'55,** 310
Trail and Underplight, R. M. Deeley, **'16,** 2
Transbaikalia, Curious Rock-Marks from, J. Challinor, **'28,** 241
Transcaucasia, Pliocene Flora, J. W. Palibin, **'22,** 294
Transformation of Tillite, On the Supposed, G. A. Chinner, M. Sando, & A. J. R. White, **'56,** 18, 263
Transfusion Phenomena in Lamprophyre Dykes, D. L. Reynolds, **'38,** 51
Transition-bed and Crinoidal Limestone, A. R. Horwood, **'10,** 274
Transkei, S. Africa, Geology of, **'18,** (R) 135
Transportation of Debris by Water, **'15,** (R) 132
Transvaal Eruptives, R. F. Rand, **'05,** 107
— Geological Survey, *see* Geological Survey (Africa)
— Geological Survey of the, **'04,** (R) 564
— Geology of, **'05,** (R) 26
— Geology of E. Rand and Heidelberg District, F. H. Hatch, **'22,** 249
— Gold Mining, **'10,** (R) 328
— Great Diamond from the, F. H. Hatch & G. S. Corstorphine, **'05,** 170
— and Orange River Colony, Old or Grey Granite of, C. G. S. Sandberg, **'08,** 552
— and S. and Central Africa, Old Granites of, C. B. Horwood & A. Wade, **'09,** 455, 497, 543
Transverse Rivers and Escarpments, H. Bury, **'20,** 120
Trap, L. Hawkes, **'42,** 77
Traprain Law Phonolite, A. G. MacGregor & F. R. Ennos, **'22,** 514
TRAQUAIR, R. H., Eminent Living Geologist, **'09,** 241 ; (obit.), **'13,** 47
TRAQUAIR, R. H., Fish-remains in Carboniferous Rocks of Edinburgh District, **'04,** (R) 82 ; New Palaeoniscid Fish, **'06,** 556 ; Wealden Fishes, Bernissart, **'12,** (R) 84, 95 ; Ganoid Fishes, British Carboniferous, **'14,** (R) 227
TRASK, P. D., Applied Sedimentation, **'50,** (R) 446
Travancore, Geological Annual Report, **'18,** (R) 39
Traversella, Geology of, **'32,** (R) 88
TRECHMANN, C. T., Maitai Series, New Zealand, **'17,** 53 ; Glacial Controversy, New Zealand, **'17,** 241 ; Cretaceous Mollusca, New Zealand, **'17,** 294, 337 ; Brachiopods, Lower Magnesian Limestone, Durham, **'21,** 538 ; Barrettia Beds of Jamaica, **'22,** 501 ; Cretaceous and Tertiary Question in Jamaica, **'22,** 422 ; Yellow Limestone of Jamaica and its Mollusca, **'23,** 337 ; Carbonaceous Shale of Jamaica, **'24,** 2 ; Cretaceous Limestone of Jamaica, **'24,** 385 ; Northern Range of Trinidad, **'25,** 544 ; Scotland Beds of Barbados, **'25,** 481 ; Cretaceous Shales of Jamaica, **'27,** 27, 49 ; Supposed Quartzite Implement, **'28,** 25 ; Fossils from Blue Mountains, Jamaica, **'29,** 481 ; Manchioneal Beds of Jamaica, **'30,** 199 ; Brimstone Hill, St. Kitts, **'32,** 241, 430 ; Shell-Limestone beneath Hartlepool, **'32,** 166 ; Uplift of Barbados, **'33,** 19 ; Tertiary and Quaternary Beds, W. Indies, **'34,** 481 ; Fossils from the Northern Range of Trinidad, **'35,** 166 ; Geology and Fossils of Carriacou, W. Indies, **'35,** 529 ; Basal Complex, Jamaica, **'36,** 251, 382 ; Coral-rock in Barbados, **'37,** 337 ; Supposed Basal Complex in Jamaica, **'37,** 561;

Quaternary Conditions in Malta, **'38,** 1 ; Observations on the Geology of Antigua, W. Indies, **'41,** 113 ; Metasomatism and Intrusion in Jamaica, **'42,** 161 ; Some Puzzling Features of Alpine and West Indian Metamorphic Rocks, **'48,** 297 ; Thrusting in the Durham Permian, **'54,** 193 ; Cosmic Upward Pull in Mountain and Land Uplift, **'58,** 426
TRECHMANN, C. T., & D. WOOLACOTT, Highest Coal Measures, Durham Coalfield, **'19,** 203
Tredington "Ichthyosaur", W. D. Lang & S. Smith, **'44,** 277
TREFETHEN, J. M., Geology for Engineers, **'50,** (R) 146 ; **'60,** (R) 528
Tremadoc Rocks, St. David's, J. Pringle, **'11,** 556
Tremadocian Series, Sweden, **'07,** (R) 85
Tremalithus barnesae sp. nov., **'59,** 325
— *burwellensis* sp. nov., **'59,** 324
Trematis multistriata sp. nov., **'05,** 446
TREMLETT, W. E., Pre-Cambrian Rocks of Southern Co. Wicklow (Ireland), **'59,** 58
TRENCH, J. B., & J. W. GREGORY, Eocene Corals, New Guinea, **'16,** 481, 529
Trench Geology, E. W. H., **'17,** 431
TRENDALL, A. F., Origin of Albite Porphyroblasts, **'61,** 263 ; **'62,** 94
Trends, Doctrine of, G. L. Elles, **'33,** 351
Trent Basin, Ice-flows in, R. M. Deeley, **'14,** 69
Trenton Limestone, Edrioasters of, F. A. Bather, **'14,** 115, 162, 193
Trepostomata, British Carboniferous, **'12,** (R) 424
Tretaspis. On the Fringe of, J. L. Begg, **'44,** 113
— *moeldenensis* sp. nov., **'60,** 334
— New Species of, from S. Wales, R. Cave, **'60,** 334
Trias in the Alps, So-called Metamorphism of, O. T. Jones, **'48,** 333
— Boring in, at Upton-on-Severn, Worcestershire, L. Richardson, **'23,** 119
— British, Origin of, A. R. Horwood, **'10,** 460, 574 ; W. B. Wright, **'10,** 526
— of Devonshire, A. Irving, **'04,** 166
— Evidence for Desert Conditions in Britain, T. G. Bonney, **'08,** 337
— of Moray, D. M. S. Watson, **'09,** 102
Triassic Crinoid from Brazil, F. A. Bather, **'34,** 237
— *Estheriella*, T. R. Jones, **'05,** 50
— Fossil, Typical, **'26,** (R) 233
— Ichthyosauria, **'09,** (R) 36
— Isopod Crustacean, Australia, **'18,** (R) 277
— Lamellibranchs from Brazil, F. R. C. Reed, **'35,** 33
— Marine Fossils from the Malay States, R. B. Newton, **'25,** 76
— Marine Invertebrates, N. America, **'15,** (R) 39
— and Permian Rocks, D. M. S. Watson & G. Hickling, **'14,** 399
— Plant, *Yuccites vogesiacus*, Affinities of, E. A. N. Arber, **'09,** 11
— Plants from Victoria, **'28,** (R) 191
— and Pleistocene Surfaces on some Leicestershire Igneous Rocks, F. Raw, **'34,** 23, 44
— Sandstone, N.E. Ireland, Petrography of, D. L. Reynolds, **'28,** 448
Tribrachiocrinus caledonicus sp. nov., **'36,** 402
Tricycloseris, Anabacia, H. D. Thomas, **'35,** 424
Tridymite in Icelandic Rocks, L. Hawkes, **'16,** 205
Trifidarcula gen nov., **'59,** 147
Trigonia from the Jurassic Rocks of Kachh, L. F. Spath, **'35,** 184
— *emoryoides* sp. nov., **'27,** 54
Trigonioides and *Hoffetrigonia*, Affinities of, L. R. Cox, **'55,** 345
Triletes harrisi sp. nov., **'39,** 480
— *phyllicus* sp. nov., **'39,** 482
— *polyscelés* sp. nov., **'39,** 484
— *retiarius* sp. nov., **'55,** 213
— *richardsoni* sp. nov., **'39,** 482
— *sparassis* sp. nov., **'39,** 480
Trilobite Fauna of Devon and Cornwall, I. Thomas, **'09,** 193
— Genera Renamed, C. J. Stubblefield, **'51,** 213, 440
— *Harpes*, Structure of, **'16,** (R) 36
— and Lamellibranch from Cornwall, I. Thomas, **'09,** 97
— Migration in British Lower Palaeozoic Faunas, C. J. Stubblefield, **'39,** 49
— Pygidium of, P. E. Raymond, **'20,** 22
Trilobites from Akpatok Island, I. Cox, **'33,** 359
— Appendages (C. D. Walcott), W. T. Calman, **'19,** 359
— Appendages, Anatomy, and Relationships of, **'21,** (R) 521
— from the Ashgillian of Girvan, J. L. Begg, **'39,** 372
— of Bokkeveld, S. Africa, **'06,** (R) 423
— Cephalic Segmentation of, A. Lamont, **'50,** 300
— Classification of, H. H. Swinnerton, **'15,** 487, 538

Trilobites, Classification of Phacopidae, F. R. C. Reed, **'05,** 172, 224
— from the Devonian of Cant Hill, Cornwall, H. Woodward, **'05,** 151
— Facial Suture, H. H. Swinnerton, **'19,** 103
— Five New Ordovician, F. R. C. Reed, **'44,** 58
— and other Fossils from Girvan, New Genus of, F. R. C. Reed, **'41,** 268
— of Girvan, Lower Palaeozoic, **'14,** (R) 227
— from Girvan, New, J. L. Begg, **'50,** 285
— from Greenland, **'27,** (R) 524
— from Haverfordwest (Ordovician), F. R. C. Reed, **'05,** 97
— Hypostomes of Some Girvan, J. L. Begg, **'43,** 56, 160
— of the Leptaena Limestone in Dalarne, **'25,** (R) 374
— Lower Ordovician, F. R. C. Reed, **'45,** 136
— Some New Silurian, F. R. C. Reed, **'25,** 67
— Structure and Habits of, **'20,** (R) 278
— in the University Museum, Oxford, J. M. Edmonds, **'49,** 57
— from the Upper Cambrian of Shantung, G. J. Hinde, **'05,** 255; H. Woodward, **'05,** 211, 251
Trimingham Chalk Bluff, T. G. Bonney, **'06,** 400; T. G. Bonney & E. Hill, **'05,** 397, 524; H. H. Howorth, **'05,** 525; W. H. Hudleston, **'06,** 525; B. B. Woodward, **'05,** 478
— Chalk Bluff, End of, T. G. Bonney & E. Hill, **'12,** 289
— Chalk, Fauna of the, R. M. Brydone, **'06,** 13, 72, 124, 285, 289, 480, 527; T. G. Bonney, **'06,** 400, 570; W. H. Hudleston, **'06,** 525; A. J. Jukes-Browne, **'06,** 93, 335; H. Woodward, **'06,** 337
— Chalk, Polyzoa (or Bryozoa) from, R. M. Brydone, **'06,** 289; Cirripedes from, H. Woodward, **'06,** 337
— Chalk, South Bluff, R. M. Brydone, **'09,** 189
— and Norwich Chalk, J. A. Jeletzky, **'51,** 197
Trinidad, Birth of Island near, T. O. Bosworth, **'12,** 159
— Central Range of, J. Parkinson, **'26,** 383
— Fossils from the Northern Range, C. T. Trechmann, **'35,** 166
— Marbela Manjak, Mine, R. J. L. Guppy, **'04,** 276
— Northern Range of, C. T. Trechmann, **'25,** 544
— Petrographical Character of some Rocks of, J. Parkinson, **'25,** 133
Trinucleus, Notes on genus, F. R. C. Reed, **'12,** 346, 385; **'14,** 349; **'16,** 118, 169
— *nicholsoni* sp. nov., **'10,** 212
TRIPP, R. P., Evolution of the Superfamily Lichacea (Trilobita), **'57,** 104
Trochiliopora, Undescribed Species of, C. T. A. Gaster, **'20,** 526
TROEDSSON, G., Dalmanites Shales of Scania, **'21,** (R) 233
TROEDSSON, G. T., Brachiopod Shales of Scania, **'19,** (R) 35; Liasso-Rhaetic Flora, **'35,** (R) 558
TRÖGER, W. E., Petrography of Igneous Rocks, **'35,** (R) 332
Trogontherium, Pleistocene, Essex, E. T. Newton, **'16,** 322
Troïtsk, Iron Ore of, **'05,** (R) 328
TROMP, S. W., Flat-dipping Structures, **'39,** 311; Age and Origin of the Red Sea Graben, **'50,** 385; Red Sea Rifting, **'51,** 298
Trondhjemite Aplite, "Vein" of, Co. Donegal, D. L. Reynolds, **'61,** 195
Tropical Weathering, **'34,** (R) 382
— Weathering and Landforms, C. A. Cotton, **'44,** 141
TROTTER, F. M., Reddened Carboniferous Beds in Carlisle Basin and Edenside, **'39,** 408; Geology of the Forest of Dean Coal and Iron-ore Field, **'43,** (R) 38; Age of Ore Deposits of the Lake District and of the Alston Block, **'44,** 223; Origin of the W. Cumbrian Haematites, **'45,** 67; Depth of Burial of S. Wales Coals, **'50,** 444; Devolatilization Equation for S. Wales Coals, **'50,** 196; Hilt's Law and the Volatile Contents of Coal Seams, **'50,** 68; Gravity Measurements over the Northern Pennines, **'53,** 299
TROTTER, F. M., & E. E. L. DIXON, Carlisle Basin, **'27,** 201
TROTTER, F. M., & S. E. HOLLINGWORTH, Alston Block, **'28,** 433; Geology of the Brampton District, **'32,** (R) 334; Glacial Sequence in the N. of England, **'32,** 374
TROTTER, F. M., *et al.*, Gosforth District, **'37,** (R) 555
TRUEMAN, A. E., Fauna of Hydraulic Limestone, **'15,** 150; Genus *Polymorphites*, **'17,** 442; Lias of S. Lincolnshire, **'18,** 64, 101; Ammonite Siphuncle, **'20,** 26; Use of Gryphaea in Correlation of Lower Lias, **'22,** 256; Species-Concept in Palaeontology, **'24,** 355; Millstone

Grit near Haverfordwest, **'26,** 47 ; Classification of the Coal Measures, **'29,** 493 ; Coal Measure Floras, **'32,** 46 ; Age of the Highest Coal Measures in W. Pembrokeshire, **'34,** 116 ; Coal Measures of Scotland, **'36,** 287 ; Anthracomyas from the Similis-Pulchra Zone of the Coal Measures, **'38,** 459 ; Introduction to Geology, **'38,** (R) 526 ; Scenery of England and Wales, **'38,** (R) 325 ; Lamellibranch Zones of the S. Staffordshire Coalfield, **'40,** 28 ; Periods of Coal Formation represented in the British Coal Measures, **'41,** 71 ; Supposed Commensalism of Carboniferous Spirorbids and Non-marine Lamellibranchs, **'42,** 312; Coalfields of Great Britain, **'54,** (R) 331

TRUEMAN, A. E., & A. H. COX, Intra-Jurassic Movements in Midlands, **'20,** 198

TRUEMAN, A. E., & E. DIX, Marine Horizons in Welsh Coal Measures, **'28,** 356 ; Zone of *Anthracomya tenuis* in Somerset Coalfield, **'29,** 499

TRUEMAN, A. E., & K. L. GOSKAR, Coastal Plateaux of S. Wales, **'34,** 468

TRUEMAN, A. E., & C. J. STUBBLEFIELD, Faunal Sequence in the Kent Coalfield, **'46,** 266

TRUEMAN, A. E., & W. P. WESTELL, Every Boy's Book of Geology, **'21,** (R) 230

Tryblidium girvanense sp. nov., **'24,** 25

— *kilbridense* sp. nov., **'24,** 26

Tschokusu Plateau, Ravines of, **'10,** (R) 89

Tuberculation of Holectypoida, H. L. Hawkins, **'11,** 442

Tubuai Islands and Pitcairn, **'19,** (R) 131

TUCKER, E. V., Ludlovian Biotite-Bearing Bands, **'60,** 245

TUCKETT, F. F., Examples of Atmospheric Erosion of Rocks in Corsica, **'04,** 12

Tufa Bands in Carboniferous, Supposed, W. W. Black, **'52,** 195 ; D. Parkinson, **'52,** 303

— Calcareous, in a Mountain Stream at Binn, W. A. Macfadyen, **'28,** 1

— Deposits near Taungs, S. Africa, M. P. Latter, **'34,** 458

— Shell-bearing near Lydney, Gloucestershire, A. W. Coysh, **'26,** 354

Tufaceous Deposits of Totland Bay, A. S. Kennard & S. H. Warren, **'04,** 19

Tuff from Cressbrook Dale, Derbyshire, H. C. Sargent, **'25,** 462

Tugurium mekranense sp. nov., **'05,** 301

Tungsten Deposits, Essexvale, Rhodesia, A. E. V. Zealley, **'17,** 374

— and Manganese Ores, **'24,** (R) 181

— and Manganese Ores in Britain, **'16,** (R) 224

— Ores, J. C. Brown, **'19,** 44 ; A. M. Finlayson, **'10,** 19 ; **'21,** (R) 554

— Ores, Genesis of, R. H. Rastall, **'18,** 193, 241, 293, 367 ; **'19,** 93

— and Tin in Burma, **'20,** (R) 92

Tura, Egypt, Mineralogy of a Neolithic Terrace at, N. M. Shukri, **'45,** 31

Turbidites, Upper Arenigian, in Co. Mayo, Eire, J. F. Dewey, **'62,** 238

Turbidity Current at Kadavu Passage, Fiji, R. E. Houtz & H. W. Wellman, **'62,** 57

Turkestan, Anau, Excavations, **'20,** (R) 557

Turkish Sediments, Some, D. V. Ager, **'58,** 83 ; W. J. McCallien, **'58,** 169

TURNER, F. J., Oligoclase in Schists, **'33,** 529 ; Schistosity in New Zealand, **'37,** (R) 333 ; Progressive Regional Metamorphism in Southern New Zealand, **'38,** 160

TURNER, F. J., & C. O. HUTTON, Stilpnomelane and Related Minerals, Western Otago, **'35,** 1

TURNER, F. J., & D. B. MCINTYRE, Petrofabric Analysis of Marbles, **'53,** 225

TURNER, J. S., Dinantian and Namurian Vulcanicity, **'35,** 458 ; Gotlandian Vulcanicity in W. Europe, **'35,** 145 ; Range of *Thysanophyllum pseudovermiculare* (M'Coy), **'48,** 316 ; The Age of the Highland Schists, **'48,** 53 ; Dent Line in Lancashire, **'51,** 70 ; Gravity Measurements over the Northern Pennines, **'53,** 299 ; Upper Yoredales and Millstone Grit in the Stainmore Coalfield, **'55,** 350 ; Tournaisian Beds in Ravenstonedale and Dublin, **'59,** 259 ; *Antiquatonia molarum* nom. nov. pro *Productus rotundus* Garwood, **'61,** 261 ; Type-species of *Aganides*, *Clymenia*, and *Cyrthoceratites*, **'62,** 183

Turoka and Nachipere Series, F. Dixey, **'31,** 282

— Series of E. Africa, J. Parkinson, **'30,** 521

Turonian Cheilostome Polyzoa, W. D. Lang, **'17,** 256

TURRILL, W. B., Plant-life of the Balkan Peninsula, **'29,** (R) 188
Turritella, recorded by F. W. Harmer, **'24,** (R) 558
Turtle Mountain, Alberta, Landslide on, **'12,** (R) 330
TUTTLE, O. F., & M. L. KEITH, Granite Problem, **'54,** 61
TUTTLE, O. F., & P. J. WYLLIE, Hydrothermal Melting of Shales, **'61,** 56
TUTTON, A. E. H., Crystalline Structure and Chemical Constitution, **'10,** (R) 282 ; Crystallography, **'23,** (R) 129
TWENHOFEL, W. H., Anticosti Island Faunas, **'15,** (R) 84 ; Report of Committee on Sedimentation, **'24,** (R) 521 ; Researches in Sedimentation in 1924, **'26,** (R) 39 ; Treatise on Sedimentation, **'27,** (R) 180 ; **'34,** (R) 133
TWENHOFEL, W. H., & R. R. SHROCK, Invertebrate Palaeontology, **'36,** (R) 326
Twinning of Calcite in Marble, R. H. Clark, **'54,** 121
Tygerberg Anticline, A. W. Rogers, **'09,** 46 ; E. H. L. Schwarz, **'07,** 487 ; **'08,** 479
— Recumbent Fold, C. G. S. Sandberg, **'08,** 311
TYLER, W. H., & W. H. WILCOCKSON, Ultrabasic Rocks in the Sudan, **'33,** 305
Tylocidaris, Genus described, T. Mortensen, **'34,** 398
Tylopora gen. nov., **'17,** 257
— *lorea* sp. nov., **'17,** 258
— *rowei* sp. nov., **'17,** 258
Tylopterella nom. nov., **'51,** 421
TYLOR, E. B. (obit.), **'17,** 96
TYNDALE-BISCOE, R., Diorites and Appinites, **'50,** 384
Tyne Drainage, Area, E. Merrick, **'15,** 294, 353
— Tunnel, G. Armstrong & J. Kell, **'51,** 357
Type-Specimens, A. M. Davies, **'24,** 527
Typhacites kitsoni sp. nov., **'14,** 435
Typhloniscus princeps sp. nov., **'08,** 433
Tyrieocrinus gen. nov., **'45,** 114
— *laxus* sp. nov., **'45,** 114
Tyrol, Cephalopods, G. C. Crick, **'09,** 443
Tyrone, Evishanoran Esker of, J. W. Gregory, **'25,** 451
— Igneous Series, Ocellar Hybrids from, N. S. Angus, **'62,** 9
TYRRELL, G. W., Geology and Petrology of the Intrusions of Kilsyth-Croy District, Dumbartonshire, **'09,** 299, 359 ; British Pillow-lavas, **'11,** 335 ; Alkaline Igneous Rocks, W. Scotland, **'12,** 69, 120 ; Petrology of Arran, **'13,** 305 ; Rocks of S. Georgia, **'14,** 59 ; Bekinkinite of Barshaw, **'15,** 304, 361 ; Petrography of Arran, **'16,** 193 ; Petrography, S. Georgia, **'16,** 435 ; Tertiary Dykes of the Clyde Area, **'17,** 305, 350 ; Petrography of South Georgia, **'18,** 483 ; Some Points in Petrographic Nomenclature, **'21,** 494 ; Analcite Rocks of Scotland, **'23,** 249 ; Geology and Petrography of Rockall, **'24,** 19 ; Volcanic Geology, East Fife, **'24,** 142 ; Principles of Petrology, **'27,** (R) 137; Basalts of Transjordania and Palestine, **'30,** 408 ; Volcanoes, **'31,** (R) 522 ; Basic Problems of Geology, **'32,** 142 ; Igneous Rocks from Greenland, **'32,** 520 ; Petrographical Notes on Rocks from the Gulf of Guinea, **'34,** 16 ; Eruption of Nyamlagira, **'38,** 336 ; East Indian Volcanological Survey, **'47,** (R) 110
TYRRELL, J. B., Hudson Bay Exploration, **'14,** (R) 428 ; Frozen Muck in Klondike District, **'18,** (R) 479 ; Placer Mines of Cariboo, B.C., **'19,** (R) 520
Tze-Tze Fly, Fossil from Florrisant, **'19,** (R) 285

U-shaped Burrows in the Corallian Beds of Dorset, W. J. Arkell, **'39,** 455
Ubendian in Western Tanganyika, R. B. McConnell, **'55,** 261
Uganda Geological Survey, Report of, W. C. Simmons, **'28,** 96 ; *see also* Geological Survey (Africa)
— Geology of, W. C. Simmons, **'35,** 335
— Post-Karagwe-Ankolean Granite of S.W., B. C. King, **'47,** 145
— Protectorate Annual Reports : 1920–21, **'23,** (R) 238 ; 1925, **'27,** (R) 44
— Section of the Western Rift, K. A. Davies, **'51,** 377
Uganda (South-West), Geology of, **'35,** (R) 93
Uhligella in the English Albian, R. Casey, **'49,** 333
— *derancei* sp. nov., **'49,** 340
— *subornata* sp. nov., **'49,** 337
Uintacrinus Chalk, Keston, G. E. Dibley, **'11,** 95
— in the London Basin, G. E. Dibley, **'07,** 288, 576
— in the Ringwould Area near Dover, A. W. Rowe, **'08,** 74

Uitenhage Series, Cape Colony, Invertebrate Fauna of, F. L. Kitchin, **'07,** 289
Ulocrinus and *Hydreionocrinus*, Variations in, J. Wright, **'27,** 353
— *doliolus* sp. nov., **'36,** 404
Ulrichaster gen. nov., **'50,** 406
Ultrabasic Body of Unst, Shetland, M. S. Amin, **'54,** 399
— Epidiorite from St. Catherine's, Loch Fyne, J. D. H. Wiseman, **'34,** 425
— Pillow Lavas from Cyprus, D. W. Bishopp, **'58,** 436; **'60,** 82; I. G. Gass, **'58,** 241; **'59,** 169; R. A. M. Wilson, **'59,** 257
— Rocks in the Sudan, W. H. Wilcockson & W. H. Tyler, **'33,** 305
Ultramafic Breccias from Eastern Papua, D. H. Green, **'61,** 1
Ulu Bakau, Malay States, Tin-mining at, W. R. Jones, **'16,** 453
UMBGROVE, J. H. F., Geological History of the East Indies, **'38,** (R) 323; Magmatic Cycles and Orogenic Epochs, **'39,** 444; On Rhythms in the History of the Earth, **'39,** 116; Periodical Events in the North Sea Basin, **'45,** 237; Periodical Events in the North Sea Basin (errata), **'46,** 102; Pulse of the Earth, **'46,** (R) 46; **'47,** (R) 187; Structural History of the E. Indies, **'49,** (R) 390
Unbedded Iron-ores, **'20,** (R) 38
Unconformable Base of the Coniston Limestone, B. Smith, **'24,** 163
Unconformity at Base of Ashgillian in Bala District, B. B. Bancroft, **'28,** 484
— between Cretaceous and Older Rocks in E. Kent, H. A. Baker, **'17,** 542
Underground Contour Lines (map), **'25,** (R) 331
— Flow, Yorkshire Dee, B. Hobson, **'15,** 383
— Structure of Eastern England, R. H. Rastall, **'27,** 10
— Water Resources of Iowa, **'13,** (R) 226
— Waters, Influence on Health, **'11,** (R) 229
Underplight and Trail, R. M. Deeley, **'16,** 2
Ungulate Mammals, new order of, C. W. Andrews, **'04,** 481
United States Antarctic Service Expedition, 1939–41, Scientific Results of the, **'45,** (R) 187
— States, Bureau of Soils Report, **'08,** (R) 277
— States Geological Survey, Guide-book of, **'16,** (R) 573; *see also* Geological Survey (United States)
— States, Geology of, **'12,** (R) 137
— States National Museum, **'06,** (R) 522
— States National Museum, Proceedings, **'12,** (R) 380
Universal Stage, **'31,** (R) 286
Universe, **'30,** (R) 34
Uplift of Barbados, C. T. Trechmann, **'33,** 19
Upnor Elephant, **'28,** (R) 421
Upper Carboniferous Fauna from N.W. Peru, H. D. Thomas, **'28,** 146, 215, 289; **'30,** 394
— Chalk, Division of the, A. J. Jukes-Browne, **'13,** 163, 431
— Chalk of E. Norfolk, R. M. Brydone, **'31,** 528
— Chalk of England, **'04,** (R) 277
— Chalk, Irregular Sea-urchins, **'12,** (R) 39
— Chalk of N. Lincolnshire, A. Burnet, **'04,** 172
— Chalk, Proposed Recognition of Two Stages in the, R. M. Brydone, **'13,** 56
— Chalk, Two Stages in, A. J. Jukes-Browne, **'12,** 304, 360
— Cretaceous, Dinosaur, *Titanosaurus*, F. Nopcsa, **'10,** 261
— Cretaceous of E. Africa, New *Ceratotrochus* from, J. W. Gregory, **'30,** 475
— Cretaceous Gastropoda, Tennessee, **'19,** (R) 180
— Cretaceous Gastropods, New Zealand, **'23,** (R) 91
— Cretaceous Strata and Upper Gault, Overlap, near Leighton Buzzard, Bedfordshire, F. L. Kitchin & J. Pringle, **'20,** 4, 52, 100
— Cretaceous Terebelloids, F. A. Bather, **'11,** 481, 549
— Devonian Brachiopods figured by Whidborne, Notes on Certain, F. R. C. Reed, **'43,** 69, 95, 132
— Devonian Fishes of Victoria, E. S. Hills, **'31,** 206
— Devonian, Ohio, Arthrodira from, L. Hussakof, **'11,** 123
— Gault in England and Red Chalk of Eastern Counties, F. L. Kitchin & J. Pringle, **'22,** 156, 194
— Keuper, Leicestershire, Origin of, T. O. Bosworth, **'08,** 353
— Keuper Sandstones, E. Nottingham, B. Smith, **'10,** 302
— Lias, Ammonites, L. Richardson, **'21,** 426
— and Lower Cretaceous, On the Boundary between the, L. F. Spath, **'41,** 309

Upper Oxford Clay at Purton, Wilts, and the Zones of the Lower Oxfordian, W. J. Arkell, **'41,** 161, 316
— Ranikot Series, Sind, India, Foraminifera of, W. L. F. Nuttall, **'26,** 112
— Silurian Fish, *Plectrodus*, A. S. Woodward, **'17,** 74
— Silurian Graptolite Zones, J. R. Earp, **'45,** 95
— Tertiary of N. America, G. E. Pilgrim, **'40,** 1
— Trias of Leicester, A. R. Horwood, **'13,** 21, 73, 109, 205 ; **'16,** 360, 411, 456
— Westphalian Flora, J. Walton, **'34,** 86
UPTON, B. G. J., & J. B. WRIGHT, Gabbro and Granophyre, Western Iceland, **'61,** 488
UPTON, B. G. J., *et al.*, Age of Zircon from the Kunait Complex, **'58,** 149
Upware, Equivalent of Elsworth Rock at, W. J. Arkell, **'37,** 445
Uralite and Amphiboles, Development, A. Wilmore, **'10,** 357
Urals, Geology of the, **'17,** (R) 178
Urals (North), Geology of, **'05,** (R) 327
Uraninite and Monazite from Rajputana, Age of, A. Holmes, **'49,** 288
Uranium Mineralization in Australia, J. Rade, **'59,** 177
Ureocrinus gen. nov., **'45,** 225
URRY, W. D., & A. HOLMES, Age Determination of Carboniferous Basic Rocks of Shropshire and Colonsay, **'41,** 45
Useful Aspects of Geology, **'25,** (R) 332 ; **'35,** (R) 46 ; **'49,** (R) 135
Usk Monchiquite—" Pipe Intrusion ", A. H. Cox, **'54,** 519
USSHER, W. A. E., Devonian Rocks of Cornwall, **'04,** 587 ; Geology of the Country around Torquay, **'04,** (R) 37 ; Description of " London Bridge ", Torquay, **'04,** (R) 613 ; Geology around Kingsbridge and Salcombe, **'05,** (R) 26, 91 ; Geology of Devonshire, **'07,** (R) 362 ; Radiolarian Rocks, Culm, Devon, **'08,** 138 ; Geology of Quantock Hills, Taunton, and Bridgewater, **'08,** (R) 271 ; Geology of Plymouth and Liskeard, **'08,** (R) 271 ; Geology of Ivybridge and Modbury, **'13,** (R) 217 ; Geology of Newton Abbot, **'13,** (R) 524
USSHER, W. A. E., *et al.*, Geology of Bodmin and St. Austell, **'10,** (R) 84
U.S.S.R., New Coal Basins of the, I. Andronov, **'44,** 132
Usu-san, Japan, New Mountain, 1910, E. B. Bailey, **'12,** 248
Usway Burn, pre-Tertiary Dyke, M. K. Heslop, **'10,** 104
UTTLEY, G. H., Volcanic Rocks of Oamaru, **'18,** (R) 552
UYTENBOGAARDT, W., Tables for Microscopic Identification of Ore Minerals, **'52,** (R) 301

Vale of Glamorgan, Littoral Trias in the, T. M. Thomas, **'52,** 153
— of Kingsclere, Geology of, **'19,** (R) 183
Valentian Rocks, Minor Structures in the Upper, H. P. Lewis, **'46,** 153
VALENTINE, R. L. (obit.), **'16,** 287
Validity in Geological Theory, E. Greenly, **'26,** 174
Valley Floors in Dorset, Re-excavated, E. St. J. Burton, **'32,** 474
— Formation, Solution Theory of, C. N. Bromehead, **'09,** 142
Valley-making, Role of Solution in, A. J. Jukes-Browne, **'08,** 529
Valleys, Direction of, K. Harrison & A. D. Thackeray, **'40,** 82
— of the Kishon and Jordan, T. G. Bonney, **'04,** 575
VALPY, R. H. (obit.), **'05,** 96
VAN BAREN, J., Fluvial Deposits of the Rhine and Meuse, **'23,** (R) 138
VAN DER GRACHT, W. A. J. M., *et al.*, Theory of Continental Drift, **'28,** (R) 422
Van Hise Division of the Pre-Cambrian, A. C. Lane, **'08,** 481
VAN HISE, C. R. (obit.), **'19,** 144
VAN PRAAGH, G., Synthetic Quartz Crystals, **'47,** 98
Vancouver and Vicinity, the Geology of, **'18,** (R) 550
Vanuxemia? girvanensis sp. nov., **'41,** 276
Variation in Granites, Significance of, R. H. Rastall, **'47,** 29
Variscan Fold Belt, Some Aspects of, **'62,** (R) 381
VARNEY, W. D., Occurrence of " Coalballs ", **'18,** 471
Varuträsk Pegmatite, Paragenesis of the, P. Quensel, **'52,** 49
Varved Sediments in Malaya, L. L. Fermor, **'39,** 473
— Tertiary Sediments of Burma, L. D. Stamp, **'27,** 48
Varves, E. B. Bailey, **'42,** 158

VAUGHAN, A., On the Lower Culm of N. Devon, **'04,** 530 ; Carboniferous Limestone of the Avon Gorge, **'37,** (R) 95 ; (obit.), **'16,** 48, 92
VAUGHAN, T. W., Post-Cretaceous Formations of Pacific Region, **'22,** (R) 276 ; Stratigraphic Significance of Fossil Echini, W. Indies, **'22,** (R) 333
Veins of Kaolin, J. B. Scrivenor, **'18,** 79
Veinstones, Cornish, **'24,** (R) 523
Venanzite, Heteromorph of, A. Holmes, **'42,** 225
Venezuela, Geology of, L. V. Dalton, **'12,** 203
— and Trinidad, Geology of, **'30,** (R) 278
VENTER, F. A., Geology of Country between Springs and Bethal, **'35,** (R) 45
Ventriculites trechmanni sp. nov., **'35,** 176
Vents at Stromboli, **'17,** (R) 519
Vergleichende Baugeschichte der Gebirge, **'52,** (R) 380
Vermiform Burrows in the Lower Greensand, F. A. Middlemiss, **'62,** 33
VERNADSKY, W. J., Geochemistry, **'31,** (R) 42
VERNON, R. D., Lower Coal Measures, Derbyshire and Notts, **'09,** 289 ; Fossils from the Midland Coalfields, **'24,** 45
Verruca prisca, Norwich Chalk, T. H. Withers, **'13,** 103
VERSEY, H. C., Geology of the Appleby District, **'42,** (R) 78 ; **'52,** (R) 298 ; Geology of Countryside round Leeds and Bradford, **'49,** (R) 197 ; Derived Ammonites in Basal Cretaceous Conglomerate, **'58,** 440
Vertebrate Fossils from Ceylon, P. E. P. Deraniyagala, **'36,** 316
— Palaeontology, **'34,** (R) 94
— Palaeontology and Oil Geology, Importance of Upwelling Water to, **'49,** (R) 131
— Remains, Fayûm, Egypt, C. W. Andrews, **'07,** 97
Verulamium, Glacial Boulders at, H. G. Mantle, **'33,** 331
Vestspitsbergen, Authigenic Minerals in Carboniferous Sediments, P. F. Hutchins, **'62,** 63
— Devonian Fish from, D. L. Dineley, **'55,** 255
— Geology of Snøfjella and Dovrefjella, J. Preston, **'59,** 45
Vesuvian Lava of the March, 1944, Eruption, G. M. Part, **'44,** 176
Vesuvianite and Grossular, Products of Regional Metamorphism, C. E. Tilley, **'27,** 372
Vesuvius Eruption in April, 1906, **'09,** (R) 281, 433 ; **'24,** (R) 519
— History of, **'30,** (R) 141
VICARY, W., (obit.), **'04,** 143
Victoria (Australia), *Haliserites* in Palaeozoic Rocks of, F. Chapman, **'08,** 438
Victoria Falls, Geology of, G. W. Lamplugh, **'05,** 529
Victorian Meteorites, **'15,** (R) 475
Vienna District, Geological Guide to, **'08,** (R) 39
VINCENT, *et al.*, Annals of Congo Museum, **'13,** (R) 473, (R) 569
Virgataxioceras gen. nov., **'53,** 39
Virgin Islands, Geology of, K. W. Earle, **'24,** 339
Virginia Geological Survey, **'12,** 477 ; *see also* Geological Survey (United States)
Viscosity of Earth, **'16,** (R) 126
— of Ice, R. M. Deeley, **'12,** 265
— of Rock-glass, D. L. Reynolds, **'59,** 169
VISSER, P. C., & J. VISSER-HOOFT, Glaciation of Karakorum, **'38,** (R) 527
Viti Levu, Fossils from, A. M. Davies, **'30,** 48
— Levu, Observations on the Geology of, C. A. Matley & A. M. Davies, **'27,** 65
Vivianite in a Fireclay, J. Stansfield, **'22,** 356
Viviparus and Associated Beds, Lower Carboniferous, E. J. Garwood, **'22,** 289
— and *Bathonella*, W. J. Arkell, **'48,** 247 ; L. R. Cox & A. E. Ellis, **'48,** 313 ; P. C. Sylvester-Bradley, **'48,** 367
— *willbourni* sp. nov., **'37,** 79
VOGT, J. H. L., Rock-Magmas in Solution, **'05,** (R) 132 ; Iron Ores, Scandinavia, **'19,** (R) 378 ; Sulphides and Silicates, **'21,** (R) 87
VOGT, T., Deposition of Highland Schists, **'30,** 68
Volcanic Action, Mechanism of, H. J. Johnston-Lavis, **'09,** 433
— Activity in E. Fife, D. Balsillie, **'27,** 481
— Ash from Hekla, F. A. Henson, **'52,** 293
— Cycles in Sardinia, **'14,** (R) 327
— Domes, **'30,** (R) 432
— Eruption (1913–14), Ambrym Island, M. Frater, **'17,** 496 ; J. W. Gregory, **'17,** 529

Volcanic Eruptions in the Central Alpine Zone, C. G. S. Sandberg, **'26,** 469
— Field, Arizona, **'14,** (R) 479
— Geology, E. Fife, D. Balsillie, **'23,** 530 ; G. W. Tyrrell, **'24,** 142
— Islands, Red Sea, W. A. Macfadyen, **'32,** 63
— and Metamorphic Rocks from Ecuador, G. Sheppard, **'30,** 361
— Neck in Fife, J. S. G. Wilson & H. B. Muff, **'09,** 56
— Plateau, N. Atlantic, L. Hawkes, **'16,** 385
— and Plutonic Plagioclases, D. L. Reynolds, **'52,** 233
— Rocks, Inclusions in, J. A. Thompson **'07,** 490
— Rocks in Notts Coal Measures, P. A. Sabine, **'63,** 551
— Rocks of the Oramutia Section, Central Kenya, G. J. H. McCall, **'62,** 475
— Rocks, Titaniferous, T. Crook, **'07,** 157
— Rocks of Uganda, W. C. Simmons, **'30,** 491
— Series, Pahang, F.M.S., E. S. Willbourn, **'17,** 447, 503
— Studies in Many Lands, **'18,** (R) 86
— Vent in the Bogside Mines, Fife, E. H. Francis, **'59,** 457
— Vent in Monmouthshire, V. E. Eyles & C. R. K. Blundell, **'57,** 54
Volcanicity and Climatic Change, J. Gentilli, **'48,** 172
— and Orogeny, Relation of, to Climatic Change, V. E. Fuchs & T. T. Paterson, **'47,** 321
Volcanics of Crowsnest, **'15,** (R) 84
— of the Upper Oramutia Valley, Kenya, C. M. Bristow, **'62,** 153
Volcanism, Problem of, **'15,** (R) 331
Volcanoes, **'31,** (R) 522
— American Papers on, **'19,** 477
— of the Earth, **'07,** (R) 236
— Fissureless, H. Reck, **'11,** 59
— as Landscape Forms, **'45,** (R) 92
— of Nevado de Toluca and Jorullo, Mexico, B. Hobson, **'07,** 5
— of Pantelleria, **'14,** (R) 565
— Structure of, **'13,** (R) 273
Volcanological Observations, **'50,** (R) 304
— Survey, East Indian, **'47,** (R) 110
Vole, a New, from Malta, D. M. A. Bate, **'20,** 208
Voltziopsis africana sp. nov., **'34,** 388
Volutospina spinosa, Variations in, A. Stuart, **'27,** 545
VON BRANCA, W. (obit.), **'28,** 334
VON BUBNOFF, S., Geology of Europe, **'26,** (R) 558 ; Basic Problems of Geology, **'31,** (R) 522 ; *see also* Bubnoff, S. von
VON FREYBERG, B., Geology of Minas Geraes, Brazil, **'33,** (R) 93 ; Economic Geology of Minas Geraes, **'34,** (R) 428
VON SEIDLITZ, W., Alpine Orogenesis, **'32,** (R) 138
VOSKUIL, W. H., Minerals in Industry, **'32,** (R) 91, 528 ; Minerals in World History, **'55,** (R) 513
Vredefort and Arran Domes, E. B. Bailey, **'26,** 481
— Geology of Country around, **'28,** (R) 141
VREDENBURG, E., Genus *Gisortia*, **'27,** (R) 237
Vredenburg's Geology of India, **'08,** (R) 181
Vulcanicity, Dinantian and Namurian, in N.W. and Central Europe, J. S. Turner, **'35,** 458
— Gotlandian in W. Europe, J. S. Turner, **'35,** 145
— in Northern Nyassa, **'25,** (R) 42
Vulcanism and Metallogeny, A. Holmes, **'26,** 335
Vulcano-Glacial Palagonite Formation of Iceland, M. A. Peacock, **'26,** 385
Vulcanology, New, **'11,** (R) 268, (R) 311

Wabana Iron-ore, Newfoundland, **'16,** (R) 90
Wackerfield Dyke, Co. Durham, A. Holmes & S. Smith, **'21,** 440
WADDINGTON, C. H., Data on Dimensions of Ammonites, **'29,** 180
WADE, A. Chemical Composition of Igneous Rocks, **'07,** 171 ; Petrographical Description of Orange Grove Granite, **'09,** 549 ; Igneous Rocks, Red Sea, **'10,** 334 ; Formation of Dreikante, **'10,** 394
WADE, A., & C. B. HORWOOD, Old Granites of Transvaal and South and Central Africa, **'09,** 455, 497, 543
WADE, B., Cretaceous Gasteropoda, **'17,** (R) 471 ; Upper Cretaceous Gastropoda, Tennessee, **'19,** (R) 180
WADE, F. B., Stratigraphy of Tanganyika, **'37,** (R) 335
WADIA, D. N., Geology of India, **'21,** (R) 81 ; **'39,** (R) 331 ; Records of the Department of Mineralogy, Ceylon, **'45,** (R) 140

WADIA, D. N., & L. J. D. FERNANDO, Ilmenite, Monazite, and Zircon and Gems of Ceylon, **'46,** (R) 200
WADSWORTH, W. J., *et al.*, Tertiary Granophyre and Torridonian Arkose, **'57,** 337
WAERN, B., *et al.*, Deep Boring at Kinnekulle Vestergotland, **'49,** (R) 197
WAGER, L. R., Metamorphosed Nodular Shale, **'28,** 88 ; Metasomatism in the Whin Sill, **'29,** 97, 221 ; Form and Age of the Greenland Ice Cap, **'33,** 145 ; Glaciation of St. Kilda, **'53,** 177 ; Differing Powers of Crystal Nucleation, **'59,** 75 ; Ophitic Texture in Chilled Olivine Gabbro, Skaergaard, **'61,** 353
WAGER, L. R., & G. ANDREW, Age of the Connemara Schists, **'30,** 271
WAGER, L. R., & G. M. BROWN, Rhythmic Layering in the Ultrabasic Rocks of Rhum, **'51,** 166
WAGER, L. R., & W. A. DEER, Dyke Swarm in E. Greenland, **'38,** 39 ; Petrology of the Skaergaard Intrusion, **'40,** (R) 255
WAGER, L. R., & F. H. STEWART, Gravity Stratification in the Cuillin Gabbro of Skye, **'47,** 374
WAGER, L. R., *et al.*, Age Relations of Granites and Marscoite in Skye, **'46,** 293 ; Age Relations of Certain Granites in Skye, **'47,** 128
WAGNER, P. A., S. African Geology, **'17,** (R) 326 ; Minerals used in the Arts and Industries, **'18,** (R) 373, (R) 420, (R) 421, (R) 548, (R) 549 ; Minerals of S. Africa, **'19,** (R) 427 ; Minerals of the Namib Desert, **'22,** (R) 48 ; Mutue Fides-Stavoren Tinfields, **'22,** (R) 331 ; Report on the Crocodile River Iron Deposits, **'22,** (R) 143 ; Pretoria Salt Pan, **'23,** (R) 186 ; Rift and Trough Valleys, **'24,** 285 ; Kimberlite Pipes, **'29,** (R) 377 ; Platinum Deposits, S. Africa, **'30,** (R) 40 ; (obit.), **'30,** 191
WAGNER, P. A., & E. T. MELLOR, Platinum in the Lydenburg District, **'25,** (R) 330
WAGNER, P. A., & T. G. TREVOR, Platinum in the Waterburg District, **'24,** (R) 238
WAHLSTROM, E. E., Igneous Rocks and Minerals, **'48,** (R) 369 ; Introduction to Theoretical Igneous Petrology, **'51,** (R) 372 ; Optical Crystallography, **'51,** (R) 443 ; Petrographic Mineralogy, **'57,** (R) 262
Waikonaiti Sandstones, Otago, **'18,** (R) 553
Wakefield, Geology of Country around, **'41,** (R) 319
WAKSMAN, S. A., Soil Microbiology, **'28,** (R) 476
Walcott, C. D., Eminent Living Geologist, **'19,** 1 ; (obit.), **'27,** 189
Walcott, C. D., On Appendages of Trilobites, W. T. Calman, **'19,** 359
WALCOTT, C. D., Cambrian Faunas of China, **'06,** (R) 424 ; Cambrian Palaeontology, **'12,** (R) 40, (R) 376 ; Lower Huronian Fossils, **'12,** (R) 478 ; Cambrian Brachiopoda, **'13,** (R) 312 ; Cambrian Geology and Palaeontology, **'17,** (R) 25 ; **'25,** (R) 557 ; Structure of *Neolenus*, **'22,** (R) 552 ; Pre-Devonian Strata of Western Canada, **'29,** (R) 332
Wales, Figured Fossils in the National Museum, F. J. North, **'28,** 193
— Geological Survey, *see* Geological Survey (Great Britain)
Wales (Mid-South), River Development in, L. Richardson, **'09,** 508
Wales (North) : British Regional Geology, **'36,** (R) 141
— (North) Coalfields, Fish Remains from, A. Wood, **'36,** 481
— (North), Dolgelley Gold-Belt, A. R. Andrew, **'10,** 159, 201, 261
Wales (South) Coalfield, Geology of, **'05,** (R) 130, (R) 468 ; **'07,** (R) 371, (R) 514 ; **'10,** (R) 326 ; **'12,** (R) 423 ; **'15,** (R) 171 ; **'18,** (R) 174 ; **'21,** (R) 478
— (South) Coalfield, Milford, **'16,** (R) 274
— (South) Coals, Depth of Burial of, F. M. Trotter, **'50,** 444 ; H. W. Wellman, **'50,** 305
— (South), Detrital Diaspore, J. C. Griffiths & A. Stuart, **'40,** 74
WALKER, F., Classification of Scottish and Moravian Teschenites, **'23,** 242 ; Marginal Modification of the Ballachulish Granite, **'24,** 550 ; Zinc in the Ballachulish Granodiorite, **'25,** 367 ; Teschenite Sill of Charlestown, Fife, **'26,** 343 ; Plutonic Intrusions of the Southern Uplands, **'28,** 153 ; Geology of Skerryvore, **'31,** 315 ; Term " Crinanite ", **'34,** 122 ; Palisade Sill, New Jersey, **'37,** 383 ; Quartz-Diorite from Glenduckie Hill, Fife, **'39,** 72 ; Mugearites and Oligoclase-Basalts, **'52,** 337
WALKER, F., & C. F. DAVIDSON, Marginal and Contact Phenomena of the Dorback Granite, **'35,** 49

WAEKER, F., & A. POLDERVAART, Hangnest Dolerite Sill, S. Africa, **'41,** 429 ; Karroo Dolerites of the Union of S. Africa, **'50,** (R) 72
WALKER, G. P. L., Occurrence of Mugearite in Antrim, **'60,** 62
WALKER, G. P. L., & G. P. LEEDAL, Ingleton Series of Yorkshire, **'50,** 57 ; Tear Faults in Donegal, **'54,** 116
WALKER, G. P. L., & J. V. ROSS, A Xenolithic Monchiquite Dyke, **'54,** 463
WALKER, J. F., Formation of a Species, **'05,** 15 ; (obit.), **'07,** 288, 380
WALKER, J. J., Natural History of Oxford District, **'27,** (R) 139
WALKER, M., Development of a Diplograptid, **'53,** 1 ; Development of *Monograptus*, **'53,** 362 ; Sicula of *Monograptus scanicus* Tullberg, **'53,** 224
WALKER, T. L., Minerals, British Columbia, **'19,** (R) 234
WALKOM, A. B., Mesozoic Floras of Queensland, **'18,** (R) 516 ; Cretaceous Floras, Queensland, **'19,** (R) 422
WALL, D., Biological Affinities of *Tasmanites* and *Leiosphaeridia*, **'62,** 353
Wall Grange Brickyard, Staffs, J. Myers, **'51,** 297
WALLACE, A. R. (obit.) **'14,** 47
WALLACE, R. C., Gypsum and Anhydrite in Genetic Relations, **'14,** 271
WALLIS, F. S., Avonian of Cannington Park, Somerset, **'24,** 218 ; New Blattoid Insects from the S. Wales Coalfield, **'39,** 23
WALLIS, F. S., & E. D. EVENS, Igneous Rock at Hestercombe, **'30,** 193
WALLS, R., Boudinage-structure from Scotland, **'37,** 325
WALLS, R., & G. V. WOOD, Petrography of the Mesozoic Succession of S. Wales, **'60,** 349
WALLS, R. R., Diamond-bearing " Pipes " in Brazil, **'20,** 447 ; Geology of Portuguese Nyasaland, **'22,** 200 ; High Plateau of Brazil, **'23,** 290 ; Rock Crystal and Diamond Pipes in Brazil, **'29,** 111
Walmer and St. Margaret at Cliffe, *Actinocamax verus* at, A. W. Row, **'08,** 79
WALMSLEY, V. G., *et al.*, Ludlovian Classification : A Reply, **'62,** 393
Walsall, Deep Boring, A. J. Butler, **'37,** 241
WALTHER, J., Desert Conditions, **'13,** (R) 132 ; On Desert Erosion, W. F. Hume, **'14,** 18, 73 ; Laterit in W. Australien, **'21,** (R) 383
WALTON, E. K., & G. Y. CRAIG, Silurian Rocks of Kirkcudbrightshire, **'59,** 209
WALTON, E. K., & G. KELLING, Loadcast Structures, **'57,** 481 ; **'58,** 172
WALTON, J., Wankie Flora, **'30,** (R) 190 ; Upper Westphalian Flora, Yorkshire, **'34,** 86
Waltonian Red Crag, P. F. Kendall, **'31,** 405
WANDERER, K., Guide to Chalk Fossils, **'10,** (R) 90
Wandering Continents, Our, **'38,** (R) 319
Wanderings of Animals, Gadow's, **'13,** (R) 423
WANG, H. C., Permian Rugose Corals from Timor, **'47,** 334 ; Rugose Corals from Girvan, Scotland, **'48,** 97
Wankie Flora, **'30,** (R) 190
WANNER, J., Echinoid or Crinoid ? **'20,** 371
War, Geology at Seat of, A. Strahan, **'17,** 68
WARBURG, E., Trilobites of the Leptaena Limestone in Dalarne, **'25,** (R) 374
Warburgella rotundata sp. nov., **'39,** 378
WARD, F. K., " Land of Deep Corrosions," **'13,** 148 ; Land of Deep Corrosions, **'16,** 209 ; Deglaciation in Tibet, **'27,** 278 ; About this Earth, **'47,** (R) 117
WARD, J. (obit.), **'07,** 141
WARD, L. F. (obit.), **'13,** 336
WARDLE, T. (obit.), **'09,** 92
Warm Interglacial Periods, T. F. Jamieson, **'06,** 534
WARNER, C. A., Field Mapping for the Oil Geologist, **'21,** (R) 480
WARREN, S. H., Eolithic Controversy, **'14,** 546 ; Pre-History in Essex, **'19,** (R) 284 ; Flint Flakings of the Weybourne Crag, **'24,** 309 ; Pebble Gravels of the Thames Basin, **'57,** 40
WARREN, S. H., & A. S. KENNARD, Deposit at Totland Bay, **'04,** 19
Warren House Series, Malvern, Petrology of, J. I. Platt, **'33,** 423
WARTH, H., Dolerite and Laterite Compared, **'05,** 21 ; Chemical Classification of Igneous Rocks, **'06,** 131 ; Origin of Limestone, **'15,** 158
Wartime Pamphlets, Geological Survey, **'42,** (R) 159, (R) 207, (R) 255 ; **'43,** (R) 38, (R) 158 ; **'44,** (R) 135, (R) 235 ; **'45,** (R) 144, (R) 188, (R) 235

Warwickshire Coalfield, Geology of, **'42,** (R) 255
— Rhaetic Rocks, L. Richardson, **'12,** 24
WASHINGTON, H. S., Chemical Analysis of Rocks, **'05,** (R) 82 ; Volcanic Cycles in Sardinia, **'14,** (R) 327 ; Volcanoes of Pantelleria, **'14,** (R) 565 ; Vents at Stromboli, **'17,** (R) 519 ; Comagmatic Regions and the Wegener Hypothesis, **'24,** (R) 180 ; Hawaiian Islands, Petrology of, **'24,** (R) 179 ; Mid-Atlantic Ridge, **'30,** (R) 430
Washington State, Coals of, **'12,** (R) 178
Washout Structures in the Dalradian, D. R. Bowes & A. E. Wright, **'62,** 53
" Washouts " in the Estuarine Series, Yorkshire, M. Black, **'28,** 301
Water Borings, Hinkley, Leicestershire, A. J. Pickering, **'16,** 68
— Reptiles, Past and Present, **'15,** (R) 37
— Subterranean, **'22,** (R) 327
— Superheated, A. R. Hunt, **'06,** 169
— Supplies, Underground, **'36,** (R) 325
— Supply, Bedfordshire and Northamptonshire, Underground Sources, **'09,** (R) 180
— Supply, Cambridgeshire, **'22,** (R) 277
— Supply, County of London, **'39,** (R) 189
— Supply, E. Riding of Yorkshire, **'06,** (R) 559
— Supply, Essex, **'19,** (R) 82
— Supply, Geological Survey, U.S.A., **'12,** (R) 137
— Supply, Geology of, **'11,** (R) 226 ; **'49,** (R) 388
— Supply, Kent, with Records of Sinkings and Borings, **'09,** (R) 180
— Supply of Lincolnshire from Underground Sources, **'05,** (R) 467
— Supply, Northampton, **'11,** (R) 229
— Supply Papers of the U.S.A. Geological, Survey, **'13,** (R) 472
— Supply, Practical Handbook of, **'51,** (R) 72
— Supply, Suffolk, **'06,** (R) 559
— Supply, Surrey, **'12,** (R) 569
— Supply, Sussex, **'11,** (R) 228
— Supply from Underground Sources of the Cambridge-Ipswich District, **'47,** (R) 317
— Supply, United States, **'11,** (R) 230
— Supply, Upper Trias, Leicestershire, A. R. Horwood, **'16,** 456
— and Volcanic Activity, **'14,** (R) 231
— of Volcanoes, **'15,** (R) 175
Waterberg Sandstone, S. Africa, E. H. L. Schwarz, **'08,** 424
— Transvaal, Effects of Drought, **'16,** (R) 129
Waterflow in Caves, an Indicator of, J. C. Coleman, **'45,** 138
Waterford, Comeragh Mountains, F. R. C. Reed, **'06,** 154, 227
Waterford Co., Ireland, Coast Features, F. R. C. Reed, **'07,** 17, 501, 549
Waters of Geysers, Source of the, J. M. Maclaren, **'06,** 511
Watersheds, Tramps across, **'26,** (R) 180
WATERSTON, C. D., Sandstone Injections near Cromarty, **'50,** 133
WATSON, D. M. S., *Anthracomya* in the Radstock Coal Measure, **'06,** 336 ; *Coccosteus minor*, **'08,** 431 ; *Limulus woodwardi* sp. nov., from Lower Oolite of England, **'09,** 14 ; " Trias " Moray, **'09,** 102 ; Loop of *Dielasma*, **'09,** 272 ; Chelonian from Purbeck, **'10,** 311, 381 ; Cynodont from Stormberg, **'13,** 145 ; Limbs of *Lystrosaurus*, **'13,** 256 ; *Micropholis stowi*, S. Africa, **'13,** 340 ; Beauford Beds, S. Africa, **'13,** 388 ; Zones of Beaufort Beds, **'14,** 203 ; Femur of Reptile, Lower Carboniferous, Scotland, **'14,** 347 ; *Cheirotherium*, **'14,** 395 ; *Poikilosakos*, a new Brachiopod from Texas, **'17,** 212 ; *Eugyrinus wildi*, Coal Measure Branchiosaur, **'21,** 70 ; On Permian and Triassic Tetrapods, **'42,** 81
WATSON, D. M. S., & G. HICKLING, Triassic and Permian Rocks, Moray, **'14,** 399
WATSON, H., Note on Bathonian Gastropods, **'50,** 17
WATSON, J., British and Foreign Building Stones, **'11,** (R) 322 ; British and Foreign Marbles, **'17,** (R) 328 ; (obit.), **'18,** 383
WATSON, J., Late Sillimanite in the Migmatites of Kildonian, Sutherland, **'48,** 149
WATSON, J., & J. SUTTON, Scourie Dykes and Laxfordian Metamorphism, **'51,** 299 ; Varying Trends in the Metamorphism of Dolerites, **'51,** 25 ; Ice-Borne Boulders of the Dalradian of Banffshire, **'54,** 391 ; Sedimentary Structures in the Epidotic Grits of Skye, **'60,** 106 ; Festoon Bedding, **'62,** 286 ; Interpretation of Moine-Lewisian Relations in Central Ross-shire, **'62,** 527
WATSON, J., *et al.*, Current-Bedding in the Moine Series, **'53,** 377 ; Development of Lineation in Complex Fold Systems, **'57,** 1 ; Disturbances in the Torridonian of Skye and Raasay, **'63,** 224
WATSON, R. B. (obit.), **'11,** 336

WATSON, T. L., & R. E. BEARD, Colour of Amethyst, **'17,** (R) 521
WATT, A. S., Stone Stripes in Breckland, Norfolk, **'55,** 173
WATTS, W. W., British Association Committee on Geological Photographs, **'04,** (R) 608 ; Charnwood Forest, **'05,** (R) 416 ; Coal in the Silurian at Presteign, **'17,** 552 ; Carboniferous Nomenclature, **'22,** 238 ; Geology in the Service of Man, **'24,** 493, 531 ; Leicestershire Climate in Triassic Time, **'45,** 34 ; Geology of the Ancient Rocks of Charnwood Forest, **'48,** (R) 118 ; Eminent Living Geologist, **'15,** 481
WAYLAND, E. J., Petroleum in Uganda, **'26,** (R) 431 ; African Rift Valleys, **'29,** 382 ; Geology of Kavirondo, **'36,** 330 ; **'37,** 430 ; Causes of Ice Age, **'48,** 178
WAYLAND, E. J., *et al.*, Kaiso Bone-beds, **'27,** (R) 184
Weald, Tectonic Development of the, J. F. Kirkaldy, **'33,** 254
Wealden, Clay Mineralogy of the, R. W. Tank, **'62,** 128
— Fishes, Belgium, R. H. Traquair, **'12,** 95 ; **'12,** (R) 84
— in N.W. Europe, Age of the, P. Allen, **'55,** 265, 512 ; F. W. Anderson, **'55,** 430
— Palaeontological evidence for age, N. F. Hughes, **'58,** 41
— Pebbles in the Valley of the River Darent, F. Gossling, **'37,** 527
— Plant Microfossils, N. F. Hughes, **'55,** 201
— and Purbeck Fishes, **'18,** (R) 416
— Sands examined, F. J. Relf, **'16,** 295
— Sandstone, Petrology of, P. Allen, **'48,** 235
— Times, S.E. England, P. Allen, **'54,** 498
Weardale Granite (Postulated), Depth to top of, M. H. P. Bott, **'60,** 511
WEATHERALL, R., River Drainage and Floods, **'24,** 366
Weathered Dolerite of Rowley Regis, S. Staffordshire, H. Warth, **'05,** 21
WEATHERHEAD, A. V., Petrographic Micro-Technique, **'47,** (R) 371
Weathering, Mineral Alteration in, **'34,** (R) 521
— Processes and Products, Survey of, **'46,** (R) 101
— and Surface Erosion in Granite, B. P. Ruxton, **'58,** 353
WEAVER, C. E., Geology of the Cretaceous and Tertiary Formations along the Pacific Coast, **'45,** (R) 47
WEBB, J. S., Genesis of Micro-Veinlets in Cornish Granite-Porphyry, **'47,** 65 ; Replacement " Pegmatite " Vein in the Carn Brea Granite, **'46,** 177
WEDD, C. B., & W. B. R. KING, Geology of Country around Flint, Hawarden, and Caergwrle, **'25,** (R) 323
WEDD, C. B., *et al.*, Geology of the Country around Wrexham, **'28,** (R) 92 ; Geology of Wirral and Flintshire Coalfield, **'24,** (R) 37
WEDEKIND, R., Stratigraphical Palaeontology, **'36,** (R) 238
WEGENER, A., Origin of Continents and Oceans, **'26,** (R) 181
Wegener Frequency Curve, G. V. & A. V. Douglas, **'23,** 108 ; W. B. Wright, **'23,** 239
Wegener's Displacement Theory, P. Lake, **'22,** 338
— S. America-Africa Assembly, S. W. Carey, **'55,** 196
WEINSCHENK, E., Petrographic Methods, **'12,** (R) 381
WEINSTEIN, M., Precious Stones, **'30,** (R) 330
WEIR, J., Fossiliferous Sandstone from the Malay Peninsula, **'25,** 347 ; New Carboniferous Gastropoda from the Isle of Man, **'25,** 433
WEIR, J., & D. LEITCH, Correlation of Coal Measures of Scotland and Lancashire, **'38,** 191
WEIR, J. A., Mudstone Inclusions in Salopian Conglomerates from Co. Clare, **'60,** 283
WEISS, L. E., Tectonic Features of the Hecla Hook Formation, **'53,** 273
WEISS, L. E., *et al.*, Styles of Folding in the Rocks of Ord Ban, **'55,** 21
Weka Pass Stone, New Zealand, Fossils in, J. Park, **'12,** 336 ; J. A. Thomson, **'12,** 335
WELCH, F. B. A., Avonian Inlier at Upper Vobster, **'31,** 421
WELCH, F. B. A., & R. CROOKALL, Bristol and Gloucester District (British Regional Geology), **'36,** (R) 142
WELCH, F. B. A., *et al.*, Mapping of Head Deposits, **'40,** 198
Welded Tuffs in the Borrowdale Volcanic Series, R. L. Oliver, **'54,** 473
Well-section and Fossils at Ware House, near Lyme Regis, A. C. G. Cameron, **'09,** 169
Well-sinking in Great Oolite of Lansdown, Bath, H. H. Winwood, **'09,** 119
Well-sinkings at Leckhampton Hill, L. Richardson, **'10,** 101

WELLER, F. M., Stratigraphic Principles and Practice, **'60,** (R) 440
WELLER, S., Illinois Fossil Invertebrates, **'17,** (R) 132
WELLMAN, H. W., Hilt's Law and the Volatile Contents of Coal Seams, **'50,** 225; Depth of Burial of S. Wales Coals, **'50,** 305; Angle between the Principal Horizontal Stress and Transcurrent Faults, **'54,** 407; Geological Interpretation of Airborne Magnetometer Survey, **'59,** 118; Tectonic Deformation of Fossils, **'62,** 348
WELLMAN, H. W., & R. E. HOUTZ, Turbidity Current at Kadavu Passage, Fiji, **'62,** 57
WELLMAN, H. W., & R. W. WILLETT, Geology of S.W. New Zealand, **'43,** (R) 243
WELLS, A. J., Corundum from Ceylon, **'56,** 25; Cyclic Sedimentation: A Review, **'60,** 389
WELLS, A. K., Nomenclature of Keratophyres, **'22,** 346; Nomenclature of the Spilitic Suite, **'23,** 62; Nomenclature of Rocks, **'24,** 324, 528; Heavy Minerals in Igneous Rocks, **'31,** 255; Petrographic Nomenclature, **'36,** 319; Augite-Biotite-Diorite, **'37,** 287; Grain-size Factor in Classification of Igneous Rocks, **'38,** 417; Outline of Historical Geology, **'50,** (R) 146; Mugearites and Oligoclase-basalts, **'54,** 14
WELLS, A. K. & M. K., Magma-Types and their Nomenclature, **'48,** 349
WELLS, A. K., & S. W. WOOLDRIDGE, Mechanism of Sedimentation Cycles, **'23,** 545; Eocene Cycles of Sedimentation, **24,** 188
WELLS, M. K., Granophyric Quartz-Dolerite of Centre 2, Ardnamurchan, **'54,** 293
WELLS, M. K. & A. K., Magma-Types and their Nomenclature, **'48,** 349
WELLS, R. C., Relative Abundance of Nickel in the Earth's Crust, **'46,** (R) 98
Wells in Dorsetshire, Some Recent, W. H. Hudleston, **'08,** 212, 243
— of the N.E. Sudan, G. W. Grabham, **'09,** 265, 311
— and Springs of Somerset, **'28,** (R) 377
— and Springs of Sussex, **'29,** (R) 138
— and Springs of Warwickshire, **'28,** (R) 475
— and Springs of Worcestershire, **'31,** (R) 237
WELSCH, J., Geology around Thouars, **'11,** (R) 419
WELSH, W., & G. P. BLACK, Torridonian Succession of the Isle of Rhum, **'61,** 265
Wem, Geology of the Country around, **'25,** (R) 331
Wembley Park, Chalky Boulder-Clay at, H. G. Mantle, **'28,** 481
Wenlock Strata of S. Mayo, J. G. C. Anderson, **'60,** 265, 511; J. F. Dewey, **'60,** 510
Wensley, Derbyshire, Alteration in Limestone Shales, C. S. Garnett, **'21,** 473
WENZ, W., Gastropoda: Handbuch der Paläozoologie, **'39,** (R) 463
WERENSKIOLD, W., & A. HOEL, Glaciers and Snowfields in Norway, **'63,** (R) 383
WERNER, A. G. (trans. A. V. Carozzi), On the External Characters of Minerals, **'62,** (R) 480
WEST, R. G., *et al.*, Post-Glacial Pelicans in Britain, **'58,** 153
West of England Mining Region, **'12,** (R) 226
— Indies, Geology of the, K. W. Earle, **'27,** 191
Westbury (Wilts), Corallian Rocks at, W. J. Arkell, **'34,** 317
WESTERGÅRD, A. H., *Paradoxides oelandicus* Beds of Öland, **'36,** (R) 431
WESTERMANN, G. E. G., Septa and Sutures in Jurassic Ammonites, **'58,** 441
Western Approaches, Geology of, A. A. Day, **'58,** 137
— Front, Geological Work on the, **'22,** (R) 378
— Part of the Baltic Sea, the Sound, and the Belts, H. H. Howorth, **'05,** 407, 454
— Rift of Central Africa, A. W. Groves, **'34,** 431
Westmorland, *Archaeosigillaria* in, J. W. Jackson, **'10,** 78
WESTOLL, T. S., Petrology of Brimstone Hill, **'32,** 241; Dermal Ethmoid Shield of *Osteolepis*, **'36,** 157; *Eusthenopteron* from Scotland, **'37,** 507; New Scottish Material of *Eusthenopteron*, **'40,** 65; Age of Certain Permian Fish-bearing Strata, **'41,** 37; Mineralization of Permian Rocks of S. Durham, **'43,** 119; Studies on Fossil Vertebrates, **'58,** (R) 263
WESTOLL, T. S., & J. A. MOY-THOMAS, *Coelacanthus granulatas*, **'35,** 446; Corrections, **'35,** 528
WESTON, W. J., N. Riding, Yorkshire, **'19,** (R) 425

Wewoka Formation, Oklahoma, **'15,** (R) 569
Wexford Coast, Pre-Glacial Rock-Platform of, F. R. C. Reed, **'09,** 507
— Foraminifera in Boulder Clays, W. A. Macfadyen, **'40,** 276
— Gravels and Interglacial Geology, G. A. J. Cole & T. Hallissy, **'14,** 498
— and Manxland, Molluscan Deposits of, A. Bell, **'15,** 164
Weybourne Crag, Flint Flakings, S. H. Warren, **'24,** 309
WEYMOUTH, J. H., & W. O. WILLIAMSON, Effects of Artificial Heating on Granite, **'57,** 69
Weymouth Anticline, Fossils of, W. J. Arkell, **'40,** 42
— Swanage, Corfe, and Lulworth, Geology of Country around, **'49,** (R) 75
WHEALLER, J. E. A., Boulders of Cambridge Gravels, **'21,** 200
WHEELER, P. T., & C. A. M. KING, Raised Beaches of the N. Coast of Scotland, **'63,** 299
WHERRY, E. T., Oolite, Bethlehem, **'15,** (R) 568 ; Calcite in Silicified Wood, **'17,** (R) 476 ; Mimetite, Thaumasite, and Wavellite, **'19,** (R) 235
WHETTON, J. T., & A. F. HALLIMOND, Magnetometric Mapping for Haematite in S. Wales, **'53,** 137
WHIDBORNE, G. F. (obit.), **'10,** 141
Whidborne, Certain Upper Devonian Brachiopods figured by, F. R. C. Reed, **'43,** 69, 95, 132
— Collection, Notes on Upper Devonian Trilobites in the, F. R. C. Reed, **'44,** 121
Whidbornella sub-gen. nov., **'43,** 71
Whin Sill, Intrusive Phenomena, B. A. O. Randall, **'59,** 385
— Sill, Metasomatism in the, L. R. Wager, **'29,** 97, 221
— Sill, Northumberland, J. A. Smythe, **'14,** 244
WHITAKER, W., Eminent Living Geologists, **'07,** 49 ; Geological Conditions affecting the Coasts of England and Wales, **'09,** 49, 113 ; Water Supply, Kent, **'09,** (R) 180 ; Water Supply, Hampshire, **'10,** (R) 368 ; Water Supply, Sussex, **'11,** (R) 228 ; Water Supply, Surrey, **'12,** (R) 569 ; Water Supply, Cambridgeshire, **'22,** (R) 277 ; (obit.), **'25,** 240
WHITAKER, W., & J. C. THRESH, Water Supply, Essex, **'19,** (R) 82
WHITAKER, W., *et al.*, Water Supply, Suffolk, **'06,** (R) 559
Whitaker's Almanack, **'31,** (R) 46
Whitby and Scarborough Geology, **'16,** (R) 423
WHITE, A. J. R., Scapolite-bearing Rocks from S. Australia, **'59,** 285
WHITE, A. J. R., *et al.*, On the Supposed Transformation of Tillite, **'56,** 18, 263
WHITE, D., Resins in Palaeozoic Plants and Coals, **'14,** (R) 563
WHITE, E. I., English Eocene Vertebrates, **'32,** (R) 41 ; Fossil Fish from Barbados, **'33,** 336 ; Fishes of the "Crangopsis Bed", **'37,** 411 ; *Eomacrones*, **'37,** 144 ; *Jamoytius kerwoodi*, new Chordate from the Silurian of Lanarkshire, **'46,** 89
WHITE, E. I., & J. A. MOY-THOMAS, Coelacanth Genus *Graphiurus* Kner, **'37,** 286 ; Palatoquadrate and Hyomandibula of *Pleuracanthus*, **'39,** 459
WHITE, H. J. O., Geology of Hungerford and Newbury, **'07,** (R) 568 ; Geology of Basingstoke, **'10,** (R) 82 ; Geology around Alresford, **'11,** (R) 88 ; Geology of Winchester and Stockbridge, **'13,** (R) 88 ; Geology of Fareham and Havant, **'14,** (R) 278 ; Geology of Country around Bournemouth, **'18,** (R) 220 ; Geology of the British Isles, **'21,** (R) 42 ; Geology of the Isle of Wight, **'21,** (R) 556 ; Geology of Country S. and W. of Shaftesbury, **'24,** (R) 181 ; Geology of the Country near Brighton and Worthing, **'25,** (R) 377 ; Geology of the Country near Lewes, **'27,** (R) 89 ; Geology of E. Kent, **'29,** (R) 239
White Limestone in N.E. Antrim, R. E. H. Reid, **'63,** 575
WHITEAVES, J. F., Fossils from the Vancouver Cretaceous, **'04,** (R) 466 ; Palaeozoic Fossils of Canada, **'06,** (R) 566 ; Eminent Living Geologist, **'06,** 433 ; (obit.), **'09,** 432
WHITEHEAD, T. H., Glaciation of Corndon, **'44,** 238 ; Longmyndian Stratigraphy, **'48,** 181 ; Western Longmyndian, **'55,** 465
WHITEHEAD, T. H., & T. EASTWOOD, Geology of S. Staffordshire Coalfield, **'28,** (R) 94
WHITEHEAD, T. H., *et al.*, Geology of Staffs and Salop, **'28,** (R) 33
WHITEHOUSE, F. W., Dimitobelidae, new family of Cretaceous Belemnites, **'24,** 410 ; Cambrian Faunas, N.E. Australia, **'36,** (R) 430
Whiteia gen. nov., **'35,** 215
— *tuberculata* sp. nov., **'35,** 220

Whiteia woodwardi gen. et sp. nov., **'35,** 216
Whitella (?) inutilis sp. nov., **'05,** 497
Whitesand Bay, Pembrokeshire, Cambrian-Ordovician Junction, W. D. Evans, **'48,** 110
WHITFIELD, R. P. (obit.), **'10,** 336
Whitfieldella canalis and *Dayia navicula* from the English Silurian, F. E. S. Alexander, **'47,** 304
WHITTARD, W. F., Impressions of Brachiopod Casts, **'41,** 315 ; Geology of the Aust-Beachley District, Glos., **'49,** 365
WHITTARD, W. F., & F. G. HUDSON, Chipping Sodbury Reversed Faults, **'39,** 314
WHITTARD, W. F., & J. E. SISSON, Phenol Formaldehyde Resin as a Casting Material, **'40,** 478
WHITTARD, W. F., & S. SMITH, Silurian Rocks near Wickwar, Gloucestershire, and Notes on a Stromatolite, **'44,** 65
WHITTARD, W. F., & J. M. WORDIE, Petermann Peak Region, Geology of, **'30,** 145
WHITTEN, E. H. T., Modal and Chemical Analyses in Regional Studies, **'53,** 337 ; Contact Relationships of the Donegal Granite, **'57,** 25 ; Modal Variation and Form of Granite from Skye, **'61,** 467
WHITTINGTON, H. B., Physiographical History of Western Szechuan, **'46,** 141 ; *Platyharpes* Whittington, 1950, a Synonym of *Hibbertia* Jones & Woodward, 1898, **'50,** 302
WHITTLE, P., & F. F. EVISON, Antipodal Location of Continents and Oceans, **'61,** 377
WHITWORTH, T. Malvern Tectonics, **'52,** 384 ; **'62,** 375
WHYMPER, E. (obit.), **'11,** 525
WICKHAM, H. F., Fossil Beetles, Colorado, **'17,** (R) 379
Wigston, Leicestershire, Rhaetic Section at, L. Richardson, **'09,** 366
Wigtownshire, Mica-Lamprophyres of, H. H. Read, **'26,** 422
— Portencorkie Complex of, N. Holgate, **'43,** 171
WILCKENS, O., Upper Cretaceous Gastropods, New Zealand, **'23,** (R) 91
WILCOCKSON, W. H., Coal in Spitsbergen, **'18,** 529 ; Preliminary Notes on the Geology of Kilimanjaro, **'56,** 218
WILCOCKSON, W. H., & W. H. TYLER, Ultrabasic Rocks in the Sudan, **'33,** 305
WILCOX, N. R., Variation of *Echinocorys scutata* Leske, **'53,** 83
WILKINS, G. L., *et al.*, Recent Marine Deposits near Basrah, **'57,** 393
WILKINSON, J. F. G., Alpine-Type Serpentinites of Queensland, **'53,** 305 ; Terms Teschenite and Crinanite, **'55,** 282 ; Olivines of a Teschenite Sill, **'56,** 441 ; Clinopyroxenes of a Teschenite Sill, **'57,** 123
WILKINSON, S. B., Geology of Islay, **'07,** (R) 476
WILLAN, G. R., & S. SMITH, Islands of the Bristol Channel, **'37,** 91
WILLBOURN, E. S., Alteration of Granitic Rock, **'16,** 441 ; Pahang Volcanic Series, **'17,** 447, 503 ; Creation of Malaya, **'39,** (R) 141
WILLIAMS, A., Lower Ordovician Cryptolithids of the Llandeilo District, **'48,** 65 ; New Lower Ordovician Brachiopods, **'49,** 161, 226 ; Evolutionary Rates of Brachiopods, **'57,** 201 ; Oblique-Slip Faults and Rotated Stress Systems, **'58,** 207 ; Feeding Mechanisms of Spire-bearing Brachiopods, **'60,** 514
WILLIAMS, A., & W. B. R. KING, Ashgillian Series in the N. of England, **'48,** 205
WILLIAMS, A., *et al.*, Age of the Neptunian Dyke at Hazler Hill, **'48,** 276
WILLIAMS, A. F., Genesis of the Diamond, **'32,** (R) 479
WILLIAMS, C. E., Carbonatite Structure : Tororo Hills, E. Uganda, **'52,** 286
WILLIAMS, D. M., Upper and Lower Old Red Sandstone, **'26,** 219 ; Observations on the Genus *Promicroceras*, **'27,** 76
WILLIAMS, E., Intra-Stratal Flow and Convolute Folding, **'60,** 208 ; Deformation of Confined, Incompetent Layers in Folding, **'61,** 317 ; Origin of Convoluted Laminae, **'61,** 168 ; Origin of Fracture and Slaty Cleavage, **'62,** 570
WILLIAMS, G. J., Geological Age of Shales, Parys Mountain, Anglesey, **'07,** 148
WILLIAMS, G. W., Geology of Ningi Hills, Northern Nigeria, **'20,** 434 ; Geology of the Ningi Hills, **'21,** 95
WILLIAMS, H., Volcanic Domes, **'30,** (R) 432 ; Crater Lake, **'41,** (R) 472
WILLIAMS, H., *et al.*, Petrography, **'54,** (R) 416
WILLIAMS, H. J., & C. A. SEYLER, Plant Petrefactions in the Pennant Rock, **'27,** 96

WILLIAMS, H. S., Lower Devonian Fauna, United States, **'17,** (R) 179; (obit.), **'18,** 528
WILLIAMS, K. E., Glacial Drifts of Cardiganshire, **'27,** 205
WILLIAMS, K. E., & J. CHALLINOR, Curious Marks on a Rock Surface, **'26,** 341
WILLIAMSON, D. H., Chloritoid and Staurolite Rocks N. of Stonehaven, **'53,** 353
WILLIAMSON, D. H., & T. C. PHEMISTER, "Flattening" in Dalradian Quartz-Schist, **'54,** 1
WILLIAMSON, G. C., Highgate Amber, **'24,** 192
WILLIAMSON, W. O., Minor Intrusions of Glen Shee, **'36,** 145; Grits and Associated Rocks in the Etruria Marls of N. Staffs, **'46,** 20; Lineations in Three Artificial Tectonites, **'55,** 53
WILLIAMSON, W. O., & J. H. WEYMOUTH, Effects of Artificial Heating on Granite, **'57,** 69
WILLIS, B., Index to the Stratigraphy of N. America, **'13,** (R) 170; Living Africa, **'31,** (R) 92
WILLIS, B. & R., Geological Structures, **'35,** (R) 142
WILLIS, B., & L. PICARD, Jordan Valley and Judean Highlands, **'32,** 97
WILLIS, B., & R. D. SALISBURY, Geological History, N. America, **'11,** (R) 33
WILLIS, J. C., *et al.*, Age and Area, **'22,** (R) 526
WILLISTON, S. W., Fingers of Pterodactyls, **'04,** 59; Water Reptiles, (R) 37; Phylogeny and Classification of Reptiles, **'18,** (R) 374; Osteology of the Reptiles, **'26,** (R) 227; (obit.), **'18,** 559
WILLMORE, P. L., & J. HOSPERS, Gravity Measurements in Durham and Northumberland, **'53,** 117
WILLS, L., Plant Cuticles, Coal Measures, **'14,** 385
WILLS, L. J., Fossiliferous Keuper, Bromsgrove, **'07,** 28; Wind-worn Pebbles, **'10,** 299; Physiographical Evolution of Britain, **'30,** (R) 328; Palaeogeography of the Midlands, **'49,** (R) 134, 260; Palaeogeographical Atlas, **'52,** (R) 441
WILLS, L. J., & F. W. SHOTTON, New Sections showing Junction of Cambrian and Pre-Cambrian at Nuneaton, **'34,** 512
WILMORE, A., Development of Uralite and other Amphiboles, **'10,** 357; Northern Pennines, **'16,** 547
WILSON, A. F., Pre-Cambrian Algal Limestones, **'51,** 149; Metamorphism of Granite Rocks, **'52,** 73; Co-Existing Pyroxenes: With Particular Reference to Charnockitic Rocks, **'60,** 1
WILSON, C. B., Lower Middle Hecla Hoek Rocks of Ny Friesland, **'58,** 305; Upper Middle Hecla Hoek Rocks of Ny Friesland, **'61,** 89
WILSON, C. B., & D. J. GOBBETT, Oslobreen Series, Upper Hecla Hoek of Ny Friesland, Spitsbergen, **'60,** 441
WILSON, C. B., & W. B. HARLAND, Hecla Hoek Succession, **'56,** 265
WILSON, C. D. V., Magnetometric Mapping for Haematite in S. Wales, **'53,** 140
WILSON, E. B., Cyanide Processes, **'09,** (R) 133
WILSON, G., Granodioritic Rocks of Yugoslavia, **'38,** 193; Experimental Synthesis of Quartz, Albite, and Analcite, **'50,** 41; Ptygmatic Structures and their Formation, **'52,** 1; Quartz Vein System in Moine Series, Melness, **'52,** 141
WILSON, G., & M. MACGREGOR, Granitization and Associated Processes, **'39,** *193* (241)
WILSON, G., *et al.*, Current-Bedding in the Moine Series, **'53,** 377
WILSON, G. V., Rock-forming Minerals, Glass Furnaces, **'19,** (R) 427; Ayrshire Bauxitic Clay, **'23,** (R) 137
WILSON, G. V., *et al.*, Geology of the Orkneys, **'35,** (R) 381
WILSON, H. H., Cove Marine Bands in E. Lothian, **'52,** 305
WILSON, J. H., Glacial History of Nantucket and Cape Cod, **'07,** (R) 137
WILSON, J. S. G. (obit.), **'09,** 91
WILSON, J. S. G., & H. B. MUFF, Hill of Beath, **'09,** 56
WILSON, M. E., Kewagama Lake, Quebec, **'14,** (R) 555; Magnesite Deposits, Quebec, **'17,** (R) 522; Timiskaming Co., Quebec, **'19,** (R) 84; Problems of Classification in the Canadian Pre-Cambrian Shield, **'27,** 1
WILSON, R. A. M., Ultrabasic Pillow Lavas from Cyprus, **'59,** 257
WILSON, R. C., Geology of the Eastern Railway, Nigeria, **'25,** (R) 326; Brown Coal in Nigeria, **'26,** (R) 42
WILSON, T. S., Simple Method of making Geological Models, **'04,** 260

WILSON, V., British Regional Geology : E. Yorkshire and Lincolnshire, **'48,** (R) 249
Wimbledon Common, its Geology, Antiquities, etc., **'12,** (R) 173
WINCHELL, A. N., Optical Mineralogy, **'32,** (R) 141
WINCHELL, N. H. (obit.), **'14,** 336
WINCHELL, N. H. & A. N., Optical Mineralogy, **'30,** (R) 431
Winchester and Stockbridge, Geology of, **'13,** (R) 88
Wind Erosion, Coast of Mull, T. O. Bosworth, **'10,** 353
— Gaps, Chiltern Hills, J. W. Gregory, **'14,** 145
Wind-worn Pebble in Boulder-clay, F. A. Bather, **'05,** 358
— Pebbles in Gravels, L. J. Wills, **'10,** 299
WINDER, T., Submerged Forest in Bigbury Bay, **'23,** 519
Windermere, Seismic Investigation on the Outflow of, H. P. Coster & J. A. F. Gerrard, **'47,** 224
WINDHAUSEN, A., Patagonian Geology, **'18,** (R) 376 ; Geology of Argentina, **'32,** (R) 88
Windings of Rivers, T. S. Ellis, **'08,** 108
Windsor and Chertsey, Geology of, **'15,** (R) 232
WINGRAVE, W., Ammonite *Coeloceras davaei*, **'16,** 196
Winterborne Abbas, Dorset, Chalk Rock at, J. A. Robbie, **'50,** 209
WINWOOD, H. H., Well-sinking in the Great Oolite of Lansdown, Bath, **'09,** 119
WINWOOD, H. H., & T. G. BONNEY, Geological Age of Carrara Marbles, **'15,** 289
Wirral and Flintshire Coalfield, **'24,** (R) 37
— Geological Structure of, D. E. Owen, **'46,** 230
WISEMAN, J. D. H., Ultrabasic Epidiorite from St. Catherine's, Loch Fyne, **'34,** 425
WISEMAN, J. D. H., & R. B. S. SEWELL, Floor of the Arabian Sea, **'37,** 219; **'38,** 239
Witchellia tibetica sp. nov., **'53,** 332
WITHERS, T. H., New Chalk Cirripedes, **'10,** 151 ; Cirripede, Cenomanian Chalk Marl, **'14,** 494 ; Chalk Cirripedes, Salisbury, **'11,** 21 ; "*Brachylepas cretacea*," **'12,** 321, 353 ; New Cirripedes, Moravia, **'12,** 505 ; *Verruca prisca*, Norwich Chalk, **'13,** 103 ; Palaeozoic Fossils referred to Cirripedia, **'15,** 112 ; Pelecypod Shell-fragments described as Cirripedes, **'18,** 168 ; Decapod Crustaceans (*Callianassa*) from Barbados, **'26,** 104 ; Cretaceous Crab from Jamaica, **'27,** 176
WITHERS, T. H., & C. P. CHATWIN, Chalk Section at the Waterworks Quarry, Marlow, **'09,** 123 ; Contribution to the Fauna of the Chalk Rock, **'09,** 66
Witney, Geology of the Country around, **'48,** (R) 59
Witwatersrand Faults and Dykes, **'12,** (R) 230
WOLDSTEDT, P., Ice Age, **'30,** (R) 334 ; Das Eiszeitalter, **'55,** (R) 174
Wolfram Mine, Castle-an-Dinas, E. H. Davison, **'20,** 347
— Mines, N. Queensland, **'17,** (R) 524
WOOD, A., Origin of Guilielmites, **'35,** 241 ; Fish Remains from N. Wales Coalfield, **'36,** 481 ; " Algal Dust " and the Finer-grained Varieties of Carboniferous Limestone, **'41,** 192 ; Junction of Ingletonian and Coniston Limestones, **'48,** 33
WOOD, G. V., & R. WALLS, Petrography of the Mesozoic Succession of S. Wales, **'60,** 349
WOOD, H. O., Causal Mechanism for Heave-Fault Slipping, California, **'18,** (R) 282
WOOD, S. V., Mollusca, **'15,** (R) 565
WOODLAND, A. W., Spessartite, Merionethshire, **'35,** 384 ; Petrological Studies in Harlech Grit, **'38,** 366, 440, 529 ; Water Supply from Underground Sources of the Cambridge-Ipswich District, **'47,** (R) 317
" *Woodocrinus* " Fauna from the Scottish Border, J. Wright, **'24,** 270
Woodocrinus gravis sp. nov., **'36,** 396
— *liddesdalensis* sp. nov., **'36,** 387
— *whytei* sp. nov., **'36,** 394
WOODRING, W. P., Stratigraphy of Haiti, **'22,** (R) 476
WOODS, E. G., Baltic Region, **'32,** (R) 141
WOODS, H., Cretaceous Faunas, New Zealand, **'18,** (R) 226 ; Palaeontology (Invertebrate), **'20,** (R) 44 ; **'26,** (R) 180
WOODWARD, A. S., *Ichthyosaurus* showing Embryos, **'06,** 443 ; Fish Fauna of Mansfield District, Victoria, **'06,** (R) 477 ; Upper Cretaceous Fish-remains from Brazil, **'07,** 193 ; Reconstructed Skeleton of *Diprotodon australis*, Owen, British Museum, **'07,** 337 ;

Note on *Dinodocus mackesoni*, Greensand, **'08,** 204 ; Fossil Reptilian Bones, Brazil, **'08,** 251 ; Eocene Fishes, Egypt, **'10,** 402 ; *Eoanthropus dawsoni*, **'13,** 433 ; *Portheus molussus*, Cope, Kansas, **'13,** 529 ; Guide to Fossil Remains of Man, **'15,** (R) 129 ; Specimen of *Saurostomus esocinus*, **'16,** 49 ; Early Man, **'17,** 1 ; Jaw of *Plectrodus*, **'17,** 74 ; Pycnodont Fishes, **'17,** 385 ; So-called Coprolites of Ichthyosaurians and Labyrinthodonts, **'17,** 540 ; *Hybodus*, *Acrodus*, Lias, Lyme, etc., **'17,** 541 ; *Cladoselache clarki*, Devonian, Ohio, **'17,** 542 ; Wealden and Purbeck Fishes, **'18,** (R) 416 ; Fish-remains, Pickwell Down Sandstones, **'19,** 102 ; Supposed Chelonian Carapace from the Permian, **'39,** 143 ; Geographical Distribution of Ancestral Man, **'44,** 49 ; Eminent Living Geologist, **'15,** 1

WOODWARD, A. S., & A. C. SEWARD, Indian Permo-Carboniferous Fossils, **'06,** (R) 272

WOODWARD, A. S., & N. YERMOLOFF, Prefatory Note on Diatomaceous Earth, **'20,** 271

WOODWARD, B. B., Guide to Old Books on Natural History, **'05,** (R) 469 ; Chalk Bluffs at Trimingham, **'05,** 478 ; Drifts and Underlying Deposits, Newquay, Cornwall, **'08,** 10, 80 ; Catalogue of Books, etc., in Natural History Museum, **'10,** (R) 475 ; Carved Crag *Pentunculus* Shell, **'12,** 334 ; Life of the Mollusca, **'14,** 78 ; Catalogue of British Museum *Pisidia*, **'14,** (R) 83 ; *Dinocochlea ingens* from Wealden, **'22,** 242 ; Newquay, **'22,** 432 ; Late H. Woodward, **'22,** 96 ; (obit.), **'31,** 47

WOODWARD, B. B., & A. S. KENNARD, Pliocene Fresh-water Mollusca, **'11,** 401 ; Mollusca from Pleistocene Deposits, Cambridge District, **'28,** 307

WOODWARD, B. H., Extinct Marsupials of Western Australia, **'09,** 210

WOODWARD, E. S. (obit.), **'13,** 96

WOODWARD, H., Retrospect of Palaeontology in the last Forty Years, **'04,** 49, 97, 145 ; Genus *Desorella*, **'04,** 479 ; Trilobites from the Devonian of Cant Hill, St. Minver, **'05,** 151 ; Triiobites from Shantung, **'05,** 211, 251 ; Fossil Crab from Mekran Coast, **'05,** 305 ; Crustaceans and Myriopods, Lancashire, **'05,** 437 ; Notes on *Cyclus johnsoni* from Dudley, **'05,** 490 ; Review of E. R. Lankester's Extinct Animals, **'05,** (R) 513 ; Review of Beadnell's Geology of the Fayûm, **'05,** (R) 516 ; Fossil Insects from the Coal Measures, **'06,** 25 ; Cirripedes from the Trimingham Chalk, **'06,** 337 ; *Prosopon* in *Clypeus*-Grit, Cotteswold, **'07,** 79 ; Two New Species of *Eurypterus*, Coal Measures, Ilkeston, **'07,** 277 ; *Pygocephalus*, a primitive Schizopod Crustacean, in Coal Measures, **'07,** 400 ; Further Notes on Arthropoda in British Coal Measures, **'07,** 539 ; Catalogue of Students' Collection in Sedgwick Museum, **'08,** (R) 235 ; Coal Measure Crustaceans with Modern Representatives, **'08,** 385 ; *Loricula* from Chalk, Kent, **'08,** 491, 564 ; Genus *Hastimima* from Brazil and the Cape, **'09,** 486 ; *Pholas*-borings from the Fayûm, **'10,** 398 ; *Bronteus halli*, Eifel, **'10,** 407 ; Fossil in Chalk Flint, **'10,** 483 ; *Pollicipes*, Trimingham Chalk, **'10,** 527 ; *Eryon richardsoni*, **'11,** 307 ; *Anthrapalaemon*, Sparth, **'11,** 361 ; Cretaceous Lamellibranchia, **'13,** (R) 228 ; Position of Merostomata, **'13,** 293 ; *Rochdalia parkeri*, Coal Measures, Rochdale, **'13,** 352 ; Caradocian Cystidea, **'13,** (R) 418 ; Carboniferous Arthropods, Nova Scotia, **'18,** 462 ; (obit.), **'21,** 481

Woodward, H. (the late), B. B. Woodward, **'22,** 96

WOODWARD, H. B., Retrospect of Geology in the last Forty Years, **'04,** 1 ; Small Anticlinal near Bedford, **'04,** 439 ; Stanford's Atlas of Great Britain, **'04,** (R) 559 ; Soils and Sub-soils of London and its Vicinity, **'06,** (R) 559 ; History of the Geological Society, London, **'07,** 385 ; *Re* Spelling of Place-names, **'08,** 96 ; Geology of London District and Maps, **'10,** (R) 567 ; Geology of Water Supply, **'11,** (R) 226 ; History of Geology, **'11,** (R) 474 ; Geology of Soils and Substrata, **'13,** (R) 127 ; Geological Atlas, **'13,** (R) 424 ; Geological Atlas of British Isles, **'14,** (R) 133 ; Geology of the London District, **'23,** (R) 133 ; (obit.), **'14,** 142

WOODWARD, H. B., & B. THOMPSON, Water Supply of Bedfordshire and Northamptonshire, **'09,** (R) 180

WOODWARD, H. B., *et al.*, Water Supply of Lincolnshire, **'05,** (R) 467 ; Geology of Sidmouth and Lyme Regis, **'06,** (R) 558
WOODWARD, H. P., Goldfields of Menzies, Coolgardie, W. Australia, **'06,** (R) 567 ; Mines of Cue and Day Dawn, Murchison Goldfield, Western Australia, **'08,** (R) 274 ; Phillips River Goldfield, **'10,** (R) 89 ; (obit.), **'17,** 239
WOODWARD, R. S. (obit.), **'24,** 432
WOOLACOTT, D., Borings, Cotefield Close and Sheraton, Co. Durham, **'19,** 163 ; Lower Permian, Durham, **'19,** (R) 185 ; Magnesian Limestone of Durham, **'19,** 452, 485 ; Recent Papers on the Durham Coalfield, **'19,** 479 ; Sands and Gravels with Marine Shells, Durham, **'20,** 307 ; Interglacial Problem in Northumberland and Durham, **'21,** 21, 60 ; Raised Beach in Durham, **'22,** 64 ; Boring at Roddymoor Colliery, Co. Durham, **'23,** 50 ; (obit.), **'25,** 142
WOOLACOTT, D., & G. COUPLAND, Superficial Deposits near Sunderland, **'26,** 1
WOOLACOTT, D., & C. T. TRECHMANN, Highest Coal Measures, Durham Coalfield, **'19,** 203
WOOLDRIDGE, S. W., Tectonics of the Southern Midlands, **'25,** 559 ; Old Red Sandstone of the Welsh Border, **'27,** 95
WOOLDRIDGE, S. W., & H. W. CORNES, Basic Intrusions in Island of Sark, **'23,** 500
WOOLDRIDGE, S. W., & J. F. KIRKALDY, River Profiles in S. England, **'36,** 1
WOOLDRIDGE, S. W., & B. R. ROSS, Pleistocene Succession in England, **'32,** 286
WOOLDRIDGE, S. W., & G. M. STOCKLEY, Petrology of Sark, **'25,** 241
WOOLDRIDGE, S. W., & A. K. WELLS, Mechanism of Sedimentation Cycles, **'23,** 545 ; Eocene Cycles of Sedimentation, **'24,** 188
WOOLDRIDGE, S. W., *et al.*, Climatic Changes in S.E. India, **'32,** 193
WOOLNOUGH, W. G., Laterite in W. Australia, **'18,** 385 ; Climate, Topography, and Weathering, **'30,** 123
WORCESTER, P. G., A Textbook of Geomorphology, **'49,** (R) 264
WORDIE, J. M., & W. F. WHITTARD, Petermann Peak Region, Geology of, **'30,** 145
WORKMAN, D. R., & I. A. COWPERTHWAITE, Kyanite Pseudomorphing Andalusite, Southern Rhodesia, **'63,** 456
WORKMAN, R., Calcite, Primary Constituent of Igneous Rocks, **'11,** 193
WORKMAN-MCROBERT, R., Nepheline-Syenite Boulder, **'12,** 1
Works of M. Bertrand, **'29,** (R) 431
World, Growth of the, **'30,** (R) 141
World's Minerals, **'13,** (R) 565
— Oilfields : Eastern Hemisphere, **'53,** (R) 302
Worm-borings in Rocks, F. A. Bather, **'18,** 47; C. Carus-Wilson, **'18,** 46
WORTH, R. H., Dunstones of Plymouth, **'17,** (R) 282
WRAY, D. A., Geology and Mineral Resources of Serb-Croat-Slovene State, **'22,** (R) 230 ; Karstlands of Western Yugoslavia, **'22,** 392
WRAY, D. A., & A. HOLMES, Geology, Mozambique, **'12,** 412
Wrekin District, Carboniferous Limestone, L. M. Parsons, **'19,** 77
Wrexham, Geology of the Country around, **'28,** (R) 92
WRIGHT, A. E., & D. R. BOWES, Wash-out Structures in the Dalradian, **'62,** 53
WRIGHT, A. E., *et al.*, Field Relations of Rocks containing Co-existing Pyroxenes, **'61,** 530
WRIGHT, C. S., & R. E. PRIESTLEY, Glaciology, British Antarctic Expedition, **'23,** (R) 472
WRIGHT, C. W., Ore Deposits, Alaska Peninsula, **'16,** (R) 230
WRIGHT, C. W., Chalk Rock Fauna, E. Yorks, **'35,** 441; Sharpe's *Monograph of the Chalk Cephalopods*, **'47,** 186
WRIGHT, C. W. & E. V., Upper Gault near Aylesbury, Bucks, **'39,** 115 ; Note on the Lower Albian at Leighton Buzzard, **'42,** 65 ; Notes on Some Cretaceous Fossils, **'45,** 126 ; Albian Beds at Leighton Buzzard, **'47,** 161
WRIGHT, C. W., *et al.*, Caen University Geology Department, **'46,** 248
WRIGHT, E. V. & C. W., Upper Gault near Aylesbury, Bucks, **'39,** 115 ; Note on the Lower Albian at Leighton Buzzard, **'42,** 65 ; Notes on Some Cretaceous Fossils, **'45,** 126 ; Albian Beds at Leighton Buzzard, **'47,** 161
WRIGHT, F. E., Crystals and Crystal Forces, **'17,** (R) 223 ; Polarized Light in Study of Ores and Metals, **'20,** (R) 521

WRIGHT, G. F., Ice Age, N. America, **'11,** (R) 566
WRIGHT, J., Lower Greensand Foraminifera, Little Coxwell, near Faringdon, **'05,** 238 ; *Artichthyocrinus* gen. nov., **'23,** 481 ; "*Woodocrinus*" Fauna from the Scottish Border, **'24,** 270 ; Anal Plates of *Eupachycrinus calyx* and *Zeacrinus koninckii*, **'26,** 145 ; Variations in *Ulocrinus* and *Hydreionocrinus*, **'27,** 353 ; Rare *Euryocrinus* from Clitheroe, **'28,** 246 ; Scottish Species of *Allagecrinus*, **'32,** 337 ; Two New Crinoids and Notes on the Allagecrinidae, **'33,** 193 ; Blastoids from Co. Wexford, **'34,** 267 ; New Scottish and Irish Crinoids, **'34,** 241 ; New Crinoids from Coplow Knoll, **'35,** 193 ; New Scottish Carboniferous Crinoids, **'36,** 385 ; **'37,** 384 ; Some British Platycrinidae and Descriptions of New Species, **'38,** 266 ; *Allagecrinus biplex* Wright—Revision of the Species, with Notes on other Scottish *Allagecrinidae*, **'41,** 293 ; New British Carboniferous Crinoids, **'42,** 269 ; Notes on *Actinocrinites elephantinus* Austin and *Amphoracrinus brevicalix* Rofe, **'43,** 231 ; *Pimlicocrinus* gen. nov. and two new species of *Amphoracrinus* from the Carboniferous Limestone, **'43,** 81 ; *Rhabdocrinus* gen nov., from the Scottish Carboniferous Limestone, **'44,** 266 ; New Scottish Crinoids, **'45,** 114 ; *Caldenocrinus* gen. nov. and related Scottish Crinoids, **'46,** 33 ; New Crinoids from the Carboniferous Limestones of Clitheroe, **'46,** 121 ; Two Crinoids and a Blastoid from Clitheroe, **'47,** 101 ; *Scytalocrinus seafieldensis* sp. nov. and a rare *Ureocrinus* from the Carboniferous Limestones of Fife, **'48,** 48 ; Crinoids from Thornton Burn, E. Lothian, **'52,** 320 ; **'54,** 167
WRIGHT, J., & H. L. STRIMPLE, *Mooreocrinus* and *Ureocrinus* gen. nov., **'45,** 221
WRIGHT, J. B., Note on Possible Differentiation Trends in Tertiary to Recent Lavas of Kenya, **'63,** 164
WRIGHT, J. B., & B. G. J. UPTON, Gabbro and Granophyre, Western Iceland, **'61,** 488
WRIGHT, J. E., & G. S. JOHNSTONE, Camptonite-Monchiquite Suite of Loch Eil, **'51,** 148
WRIGHT, W., & B. C. POLKINGHORNE, Marsupites in the Chalk of the Croydon Area, **'04,** 622
WRIGHT, W. B., Origin of British Trias, **'10,** 526 ; Preglacial Shoreline, Scotland, **'11,** 97 ; Submerged Forests in Donegal Lakes, **'12,** 115 ; Drumlins of S. Donegal, **'12,** 153 ; Quaternary Ice Age, **'14,** (R) 524 ; **'37,** (R) 285 ; Recent Sinking of Ocean Level, **'20,** 382 ; Marginal Drifts, **'20,** 551 ; Wegener Frequency Curves, **'23,** 239 ; Three Short Papers on Isostasy, **'25,** 227 ; Climatic Correlation of Raised Beaches, **'27,** 526 ; Anthracomyas from the Similis-Pulchra Zone, **'39,** 94
WRIGHT, W. B., & A. M. PEACH, Neolithic Remains, **'11,** 164
WRIGHT, W. B., *et al.*, Structure of the S.W. Highlands, **'22,** 301
"Writing Chalk" of Scania, Sweden, N. O. Holst, **'04,** 56
WROOT, H. E., & P. F. KENDALL, Geology of Yorkshire, **'25,** 96, (R) 137
WYBERGH, W., Limestones of S. Africa, **'21,** (R) 232
Wye Valley, Glacial Features of Aberedw, L. Richardson, **'09,** 490
WYFOLD, Lord, Antiquarian Notes, Upper Thames Valley, **'24,** (R) 240
WYLLIE, B. K. N., Plutonic Rocks of Garabal Hill, **'13,** 499, 536 ; Geology of Jebel Usdum, Dead Sea, **'31,** 366
WYLLIE, P. J., Petrogenetic Model, an Extension of Bowen's Petrogenetic Grid, **'62,** 558
WYLLIE, P. J., & O. F. TUTTLE, Hydrothermal Melting of Shales, **'61,** 56
WYNNE, A. B. (obit.), **'08,** 143

Xenolithic Minor Intrusion at Slievenagriddle, Co. Down, E. M. Patterson, **'42,** 297
— Monchiquite, A. G. MacGregor, **'55,** 82
— Monchiquite Dyke, G. P. L. Walker & J. V. Ross, **'54,** 463
— Pegmatite in Dalbeattie "Granite", M. MacGregor, **'36,** 171
— Sill at Tallabrista, Co. Donegal, A. Gindy, **'51,** 55
Xenoliths, Basic, in Plutonic Rocks, J. A. Joplin, **'35,** 227
— in the Contaminated Rocks, Huntly, Aberdeenshire, H. H. Read, **'24,** 433

Xenoliths of Corundum in Gabbro, H. H. Read, **'31,** 446
— Distribution of Elements across Contacts of, M. G. Farrand, **'60,** 488
— in Tholeiite, F. W. Cope, **'33,** 414
Xylobius moniliformis sp. nov., **'05,** 443

YABE, A., Pleistocene Fauna, Tokyo, **'11,** 210
YAKOVLEV, N. N., Rugose Corals, **'17,** 108 ; Relationship of Rugosa and Hexacoralla, **'23,** 216 ; Explanations of the Bilateral Symmetry of Rugose Corals, **'26,** 264
YAKOWLEW, N., Palaeozoic Strata of Charkow, Russia, **'09,** (R) 78 ; Attachment of Brachiopods as Basis of Genera and Species, **'09,** (R) 426 ; Palaeozoic Coral-reefs, **'13,** (R) 227
Yakutat Bay, Alaska, Glaciers of, R. M. Deeley, **'11,** 81
Yangste Estuary, Geology of, **'20,** (R) 333
Yarravaster gen. nov., **'50,** 408
Yass, New South Wales, Operculate Corals from, A. J. Shearsby, **'06,** 547
YATES, E. M., Glacial Spillways near Kidsgrove, **'55,** 413
YATES, P. J., Upper Eumorphoceras Beds on Benbrack, Co. Cavan, **'56,** 85
Year Book of Mining in the Dutch East Indies, **'05,** (R) 178
— Book of the Scientific and Learned Societies, **'05,** (R) 83
Yellow Limestone of Jamaica and its Mollusca, C. T. Trechmann, **'23,** 337
YEN, T. C., Bathonian Mollusca from Skye, **'48,** 167 ; Bathonian *Viviparus*-like Gastropods, **'50,** 230
YERMOLOFF, N., & A. S. WOODWARD, Diatomaceous Earth, Lompoc, California, **'20,** 271
YOKOYAMA, M., Mesozoic Plants from Japan, **'06,** (R) 38
YONGE, C. M., Year on the Great Barrier Reef, **'31,** (R) 188
Yoredale Goniatite, G. A. L. Johnson, **'57,** 229
— or " Pendleside " Series, relation to the Carboniferous Limestone, J. W. Jackson, **'25,** 267
— Rocks of N. Derbyshire, J. A. Howe, **'04,** 332 ; J. T. Stobbs, **'04,** 430
York, Pleistocene Strand Line in Vale of, W. Edwards, **'38,** 46 ; S. Melmore, **'38,** 141
Yorkian, Floral Subdivisions, R. Crookall, **'38,** 346
Yorkshire Boulder Clays, Petrology of, A. Raistrick, **'29,** 337
— Dogger, R. H. Rastall & J. E. Hemingway : Coastal Region, **'40,** 177, 257 ; Rosedale and Farndale, **'49,** 201, 265 ; Lower Eskdale, **'41,** 351 ; Upper Eskdale, **'43,** 209
— E. Riding of, **'24,** (R) 556
— Estuarine Series, Revised Nomenclature for, P. C. Sylvester-Bradley, **'49,** 263
— Geological Society, **'12,** (R) 275
— Geologists and Recorders, **'11,** 46
— Geology, **'05,** (R) 381 ; **'25,** 96, (R) 137
— Geology, Bibliography of, **'16,** (R) 131
— Middle Jurassic Rocks of, J. E. Hemingway, **'49,** 67
— Post-Glacial Deposits, A. Raistrick, **'26,** 255
— Type Ammonites, **'10,** (R) 430 ; **'19,** (R) 82, 429
— Valleys, K. Harrison & A. D. Thackeray, **'40,** 82
Yorkshire (East), Geological Rambles in, **'04,** (R) 85
Yorkshire (West Riding) **'21,** (R) 382
YOUNG, A. P., Structure and Physiography of the Tarntal Mass, **'09,** 339 ; Glaciation of Navis Valley, **'10,** 244
YOUNG, B. R., *et al.*, Tonstein Bands in E. Midland Coalfields, **'63,** 47
YOUNG, R. B., Life of G. W. Stow, **'08,** (R) 279
Younger Tectonics and Erosion in Western Australia, C. Teichert, **'48,** 243
Yugoslavia, Granodioritic Rocks of, G. Wilson, **'38,** 193
Yugoslavia (Western), Karstlands of, D. A. Wray, **'22,** 393
Yünnan Cystidea, F. A. Bather, **'18,** 507, 532 ; **'19,** 71, 110, 143, 255, 318 ; F. R. C. Reed, **'19,** 92, 191
Yünnan (Western China), Geology of, **'14,** (R) 326
Yünnan-Tibet Border, Land of Deep Corrosions, F. K. Ward, **'16,** 209

Zambezi Valley, Development of, R. Tavener-Smith, **'58,** 105
Zanzibar, Geology of, **'28,** (R) 188
— Protectorate, Geology of, G. M. Stockley, **'42,** 233
Zaphrentites shunnerensis sp. nov., **'44,** 46

Zaphriphyllum disseptum gen. et sp. nov., **'54,** 363
ZDANSKY, O., Fossil Carnivores of Northern China, **'25,** (R) 552
ZEALLEY, A. E. V., Calc-Silicate Limestones, Donegal, **'09,** 554 ; Tungsten Deposits, Rhodesia, **'17,** 374 ; (obit.), **'19,** 192
ZEALLEY, A. E. V., & B. LIGHTFOOT, Geology of Gatooma, S. Rhodesia, **'19,** (R) 283
Zebayir Islands, Red Sea, W. A. Macfadyen, **'32,** 63
ZEE, T. J. VAN DER, Importance of the "Tectonical" Model Theory, **'51,** 192
Zeiller, R., Palaeobotanist, M. C. Stopes, **'16,** 47
Zeolites at Croft, Leicestershire, F. Jones & S. Langley, **'31,** 181
ZEUNER, F. E., Pleistocene Chronology of Central Europe **'35,** 350 ; Dating the Past, **'46,** (R) 244 ; Pleistocene Period, **'46,** (R) 99
ZIEGLER, V., Popular Oil Geology, **'21,** (R) 132
Zinc in the Ballachulish Granodiorite, F. Walker, **'25,** 367
— and Lead Deposits, United States, **'17,** (R) 181
Zinc-Ores, Imperial Institute Monograph, **'18,** (R) 522
Zircon, Monazite, etc., **'16,** (R) 523
— Outgrowths on, J. A. Butterfield, **'36,** 511 ; F. Smithson, **'37,** 281
— from Southern Rhodesia, Outgrowths on, G. Bond, **'48,** 35
ZITTEL, K. VON (obit.), **'04,** 90
ZITTEL, K. A. VON, Textbook of Palaeontology, **'04,** (R) 178; **'12,** (R) 41; **'14,** (R) 84; **'26,** (R) 89; **'33,** (R) 476
Zonal Distribution of Eocene Foraminifera of W. India, W. L. F. Nuttall, **'26,** 495
— Lake Basin, Switzerland, C. S. Du R. Preller, **'15,** 215
— Nomenclature of the Upper Kimmeridge Clay, E. Neaverson, **'24,** 145
Zone of *Ananchytes quadratus* in Berks, H. L. Hawkins, **'18,** 214
— of *Anthracomya phillipsi*, Durham Coalfield, C. T. Trechmann & D. Woolacott, **'19,** 203
— of *Belemnitella mucronata*, R. M. Brydone, **'18,** 350
— of *Ostrea lunata*, A. J. Jukes-Browne, **'06,** 93, 335
Zones of the Chalk, G. E. Dibley, **'07,** 576
— of Chalk, Middlesex and E. Bucks, C. E. P. Brooks, **'15,** 238
— Geological, **'11,** (R) 423
— of the Karroo System and their Distribution, **'18,** (R) 421
— of the Lower Chalk, T. O. Bosworth, **'06,** 412 ; A. J. Jukes-Browne, **'06,** 507
— of Neolithic Times, **'07,** (R) 282
— and Phases in the Upper Part of the Avonian, E. Dixon, **'25,** 383
— profondes de l'écorce terrestre, J. G. C. Anderson, **'57,** 514
— of White Chalk of English Coast, **'08,** (R) 171
— of the White Chalk in Yorkshire, **'04,** (R) 228
Zoning of the Culm in S. Germany, J. H. Parkinson, **'04,** 272
— in Plagioclase Felspars, E. S. Hills, **'36,** 49
Zoogeography of the Sea, **'53,** (R) 374
Zoology, Treatise on Fishes, **'10,** (R) 125
ZUMBERGE, J. H., Elements of Geology, **'60,** (R) 86
Zygospira haswelli sp. nov., **'08,** 434
— *hicksi* sp. nov., **'05,** 452